This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Series 2

Vol. VI.
1901.

NEW YOR
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following Lists and Historical Material have appeared.

Lowell Lectures, selected titles in connection with, as follows:
- Rights of Man, by Dr. Lyman Abbott. 33
- Natural history and natural knowledge, by Prof. W. K. Brooks. 35
- Philosophical undertones of modern poetry, by Prof. William Knight. 184
- Bearing of modern discovery on the nebular theory, by Sir Robert Ball. 400
- Development of democracy in France and England, by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A. 451
- Results of experimental psychology, by Prof. H. Münsterberg. 452
- Control and development of tropical colonies, by Alleyne Ireland, F. R.G. S. 486
- Tragedy of human imperfection in Shakespeare, by Henry A. Clapp. 487

Journal of a survey in 1791, for a canal across Cape Cod, by James Winthrop, from MS. in Library. 36, 73, 120
Manuscript sermons of Thomas Starr King, calendar of. 174
Historical manuscripts from originals in the collections of the Library:
- Dr. Philip Doddridge to his wife (1747). 214
- Minister's salary at Lebanon, Conn. (1758). 216
- Petition on the Canadian fisheries (1772). 217
- Bounds between Boston and Charlestown (1635). 238
- Philip Mazzei to Thomas Jefferson (1780). 239
- John Jay to Silas Deane (1780). 241
- Same to Jeremiah Wadsworth (1789). 242
- William Carmichael to —— Harrison (1781). 243
- Boston Massacre (1770): letters from Catherine Macaulay, W. Bollen, T. Pownall. 270
- James Madison: draft of message on first United States bank (1791); letter to Horatio Gates (1794); letter to J. L. Cathcart (1802). 273, 304
- William Cocke to Governor Sevier (1796). 305
- Low Colville to Selectmen of Boston (1752). 306
- John Quincy Adamas to William Plumer (1810). 306, 341
- Same to William Plumer, Jr. (1827). 344
- Same to —— (1831). 344
- John Adams to William Plumer (1812, 1814). 342
- Mosquito shore: four letters from Lord North to the Governor of Jamaica (1783). 394
- Robert Smith to Thomas Jefferson (1803). 440
- William Eustis to Nicolas Gilman (1808). 441
- William Plumer to Nicolas Gilman (1808). 442
- J. M. Berrien to Charles Harris (1810). 444
- William Plumer to Salma Hale (1818). 445
- William Eustis to Henry Dearborn (1808). 478
- Jonathan Russell to Joel Barlow (1812). 479
- S. L. Mitchell to H. W. Dearborn (1812) 480
- J. A. Bayard to —— (1813). 481
- W. H. Harrison: to General Meigs (1812); to Langdon Cheeves (1819). 482

Works of fiction in the Italian language. Author list. 378
Same. Title list. 431

45028

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Architecture, programme of lectures on. 40
Armenian Benevolent Society, Boston, gift from. 40
Art lectures, list of. 219
Bradford, Ladreige, gift from. 219
Branches and Stations, 40, 269; exhibitions in. 219
Campbell, J., gift from. 40
Children's Reference Room, decoration in, 184; exhibition in. 219
China, catalogue of documents on. 40
Davis, A. McF., gift from. 40
Decorating Day, Library closed on. 219
Delivery Stations. 40
East Boston Branch, alterations at. 269
Elliott, John, mural decoration by. 84
Fine Arts Department. See Special Libraries.
Free Evening Drawing School. 40
Free lectures, course of, in Lecture Room. 130
Gannett, Dr. W. W., gift from. 219
Gifts to the Library. 40, 219
Greene, Henry Copley, gift from. 219
Hemenway, Augustus, gift from. 219
Hours of opening and closing in Library system. 131
Hughes, Mrs. S. F., gift from. 40
Hunnewell, H. H., gift from. 219
Hyams, G. M., gift from. 219
Industrial design, free class in. 40
Ireland, Alleyne, gift from. 40
Kendall, H. C., gift from. 40
Kettelle, Edith M., glass in charge of. 40
Lecture Room, course of free lectures in. 130
Lectures. See Art lectures, Free lectures.
Lee, Joseph, gift from. 40
Lowell Lectures, programmes of, 39, 79, 132, 398, 449, 484; books recommended in connection with. 33, 35, 400, 451, 452, 486, 487
McEttrick, Hon. M. J., gift from. 219
Manuscripts, illuminated, recent purchases of. 219
Ministero della Marina, Rome, gift from. 40
Minns, Miss Susan, gift from. 219
Morris, William, manuscript from library of. 219
Mural decoration, John Elliott's. 184
Norris, Mrs. William, gift from. 40
Oliver Ditson Co., gift from. 40
Orient Heights Reading Room, opened. 269
Prince, Dr. Morton, gift from. 40
Public documents, current file in Bates Hall. 184
Rockwell, Col. A. P., gift from. 40
Roslindale Reading Room, opened. 40
Roxburgh Club, gift from. 40
Rules and Regulations, revised edition of. 40
Schmitt, Mrs. G. H., gift from. 219
Seven-day books, rule concerning. 40
Small, Herbert, gift from. 40
Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), free class in, 40; exhibitions, 40, 219; programme of exhibitions, 1901-1902. 446
Station B. See Roslindale Reading Room.
Station M., moved. 269
Station Y., opening of. 40
Station Z., opened. 269
Sunday opening at [redacted] Branches and Stations. 40
Whymper, Edward, [redacted] from. 40
Wise, C. H., gift from. 40

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 1.
January, 1901.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15, to December 15, 1900.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Carl.
Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1900. Maps. 2839a.72

Blue book of American shipping. Cleveland. [1900.] Pls. Portrs. B.H.Ref.323.18

Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle.
Dictionnaire des bureaux de poste. Mars, 1895. Berne, 1895. *3650a.133

Clifton, C. Ebenezer.
Nouveau dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, composé sur un plan nouveau par E. C. Clifton et Adrien Grimaux. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. *4681.18

Dock, Mira Lloyd, compiler.
Nature study reference library for use in public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 21 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = *5996.38.64

Geyer's American paper trade directory. 1900/1901. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. *8015.30

International year book. A compendium of the world's progress during 1899. Editor F. M. Colby, consulting editor H. T. Peck. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. Diagrams. B.H.Ref.212.2

Jones, Hugh Percy.
A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . With English translations or equivalents. London, 1900. *6243.11

Linder, Nils, and others, editors.
Nordisk familjebok, Konversationslexikon och realencyklopedi innehållande upplysningar och förklaringar om märkvärdiga namn, föremål och begrepp. Stockholm. [1876-99.] 20 v. *7385.15

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Chappell, Philip Edward, compiler.
A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. 1635-1900. Revised edition. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. Coat of arms. *4434.365

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
La maison forte de Monbaly dite du Soliers à Vaulx et Milieu (Isère). Vienne, 1878. 93 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4093.125

Cox, John Hosmer.
New England Cox families. No. 1-4. [Boston?] 1898-1900. = *4434.314

Dorst, J. G. Leonhard.
Allgemeines Wappenbuch, enthaltend die Wappen aller Fürsten, Grafen, Barone [u. s. w.]. Görlitz, 1843. Coats of arms. *2839.70

Württembergisches Wappenbuch. Halle a. d. S., 1846. 69 pp. Col. pls. 2832.14

Downer, David Robinson.
The Downers of America, with genealogical record. Newark, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coat of arms. *4434.367

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.
The Ipswich Emersons. 1636-1900. By B. K. Emerson, assisted by G. A. Gordon. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Coats of arms. *4432.208

Macfarlane, Walter.
Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made [in] 1750-51. Edited by J. T. Clark. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. [Scottish history society.] *4525.134

Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers.
The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. *4434.373

Munson, Myron Andrews.
The Munson record. A genealogical and biographical account of Captain Thomas Munson . . . and his descendants. New Haven, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. *4434.211

Park, George Edward, and George Denison Lumb, editors.
The registers of the Parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, Co. York. 1538-1812. [Leeds.] 1899. *2504.31

Rice, Franklin Pierce, compiler.
New Hampshire. Lake region inscriptions:

Whiteface Intervale, Sandwich; Perkins Ground, New Durham; Further memorials of Meredith. Worcester, 1900. 28 pp. 2334.20

Sotheran, Charles. 1847–
Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Sotheran, and to the sept of MacManus. London, 1871. 91 pp. Coats of arms. *2431.19

Sturges Alonzo Walton.
From 1530 to 1900. Complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine . . . Lewiston, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.369

Taplev, Harriet Silvester.
Genealogy of the Tapley family. Danvers, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *4432.206

Tobler-Meyer Wilhelm.
Deutsche Familiennamen nach ihrer Entstehung und Bedeutung mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Zürich und die Ostschweiz. Zürich, 1894. 4837.32

Verney, Henry, 10th baron Willoughby de Broke.
The cartæ antiquæ of Lord Willoughby de Broke. Part 1. Edited by J. Harvey Bloom. Hemsworth. [1900.] Pls. *2493.30
Pedegree of the Cheney famely.

Wade, Stuart Charles.
The humors of genealogy. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = 6233.15
The Wade genealogy . . . [Part 1.] N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. *2333.30

Woodruff, George Catlin.
A genealogical register of the inhabitants of Litchfield, Conn., 1720–1800 . . . Hartford, 1900. *4434.371

York, England. Churches. St. Michael le Belfrey.
Registers. Part 1. Edited by Francis Collins. [Leeds.] 1899. *2504.30

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bearne, Catherine.
Pictures of the old French court. Jeanne de Bourbon. Isabeau de Bavière. Anne de Bretagne. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2647.165

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Contemporaries. Boston, 1900. 4402.36

Howard, John Raymond, compiler.
Bits of ore from rich mines. Patriotic nuggets. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4229a.55
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Webster. — Lincoln. — Beecher.

Kluyskens, Hippolyte Charles Louis.
Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Gand, 1859. 2 v. Pls. *2246.74

Lunt, ——
York necrology. 1775–1807. [Edited by M. F. King.] [Portland, 189–?] 13 pp. 4435.186

University of Vermont and state agricultural college.
Obituary record. No. 1. Burlington, 1895. Portr. Pl. = *4495.326

Single Biographies.

December 19, 1895. [Portland, 1895.]

American philosophical society.
Brinton memorial meeting. Report of the memorial meeting held January sixteenth, nineteen hundred, in honor of the late Daniel Garrison Brinton, M.D. Phila., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = 4444.365
Bibliography, by Stewart Culin, pp. 42–67.

Bainville, Jacques.
Louis II. de Bavière. Paris, 1900. 4848.22

Beaujon, Antoine.
Nécrologie. Simon Vissering. [Rome, 1888.] 4 pp. = 4844.37

Boston. St. Paul's church.
The order of the service on February 22d, A.D. 1899, in commemoration of the birth of George Washington. Boston. [1899.] 16 pp. [Society of colonial wars of Massachusetts.] = 4419.249

Byars, William Vincent, editor.
"An American commoner." The life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . Columbia. 1900. Portrs. Pls. *4341.155

Carter, Harry.
A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove. 1749–1809. London. 1900. Pl. 2466.127

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite.
Col. Thomas Goldthwait — was he a Tory? Read before the Maine historical society, Portr. Pl. 4442.329

Condon, William H.
Life of Major-General James Shields. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. *"20th".50.819

Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.
Life, unpublished letters, and philosophical regimen. Edited by Benjamin Rand. London. 1900. Portr. 4546.172

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
Sam Houston. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.173

Favrer, Sir Joseph, baronet.
Recollections of my life. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.217
The author was Residency surgeon at Lucknow during the siege.

Gray, Asa.
John Torrey and William Starling Sullivant. Cambridge, 1873. 19 pp. = 4444.353

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.
Biographical sketch. (Cut from the Irish times, March 17, 1899. Dublin, 1899.) = *4549a.169

Hovey, Carl.
Stonewall Jackson. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.186

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Napoleon III. at the height of his power. Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2649.150

Johnson, Samuel. 1826–1899.
A memorial. [Compiled by W. H. Johnson and A. S. Johnson.] [Boston, 1900.] 73 pp. Portr. = 4414.359

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and Eduard Schaer.
Christian Friedrich Schönbein. 1799–1868. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographieen aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.23

Lacroix, Désiré.
Roi de Rome et Duc de Reichstadt. (1811–1832.) Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Facsimile. 4659a.82

Liebig, Johann Justus, Freiherr von.
Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein. Briefwechsel, 1853–1868. Herausgegeben von G. W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon. Leipzig, 1900. [Monographieen aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.24

Louis, Gustav.
Giordano Bruno, seine Weltanschauung und Lebensauffassung. Berlin, 1900. 2744.82

Mason, Rev. Edward G.
Washington, Christian and Freemason. A sermon at Hightstown, New Jersey, December 17th, 1899. [Hightstown? 1899.] = *2340a.70

Mather, Increase.
Diary, March, 1675–December, 1676. Together with extracts from another diary by him, 1674–1687. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 54 pp. = *2353.97

May, Samuel.
Mary E. Joslyn. [Boston? 1899.] 3 pp. 4449a.218

Meynell, Alice Christiana.
John Ruskin. N. Y., 1900. [Modern English writers.] 4547.180

Morgan, Henry James.
Ad multos annos. A tribute to Sir Charles Tupper on his political birthday, 1900. Toronto, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. = 4349a.161

Mysenbug, Malvida von.
Mémoires d'une idéaliste. Traduits de l'allemand. Avec une préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2849a.25

Porreño, Baltasar.
Historia del Serenissimo Señor D. Juan de Austria . . . Publícala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1899. **D.170a.63

Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von, editor.
Conversations with Prince Bismarck. English edition. Edited by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4848.78

Quincy, Edmund. 1808–1877.
Memoir of Charles Sprague, prepared for the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society. Boston, 1875. 17 pp. Portr. = 4444.349

Roland, Marie Jean Phlipon.
Private memoirs. Edited, by E. G. Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4649a.8

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4548.215

Sneath, Elias Hershey.
The mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. N. Y., 1900. 4558.184

Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
Hannah More. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.163
John Knox. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.162

Tschudi, Clara.
The great Napoleon's mother. Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2656.120

Vance, Arthur T.
The real David Harum. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.190

Viallate, Achille.
J. Chamberlain. Avec une préface de E. Boutmy. Paris, 1899. 4549a.185

Williams, Thomas, civil engineer.
Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass . . . London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.184

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Boers and blacks. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.172

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.
Blacks and whites in South Africa: an account of the past treatment and present condition of South African natives under British and Boer control. London, 1900. 75 pp. 3056.218

British case, The, against the Boer republics. Westminster. [1900.] 36 pp. = 3055.170

Bury, John Bagnell.
A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. Maps. 3076.30

Colenso, William.
Fifty years ago in New Zealand. Napier, 1888. 49 pp. Pls. *3045.72

Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.
Mr. Cronwright-Schreiner on Boer and bond. [Westminster, 1900?] 4 pp. = 3055.171

Egerton, Hugh Edward.
Sir Stamford Raffles. England in the Far East. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.182

Fernández Arias, Evaristo.
Paralelo entre la conquista y dominación de América y el descubrimiento y pacificación de Filipinas. Madrid, 1893. 63 pp. 3049a.82

Future, The, of South Africa. Essentials of settlement. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.175

Gerstenhauer, M. R.
Das Buren-Volk, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für das Deutschtum. 2. Auflage. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1900. 43 pp. 3056.226

Gray, Andrew.
The war in South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. 3056.222

Guthe, Hermann. 1849–
Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Freiburg i. B., 1899. *2292.110

Hillegas, Howard Clemens.
The Boers in war . . . as seen from the Boer side . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3059a.220

Kingsley, Mary H.
The story of West Africa. London. [1900.] Map. [Story of the Empire series.] 4519a.143

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
The question of right between England and the Transvaal. With rejoinders by Professor Theodore Mommsen. Westminster. [1900.] 51 pp. = 3055.169

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Ladysmith. The diary of a siege. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.222
Scoble, John, and H. R. Abercrombie.
The rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. 3056.230
Story, The, of the Outlanders' agitation. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.174
Treatment, The, of the Cape Boers by the English government, and the treatment of the English by the Boer government. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.176
Wester, Constantin.
Die Buren. Land und Leute in Transvaal. [4. Auflage.] Essen-Ruhr, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3056.228
Will, Allen S.
World-crisis in China, 1900. Baltimore. [1900.] Map. 3018 169
Williams, Hugh, and Frederick Charles Hicks, editors.
Selected official documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain. [Phila., 1900.] 72 pp. 3056.220

Europe.

Bardot, Georges.
La question des dix villes impériales d'Alsace, 1648–1680. Paris, 1899. 4822.59
Bauch, Gustav.
Geschichte des Leipziger Frühhumanismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Streitigkeiten zwischen Konrad Wimpina und Martin Mellerstadt. Leipzig, 1899. *2142.25.22
Bertha, A. de.
Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire. Paris, 1899. 4824.81
Brétaudeau, Léon.
Saint-Florent-le-Vieil. La vie de Saint Florent [par Jean Huynes, bénédictin]; le monastère et la ville. Angers, 1896. Pl. 2669a.97
Burke, Ulick Ralph.
A history of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d edition. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume. London, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 3096.149
Cyon, Élias.
Histoire de l'entente franco-russe 1886–1894, documents et souvenirs. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. Portr. 2611.78
Friedjung, Heinrich.
Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859 bis 1866. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2 v. 9 maps. 2813.79
Funck-Brentano, Frantz.
Le drame des poisons. Études sur la société du XVIIe siècle et plus particulièrement la cour de Louis XIV, d'après les archives de la Bastille. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2629.168
Contents. — Marie-Madeleine de Brinvilliers. — Les sorcières. — La Marquise de Montespan. — La Chambre Ardente. — La mort de "Madame." — Racine et l'Affaire des Poisons. — La "Devineresse."
Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
The story of Florence. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769.88
Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst.
The Gunpowder Plot, and the gunpowder plotters. In reply to Professor Gardiner. London, 1897. 37 pp. Fac-similes. = 4529.38
Jaeger, Oskar.
Geschichte der neuesten Zeit vom Wiener Kongress bis zur Gegenwart. 3. ergänzte Ausgabe. 22. Auflage. Berlin, 1890. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *2303.70
Larned, Josephus Nelson.
A history of England for the use of schools and academies. With analyses, questions and notes by H. P. Lewis. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. 4519.56
Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie.
The historie and chronicles of Scotland from the slauchter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by John Bellenden. Now first published from two of the oldest manuscripts . . . Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. [Scottish text society.] *4554.76
Malden, Henry Eliot.
A history of Surrey. London, 1900. [Popular county histories.] 2495.113
Moore, Arthur William.
A history of the Isle of Man. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 4517.169
Pipe roll society.
Feet of fines of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1196 to A.D. 1197. London, 1896. *7054.20
Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Московскій сборникъ. Москве, 1896. 3064.187
University of Oxford. Alumni.
An authentic copy of the poll for two burgesses to serve in Parliament for the University of Oxford, taken July, August, 1847. Candidates: Sir Robert Harry Inglis. William Ewart Gladstone. Charles Gray Round. Oxford, 1847. 54 pp. *2498.85
Volz, Gustav Berthold, and George Kuentzel, editors.
Preussische und österreichische Acten zur Vorgeschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1899. *2813.78
Watt, William, of Aberdeen.
A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh, 1900. Maps. 2475.21
Weill, Georges.
Histoire du parti républicain en France de 1814 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 2611.76

America.

Allen, Francis Olcott.
The history of Enfield, Connecticut. Vol. 1. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Map. *4430a.147
Andrews, Christopher Columbus.
Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, near Augusta, Arkansas, April 1, 1864. [N. Y.? 189–?] 9 pp. = 4422.235
Aubery, James Madison.
The Thirty-Sixth Wisconsin volunteer infantry. 1st brigade, 2d division, 2d army corps. Army of the Potomac. A record

of the regiment. With reminiscences from the author's private journal. [Milwaukee? 1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".43d.36

Bassett, John Spencer.
Slavery in the state of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.17

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2323.23

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. New edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2359.49

Echenique, Rafael.
Catálogo alfabético y cronológico de los hechos de armas que han tenido lugar en la República mexicana, desde su independencia hasta nuestros dias. México, 1894. 5954.38

Foster, John Watson.
A century of American diplomacy. 1776–1876. Boston, 1900. Maps. 4226.83

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Army life in a black regiment. New edition, with notes and a supplementary chapter. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.37

Hodgins, Thomas.
British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782–1899. Toronto, 1900. Maps. 4314.184

James Sprunt historical monographs. No. 1. Chapel Hill, 1900. [University of North Carolina. Publications.] = *4386.85

Maxwell, Hu, and Howard L. Swisher.
History of Hampshire county, West Virginia . . . Morgantown, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4372.126

Porter, Horace.
Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4323.163

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
American history from German archives. [Sources of information relative to the Hessians.] [Phila., 1900.] 26 pp. = 4414.152

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.
History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.17

Stillman, James Wells.
A protest against the President's war of "criminal aggression." Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.106

Tawney, James A.
Territory — its relation to the United States, its government by Congress, and the political status and civil rights of its inhabitants, as shown by the legislative history of our country. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 4228.134

True, Rev. Henry. 1726–1782.
Journal and letters of Rev. Henry True of Hampstead, New Hampshire, who was chaplain in the New Hampshire regiment of the Provincial army in 1759 and 1762. Also an account of the battle of Concord. By Captain Amos Barrett, a minute man and participant. Marion, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Portr. Map. Fac-similes. = 4418.276

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.
The cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. Richmond, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4476.230

Washington historian, The. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 2. September, 1899, January, 1900. Tacoma, 1899, 1900. Portrs. *4470a.116

Winship, John Perkins Cushing.
Historical Brighton. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Portrs. *4351.153

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Braulik, August?
Altägyptische Gewebe. Stuttgart, 1900. 99 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8016.75

Brutails, Jean Auguste.
L'archéologie du Moyen âge et ses méthodes. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4095.45

Chantre, Ernest.
Recherches archéologiques dans l'Asie occidentale. Mission en Cappadoce. 1893–1894. Paris, 1898. Illus. *3040.146

Códice Fernández Leal, publicado por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. México, 1895. 8 pp. 12 pls. *Cab.23.45.1
Reproduction in colors of an ancient Mexican manuscript, with text.

Forrer, Robert.
Die frühchristlichen Alterthümer aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Panopolis. Strassburg i/E., 1893. 29 pp. Illus. *4071.121

Hellenike Archaiologike Hetaireia. (Ἑλληνικὴ Ἀρχαιολογικὴ Ἑταιρεία.)
Κατάλογος τοῦ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἐπιγραφικοῦ Μουσείου. Τόμος 1, τεῦχος 1. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐκ τῆς Ἀκροπόλεως. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. Pl. *2960a.68

Kabbadias, Panagiotis.
Τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Ἀσκληπιοῦ ἐν Ἐπιδαύρῳ, καὶ ἡ θεραπεία τῶν ἀσθενῶν. Ἀθήνησιν, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *2960a.69

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.
Der römische Limes in Österreich. Heft 1. Wien, 1900. Illus. Maps. *4830a.72

La Croix, Camille de.
Fouilles archéologiques de l'Abbaye de St.-Maur de Glanfeuil, (Maine-et-Loire), entreprises en 1898–99 d'après des textes anciens. Paris, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. Plans. *4100a.19

Marionneau, Charles.
Collection archéologique du canton de Vertou (Loire-Inférieure). Nantes. 1877. 51 pp. Pls. Photographs. = *2632.20

Newberry, Percy E.
The life of Rekhmara, vezir of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III. and Amenhetep II. (circa B.C. 1471–1448). Westminster, 1900. 40 pp. 22 pls. *3050a.158

Sheppard, Thomas.
1. The contents and origin of the gravels

around Hull. 2. Note on a bronze celt recently found in Holderness. Hull, 1899. 10 pp. Illus. = 4535.36

1. Traces of an ancient lake-dwelling at Sand-le-Mere, near Withernsea, east Yorkshire. 2. Remains of the red deer, from the peat bed at Withernsea. 3. Bones of a whale in the Trent valley near Newark. [Leeds, 1898.] 4 pp. = 4535.37

Valentine museum, Richmond, Va.
Annual report of the Board of trustees. 1899. [Richmond, 1900.] = *7916.87

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

About, Edmond François Valentin.
Le décaméron du Salon de peinture pour l'année 1881. Paris, 1881. Pls. = 4079a.159

Quinze journées au Salon de peinture et de sculpture. (Année 1883.) Paris, 1883. = 4079a.160

Alquié de Rieupeyroux, madame.
Traité de la dentelle au fuseau. Par Louise d'Alq [pseud.]. 4e édition. Paris, 1879. Illus. 8074.191

Bellew, Frank P. W.
"Chip's" Dogs. A collection of humorous drawings, by "Chip" [pseud.]. [N. Y.] 1895. = *8061.41

Bock, Fra z.
Der Kronleuchter Kaisers Friedrich Barbarossa im Karolingischen Münster zu Aachen und die formverwandten Lichter-Kronen zu Hildesheim und Comburg . . . Aachen, 186?. 64 pp. Illus. = *4090.116

Breck, John Leslie.
Memorial exhibition of paintings. Catalogue [with memoir by Benjamin Kimball]. N. Y. [1900?] (10) pp. Portr. = 4079.136

Charleston, S. C. Earthquake, 1886.
[Twenty-five photographs giving views after the earthquake of August 31, 1886.] [Charleston, 1886.] = *4370.118

City library association of Springfield. Art museum.
The Horace Smith collection of casts of Greek and Renaissance sculpture. A brief descriptive list. 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 8 pp. = *8088.84

Constable, Archibald, of Lucknow, India.
A selection from the illustrations which have appeared in the Oudh Punch from 1877 to 1881. Lucknow, 1881. *8061.155

Corde, L. T.
La châsse de Saint-Taurin, premier évêque d'Évreux . . . suivie de la légende du même saint publiée et revue sur un manuscrit du XIe siecle de la Bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Évreux, 1866. 47 pp. Pls. = 4093.115

Crowninshield, Frederic.
Window, in memory of Mrs. Howard Payson Arnold, . . . erected in Emmanuel church, Boston, August, 1899 . . . Chromolithograph. *Cab.40.17.2

Fortuny, Mariano José María Bernardo.
Atelier de Fortuny. œuvre posthume, objets d'art et de curiosité. . . . Notices par MM. Édouard de Beaumont, Baron Davillier, A. Dupont-Auberville. Paris, 1875. Illus. 4075.145

Franklin, William.
Portrait, copied from the original miniature. Photograph. Size 3⅞ × 5¼ inches. Mounted. = **K.28.14

Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Die antiken Gemmen. Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 3 v. *Cab.80.210.8

Galerie Georges Petit, Paris.
Catalogue illustré de l'exposition de dessins, peintures, aquarelles et gravures des principaux artistes modernes pour l'illustration des œuvres de Molière, Victor Hugo, Balzac, George Sand, Prosper Mérimée [Alexander Dumas et Ludovic Halevy]. Paris, 1891–92. 2 v. Illus. = *4073.136

Gibson, Charles Dana.
Americans. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1900. 84 pls. *8070.222

Hinton, Alfred Horsley.
Practical pictorial photography. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3979a.147

Hofmann, Albert.
Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. 7977.63

Leland, Charles Godfrey, and Thomas Bolas.
Wood-engraving and placard cutting. London. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. 4066.63

Luini, Bernardino.
"Lo scaffale;" or, presses in the sacristy of the Church of Sta Maria delle Grazie at Milan. Painted decoration by Bernardino Luini. Executed in chromo-lithography under the direction of L. Gruner. London, 1859, 60. (7) pp. 31 pls. *Cab.80.211.1

Niemann, A.
Die photographische Ausrüstung des Forschungsreisenden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropen. Berlin, 1896. 83 pp. Illus. 7979.74

Peyre, Roger.
Répertoire chronologique de l'histoire universelle des beaux-arts. Paris. [1899.] 4077.142

Photographic salon, London.
Catalogue of the 7th, 8th annual exhibition. [London.] 1899, 1900. Illus. = *8078.155

Ponce, Nicolas.
Arabesques antiques des Bains de Livie, et de la ville Adrienne, avec les plafonds de la Ville-Madame, peints d'après les dessins de Raphael . . . Paris, 1789. (4) pp. 15 pls. *Cab.80.210.3

Provisional catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours in the Wallace collection, with short notices of the painters. Sold at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. = 8079a.243

Stearns, Frank Preston.
The midsummer of Italian art. Containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 8065.167

Szendrei, János.
Catalogue descriptif et illustré de la collection de bagues de Madame Gustave de Tarnóczy. Paris, 1889. Illus. = 4079a.162

Terschak, Emil.
Die Photographie im Hochgebirge. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Illus. 7978.58

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques.
The life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 365 compositions from the four Gospels. Notes translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. d'Anvers). N. Y., 1899. 4 v. *3471.60

Architecture. Building.

Baillairgé, C. P. F.
Adresse de bienvenue à la section de Montréal des Architectes du Canada. [Québec? 1895.] 8 pp. = 4098.31

Cambridge. First parish and First church in Cambridge (1636).
In the matter of a new meeting-house. Address to members of the parish. Stone vs. brick. Gothic vs. Colonial. Boston, 1900. 47 pp. Pls. Plan. = *7551.131

Otte, Heinrich.
Abriss einer kirchlichen Kunst-Archäologie des Mittelalters, mit ausschliesslicher Berücksichtigung der deutschen Lande. 2. Ausgabe. Nordhausen, 1845. Pls. Plans. = 4095.121

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
[De architectvra libri decem.] Colophon. Impressum Venetiis . . . sumptu . . . Ioannis de Tridino alias Tacuino. Anno Domini M.D.XI. Illus. **E.5127.49

Warren chambers, Boston, Mass.
[Description and plans. Boston. [1896?] = 4095.28

Artists.

Albee, John.
Henry Dexter, sculptor. A memorial. [Cambridge.] 1898. Portr. = *4085.55

Fraschetti, Stanislao.
Il Bernini. La sua vita, la sua opera, il suo tempo. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4081.63

Gandar, Eugène.
A. Rolland: notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Metz, 1863. 60 pp. = 4082.107

L., C.
Holbeins Madonna in Darmstadt und Dresden. Leipzig, 1871. 20 pp. 4079.113

Moore, T. Sturge.
Altdorfer. London, 1900. 48 pp. Pls. 4088.53

Pichi, Giovanni Felice.
La vita e le opere di Piero della Francesca. Con prefazione [di] Vincenzo Funghini. Sansepolcro, 1892. 4084.64

Rothenstein, Will.
Goya. London, 1900. 38 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4088.54

Spielmann, Marion Harry.
Henriette Ronner: the painter of cat life and cat character. N. Y., 1893. 53 pp. Portr. Pls. *Cab.80.212.1

Williamson, George C.
Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. London. 1900. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.123

Zanetti, Alessandro.
Leopoldo Cicognara. Cenni puramente biografici. Venezia, 1834. 56 pp. Portr. 4085.145

Landscape Gardening.

Parker, Edward J.
Boston Common. Paper read . . . at the annual meeting of the American park and outdoor art association, held in Detroit, Michigan, June, 1899. Quincy. [1899?] 6 pp. = 4454.263

Music.

Aubry-Vitet, Pierre Jean Eugène.
La musicologie médiévale, histoire et méthodes. Cours professé à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1898–1899. Paris, 1900. *4040.34.3

Clarke, Hugh Archibald.
The elements of vocal harmony. Boston. [1900.] 8059.102

Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.
Die Geige in Wahrheit und Fabel. Leipzig. [1900?] 57 pp. Illus. 4049a.106

Jacobs, Walter.
Jacobs' Easy mandolin & banjo orchestral folio. Instrumentation: 1st, 2d, 3d mandolins and mandola; flute; 'cello; 1st & 2d banjos; guitar accompaniments. Boston, 1899. 7 v. = 8050.133

Monaldi, Gino.
Pietro Mascagni. L'uomo e l'artista. Roma. [1898.] 80 pp. Fac-simile. 4049a.108

Polak, A. J.
Über Zeiteinheit in Bezug auf Konsonanz, Harmonie und Tonalität. Leipzig, 1900. Diagrams. 4045.92

Tunder, Franz.
Gesangswerke, Solocantaten und Chorwerke mit Instrumentalbegleitung. Herausgegeben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1900. *8040.85.3

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1900.

Adler, Ernest. Les almées; mélopée orientale. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.

Bates, William. Pharnaces. An English opera. London.

Bonvin, Ludwig. Christnachtstraum, für Streichorchester. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1892.

— Morgen an nordischer Küste. (Morn on the Northern coast.) Gedicht von Paul Mathies, für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo, und Orchester. Op. 50. Leipzig, 1899–1900.

Coleridge-Taylor, S. Hiawatha's departure. A cantata. Scenes from The song of Hiawatha. No. 3. Op. 30. No. 4. London, 1900.

Dupont, Aug. Concertstück (Ballade et Minuetto-Scherzo) pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 42. Mayence.

Falchi, Stanislao. Il trillo del diavolo. Melodramma in tre atti. Milano. [1899.]
Gerlach, Theodor. Eine Serenade. Sechs Sätze für Streichorchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
Hartog, Eduard de. Momento capriccioso. Humoreske für Orchester. Op. 67. Berlin.
Indy, Vincent d'. Chanson et danses. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 1 flûte, 1 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 1 cor, et 2 bassons. Op. 50. Paris.
— Karadec. Musique de scène pour un drame. Paris.
— Sérénade, Op. 16, no. 1, et Valse, Op. 17, no. 1. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
— Suite (en ré) dans le style ancien, pour trompette, 2 flûtes, 2 violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris.
Koelling, Carl. Sonnenblick. Idylle. Partitur. Op. 89. Hamburg.
Krill, Carl. Quintett nach der Prometheussage für Pianoforte, Violine I u. II, Viola u. Violoncell. Op. 13. Berlin.
Lambelet, Napoleon. The Yashmak. A musical play. London.
Laurens, Germain. Un futur sur le gril. Opérette. Paris.
Léonard, H. Souvenir de Haydn. Fantaisie sur l'air: „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser" pour le violon avec . . . pianoforte. Op. 2. Offenbach s/M.
— Souvenirs de Bade. Fantaisie caractéristique pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 30. Paris.
Massé, Victor. La chanteuse voilée. Opéra comique en un acte. Grande partition. Paris. [185–?]
Mueller-Berghaus, Karl. Ungarisches Concert für Violine [mit Orchester]. Op. 60. Hannover.
[Neefe, C. G.] Vademecum fuer Liebhaber des Gesangs und Klaviers. Leipzig, 1780.
Oakeley, H. S. Six part-songs for male voices. [Incomplete.] London.
Perronet, Amélie. Je reviens de Compiègne. Opérette. Paris.
Raff, Joachim. Suite für Solo-Violine und Orchester. Op. 180. Leipzig.
— Zweite [dritte, vierte,] grosse Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 78 [128, 129]. Leipzig.
Sawyer, Frank J. Orpheus. Cantata. Edinburgh.
Scharwenka, Philipp. Dramatische Phantasie für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Leipzig, 1900.
Scholz, B. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Bremen.
Taubert, W. Ouverture „Blaubart." [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Manuscript.
Vieuxtemps, Henri. Ballade et polonaise de concert pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 38. Paris.
— Bouquet américain. Mélodies populaires pour le violon avec piano. Op. 33. No. 6. Arkansas traveller. Boston.

Numismatics.

Herrera, Adolfo.
Medallas de proclamaciones y juras de los reyes de España. Madrid, 1882. 107 pls. *3090.111

Low, Lyman Haynes.
Hard times tokens. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 65 pp. Illus. = *6226.40

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Acker, Finley.
Pen sketches. Phila. [1899.] Illus. = 2266.47
Aubert, Georges.
L'Afrique du Sud. Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3056.214
Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.
Bacon's bird's eye view of South Africa. London. [1900.] 5 pp. text. *Map 108.2
Bentley, W. Holman.
Pioneering on the Congo. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3053.265
Browne, G. Waldo.
The Paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3049a.191
The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3049a.83
Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
Java et ses habitants. Paris, 1900. 3048.36
Cook, Frederick Albert.
Through the first antarctic night, 1898–1899: a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica." N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2261.45
Fontane, Marius.
Voyage pittoresque à travers l'Isthme de Suez. Vingt-cinq grandes aquarelles d'après nature par Riou. Paris. [1869.] 100 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. *Cab.30.41.5
Hubbard, Richard B.
The United States in the Far East; or, modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3015.153
Loth, W. L.
Kaart van Suriname, naar de opmetingen van J. F. A. Cateau van Rosevelt en J. F. A. E. van Lansberghe, aangevuld tot 1898 met die van- en geteekend door W. L. Loth. Amsterdam, 1899. Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 35 in *Map 128.1
Mandeville, Sir John. 1300?–1372.
Travels: the version of the Cotton manuscripts in modern spelling. With three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries." [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2275.73
Meyer, Hans.
Zum Schneedom des Kilimandscharo. 40 Photographien aus Deutsch-Ostafrika, mit Text. Berlin. [1888.] 23 pp. Pls. *5050.30
Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-.
The attaché at Peking. London, 1900. Plan. 3018.177
Moore, Herbert.
Half-hours in Japan. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3019.45

Robinson, Charles Henry.
Nigeria, our latest protectorate. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3057.145

Rubruquis, Willielmus de.
The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world, 1253–55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated and edited by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1900. Map. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.82

S., D. W.
European settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.171

Savory, Isabel.
A sportswoman in India. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4075.179

Société de géographie de Paris.
Afrique. 1899. [Carte.] Paris, 1899. Scale, 157.8 miles to 1 inch. *Map 69.13

Tcheng-Ki-Tong, and others.
The Chinese Empire, past and present. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. Map. 3016.133

Europe.

Chiesi, Gustavo.
La Sicilia illustrata nella storia, nell' arte, nei paesi. Milano, 1892. Illus. Maps. 2760.37

Haffter, Elias.
Briefe aus dem hohen Norden. Eine Fahrt nach Spitzbergen mit dem Hapag-Dampfer "Auguste-Viktoria" im Juli 1899. Frauenfeld, 1900. Illus. 4805.33

Hennequin, Néoclès Charles Auguste Émile.
Conférence sur l'hypsométrie de la Belgique et la carte hypsométrique au 160,000e de l'Institut cartographique militaire. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1887. 37 pp. Map. = 5931.23

Italy. Ministero della guerra. Istituto geografico militare.
Superficie del regno d'Italia valutata nel 1884. Firenze, 1885. Maps. = 5930a.72

Joly, Henri.
La Rome d'aujourd'hui. Paris. [1894.] 4759.37

Oberhummer, Eugen.
Constantinopolis. Abriss der Topographie und Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. Map. 3081.124

Sudbury, Richard.
Two gentlemen in Touraine. Chicago, 1899. Pls. = 6664.10

America.

Bangor board of trade.
The city of Bangor. The industries, resources, attractions . . . Compiled by E. M. Blanding. Bangor, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 2369a.3

Boston Sunday herald.
War maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. [Boston.] 1898. 3 maps on one sheet. = *Map 129.3

Bowditch, William.
Plan of Newton Terraces, Newton, Mass. Boston. [189–?] = No. 16 in *Map 55.5

Canada. Geological survey.
Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields, Yukon district, Canada. By R. G. McConnell. Ottawa, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. Map. = *4367.190

Gonzalez de Agüeros, Pedro.
Descripcion historial de la provincia y archipielago de Chiloe, en el reyno de Chile, y obispado de la Concepcion. [Madrid.] 1791. Map. **D.250a.45

Llanos Alcaraz, Adolfo.
El gigante americano: descripciones de los Estados Unidos de la America del Norte. Madrid, 1886. 2369a.103

Massachusetts. Board of railroad commissioners.
Map of the electric railways of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Scale, 3.8 miles to 1 inch. *Map 48.3
Cut from their 31st annual report [*0453.13.31].

Michigan military academy, Orchard lake, Michigan.
[Views of the academy and its surroundings.] [Detroit.] 1898. 36 pls. 2 plans. = 4499a.214

Moss, Frank.
The American metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time. New York city life in all it various phases. With an introduction by C. H. Parkhurst. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.295

Ober, Frederick Albion.
The storied West Indies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4369.163

Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823–1893.
The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. Boston, 1900. Pls. *2375.81

Puddefoot, William G.
The Minute Man on the frontier. N. Y. [1895.] Portr. Pls. 4368.190

Rousiers, Paul de.
La vie américaine. Paris. [1899.] 2 v. 2369.120

Smith, Archibald, M.D.
Peru as it is. London, 1839. 2 v.. *4368.86

Stark, James Henry.
Stark's guide-book and history of Trinidad, including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 4369.187

Thacher school, near Nordhoff, Cal.
Views. [Nordhoff? 1900?] 13 pls. Maps. Plan. = 4499a.224

Ulloa, Antonio de.
Noticias americanas: entretenimientos fisico-históricos sobre la America meridional, y la septentrional oriental. Madrid, 1792. **D.250a.44

Vandergrift land and improvement company.
Vandergrift: its homes and industries. [Vandergrift.] 1900. Pls. = 4472.187

Wilmington, ship.
Report on voyage up the Amazon river, preceded by a short account of a voyage up the Orinoco river, 1899. By Commander C. C. Todd. Washington, 1899. 23 pp. = 4366.194

Language. Rhetoric.

Dunger, Hermann.
Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1899. 20 pp. *2887.5

Ebrard, Wilhelm.
Allitterierende Wortverbindungen bei Goethe. Teil 1. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des königlichen alten Gymnasiums in Nürnberg für das Schuljahr 1898/99. Nürnberg. 1899. 42 pp. 2887.45

Finck, Franz Nikolaus.
Die araner Mundart. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Westirischen. Band 1, 2. Marburg, 1899. 2 v. in 1. *2484.72

France, La. A monthly magazine for the studv of the French language and literature. P. G. de la Rochelle [and] Karl J. Belling, editors. Année 1. 1900. Boston, 1900. Per. Room *6680a.15

Good, John Booth.
A vocabulary and outlines of grammar of the Nitlakapamuk or Thompson tongue (the Indian language spoken between Yale, Lillooet, Cache Creek and Nicola Lake). Together with a phonetic Chinook dictionary. Victoria, 1880. 46 pp. *4363.229

Klahn, Walther.
Ueber die Entwicklung des lateinischen primären u. secundären mn im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 72 pp. = 2688.17

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile.
Comment j'ai fait mon dictionnaire de la langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 55 pp. 2689a.122

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Lee, Guy Carleton, editor.
The world's orators, comprising the great orations of the world's history. With introductory essays, biographical sketches and notes. N. Y., 1900. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. *2253.60

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Bischoff, Erich.
Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen aller Zeiten und Zungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Illus. *2187.40

Boston. Municipal printing department.
Price list of prirting. Revised to Sept. 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 7 pp. *6117.60

Public library.
What the Boston public library is. Memorandum. For reference in connection with the estimates for 1899. [Annotated.] [Boston, 1899.] Map. *6203.84

British museum, London. Library.
Rules for compiling the catalogues in the Department of printed books. London, 1900. = *6191.18

California. State library.
Quarterly bulletin. April-June, 1900. Vol. 1, no. 4. Sacramento, 1900. = *6173.126

Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.
Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received. 1st edition, Dec. 1, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1899. 12 pp. *6156.17

Catalogus van boeken door nederlandsche vrouwen geschreven en sedert 1850 uitgegeven, met verklarende lijst van pseudoniemen. Afdeeling „boekhandel," Nationale Tentoonstelling van vrouwen arbeid. [Groningen, 1898?] Portrs. *2154.153

Cotgreave, Alfre .
The Transvaal and South Africa. A collection of references . . . Stratford, London, 1900. 12 pp. = *2159.64

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.
The first public library in New Haven. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = *6195.110

Gay, Julius.
The library of a Farmington village blacksmith [Samuel Gridley] A.D. 1712. An address. Hartford, 1900. 18 pp. = 2122.26

Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.
Boston Athenæum. A protest, renewed request, and comments on an innovation in the "Book of requests." By one of the proprietors. [Boston? 1899.] 8 pp. = *6132.27

Grassauer, Ferdinand.
Handbuch für Universitäts- und Studien-Bibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittelschul- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken Österreichs. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1899. *6198.64

Library bureau, Boston.
Illustrated catalog, Library bureau stack department. Steel stacks and other library equipment . . . [Boston, 1900.] 27 ff. Illus. = *6190.31

Manchester, N. H. City library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = *6150.196
Catalogue of scientific and technical books purchased from the income of the Dean fund. Manchester, 1900. 81 pp. = *2201.35

Marblehead, Mass. Abbott public library.
Annual report of the trustees, 22d. 1899/1900. [Marblehead, 1900.] = *6157.135

Martin, Henry Marie Radegonde.
Histoire de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1900. *6173.113

Modern bookbindings & their designers. London. [1900.] 82 pp. Illus. [The studio.] *8072.47

Nashua, N. H. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston. 1900. *6156.192

Nathan. Paul.
How to make money in the printing business. N. Y., 1900. 6112.76

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.
Catalogue of books on the fine arts. Com-

piled by T. A. Onions. Edited by [Basil Anderton]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900. = *4074.108

Old South leaflets.
One hundred Old South leaflets. [Announcement and list.] Boston. [1899.] (4) pp. = 4419.89

Shennard, Thomas.
Bibliography: papers and records published with respect to the natural history and physical features of the North of England. Geology and palæontology. 1893-96. [Leeds. 1898-1900.] 4 parts in 1 v. = *6172.68

Small, Herbert, compiler.
Handbook of the new Public library in Boston. Revised (1899) by T. T. Bouvé. Boston, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. = 6203.76

Tappan, Lucy.
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 6199.19

Teggart, Frederick John.
Specimens of A. L. A. "Handbook of American libraries." Rhode Island. San Francisco, 1900. 7 pp. = *6171.86

University of Iowa, Iowa City.
A bibliography of the publications of the University and its members. Iowa City. [1900.] 60 pp. = *6172.81

Weeks, Fred Boughton.
Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1898. Washington, 1899. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872..55.162

Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1900. Westfield, 1900. = 6156.184

Woman's education association, Boston. Committee on libraries.
New books recommended for purchase. No. 1. [Boston, 1900.] = *6208.60

Paleography.

Reusens, Edmond Henri Joseph.
Éléments de paléographie. Louvain, 1899. Fac-similes. *2184.34

Authorship.

Barrett, Charles Raymond.
Short story writing. A practical treatise on the art of the short story. N. Y. [1900.] 2553.35

General Literature. Criticism.

Clark, John, M.A., of Dundee.
A history of epic poetry. (Post-Virgilian.) Edinburgh, 1900. 6259.27

Smith, George Gregory.
The transition period. N. Y., 1900. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.33

Dutch Literature.

Esmoreit.
Een abel spel van Esmoreit, sconincx sone van Ceciliën, ende ene sotternie duer na volghende. [Uitgegeven door P. Leendertz, jr.] Groningen, 1900. *4902.57

English and American Literature.

Annual Burns chronicle and club directory. Edited by John Muir [and] D. M'Naught. No. 1-5. Jan., 1892-96. Kilmarnock. [1892-96.] Illus. Portrs. *6556.64

Blount, Sir Thomas Pope.
Essays on several subjects. 3d impression. London, 1697. **G.408.33

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
English literature. New edition. With chapters on the literature of the Victorian age, by C. F. Johnson. N. Y. [1900.] [Literature primers.] 2475.60

Brown, Theron.
Life songs. [Poems.] Boston, 1894. Portr. = 4394.155

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Complete poetical works. [Edited by Horace E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.122

Carman, Bliss.
A winter holiday. [In verse.] N. p. [1898.] (4) pp. = 2401.108
Describes a trip to Nassau.

Crane, Elizabeth G.
Sylvia. [Verses.] N. Y. [1900.] 98 pp. = *P.85.201

Cynewulf.
The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three parts. Edited by Albert S. Cook. Boston, 1900. 2536.20
The Christ of Cynewulf. A poem in three parts. Translated into English prose by C. H. Whitman. Boston, 1900. 68 pp. 2536.18

Daymude, James Louis.
Original rum convention. [Verse.] 1st edition. [By] Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Illus. = 4398.192

Gilbert, Ernst Hugo.
Robert Greene's Selimus: eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 78 pp. = 6557.27

Giltner, Leigh Gordon.
The path of dreams. Poems. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = *P.85.341

Hersey, Heloise Edwina.
The revival of the romantic. An essay. [Boston? 1899.] (7) pp. = 4558.182

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.35

Kraeger, Alexander August Heinrich.
Der Byronische Heldentypus. München, 1898. 2552.106

Mifflin, John Houston.
Lyrics. Phila., 1900. 84 pp. Portr. = 4399a.219

Peffley, David Franklin.
Desert sands: selected poems. [Indianola, Iowa.] 1899. = 4399a.203

Pesta, Hermann.
George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. Wien, 1899. 78 pp. 4552.55.10

Proctor, Edna Dean.
The mountain maid, and other poems of New Hampshire. "Old Home week" edition. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Pls. 2399a.160

Shaw, Jim, pseud.
The hens in convention. [In verse.] Portland, 1874. Illus. 4501.137
Thierkopf, Paul.
Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. [Rabelais und Cyrano de Bergerac]. Magdeburg, 1899. 26 pp. = 2252.78

Fiction for Reference Use.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.
Tales from Tokio. N. Y., 1900. 3019.46
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1899. Pls. *4400a.187
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary). Translated by Jean François Alden. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. *4400a.192
"Roughing it." Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. *4400a.184
Sketches new and old. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. *4400a.193.1
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, and Charles Dudley Warner.
The gilded age. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *4400a.186
Daudet, Alphonse.
Kings in exile. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.81
Little What's-His-Name ("Le petit Chose"): added, La Belle-Nivernaise. Translated by Jane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.82
Numa Roumestan. Translated by Charles De Kay. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.83
Port-Tarascon: added, Studies and landscapes. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.80
Gautier, Théophile.
One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. N. Y., 1900. *2662.49
Hector, Annie French.
Look before you leap. A novel. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. New and revised edition. London, 1882. *6577.166
Higginson, Sarah Jane.
A princess of Java. A tale of the Far East. Boston, 1887. = *P.84.414
MacDermott, William A. (Walter Lecky.)
Mr. Billy Buttons. A novel. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254
Master J. Spraggles: his version of Robinson Crusoe as narrated & depicted to his schoolfellows at Dr. Tickeltoby's Academy. [N. Y.] N. d. 26 pp. Pls. = *2402.35
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colone. on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. With illustrations by H. Pyle. N. Y., 1900. *4407.227
Page, Thomas Nelson.
The old gentleman of the black stock. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1900. Col. pls. *4507.205
Turnbull, Francese Litchfield.
The golden book of Venice. A historical romance of the 16th century. N. Y., 1900. 2407.136

French Literature.

Adam de la Halle.
Canchons und Partures des altfranzõ Trouvere Adan de le Hale le d'Aras. Herausgegeben von Rudolger. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1900. 46
Bernard, Joseph.
Béranger et ses chansons d'après des ments fournis par lui-même et avec laboration. Paris, 1858.
Faguet, Émile.
Histoire de la littérature française. [tion.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. 4
Lorris, Guillaume de, and Jean de Meu
The romance of the rose, by W. Lor J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Pl. [The classics.] 26

German Literature.

Bartsch, Carl Friedrich.
Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik de run. Wien, 1865. =
Lampe, Carl.
Studien über Iffland als Dramatike besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dramen. Celle, 1899. 2
Schumacher, Tony.
Ich gratuliere! Sammlung von Gelege gedichten, kleinen Scherzen und A ungen zu Familienfesten, für unsre K welt. Leipzig, 1883. Illus. = 2

Greek and Latin Literature.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
Marcvs Avrelivs Antoninus the Rom perovr his meditations concerning selfe . . . Translated ovt of the o Greeke, by Meric Casavbon, and n ıted by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y. Portr. Pls.
Estienne, Henri, editor. 1528–1598.
Carminvm poetarum nouem, lyricæ p principũ fragmenta . . . Cum Lat terpretatione. [Parisiis.] 1566. **G
Knoetel, A. F. R.
Homeros der Blinde von Chios und Werke. Leipzig, 1894, 95. 2 v. i

Hungarian Literature.

Enrődi, Sándor.
Századunk magyar irodalma ké Széchenyi föllépésétől a kiegyezésig. pest, 1900.

Italian Literature.

Ferrari, Paolo.
Un prologo inedito di P. Ferrari. 1900. 6 pp. =

Piergili, Giuseppe.
Notizia della vita e degli scritti del Conte Monaldo Leopardi. Firenze, 1899. 82 pp. Portr. Fac-simile. 4775.95
Selfe, Rose E.
With Dante in Paradise. Readings from the "Paradiso." London, 1900. Pls. 4799.56

Russian Literature.

Leger, Louis Paul.
La littérature russe. Notices et extraits des principaux auteurs. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1899. 3068.159

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Colmeiro, Miguel.
Noticia sucinta de los animales y plantas que mencionó Cervantes en el Quijote, con nociones históricas acerca del tabaco, chocolate, café y té, cuyo uso no conoció el ingenioso hidalgo. Madrid, 1895. 15 pp. 3096.152
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, editor.
Antología de prosistas castellanos. Edición oficial. [Para la] Segunda enseñanza. Madrid, 1899. 5099.84

Syrian Literature.

Bardesan.
The hymn of Bardaisan, rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt. [London, 1899.] 32 pp. *3029a.28

Drama. Shakespeare.

Albert, Maurice.
Les théâtres de la foire. (1660–1789.) Paris, 1900. 4676.104
Birmingham, England. Free libraries.
An index to the Shakespeare memorial library. Part 1. Birmingham, 1900. = *6159.41
Echegaray, José.
El hijo de Don Juan. Drama original, inspirado por la lectura de la obra de Ibsen titulada Gengangere. Madrid, 1892. 94 pp. 3099a.224
Fulda, Ludwig.
Jugendfreunde. Lustspiel. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.131
Die Sklavin. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893. 6899a.129
Das verlorene Paradies. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.132
Howells, William Dean.
An Indian giver. A comedy. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. 4409a.200
The smoking car. A farce. Boston, 1900. 70 pp. 4409a.202
Hunter, Alexander, and Joseph H. Polkinhorn.
New National Theater, Washington, D. C. A record of fifty years. Washington, 1885. Illus. Portr. *4379a.134
Kuehl, Gustav.
Ueber die Bordesholmer Marienklage. Inauguraldissertation . . . Kiel. Norden, 1898. 40 pp. = 2889.21
Perrault, Charles.
L'oublieux. Petite comédie. Publiée par Hippolyte Lucas. Paris, 1868. Pl. = 6699a.127
Petzold, Max.
Fremdlinge. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp. 4896.50.416
Schwartz, Rudolf.
Esther im deutschen und neulateinischen Drama des Reformationszeitalters. Eine litterarische Untersuchung. 2. Auflage. Oldenburg, 1898. 2875.38
Shakespeare.
As you like it. A pleasant comedy. Newly embellished with svndry decorations by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1900. 4592.135
Julius Cæsar. Edited by George C. D. Odell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.160
Shinn, George Wolfe.
The stage as a teacher. A sermon. [Newton, 1900.] 20 pp. = No. 2 in 3589.214
Strindberg, Johan August.
Gläubiger. Tragikomödie. Deutsch von Erich Holm [Pseud. für Mathilde Prager]. Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. 4896.50.417
Symonds, John Addington.
Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New edition. London, 1900. 4591.23
Wolzogen, Hans Paul von.
Die Tragoedie in Bayreuth und ihr Satyrspiel. Leipzig, 1877. 84 pp. = 2876.42
Zola, Emile.
Therese Raquin. Drama. Deutsch von Jocza Savits. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp. 4896.50.416

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Bernouilli, August.
Die Sagen von Tell und Stauffacher. Eine kritische Untersuchung. Basel, 1899. 60 pp. 2907.17
Colenso, William.
Ancient tide-lore and tales of the sea from the two ends of the world. Also, some highly curious ancient and legendary little-known east coast Maori stories. Napier, 1889. 48 pp. *3045.71
Drake, Samuel Adams.
The myths and fables of today. Illustrations by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1900. Pl. 7606.141
Manwaring, Alfred.
Marathi proverbs. Collected and translated by A. Manwaring. Oxford, 1899. 3026.133
Rivarès, Frédéric.
Chansons et airs populaires du Béarn. Traditions, mœurs, usages. 2e édition. Pau, 1868. 56 pp. of music. 4041.40
Rouse, William Henry Denham.
The talking thrush, and other tales from India. Collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3027.67
"The present selection is confined to the Beast stories." — *Preface.*

Taylor, Benjamin.
Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore, and plant-lore. London, 1900. 3486.135
Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.
Kelea: the surf-rider. A romance of pagan Hawaii. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4409a.286

Chap-Books.

Aladdin; or, the wonderful lamp. London. [185-?] (14) pp. Illus. *4569a.245
Cowper, William.
Johnny Gilpin's ride to Ware. London. [185-?] (14) pp. Illus. *4569a.243
Duties of children. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569.238
Good boy, The. Northampton, 1841. 17 pp. Illus. *4569a.235
History, The, of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome. N. p. 1811. 34 pp. *4569.1.242
Jack Hasty. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.240
Juvenile poems. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.234
Lazy Ned. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.237
Miller's wife, The. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.239
New Robinson Crusoe, The. Designed for youth. Cooperstown, 1846. 27 pp. Illus. *4569a.241
Park, Archibald Alexander.
Park's Book of jests. London. [1840?] 12 pp. Illus. *4569a.246
Shepherd boy, The. Northampton, 1841. 18 pp. Illus. *4569a.236

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Armstrong, George E.
The surgical treatment of typhoid fever. [Montreal, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3793.124
Balch, Alfred William.
A possible cause of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.28
Bell, James. 1852-
A case of diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. [Montreal, 1899.] 2 pp. Pls. = 5775.77
Biological experimentation.
A brief synopsis of Senate bill, new no. 34 [for the further prevention of cruelty in the District of Columbia]. [N. Y.? 1900?] Broadside. = 7574.32
Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen.
The pathology of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.29
Coley, William Bradley.
The radical cure of hernia. Address at the Canadian medical association, Toronto meeting, 1899. [Montreal, 1899.] 16 pp. = 3772.45
Cumston, Charles Greene.
Pregnancy complicated by suppuration of fibroids. [Detroit, 1900.] 4 pp. = 5771.18
Doherty, David J.
Medicine and disease in Philippines. [Chicago, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3729.76
Life saving society, London.
Illustrated handbook for the rescue, release from, and resuscitation of the drowning, &c. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7769a.22
Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton.
The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. [N. Y., 1899.] 11 pp. Chart. = 5771.45
Martin, Charles F.
On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. [Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 5799.47
Massachusetts general hospital.
[Report of the] regular clinical meeting of the medical board, December 15, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5740a.61
Musser, John Herr, and Joseph Sailer.
A case of Malta fever. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp. Chart. = 3799.171
Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever. [Phila., 1899.] (3) pp. = 3796.83
The indications for the use of alcoholic stimulants in typhoid fever. Detroit, Mich., 1900. 5 pp. = 3798.44
Newton, Richard Cole.
Traumatic ruptures of the heart, with a case. [N. Y., 1899.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3789.42
Ohio. Massillon state hospital.
Annual report of the Board of trustees and officers, 6th, for the year ending November 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. = *7804.80
Otis, Edward Osgood.
Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 3797.47
Rabaud, Étienne, and Fernand Monpillard.
Atlas d'histologie normale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3793.119
Seegen, Josef.
Die Zuckerbildung im Thierkörper, ihr Umfang und ihre Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 3764.148
Vulpian, Edme Félix Alfred.
Leçons sur la physiologie générale et comparée du système nerveux . . . Rédigées par Ernest Brémond. Paris, 1866. = 7804.86
Ward, Stephen Henry.
On some affections of the liver and intestinal canal . . . London, 1872. = 3795.148
Woillez, Eugène Joseph.
Dictionnaire de diagnostic medical. 2e édition. Paris, 1870. Illus. = *3783.60
Wyman, Walter.
The bubonic plague. Washington, 1900. 50 pp. [United States. Marine hospital service.] = 3795.144

The Eye.

Buller, Frank.
A case of primary tumor of the optic nerve. [New York, 1899.] 10 pp. Pls. = 3807.180
Hirschberg, Julius.
Beiträge zur praktischen Augenheilkunde. Berlin, 1876. 63 pp. Illus. = 3808.155

Liersch, L. W.
Der Symptomencomplex Photophobie. Eine ophthalmiatrische Studie. Leipzig, 1860. = 3808.156

Mohr, Franz.
Das Ophthalmophantom und der Augenspiegel als Optometer. Würzburg, 1870. 31 pp. Pls. = 3805.143

Hygiene.

Fitchburg, Mass. Board of health.
Annual report, 4th. 6th. 1893, 95. Fitchburg. 1894, 96. Plan. = *5767.45

Gaches-Sarraute, Inès.
Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique. Paris. 1900. Illus. 3763.138

Green, W. M.
A valuable report on Evanston water supply. [Evanston, 1899.] Broadside. = *394.a.20

Hippel, Arthur von.
Über den Einfluss hygienischer Massregeln auf die Schulmyopie. Giessen, 1889. 70 pp. = 3805.142

Merchants' association of New York.
An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York. [N. Y.] 1900. Maps. Tables. = 4477.48

United States. Marine hospital service.
Additions to quarantine regulations. Prevention of the introduction of plague into the United States and its dependencies. Jan. 16, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = 7763.43

Warren, Mortimer A.
Almost fourteen. A book designed to be used by parents in the training of their sons and daughters . . . N. Y., 1893. 3769.192

Science.

Australian museum, Sydney.
Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H. M. C. S. "Thetis," off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March, 1898. Part 1. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Map. = *5822.43

Bamler, Carl.
Strassburger Temperaturmittel nach 100-jährigen Beobachtungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Barmen, 1899. 84 pp. Chart. = 5964.84

Benest, Henry.
Fleuves sous-marins. Épanchements d'eaux douces au-dessous du niveau de la mer. Bruxelles, 1900. 31 pp. Diagram. Maps. = 5823.41
A free translation of his article in the Geographical journal, vol. 14 [*6266.2.14].

Braunmueller, Eugen.
Ueber Synthesen in der Pyrazinreihe. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 64 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.125

Bruijn, Balthasar Rutger de.
Bijdrage tot de kennis der evenwichten met twee vloeistofphasen in stelsels van een alkalizout, water en alkohol. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1899. Diagrams. = 5975.38

Burroughs, John.
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3889.117

Clark, Anna May.
The trees of Vermont. [Edited by Clifton D. Howe and W. W. Eggleston.] With notes on the trees of Burlington and vicinity, by L. R. Jones. Burlington, 1899. 54 pp. Illus. = 5849.86

Drude, Paul.
Lehrbuch der Optik. Leipzig, 1900. Diagrams. 5962.100

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall
The geology of eastern Berkshire county, Massachusetts. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.159
Bibliography, pp. 128–135.

Friling, Bruno.
Ueber β-Benzylisochinolin. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 35 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.128

Gannett, Henry.
A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 3d edition. Washington, 1899. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.160

Garcia, Trinidad.
Los mineros mexicanos. Colleccion de artículos sobre tradiciones y narraciones mineras, descubrimiento de las minas mas notables, fundación de los poblaciones minerales mas importantes y particularmente sobre la crísis producida por la baja de la plata. México, 1895. 7861.37

Goebel, Carl Eberhard.
Organography of plants, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. Authorized English edition by I. B. Balfour. Part 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3853.124

Heincke, Friedrich.
Naturgeschichte des Herings. Teil 1. Berlin, 1898. Pls. *5900.33

Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kellogg.
Animal life: a first book of zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century textbooks.] 3888.100

Kunlin, Julius.
Ueber eine merkwürdige Umwandlung einer -Ketonsäure in die zugehörige α-Amidosäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg i. E., 1899. 53 pp. = 5976.133

Lewes, Vivian B.
Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 3974.76

Manchester institute of arts and sciences, Manchester, N. H.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1899. Manchester, 1900. = *3224.20

New England botanical club.
Constitution, with a list of the officers and members of the club. [1900.] Boston, 1900. = *3859a.131

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
What the weather map reveals to me. [Washington, 1900.] 13 pp. = 5964.58

Pedroso, Carlos de.
Historia de las teorías físicas sobre la constitución de la luz. Tésis . . . Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1900. 90 pp. = 5961.88

Perrine, Charles Dillon.
Earthquakes in California in 1898. Washington, 1899. 29 pp. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.161

Philadelphia museums.
Scientific bulletin. No. 1. Phila., 1899. Pls. = *7916.81

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
Sur la théorie cinétique des gaz. [Paris, 1894.] 9 pp. No. 12 in **E.5127.51.2

Richards, Lysander Salmon.
The universe in brief, as I understand it, with a description of earth and developments of man. [Plymouth, 1900.] = 5828.85

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Sounding the ocean of air: six lectures before the Lowell institute, December, 1898. London, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. 5968.112

Salomon, Richard Siegfried Harry.
Über die Einwirkung von Benzoesäureanhydrid auf tricarballylsaures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.138

Weeks, Andrew G., jr.
Illustrations of hitherto unfigured Lepidoptera. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3893.75

Wienands, Albert.
Ueber Oxydation von Aldehydphenylhydrazone zu Osazone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 46 pp. = 5976.136

Zoepfchen, Hermann.
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Isoxazole. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 43 pp. = 5976.129

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.
Memoir. Vol. 1, no. 1. Honolulu, 1899. Illus. = *3810.60
Contents. — 1. Hawaiian feather work. By William T. Brigham.

Best, Elsdon.
"Kohikohia nga maramara o mataatua.' In ancient Maoriland. Being notes collected from the descendants of the aboriginal people of the Rangitaiki valley and the Ure-wera country and from the Mataatua tribes. Rotorua, 1896. 46 pp. *3045.75

Clark, Selden Noyes.
Are the Indians dying out? Preliminary observations relating to Indian civilization and education. [Washington, 1877.] 42 pp. = 4364.231

Folkmar, Daniel.
Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique: ses applications à la morale positive. Paris, 1900. = 3823.135

Overloop, Eugène van.
Sur une méthode à suivre dans les études dites préhistoriques. Bruxelles, 1884. Maps. = 2231.62

Pommerol, Madame Jean.
Une femme chez les Sahariennes Laghouat et In-Salah). Paris. Illus. 3

Smith, Arthur Henderson.
Village life in China: a study in soc N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3

Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
Notes upon the ethnography of so Mexico. [Davenport, Iowa, 1900.] Pls. Table. = 3

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surv Navigation. Astrology.

Amiot, Benjamin Michel.
Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode d ration et de discussion des surfa deuxième ordre. [Paris, 1843.] Pls. **E.

André, Antoine Désiré.
Développements en séries des fonct liptiques et de leurs puissances. 1877.] 64 pp. **E.
Mémoire sur le triangle des séquences. 1895. 92 pp. **E.
Sur le nombre des variations d'un po entier en x, dont les coefficients dent d'un paramètre a. [Paris, 18 pp. **E.

Antomari, X.
Cours de géométrie descriptive. Pari Diagrams. **E.

Apollonius Pergaeus.
Quae Graece exstant cum commenta tiquis. Edidit et Latine interpreta I. L. Heiberg. Lipsiae, 1891. 2 v grams. **E.

Appell, Paul Émile.
Développements en séries trigonomé de certaines fonctions périodiques v l'équation Δ F=0. [Paris, 1887.] = **E.
Sur les fonctions périodiques de deu ables. [Paris, 1891.] 63 pp. **E.
Sur les fonctions uniformes d'un poi lytique (x, y). [Stockholm, 188 pp. **E.
Sur les propriétés des cubiques gau le mouvement hélicoïdal d'un corps Paris, 1876. 34 pp. **E.
Sur une classe de fonctions de deux v indépendantes. [Stockholm, 188 pp. **E.
Sur une classe d'équations différenti néaires binômes à coefficients algé [Paris, 1883.] 38 pp. **E.

Appell, Paul Émile, and Édouard Jean Goursat.
Théorie des fonctions algébriques et intégrales. Étude des fonctions tiques sur une surface de Riemann. 1895. **E

Berthoud, Ferdinand. 1727–1807.
Suite du traité des montres à lon Paris, L'an V (1797). Pls. **E

Bertrand, Joseph Louis François.
Traité élémentaire d'algèbre. Paris, **E

Bonnet, Pierre Ossian.
Mémoire sur la théorie générale des séries. [Bruxelles, 1850.] **E.5122.55
Mémoire sur la théorie générale des surfaces. [Paris, 1848.] **E.5127.86
Mémoire sur l'emploi d'un nouveau systeme de variables dans l'étude des propriétés des surfaces courbes. [Paris, 1860.] **E.5127.57

Bour, Jacques Edmond Émile.
Sur l'intégration des équations différentielles partielles du premier et du second ordre. [Paris, 1862.] 43 pp. **E.5127.58

Bravais, Auguste.
Mémoire sur le mouvement propre du système solaire dans l'espace. [Paris, 1843.] 53 pp. **E.5143.15

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de.
Mémoire sur le calcul des probabilités. [Paris, 1784–86.] 4 parts in 1 v. **E.5123.41

Cremona, Luigi. 1830–.
Sulle linee di curvatura delle superficie di secondo grado. Bologna, 1871. 21 pp. **E.5127.50

Delassus, Étienne.
Extension du théorème de Cauchy aux systèmes les plus généraux d'équations aux dérivées partielles. [Paris, 1896.] 47 pp. **E.5127.68

Delbœuf, Joseph Remi Léopold.
La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulatum d'Euclide. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. **E.5129.81

Delbos, Léon.
Les mathématiques aux Indes orientales. Paris, 1892. 23 pp. Diagrams. **E.5123.40

Delègue, ——.
Essai sur les travaux de Pascal touchant la géométrie infinitésimale et la formule du binôme. Dunkerque, 1869. 38 pp. Chart. **E.5129.82

Del Pezzo, Pasquale.
Intorno ad una proprietà fondamentale delle superficie e delle varietà immerse negli spazi a più dimensioni. [Napoli, 1887.] 3 pp. **E.5121.57
Sulle quadriche polari reciproche di sè stesse rispetto ad un' altra. Sulle quadriche ad n—1 dimensioni polari reciproche di sè stesse rispetto ad un' altra. [Napoli, 1885.] 21 pp. **E.5121.58
Sulle superficie di ordine n immerso nello spazio di n+1 dimensioni. Napoli, 1885. 7 pp. **E.5121.59
Sulle superficie e le varietà degli spazi a più dimensioni le cui sezioni sono curve normale del genere p. [Milano, 1887.] 12 pp. **E.5127.62

Duhamel, Jean Marie Constant.
Mémoire sur la méthode des maxima et minima de Fermat, et sur les méthodes des tangentes de Fermat et Descartes. Paris, 1864. 55 pp. **E.5127.64

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Sur les déformations permanentes et l'hysteresis. [1e]–3e mémoire. [Bruxelles, 1896.] 3 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. **E.5127.72

Frénicle de Bessy, Bernard.
Méthodes pour trouver la solution des problèmes par les exclusions. [Paris, 1729.] 85 pp. **E.5123.42

Goursat, Édouard Jean Baptiste.
Sur une classe de fonctions représentées par des intégrales définies. [Stockholm, 1883.] 70 pp. Pls. **E.5122.56

Guiraudet, Alexandre Paul Émile.
Aperçu historique sur l'origine et les progrès du calcul des variations, jusqu'aux travaux de Lagrange. [Lille, 1862.] 43 pp. Diagrams. **E.5129.83

Haure, M.
Recherches sur les points de Weierstrass d'une courbe plane algébrique. [Paris, 1896.] 82 pp. **E.5127.74

Humbert, Marie Georges.
Théorie générale des surfaces hyperelliptiques. [Paris, 1893.] **E.5127.78

Klein, Felix, mathematician.
Ueber die Erniedrigung der Modulargleichungen. [Leipzig, 1878.] 55 pp. Diagrams. **E.5129.84

Koenigsberger, Leo.
Beweis von der Unmöglichkeit der Existenz eines anderen Functionaltheorems als des Abel'schen. Festschrift. Berlin, 1886. 89 pp. **E.5127.79

Lévy, Lucien.
Sur les systèmes de surfaces triplement orthogonaux. Bruxelles, 1896. 94 pp. **E.5127.65

Liouville, Joseph.
Sur un Mémoire de M. Serret, relatif à la représentation des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1845.] 10 pp. **E.5125.59

McGinnis, Michael Angelo.
The universal solution for numerical and literal equations, by which the roots of equations of all degrees can be expressed in terms of their coefficients. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. Diagrams. 3938.124

Mannheim, Victor Mayer Amédée.
Cours de stéréotomie. École polytechnique. 1ère division. [Paris, 1899.] **E.5121.51

Martin, Thomas Henri.
Mémoire sur cette question: La précession des équinoxes a-t-elle été connue des Égyptiens ou de quelque autre peuple avant Hipparque? Paris, 1869. **E.5122.58

Naetsch, Emil.
Untersuchungen über die Reduction und Integration von Picard'schen Differentialgleichungen. Technischen Hochschule zu Dresden vorgelegt. Leipzig, 1896. 79 pp. **E.5129.87

Picard, Charles Émile.
Sur les formes quadratiques ternaires indéfinies à indéterminées conjuguées, et sur les fonctions hyperfuchsiennes correspondantes. [Stockholm, 1884.] 62 pp. **E.5127.56

Quin, Sir Windham-Thomas Wyndham-, 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.
Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. London, 1900. 2 v. Diagrams. 3952.175

Rindi, Scipione.
Delle superficie polari inclinate. Pisa, 1883. 36 pp. **E.5129.85

Roberts, William, of Dublin.
Sur une représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques de première espèce. [Paris, 1843.] 2 pp. **E.5125.59
Rodet, Léon.
Sur la véritable signification de la notation numérique inventée par Âryabhaṭa. Paris, 1881. 49 pp. **E.5123.89
Secchi, Angelo. 1818–1878.
Sugli spettri prismatici de' corpi celesti. Roma, 1872. 57 pp. Illus. **E.5127.52
Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie.
Sur l'origine de nos chiffres. Rome, 1865. 9 pp. **E.5127.66
Serret, Joseph Alfred.
De la sphère tangente à quatre sphères données. [Berlin, 1848.] 7 pp. **E.5125.59
Développements sur une classe d'équations relatives à la représentation des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1845.] 13 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur l'intégration d'une équation différentielle à l'aide des différentielles à indices quelconques. [Paris, 1844.] 24 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur la représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques et ultra-elliptiques. [Paris, 1851.] 57 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur la théorie des congruences suivant un module premier et suivant une fonction modulaire irréductible. [Paris, 1866.] 72 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur les courbes algébriques dont les arcs s'expriment par des arcs de cercle. [Paris, 1853.] 20 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur les surfaces dont les lignes de l'une des courbures sont planes ou sphériques. [Paris, 1855, 56.] 12 pp. **E.5125.59
Mémoire sur une classe d'équations différentielles simultanées qui se rattachent à la théorie des courbes à double courbure. Paris, 1853. 40 pp. **E.5125.59
Note sur les courbes elliptiques de la première classe. [Paris, 1845.] 9 pp. Pl. **E.5125.59
Note sur les fonctions elliptiques de première espèce. [Paris, 1843.] 10 pp. **E.5125.59
Note sur les intégrales eulériennes de seconde espèce. [Paris, 1842.] 6 pp. **E.5125.59
Note sur quelques formules de calcul intégral. [Paris, 1843.] 22 pp. **E.5125.59
Notice sur les travaux mathématiques de M. J.-A. Serret. Paris, 1860. 32 pp. **E.5125.59
Propriétés géométriques relatives à la théorie des fonctions elliptiques. [Paris, 1843.] 7 pp. **E.5125.59
Sur l'intégration des équations générales de la dynamique. [Paris, 1848.] 4 pp. **E.5125.59
Sur le développement en fraction continue de la racine carrée d'un nombre entier. [Paris, 1847.] 3 pp. **E.5125.59
Sur les fonctions rationnelles linéaires prises suivant un module premier, et sur les substitutions auxquelles conduit la considération de ces fonctions. [Paris, 1859.] 14 pp. **E.5125.59
Sur quelques formules relatives à la t des courbes à double courbure. [1851.] 16 pp. **E.5
Sur quelques formules relatives à la t des intégrales eulériennes. [Paris, 6 pp. **E.5
Sur un théorème relatif aux nombres e [Paris, 1848.] 3 pp. **E.5
Théorie géométrique de la lemniscate courbes de la première classe. [Paris, 7 pp. **E.5
Sphinx magazine, The. [Monthly.] by Catharine H. Thompson. Vol. 2. June, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. Diagrams. *79
Devoted to astrology.
Stouff, Marie Antoine Xavier.
Sur certains groupes fuchsiens, et su extension de la théorie des formes q tiques. [Paris, 1890.] 28 pp. **E.5
Sur des fonctions voisines des fon modulaires. [Paris, 1892.] 16 pp. **E.5
Thomas, Arnold W.
The concise ready reckoner and in tables, with valuable tables of weight measures. N. Y., 1900. 59
Viète, François.
Opvs restitvtæ mathematicae analyseos Algebra noua. Parisiis, 1624. Diag **E.5
Variorvm de rebvs mathematicis resp rvm, liber VIII. Tvronis, 1593. grams. **E.5
Volterra, Vito.
Sui fondamenti della teoria delle equ differenziali lineari. Parte prima. N 1887. Diagrams. **E.5
No more was published.
Wallace, William. 1768–1843.
Fluxions. [Edinburgh, 1830.] 86 pp. **E.5
Williamson. Benjamin, and Francis Alex Tarleton.
An elementary treatise on dynamics, co ing applications to thermodynamics edition. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3

Philosophy. Educatic Ethics.

Philosophy.

Boole, George.
The mathematical analysis of logic, bei essay towards a calculus of ded reasoning. Cambridge, 1847. 84 pp. **E.5
Buchner, Edward Franklin.
A study of Kant's psychology with refe to the critical philosophy. N. Y., 1 36
Flammarion, Camille.
L'inconnu et les problèmes psych Paris. [1900.] 7
Treats of telepathy and other psychica nomena.

Gaffield, Erastus C.
A series of meditations on the ethical and psychical relation of spirit to the human organism. Edited by J. C. F. Grumbine. Syracuse, 1900. = 7609.126
Occult and biological journal, devoted to solar biology, metaphysics and esoteric science. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Applegate, Cal., 1900. Diagrams. *3601.130
Ormond, Alexander Thomas.
Foundations of knowledge. London, 1900. 3604.148
Philosophische Abhandlungen. Christoph Sigwart zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstage, 28. März 1900. Gewidmet von Benno Erdmann, Wilhelm Windelband [u. s. w.]. Tübingen, 1900. 3602.86
Quackenbos, John Duncan.
Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y., 1900. 5609a.141
Spitta, Heinrich.
Mein Recht auf Leben. Tübingen, 1900. 3606.154
Tuttle, Hudson.
Arcana of spiritualism Manchester, 1900. Portr. 7608.47
Unseen universe, The. [Monthly. Edited by Emma Hardinge Britten.] Vol. 1. April, 1892–March, 1893. [Manchester?] 1892, 93. = *7601.27
Ziehen, Theodor.
Das Verhältnis der Herbart'schen Psychologie zur physiologisch-experimentellen Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 79 pp. *3596.189.3

Education.

Bates college, Lewiston, Maine.
Report of the President for 1899/1900. Lewiston, 1900. = *4390a.88
Birmingham, England. School board.
Annual address by the Chairman, E. F. M. MacCarthy, November 28th, 1899. Birmingham, 1899. 49 pp. = 5598.110
Brookline education society.
Bulletin. October, 1899. Constitution, officers, committees and members of the society, 1899/1900. Brookline, 1899. 18 pp. = *3597.35
Cornell university. Associate alumni.
Proceedings, with the report of David S. Jordan. June, 1888. Ithaca, 1888. = *4484.109
Doane college, Crete, Nebraska.
Catalog for 1888/89. Omaha, 1888. Pls. = *4486.152
Franklin college, Franklin, Indiana.
Annual catalogue. 1900/1901. [Franklin, 1900.] Illus. = *4486.155
Georgetown preparatory school, D. C.
Catalogue, 1900/1901. Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4499a.220
Indiana. Department of public instruction.
State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools. 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 3599a.167
Indiana town and city superintendent association.
Report of the committee on course of study in the public high schools. Indianapolis, 1899. 94 pp. = 3595.214
Bibliography of secondary school literature, by J. A. Carnagey, pp. 63-93.
Indiana university, Bloomington. School of law.
Announcement. 1899/1900. [Bloomington.] 1899. = 4495.31
Le Moyne normal institute, Memphis, Tennessee.
Catalogue, 1892/93. Le Moyne, 1893. = *7598.68
Liberia college, Monrovia.
Proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rev. Garretson Warner Gibson, D.D., as President. [London, 1900.] 67 pp. Pl. = 3598.229
Magevney, Eugene.
The Jesuits as educators. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 67 pp. = 3469.142
Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. Winter school of agriculture.
Twelfth announcement. 1900. [Lafayette, Indiana, 1900.] Illus. = *4481.218
Thwing, Charles Franklin.
College administration. N. Y., 1900. 3595.218
University of Chicago.
Quarterly announcements. Summer quarter, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 24 pp. = *4481.222
University of Illinois.
University studies. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1900. Champaign, 1900. = *4496.362
Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley.
Inauguration of Ethelbert Dudley Warfield, as President of Miami university. Oxford, 1889. 45 pp. = 4497.83
Yale college.
Inauguration of Arthur Twining Hadley, LL.D., as President, Oct. 18, 1899. New Haven, 1899. 49 pp. 4386.116

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
The power of silence. An interpretation of life in its relation to health and happiness. 2d edition. London, 1899. 5586.25
Voices of hope, and other messages from the hills. London, 1899. 3587.153
Fiske, Lewis Ransom.
Choosing a lifework. N. Y. [1900.] 3588.180

Religion. Theology.

Allard, Paul.
Saint Basile. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 5559a.102
André, Michel.
Dictionnaire de droit canonique et des sciences en connexion avec le droit canon, ou le Dictionnaire de Mgr. André et de l'Abbé Condis revu, corrigé, considérablement augmenté et actualisé par le Chanoine J. Wagner. Paris, 1894. 4 v. *3491.10
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, and Charles Addison Northrop.
Young people's societies. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.206

Baltimore plenary council, 1884.
A catechism of Christian doctrine. Abridged from catechism no. 1. Boston. [1885.] 36 pp. = 3469.130

Bird, Robert.
Paul of Tarsus. N. Y., 1900. 3555.72

Book, The, of private prayer. Together with the Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1900. 3449a.204

Chérancé, Léopold de.
Saint Bonaventure. (1221–1274.) Paris, 1899. Portr. Table. 3558.49

Daubney, William Heaford.
The use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. London, 1900. 3428.167

Davidson, Peter.
Hidden mysteries unveiled; or, vital Christianity. Loudsville, Georgia, 1895. 28 pp. = 3482.151

Dearmer, Percy.
The parson's handbook, . . . the management of the parish church and its services according to the English use as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. 3d edition. Milwaukee, 1899. 3439.137

De Peyster, John Watts.
Variations and contradictions in the opinions and writings of the Fathers (so styled) of the Church. N. Y., 1898. 66 pp. 3505.68

Dufourcq, Albert.
Étude sur les Gesta martyrum romains. Paris, 1900. Pls. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.83

Erdman, Frederick.
Some results of "reverent" higher criticism. Germantown. [1900?] 30 pp. = 5429a.103
Why I am not a Christian Scientist. [Germantown, Pa.] N. d. 28 pp. = 5609a.137

Erichsen, Jens.
Zur Geschichte der Besitzungen des Klosters Bordesholm. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 40 pp. = 3517.74

Farrar, Frederic William.
The life of lives. Further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., 1900. 3477.134

Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 1832–
Two kings of men. A sermon. [On St. Columba and Bishop Berkeley.] Cambridge, 1890. 24 pp. = 5555.25

Gordon, George Angier.
Man in the image of God: a sermon. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. = 7478.37
The vision of the dead. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 28 pp. = 3458.212

Gould, Ezra Palmer.
The Biblical theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1900. 3428.165

Grant, Miles.
Positive theology as proved by the eternal principles of pure reason, facts of science, metaphysics, common sense, and the Bible. 3d edition. Boston, 1895. Portr. = 7455.102
"In this work, I have given special attention to conditional immortality." — *Preface.*
Thoughts for thinkers, relating to positive theology . . . Boston, 1893. 97 pp. Portr. = 7455.101

Hill, Geoffry.
English dioceses: a history of their l
London, 1900. Maps. 35

James, Bartlett Burleigh.
The Labadist colony in Maryland.
more, 1899. 45 pp. *235

Lagrange, François, abbé.
Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup, bish
Orleans. Translated from the Fren
Lady Herbert. London, 1885. 2 v. P
35

Le Long, Izaak.
Historische beschryvinge van de refor
der stadt Amsterdam . . . Amste
1729. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *55

Lillie, Arthur.
Buddha and Buddhism. N. Y., 1900.
world's epoch-makers.] 5

McGarvey, William.
Liturgiae Americanae, or the Book of
mon Prayer as used in the United
of America compared with the Pro
Book of 1786 and with the Prayer
of the Church of England. Phila.,
*5

Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.
Sayings. Arranged and edited by John
castle [pseud. of Wilfrid Meynell].
don. [1892.] (76) pp. Portr. = 35

Mengel, Wilhelm.
Kants Begründung der Religion. L
1900. 82 pp. = 34

Michie, Alexander.
China and Christianity. Boston, 1900.
3

Miller, James Russell.
Personal friendships of Jesus. N. Y. [1
34

Nash, Henry Sylvester.
The history of the higher criticism
New Testament . . . N. Y., 1900. 34

Patton, Jacob Harris.
A popular history of the Presbyterian c
in the United States. N. Y., 1900.
35

Ragey, ——, abbé.
La lyre anglaise au service de la Sain
erge Marie. Arras. [189–?] 46 pp.
34
A review of Orby Shipley's Carmina
[3444.108].

Stuelcken, Alfred Joannes Friedrich.
Beiträge zur Athanasius-Frage. Inau
Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 189
pp. = 35

Tardivel, Jules.
La situation religieuse aux États-Unis.
1900. 34

Trench, Maria.
The story of Dr. Pusey's life. By the
of 'Charles Lowder.' London,
Portr. 3

Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles.
Church work and life in English mi
London, 1879. 2 v. Map. Plans.
3

Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity (Old Sw
church.
1699–1899. Two hundredth commemo
of the consecration of [the] church.
mington, 1899. (9) pp. Portr. Pls.
7

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Allen, James T., compiler.
Digest of the United States automobile patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all patents officially classed as traction engines for the same period . . . Washington, 1900. Pls. *4033.19

Conyngton, Thomas.
The organization and management of a business corporation, with special reference to the laws of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, West Virginia. Containing forms . . . N. Y., 1900. 3662.44

Crocker, George Uriel.
The Boston & Albany railroad lease. [Boston, 189-?] (3) pp. = 7650a.88

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
The elements of jurisprudence. 9th edition. N. Y., 1900. 5615.74

Ireland.
Acts and statutes made in . . . Parliament at Dublin. 6th Parliament. 1st session. 1798. Dublin, 1798. 2 v. *7041.7

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Historical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1900. 3614.67

Rice, Lepine Hall.
Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office from 1890 to 1900. Boston, 1900. Patent Room

Weinschenk, Lucius.
A brief discussion on the law applicable to endowment life insurance policies carried by insolvent debtors. Boston. [1900.] 31 pp. = 5662.28

Worcester county, Mass. Court of insolvency.
Index of cases and records. Supplement I. 1897-1898. Prepared by G. H. Harlow, register. Worcester. [1899?] (6) pp. *5663.26

Useful and Industrial Arts.

British fire prevention committee.
Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling constructed with silicate cotton (slag wool). London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. Plan. *4019.167

Fire tests with doors. A wood door covered with tinned steel plates. An iron-framed and panelled door. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. Plan. *4019.164

Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Columbian fireproofing company. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. Plans. *4099.162

Fire tests with floors. A floor of solid wood beams. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pl. Plan. *4019.157

Fire tests with floors. A floor of wood joists filled in with concrete. London, 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. Plan. *4019.155

Fire tests with glass. Five skylights glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. Plans. *4019.169

Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd., London. London, 1899. 20 pp. Pl. Plans. *4019.159

Chevrier, G.
Pratique industrielle des courants alternatifs: courants monophasés. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 3967.182

Fletcher, William, mechanical engineer.
The steam jacket practically considered as an efficient fuel economiser. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1895. Illus. [The specialists' series.] 8016.202

Forward, Charles W.
Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the principal vegetarian restaurants in London and the provinces. 2d edition. London, 1899. 8009a.50

Goerz, M., and M. Buchheister.
Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. *3952.81

Heron Alexandrinus.
Les mécaniques ou l'élévateur de Héron d'Alexandrie, publiées pour la première fois sur la version arabe de Qostâ ibn Lûquâ et traduites en français par M. le Baron Carra de Vaux. Paris, 1894. Diagrams. **E.5124.65

Opera qvae svpersvnt omnia. Recensvit Gvilelmvs Schmidt. Vol. 1. Pnevmatica et avtomatica. Lipsiae, 1899. Illus. **E.5129.90
Greek text with German translation.

Spiritalivm liber, a Federico Commandino, ex Græco, nvper in Latinvm conversvs. [Edidit Valerius Spaciolus.] Urbini, 1575. Illus. No. 2 in **E.5116.47

Hopkins, Erastus, chemist.
The oil-chemists' handbook. 1st edition. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Tables. 3976.163

Kirk, Edward, chemist.
The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4013.88

Lewis, W. T.
Friction, lubrication and the lubricants in horology. Chicago, 1896. 95 pp. Illus. 8017.47

Moreau, Henri Georges.
Les moteurs à explosion: études à l'usage des constructeurs & conducteurs d'automobiles. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 8014.87

Randau, Paul.
Enamels and enamelling. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8026.32

Rieder, A.
Ueber den Werth der Dampfüberhitzer im Allgemeinen und der von Schwoerer im Besonderen. [Aachen? 189-?] 8 pp. = 8010a.79

Sachs, Edwin O.
The Paris charity bazaar fire. A paper prepared for the Architectural association. London. [1897.] 52 pp. Illus. Plans. [British fire prevention committee.] *4019.142

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
The standard electrical dictionary. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *3966.129

Smith, Harrison Willard.
On a method of measuring the frequency of alternating currents. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3962.166

Stine, Wilbur M.
Photometrical measurements, and manual for the general practice of photometry, with especial reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.33

Uzanne, Octave.
Sports et transports en France et à l'étranger. La locomotion à travers l'histoire et les mœurs. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4011.81

Viala, L. Fernand.
Les filons d'or de la Guyane française. Paris, 1886. 7866.67

Weber, Rudolf Georg Heinrich.
Über die Anwendung der Dämpfung durch Inductionsströme zur Bestimmung der Leitfähigkeiten von Legirungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Leipzig, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. = 3966.150

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Alvord, Henry Elijah.
Dairy development in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 22 pp. Pls. = 3995.116

Boyce, S. S.
Hemp (Cannabis sativa). A practical treatise on the culture of hemp for seed and fiber. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5999.131

Carleton, Mark Alfred.
Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. Washington, 1899. 74 pp. 4 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5991.73.16

Cornell university. New York state college of forestry.
Announcement. 1900/01. Ithaca, 1900. = 4484.86

Fairchild, David Grandison.
Bordeaux mixture as a fungicide. Washington, 1894. 55 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5991.73.6

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner.
Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Nashville, 1880. Illus. 3847.86

Koning, C. J.
Der Tabak: Studien über seine Kultur und Biologie. Amsterdam, 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 3992.115

Loew, Oscar.
The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. Washington, 1899. 60 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5991.73.18

New Hampshire. Forestry commission.
Report, 2d annual. 1894. Vol. 1, part 2. Concord, 1894. = 3848.85
These reports, 1-3, 1893-96, may also be found in the New Hampshire annual reports [*6322.50. 1893-96]. The 3d report, 1896, "vol. 1, part 3," is the 1st biennial.

Nisbet, John, botanist.
Our forests and woodlands. London, 1900. Pls. 3846.18

Peer, Frank Sherman.
Soiling, ensilage, and stable constru
being a revised edition of Soiling, si
and winter. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3

Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture
letins. Namely:

Browne, Charles Albert.
A chemical study of the apple and it
ducts. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 46 *599(

Butz, George C.
The cultivation of American ginse
Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 189
pp. Pls. = *599(

Dock, Mira Lloyd.
A summer's work abroad, in
grounds, home grounds, play gr
parks and forests. [Harrisburg.]
33 pp. Pls. = *599(
Farmers' library list. [Harrisburg.]
30 pp. = *599(

Fernald, Henry Torsey.
Methods for the protection of crops
insects and fungi. [Harrisburg.]
20 pp. = *599(
Some harmful household insects. [H
burg.] 1899. 13 pp. Illus. = *599(
Some insects attacking fruit and
trees. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 19 pp.
= *599(
Some insects injurious to wheat. [H
burg.] 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = *599(
The San José scale, and other sca
sects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 22 pp.
= *599(

Frear, William.
The use of lime upon Pennsylvania
[Harrisburg.] 1900. Illus. Map.
*599(

Halsted, Byron David.
The fungous foes of the farmer. [H
burg.] 1897. 19 pp. Illus. = *599(

Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.
Good roads for Pennsylvania. [H
burg.] 1896. 44 pp. Pls. = *599(

Hoopes, Josiah.
Sex in plants. [Harrisburg.] 1897
pp. Illus = *599(

Meehan, Thomas.
Investigations in the bark of trees.
risburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. =
*599(

Miller, Louise.
A course in nature study for use i
public schools. [Harrisburg.] 19(
*599(

Wilson, Harry.
The economic status of the mole. [H
burg.] 1898. 42 pp. Illus. = *599(

Roumania. Ministerul agriculturei, indu
comerciului şi domeniilor.
Statistique des forêts de l'état. 1900.
carest, 1900. = 3

Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836-
Soil culture, cereals and fruits. Ottawa,
37 pp. = 39

Smith, Erwin F.
Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and
pea (Neocosmospora nor. gen.). W
ington, 1899. 72 pp. 10 pls. [U
States. Department of agriculture.]
*5991

Stewart, Robert, M.D.
The American farmers' horse book. Cincinnati. [1866.] Illus. 6002.31

Stoddart, H. H.
The new egg farm, or the management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 6008.31

Waite, Merton Benmay.
The pollination of pear trees. Washington, 1894. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5991.73.5

Whitney, Milton.
Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of soils. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5994.30.16

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Composition of maize (Indian corn), including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5991.72.50

Wuebbena, Alfred Adelbert.
1. Untersuchungen über die Änderung der Quell- u. Keimfähigkeit harter Rot- und Weisskleesamen. 2. Berechnung von Qualitätskoeffizienten aus der mittleren chemischen Zusammensetzung und den mittleren Marktpreisen landwirtschaftlich wichtiger Futtermittel. Kiel, 1899. 90 pp. Charts. = 3997.142

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Armée française, L', en Algérie, vers 1855. 17 photographs. Mounted. *Cab.26.38.2

Bennett, Frank Marion.
The Monitor and the navy under steam. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3959a.154

Buell, Augustus C.
Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. A history. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4329.180

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
The successors of Drake. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6525.15
A sequel to "Drake and the Tudor navy" [6525.12], forming a third and concluding volume, and including the period extending from 1596 to the accession of James I. in 1603.

Layriz, Otfried.
Mechanical traction in war for road transport, with notes on automobiles generally. Translated by R. B. Marston. London, 1900. Pls. 5955.47

Scheuer, Hermann Johannes.
Insubordinatie en militair tweegevecht. Volgens art. 95 van het Ontwerp van een wetboek van militair strafrecht. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. [Heerlen, 1893.] = 4836.32

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Algonquin, The. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. July 11, 25, August 8, 22, 1899. [Holderness, N. H., 1899.] = *4000a.114
Published in the interests of Camp Algonquin, Holderness, N. H.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
New ideas for American boys: the Jack of all trades. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.229

Cawthorne, George James, and Richard S. Herod.
Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4001.146

Collings, T. C.
Cricket. With contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward . . . and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4009a.45

Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-.
Autumns in Argyleshire with rod & gun. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.183

Mather, Fred.
In the Louisiana lowlands: a sketch of plantation life, fishing and camping just after the Civil war, and other tales. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Forest and stream library.] 4407.264

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
Sport in war. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4008.229

Senior, William.
Pike and perch. With chapters by 'John Bickerdyke' [pseud. of Charles Henry Cook] and W. H. Pope; cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. London, 1900. Pls. [Fur, feather and fin series.] 4006.142

Warner, Pelham F.
Cricket in many climes. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4005.138

Postage Stamps.

Collin, Henry, and Henry L. Calman.
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes, wrappers and postal cards of Mexico. Including the provisional issues of Campeche, Chiapas, Guadalajara, etc. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. = *2234.21

Fiction.

In English.

Bacheller, Irving.
Eben Holden. A tale of the North Country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169
The "North Country" is the farm-land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Winefred: a story of the Chalk Cliffs. Boston, 1900. Pls. 57.151

Barton, William Eleazar.
The prairie schooner. A story of the Black Hawk war. Boston. [1900.] 77.276

Bellamy, Edward.
The duke of Stockbridge. A romance of Shays's rebellion. N. Y., 1900. 68.192

Best, George A.
The home of Santa Claus. N. Y., 1900. 77.271

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.
The infidel. N. Y., 1900. 57.173

Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
With rifle and bayonet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.265
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
With Lawton and Roberts. A boy's adventures in the Philippines and the Transvaal. Boston. [1900.] 77.275
Buchan, John.
The half-hearted. Boston, 1900. 57.174
Castle, Egerton.
Consequences. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.172
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The stickit minister's wooing. N. Y., 1900. 57.175
Fenn, George Manville.
Charge! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. 77.277
Fuller, Henry Blake.
The last refuge. A Sicilian romance. Boston, 1900. 68.195
Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.
The brass bottle. N. Y., 1900. 68.194
Harben, W. N.
Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 68.198
Harris, Joel Chandler.
On the wing of occasions. Authorized version of episodes of the late Civil war, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1900. 68.200
Harrison, Mary St. Leger. (Lucas Malet.)
The gateless barrier. N. Y., 1900. 57.152
Haverfield, E. L.
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104
Henry, Arthur.
A princess of Arcady. N. Y., 1900. 68.202
Henty, George Alfred.
With Buller in Natal: or, a born leader. N. Y., 1900. 77.274
Herrick, Robert, 1868–
The web of life. N. Y., 1900. 68.170
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The handsome Brandons. Chicago, 1900. 57.170
Hotchkiss, Louise S.
Their own wedding. Boston, 1900. *P.84.428
Howells, William Dean.
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. 77.270
Hurd, Grace Marguerite.
The Bennett twins. N. Y., 1900. 77.273
Jackson, Helen Maria.
Ramona. With an introduction by Susan Coolidge. Illustrated by Henry Sandham. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. *4505.187
Jewett, John Howard.
More Bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] 77.272
Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.266
King, Charles.
Ray's daughter. A story of Manila. Phila., 1901. 68.201
Lee, Mrs. Frank.
Professor Pin. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.238
Lindsey, William.
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
Lynde, Francis.
A private chivalry. N. Y., 1900.
MacIlwaine, Herbert C.
Fate the fiddler. Phila., 1901.
Mason, Caroline Atwater.
A woman of yesterday. N. Y., 1900.
Merrick, Leonard.
The worldlings. N. Y. [1900.]
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Dr. North and his friends. N. Y., 19

Osbourne, Lloyd.
The Queen versus Billy, and other s
N. Y., 1900.
Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The lane that had no turning, and oth
concerning the people of Pontiac.
1900.
Pyle, Katharine.
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900.
Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The heart of the ancient wood. N. Y. [

Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The house of Egremont. N. Y., 1900.
A story of the Jacobite exiles in the
William of Orange.
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.
The young and old Puritans of Ha
Boston, 1900. Pls.
Stetson, Grace Ellery Channing-.
The fortune of a day. Chicago, 1900.
Stockton, Francis Richard.
A bicycle of Cathay. N. Y., 1900.
Thompson, Arthur R.
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: bei
adventures of two New England b
Alaska and the Northwest territory.
ton, 1900. Pls.
Thompson, Maurice.
Alice of old Vincennes. Indianapolis. [
Pls.
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Camping on the St. Lawrence: or, c
trail of the early discoverers. Boston
Pls.
Ward, Mary Augusta.
Eleanor. N. Y., 1900. Pl.
Warman, Cy.
Short rails. N. Y., 1900.
Warren, Charles.
The girl and the governor. N. Y., 1900

In French.

Adhémar, G., comte d'.
Roman vécu au Transvaal. Paris. [
66
Alhix, Antoine.
Mirage d'or. Paris, 1900. 66
Bellanger, Justin.
Au Bourgneuf. Nouvelles choisies.
1900. 66
Bourges, Élémir.
Sous la hache. Paris, 1895. 66
A tale of the French revolution.
Caro, Pauline.
Aimer c'est vaincre. Paris. [1899.]
66
Chantepleure, Guy.
Le château de la vieillesse. Tours. [
Illus. 66

Daudet, Léon A.
La romance du temps présent. Paris, 1900. 6699.101
Ênault, Louis.
Un drame au Marais. Paris, 1899. 6698.105
Ohnet, Georges.
Noir et rose. 86e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.193
Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.
Jacques et Jacqueline. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2679.229
Rebell, Hugues.
La Camorra. Roman d'aventures napolitaines. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.152

In German.

Alv, Eduard.
Der neue Schwabenspiegel. Ein Roman von Gestern. Berlin, 1900. 6897.289
Berczik, Árpád.
Bunte Geschichten aus Ungarn. Deutsch von Emil Kumlik. Leipzig. [1900.] 93 pp. 4896.50.416
Berlepsch, M. Goswina von.
Thalia in der Sommerfrische. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.309
Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Frigga's Ja. Leipzig, 1888. 4870a.124
Sind Götter? Die Halfred Sigskaldsaga. Ein nordischer Roman aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. 6te Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 4870a.122
Dupré, Eduard.
Fortunatus Laatschy. Dina. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.293
Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Per Aspera. Historischer Roman. Stuttgart, 1892. 2 v. in 1. 4877.97
Eckstein, Ernst.
Die Klosterschülerin. Roman aus der Gegenwart. Dresden, 1899. 6899.153
Green, Anna Katharine.
Eine rätselhafte Entführung. Kriminalgeschichte. Aus der Amerikanischen übersetzt von M. Walter. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp. 4896.50.417
Hegeler, Wilhelm.
Ingenieur Horstmann. Berlin, 1900. 6896.144
Heiberg, Hermann.
Fast um ein Nichts. Berlin. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6896.147
Holtei, Carl Eduard von.
Der letzte Komödiant. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407
Same. Teil 2. [1900.] 4896.50.408
Same. Teil 3. [1900.] 4896.50.409
Pollaczek, Max.
Die neue Brücke. Eine Kleinstadtgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 6897.303
Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.
Kein Held. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von M. von Warncke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.416
Ries, C. E.
Der Meisterfahrer. München, 1900. 6897.42
Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias.
Eine dunkle That. Leipzig, 1846. 6897.142
Die Ritterbürtigen. Leipzig, 1846. 3 v. in 2. 6897.297
Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Die Dorfkokette. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp. 4896.50.416

In Italian.

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.
I promessi sposi. Storia milanese del secolo XVII. 7a edizione dell' autore. Storia della colonna infame. 6a edizione dell' autore. Milano, 1858. 2 v. = 2770.33

In Spanish.

Elola, José de.
La prima Juana. Madrid, 1900. 2 v. 3099a.230
Pérez Escrich, Enrique.
Historia de un beso. Novela de costumbres. Madrid, 1887. *3095.140

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Baum, L. Frank.
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 77.263
Best, George A.
The home of Santa Claus. A story of Leslie Gordon's visit to Father Christmas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.271
Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.
Select fables from La Fontaine. London. *8063.139
Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
With rifle and bayonet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.265
Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.
The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. Phila., 1900. Illus. 2579.174
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The century book of the American colonies. The story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2323.23
Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The book of saints and friendly beasts. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5559a.123
Chatterbox. 1900. Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. 1842.15
Drysdale, William.
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 5589.180
Frost, William Henry.
Fairies and folk of Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43
Henty, George Alfred.
Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261

Henty, George Alfred, editor.
Yule-tide yarns. By G. A. Henty and others. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
Herodotus.
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Retold by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida. London, 1900. Illus. 2969.38
Howells, William Dean.
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
Jenks, Tudor.
The boy's book of explorations: true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6267.80
Jewett, John Howard.
More bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.272
Kaler, James Otis.
With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. By James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.266
La Flesche, Francis.
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. Plate. 4369a.234
Lang, Andrew, editor.
The grey fairy book. London, 1900. Illus. Y 500.10
Pyle, Katharine.
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.267
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 778.2
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Young Puritans series.] Y 832.13
Swett, Sophia Miriam.
The littlest one of the Browns. Boston, 1900. 77.262
Thompson, Arthur R.
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.268
White, Eliza Orne.
Ednah and her brothers. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.257
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal.
Fabiola: or, the church of the catacombs. N. Y. Illus. 809.18
Telford and Brindley. The story of their lives and engineering triumphs in roads, bridges and canals. London. Illus. 4548.227

Kindergarten Collection.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.
The child: a study in the evolution of man. London, 1900. Illus. 7592.154
Ideal drills. A collection of entirely n original drills, marches, and motion Arranged by Marguerite W. Phila. [1900.]
Lullabies and baby songs. Collected b laide L. J. Gosset. N. Y., 1900. I

Associations. Club Societies.

Association of Collegiate alumnæ.
Register, 1899/1900, with constitutio by-laws. Richmond Hill, N. Y. 89 pp. = *44
Chicago historical society.
Report of annual meeting, Nov. 2 [Chicago, 1899.] = *4
Daughters of the American revolution tional society.
Report. 1890 to 1897 . . . Wash 1899. Portr. Pls. = *4
Lambs, The. New York. (Club.)
Annals of the Lambs. London an York. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. = *4
St. Botolph club, Boston.
XIIth night revel of the Club, to celeb XXth anniversary, Jan. 5th, 1900. ton.] 1900. 12 pp. = *4
Society of friends of Russian freedom.
Annual report of the Executive com 1898, 99. [London, 1899.] 12 pp. = *
Twentieth century club, Boston.
[Constitution, list of members, etc.] ton.] 1898. = *4
Young, Edward James.
The Ministers' club, 1870–1899. An cal sketch read at the Hotel Bruns Boston. Cambridge, 1900. 56 pp.

Periodicals. Annua Indexes.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgiqu
Table des matières. 2e série, ton Année 1896–99. Bruxelles. [1900. *4

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science

Political Economy.

Adams, Brooks.
America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900. 9330.973

Anitchkov, Mikhail.
Krieg und Arbeit. Berlin, 1900. 9304.a23

Arbeiterfreund, Der. Zeitschrift des Centralvereins in Preussen für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen. Jahrgang 5, Heft 1. Halle, 1867. = 9331.043a3

Banco de España.
Memoria leída en la Junta general de accionistas, 6-11 marzo, 1900. Madrid, 1900. 76 pp. = *9332.046a2

Baumgart, Hermann.
Eine hansische Gesandtschaft an den kaiserl. Hof zu Prag im Jahre 1628. Bericht des Braunschweigischen Syndicus. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Mack. Wolfenbüttel, 1892. 9380.0943a3

Boettger, Hugo.
Die Sozial-Demokratie auf dem Lande. Leipzig, 1900. 9333.3a3

Boyé, Pierre.
Les travaux publics et le régime des corvées en Lorraine au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 90 pp. 9351.8144

Brown, W. H., of Newport, England.
Inaugural address at the 32d annual Co-operative congress, Cardiff, June 4, 1900. 20 pp. Portr. = 9334.042a4

Bryan, Alfred Cookman,
History of state banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. *2356.69.17

Buchanan, Isaac.
The relations of the industry of Canada, with the mother country and the United States . . . Edited by H. J. Morgan . . . Montreal, 1864. Portr. *9382.71a6

Choquet, Paul.
Étude sur l'organisation du crédit agricole en France. Paris, 1899. 9332.311a3

Conant, Charles A.
Securities as a means of payment. Phila., 1899. 23 pp. 9336.6a5

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
Report by . . . Corthell, delegate of the United States to the Seventh international congress of navigation, Brussels, 1898. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. = *9387.a2

Crowell, John Franklin.
Economic aspects of British agriculture. Phila., 1899. 16 pp. 9338.142

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
The currency and provincial politics. Cambridge, 1900. 17 pp. = 9332.5744
"Previous legislation" a corrective for colonial troubles. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 9332.5744a2

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.
Comparative depreciation tables. London, 1895. 32 pp. *9330.4a22
Goodwill and its treatment in accounts. London, 1897. 86 pp. 9330.4a21

Dietler, Hans.
The regulation and nationalization of the Swiss railways. Phila., 1899. 62 pp. 9385.9494

Elster, Ludwig.
Die Postsparkassen. Ein Vorschlag zur Einführung derselben in Deutschland. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1881. 62 pp. 9383.743

Farley, James Lewis.
The resources of Turkey considered with especial reference to the profitable investment of capital in the Ottoman Empire. London, 1862. 9949.6

Fusco, Giuseppe Maria.
Dell' argenteo imbusto al primo patrono S. Gennaro da Re Carlo Secondo di Angiò decretato. Con una disquisizione intorno al Libro delle spese della casa dello stesso re dove s'indagano gli anni ai quali va assegnato . . . e si fa accurata rassegna dei pesi e delle misure state in uso nel reame di Napoli, raffrontate colle più antiche degli Ebrei, Greci, e Romani. Napoli, 1861. Pls. = 4081.101

Grellier, J. J.
The history of the national debt, 1688 to 1800. London, 1810. *9336.42a9

Handelspolitik, Die, des Deutschen Reichs vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, 1899. 9382.43a2

Harris, John, of Montreal.
The commercial policy of England in 1877. By Kuklos [pseud.]. London, 1877. 36 pp. No. 1 in 9337.242
The industrial policy of England in 1877. Labour and capital. London, 1878. No. 2 in 9337.242
Political economy and science. Montreal, 1875. 48 pp. Illus. 9337.242a2

Hill, Ebenezer J.
The new financial law. Address before the

midsummer meeting of group VI, of the New York state bankers' association. N. p. [1900.] 6 pp. = 9332.428a3

Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.
History of the Prudential insurance company of America (industrial insurance). 1875–1900. [Newark, N. J.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 9368.3a5

Hoffmann, Friedrich W. Max.
Über allgemeine Hansetage in Lübeck. Lübeck. [1884.] 36 pp. 9380.094322

Howe, Frederic Clemson.
Taxation of quasi-public corporations in Ohio and the franchise tax. Phila., 1899. 24 pp. 9336.21522

La Loge d'Ausson, Thierry de.
De l'établissement d'un crédit agricole général par des crédits fonciers départementaux. Paris, 1899. 79 pp. 9332.31124

Malarce, Augustin Chaurand de.
L'association permanente du Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Ses origines, son extension. [Paris, 1900.] = 9332.222

Marquart, Johann.
Tractatvs politico-juridicus de iure mercatorum et commerciorum singulari. Francofvrti, 1662. 2 v. in 1. *9347.725

Mayr, Georg von.
Flotte und Finanzen. Die Deckungsfrage. Tübingen, 1900. 27 pp. 9330.43

Mount, James Atwell.
Economics in agriculture. [Indianapolis, 1898?] 15 pp. = 9338.123

Neuburg, Clamar.
Goslars Bergbau bis 1552. Ein Beitrag zur Wirthschatts- und Verfassungsgeschichte des Mittelalters. Hannover, 1892. 9338.243

Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
The world's commerce and the United States' share in it. 2d edition. Phila., 1899. 17 pp. = 3659.127

Prieto, Guillermo.
Breves nociones de economía política ó sean principios elementales de esta ciencia para los primeros estudios escolares. Mexico, 1888. = 9330.072

Schwiedland, Eugen Peter.
Ziele und Wege einer Heimarbeitsgesetzgebung. Gutachten. Wien, 1899. 9331.8224

Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass.
A statement to the voters, together with the platform. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3561.186

Somers, John, 1st baron Evesham. 1650?–1716.
Argument on his giving judgment in the bankers case: deliver'd in the Exchequer-chamber, June 23, 1696. [London.] 1733. *9332.042a3

Soresina, Amedeo.
Il Banco Giro di Venezia. Venezia, 1889. 94 pp. 9332.045a3

Stieda, Wilhelm.
Hansisch-Venetianische Handelsbeziehungen im 15. Jahrhundert. Rostock, 1894. 9380.094324

Political Science.

Bérard, Victor.
L'Angleterre et l'impérialisme. Paris, 1900. Maps. 4519a.130

Branson, Walter J.
The Philadelphia nominating system. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. 9324.7481
Tendencies in primary legislation. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. 9324.73

Fisher, Horace N.
Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. Boston, 1899. 56 pp. 9325.323

Kasson, John Adams.
Papers relating to reciprocity with France. Statement to the Committee on foreign relations of the United States Senate with reference to the Convention between the United States and France signed July 24, 1899 [etc.]. [Washington, 1900.] 93 pp. = *9337.9073

Keasbey, Lindley Miller.
The term and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Phila., 1899. 25 pp. 9341.24222

Malo de Luque, Eduardo, duque de Almodovar.
Historia política de los establecimientos ultramarinos de las naciones europeas. Madrid, 1784–88. 4 v. Maps. Tables. **D.128.7

National municipal league.
Leaflets. 1, 2. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = 9352.074

Robertson, John Mackinnon.
An introduction to English politics. London, 1900. 9309.42

Stanoievitch, Draguicha Yeremia.
La république fondée sur les sept libertés absolues, et garantie par la révolution permanente. Paris, 1870. P.50.494

Williams, Ernest Edwin.
The imperial heritage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4517.167

Sociology.

Addams, Jane.
A function of the social settlement. Phila., 1899. 23 pp. 9374.922

Balmforth, Ramsden.
Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. London, 1900. 9309.422

Brentano, Lujo.
Reaktion oder Reform? Gegen die Zuchthausvorlage! Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 9365.943

Carlier, Auguste.
Mémoire sur l'acclimatement des races en Amérique. Paris, 1867. 55 pp. = No. 2 in 9325.732

Dadabhai Naoroji.
Poverty of India. Papers and statistics. London, 1888. *9954.81

Fletcher, Joseph.
Summary of the moral statistics of England and Wales. [London, 1849?] Maps. Tables. *9360.42
Printed for private distribution.

Guild of St. Elizabeth, Boston.
[Report, 1899.] [Boston, 1900.] Pls. = 5576.176

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.
The Consumers' league. A sermon, All Souls church, Chicago, Dec. 4, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 15 pp. = 9334.5073

Kiær, Anders Nicolai.
Fécondité du mariage. Communication. [Kristiania, 1885.] 10 pp. = 9312.2a2
Kőrösi, József.
Die internationale Classificierung der Berufsarten. Bemerkungen zu den Vorschlägen Dr. Bertillon's eine einheitliche Nomenclatur der Berufsarten betreffend. Wien, 1893. 26 pp. 9311.a4
Leith, James Forbes.
Le droit d'association, étude inspirée par un congrès récent, 25–27 mai 1897 [1899]. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. = 9360.4
Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Histoire de la démographie. Budapest, 1895. 10 pp. 9312.09
Longshoremen's exchange, Boston.
Report. [Boston, 1885.] (3) pp. = *5579.161
Mariners' advocate, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 9. December, 1899. Boston, 1899. *5950a.80
Naquet, Alfred Joseph.
Temps futurs. Socialisme-anarchie. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a8
Neumann, Hugo.
Die unehelichen Kinder in Berlin. Jena, 1900. 84 pp. 9614.19
New York society for the suppression of vice.
Annual report, 13, 14. New York, 1887, 88. = *5574.155
Picot, Georges Marie René.
Congrès international d'assistance publique et de bienfaisance privée. Séance solennelle d'inauguration à la Sorbonne, le 29 juillet 1900. [Paris, 1900.] 15 pp. = *9361.06
Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass.
An address to the working class. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3560.112
Sundbarg, Axel Gustav, editor.
La Suede, son peuple et son industrie. Exposé, publié par ordre du Gouvernement. Stockholm, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. = 9314.3485
Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey, England.
Housing of the working classes, with a description of the Richmond municipal cottages. [Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1899.] 50 pp. Illus. Plans. 9331.8342
Vacher, Léonard Cléry.
Considérations sur le census américain de 1890. Nancy. 1891. 14 pp. = *9311.973a5
Valran, G.
Misère & charité en Provence au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 9361.044
Willard, Josiah Flynt.
Notes of an itinerant policeman. By Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5579a.174

Public Documents.

United States.

Copyright enactments, 1783–1900, . . . with the Presidential proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. [Library of Congress. Copyright office.] = *3667.101.3
Congress.
A bill making appropriations for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. [Washington, 1900.] [H. R. 8347.] = 9336.73a2
General land office.
Rapport du Commissaire du Bureau général des terres publiques aux États-Unis pour l'année 1866. Washington, 1867. 43 pp. Map. *4365.30
Rules and regulations governing forest reserves established under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891. Washington, 1900. 17 pp. = 5849.38
Weather bureau.
Climate and crop service. Reports. [Monthly.] Namely:
Maryland and Delaware section. Vol. 4. Sept., 1866-Dec., 1899. *9551.5752
Oklahoma section. Vol. 8. 1899. *9551.5766
South Dakota section. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. *9551.5784
Virginia section. Vol. 9. 1899. *9551.5755

Separate States.

Indiana.
Governor.
Inaugural address. [1897.] Indianapolis. [1897.] = *6,395.48
Tax commissioners.
Proceedings of the Indiana state board of tax commissioners for 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 9336.772a2
Iowa.
General assembly.
Legislative documents submitted to the 26th General assembly. Des Moines, 1896. 5 v. = *6404.4
Massachusetts.
General court.
Perspective views and plans of the State House and grounds, showing possible extensions suggested by the Committee on State House, contained in their report printed as Senate document no. 285, Massachusetts Legislature, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Pls. Plans. = *8090.34
Michigan.
Governor.
Messages of H. S. Pingree, governor, to extraordinary session of 40th Legislature. Lansing, 1900. 37 pp. = 9353.9741
New York, state.
Weather bureau.
Report [monthly], issued in co-operation with the U. S. weather bureau. Vol. 8, 9. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1896, 97.] 2 v. in 1. Maps. = *9551.5747
Tennessee.
Memphis.
Digest of the charters and ordinances, 1826–1860, together with the Acts of Legislature relating to the city, and municipal corporations generally, with an appendix. Compiled . . . by Smith P. Bankhead. Memphis, 1860. *6371.82
Digest of the charters and ordinances, 1826–1867, together with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the city, with an

appendix. Compiled . . . by Wm. H. Bridges. Memphis, 1867. *6371.83
City engineer.
Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications . . . Memphis, 1893. Pls. *4378.181
Texas.
[Laws and decrees of the state of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. To which is added the Constitution of said state; also, the colonization law of the state of Tamaulipas, and naturalization law of the general Congress. Translated by J. P. Kimball.] [Houston, 1839.] *6402.45
Governor.
Message to the Legislature [on taxation, especially franchise taxation of railroads]. [Austin? 1900?] 16 pp. = 9336.76425

Foreign.

Argentine republic.
Ministerio de agricultura.
Direccion de agricultura y ganadería.
Economía rural. Entre Rios. (Documentos de la investigación parlamentaria.) Por Emilio Lahitte, gefe de la División de estadística y economía rural. Buenos Aires, 1899. 78 pp. = 9338.182
Belgium.
Office du travail.
Annuaire de la législation du travail. Année 1, 2. 1897, 98. Bruxelles, 1898, 99. 2 v. in 1. = *9331.04a2
Brazil.
Ministerio da fazenda.
Relatorio apresentado ao Presidente da republica pelo Ministro de estado dos negocios da fazenda [com] Annexos . . . 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Tables. = *9336.81
Cape of Good Hope.
Keeper of the archives.
Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope, December, 1651–May, 1662. Riebeeck's Journal, &c. Cape Town, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. = *7035.60
Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope. Letters and documents received (including Instructions and Placcaten), 1649–1662. Cape Town, 1898, 99. 2 v. Fac-simile. = *7035.61
Great Britain.
Commissioners of patents.
Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the library of the Patent office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = *6199a.14
Exchequer.
The receipt roll of the Exchequ Michaelmas term xxxi. Henry II 1185. [London.] 1899. 46 pp. fac-similes. *
Royal commission on local taxation.
Report of Her Majesty's commis appointed to inquire into the sub local taxation, 1st, 2d. London, 2 v. in 1. = 9336.
Italy.
Ministero delle finanze.
Direzione generale delle gabelle.
Relazione sull' amministrazione gabelle per l'esercizio 1898/99. 1900. = *9336.
Statistica del commercio speciale portazione e di esportazione gennaio al 30 aprile 1900. Roma = *93
Portugale.
Ministerio da fazenda.
Relatorio, propostas de lei e docu apresentados na Camera dos se deputados . . . na sessão de 14 de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. Charts. *93
Russia.
Ministry of finance.
Statement of Russian finances by Routkowsky, Financial agent of in the United States. Jan. 31, [Washington? 1900.] 15 pp. = 93
Spain.
Ministério de hacienda.
Budgets espagnols. Congrès des D Projets de loi présentés par le M des finances . . . Villaverde d séance du Congrès du 17 juin Paris, 1899. *93
Sweden.
Kongligt domän-styrelsen.
Statens domäner. Berättelse rörande bruksdomänerna för åren 188 jemte inledande historik. Stocl 1890. Chart. = *931
Uruguay.
Dirección general del registro del civil.
La mortalidad de la república orien Uruguay en el año 1899. Monte 1900. *961
Switzerland.
Zuerich.
Kantonsrath.
Rechenschafts-Bericht, 64–68, des gerichtes und des Kassationsge über das Jahr 1894–98. Wint 1895–99. 5 v. in 1. = *93

THE RIGHTS OF MAN.

A STUDY IN THE PROBLEM OF DEMOCRACY.

A list of books and chapters of books which may be profitably read by the general reader in connection with the course of lectures by Dr. Lyman Abbott before the Lowell Institute, on Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 15. The books referred to are placed in Bates Hall for easy reference.

I. Preparations.

Borgeaud, C.
The rise of modern democracy in Old and New England. London, 1894. 2329a.100

Bryce, James.
The Holy Roman Empire. London, 1895. 4827.33
Same. London, 1899. 4827.34
Earlier editions are on shelf-nos. 4827.10 and **K.257.18.

Carlyle, Thomas.
Voltaire. (In his Essays. Vol. 2. [People's edition.] 7 v.) 4570.54.2
Also in other editions of his Critical and miscellaneous essays. See Card Catalogue.

Fitchett, W. H.
How England saved Europe. The story of the great war, 1793–1815. Vol. 1–4. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 6527.50

Gibbon, Edward.
[Chapters I., II., and III., of the] History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. London, 1862. 8 v. 4754.3
Same. The student's Gibbon. Abridged. 13th edition. London, 1891. 2758.17
Same. Edited with introduction and notes by J. B. Bury. Vol. 1–7. London, 1896–1900. 2757.14
There are other editions in this Library. See Card Catalogue.

Guizot, François P. G.
History of civilization. Translated by W. Hazlitt. N. Y., 1846. 4 v. 6308.1
Same. 1855. 2 v. 6308.24
Same. London, 1871–73. 3 v. 6308.22

Hegel, G. W. F.
The philosophy of history. London, 1881. 2219.71

Mackenzie, Robert.
The 19th century. A history. London, 1880. 2219.53
Same. 14th edition. London, 1893. 2213.72

May, Sir Thomas Erskine.
Democracy in Europe: a history. London, 1877. 2 v. 2305.51
Same. N. Y., 1878. 2305.53

Morley, John.
Rousseau. London, 1873. 2 v. 2644.51

Orsi, Pietro.
Modern Italy. Translated by Mary A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. 4728.26

II. Foundations.

Ely, Richard T.
The labor movement in America. N. Y. [1886.] 3560.71

Harrison, Frederic.
The meaning of history, and other historical pieces. London, 1894. 2215.65
Chapter VI., VII.

Kidd, Benjamin.
Social evolution. New [2d American] edition. N. Y., 1894. 3564.28

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 3d edition, revised. London, 1877. 2 v. 5568.55
A history of England in the Eighteenth century. London, 1878–90. 8 v. 2422.59
Same. N. Y. 2428.51
Especially Chapter V., VII., and XIII.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto.
The American revolution. Vol. 1. 1766–1776. N. Y., 1899. 4414.124

III. Political Rights.

Aristotle.
The politics. With . . . notes critical and explanatory. By W. L. Newman. Oxford, 1887. 2 v. 2971.56
Same. Revised. London, 1894. 2973.69

Giddings, Franklin H.
Democracy and empire. N. Y., 1900. 9320.125

Hobbes, Thomas.
Leviathan, or the matter form and power of a commonwealth . . . London, 1885. 3561.82

Lowell, A. Lawrence.
Essays on government. Boston, 1889. 3569.103

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
The prince. Translated from the Italian by N. H. T. London, 1882. 5560a.60

The prince, and other pieces. With introduction by H. Morley. London, 1883. *5560a.78

Plato.
The republic. Translated into English with an analysis and introduction by B. Jowett. 2d edition, revised. Oxford, 1881. 3002.52
Same. Edited, with notes, by James Adam. Cambridge, 1897. 3007.75
Same. With studies for teachers. By W. L. Bryan and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1898. 3007.79

Willoughby, W. W.
Social justice. N. Y., 1900. 9320.224

IV. Industrial Rights.

Graham, William.
Socialism, new and old. N.Y., 1891. 3567.102

Kirkup, Thomas.
An inquiry into socialism. London, 1887. 5560.97

Lavelye, Émile de.
The socialism of to-day. London. [1884?] 5560.50

Mackay, Thomas, editor.
A plea for liberty. An argument against socialism . . . Consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. London, 1891. 3561.111

Shearman, Thomas G.
Natural taxation. N. Y., 1895. 3649.4

Spahr, Charles B.
An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.34

Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb.
History of trade unionism. London, 1894. 3564.156

V. Educational Rights.

Eliot, Charles W.
Educational reform. Essays. N. Y., 1898. 3597.167

Huxley, Thomas H.
Science and education. Essays. N. Y., 1894. 3918.104

Spencer, Herbert.
Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y., 1898. 3599.185

Tadd, James Liberty.
New methods in education. Book I. First principles. Springfield, 1899. 4031.10

VI. Religious Rights.

Briggs, Charles A.
The Bible, the Church and the reason. N. Y., 1892.

Gladstone, William E.
Gleanings of past years. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y. [1879.] 2559a.76

Lea, Henry C.
A history of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1888. 3 v. 5525.16

Koestlin, Julius.
Life of Luther. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1883. 5552.60

The theology of Luther. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123

Macaulay, T. B., baron.
Gladstone on Church and State. (In his Critical and historical essays. Various editions.) 6049.53; 4559.6
There are other editions in this Library. See Card Catalogue.

Newman, John Henry.
Private judgment. (In his Essays critical and historical. Vol. 2. London, 1872.) 4557.4.2

VII. America as Representative of Democracy.

Bryce, James.
The American Commonwealth. Various editions. 4325.122; 4325.158; 4325.163

Nordhoff, Charles.
Politics for young Americans. Revised edition. N. Y. [1875.] 5568.49; 5568.48

Tocqueville, Alexis C. H. Clérel de.
Democracy in America. Various editions. 4321.120; 4321.116; 2326.57; 3569.58

VIII. America's Domestic Problems.

Jackson, Helen Hunt.
A century of dishonor. Boston, 1886. 2364.79

Jordan, David Starr.
Imperial democracy. Boston, 1898. 4228.74

Strong, Josiah.
Our country. N. Y., 1885. 4362.65

Washington, Booker T.
The future of the American negro. Boston, 1899. 7589a.265

IX. America's Foreign Problems.

Adams, Brooks.
America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900. 9330.973

Reinsch, Paul S.
World politics. N. Y., 1900. 9320.422

Strong, Josiah.
Expansion under New World conditions. N. Y. [1900.] 4228.132

X. Fears.

Brace, Charles Loring.
The dangerous classes of New York, twenty years' work among them. N. Y., 1872. 3574.51

Harrison, Jonathan Baxter.
Certain dangerous tendencies in American life . . . [Anon.] Boston, 1880. 5504.66

Lloyd, Henry D.
Wealth against Commonwealth. N. Y., 1894. 3563.118

Loomis, Samuel L.
Modern cities and their religious problems. N. Y. [1887.] 3570a.87

Riis, Jacob A.
How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890. 3572.101

Woods, Robert A., editor.
The city wilderness. A settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House. Boston, 1898. 5575.145
Wyckoff, Walter A.
The workers. N. Y., 1897, 99. 2 v. 3569.200

XI. Hopes.

Eliot, Charles W.
American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42
Roosevelt, Theodore.
American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168

XII. Goal of Democracy.

Abbott, Lyman.
Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35
Ideal commonwealths. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1885. 5560.56
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
Democracy and liberty. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3565.202
Peabody, Andrew Preston.
Jesus Christ and the social question.
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
M·· religion. N. Y. [1885.] 3437.58

NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL KNOWLEDGE.

References for the use of students or readers in connection with Professor W. K. Brooks's lectures before the Lowell Institute, to be delivered on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Saturday, January 5.

Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.
Preface and introduction to the Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. (In his Works. Vol. 1. London, 1897.) 3608.25.1
Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, with the preface. (In his Works. Vol. 1. London, 1897.) 3608.25.1
Brooks, William K.
Foundations of zoölogy. N.Y., 1899. 3882.63
Chapters III.-VI., VIII., XII., and XIII.
Darwin, Charles R.
The descent of man. London, 1871. 2 v. 5827.10
—Other editions are on shelf-nos. 5829.55; 5827.38; 5827.50.
Descartes, René.
Meditation I. Of the things of which we may doubt. (In his Meditations and selections from the principles of philosophy. New edition. Edinburgh, 1872.) 3608.80
Haeckel, Ernst H.
Monism as connecting religion and science. Translated by J. Gilchrist. London, 1894. 3609.147
Holmes, Oliver W.
Jonathan Edwards. (In his Pages from an old volume of life. Boston, 1891.) 4396.114
Mechanism in thought and morals. (In his Pages from an old volume of life. Boston, 1891.) 4396.114
Huxley, Thomas H.
Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley. N. Y., 1894. 3918.107
Jevons, William S.
The principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. London, 1874. 2 v. 3604.55
Book V., chapter XXVII.
Mill, John Stuart.
Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. London, 1874. 3485.64
Romanes, George J.
Darwin and after Darwin. Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. 3816.107
Mind and motion and monism. N. Y., 1895. 5608.85
Spencer, Herbert.
First principles. Part 1. 6th edition. N. Y., 1900. 5603.94
Other editions with the title First principles of a new system of philosophy are on shelf-no. 7607.33, etc.
Wallace ,Alfred R.
Darwinism. With map and illustrations. London, 1889. 3816.51
Chapter V. and XIV.

JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

IN 1791,

FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

Thursday 12 May 1791, at 1 P M. set out from Cambridge to survey Sandwich neck accompanied by Mr Henry Parker as assistant. Miss H. a lovely girl of eighteen, was polite eno' to take this oppo to visit her Barnstable friends, & rode in the chaise with me. My apparatus consisted of a Theodolite, 2 barometers with a vernier to each, a spare tube, a chain, a Gunter scale, a pocket case of instruments, a pentagraph, a small achromatic telescope, pens, ink, paper, pencils, & Hollands small Map as printed for Thomas's Magazine.

Oated at Bracket's in Braintree for 10d. 13 miles from home, lodged at Cushing's in Hingham 23 miles from home. Well accomodated for horse keeping & victuals, but bugs in the bed.

Friday 13, after Breakfast, reckoning 10/. for the company. set out for Plimouth; soon begun to rain, but got to Kingston to dine, 41 miles from home, put up at Beals', accomodations good but people slow. Rained very hard. I walked over to see Judge Sever in the afternoon & spent an hour with him. He was very polite & invited me to keep at his house, but I returned to my company. He did not seem to favor the canal much. Rained heavily all night.

Saturday 14th. Rain. After breakfast, the storm intermitted. Company reckoning 17/8. Rode into Plimouth by 9 o'clock, introduced Miss H. to Gen. Warren & Lady, & put up at their house proposing a friendly but early dinner with them. Storm renewed & held till toward night.

Sabbath 15. Attended meeting, drank tea at Mrs. Winslow's. Two agreeable & pretty daughters both amiable. In the evening Major Thomas & Lady, the Miss Winslows, Miss Gorham, & Miss Burr came to see Miss H. all the young ladies about her time of life. We had an agreeable evening.

Monday 16th. After Breakfast rode to Ellis's in Plimouth Woods where we dined in company with the Supreme Court as they were returning from Barnstable. Reckoning for company 5/2. Afternoon rode to Sandwich, put up at Fessenden's, deposited Miss H. at Rev. Mr Burr's. He has a very handsome & agreeable wife. Spent the evening at General Freeman's. Capt. Allen & Major Williams & Rev. Mr Burr spent an hour with us at Fessenden's.

Tuesday 17th. Mr Parker carried Miss H. to Barnstable & left her & the chaise at Mr Bourn's the federal Representative for this election district. Mr P. returned in the afternoon. I spent the day in riding with Gen. Freeman, his son, & Major Williams over to Buzzard's bay to view the ground. I breakfasted with the General, dined on *Cohogs*, a very coarse shell fish at Perry's near the Buz. Bay, & drank tea at Mr Burr's.

Wednesday 18th. Wrote to my brother by a coaster, enlarged Hollands map of the isthmus, making one draft 8 & another 16 times as large as the printed copy.

19 May 1791. Begun the survey at Agawam point in a line from the point to the N E corner of Sam. Bourne's house at the shore of Buzzards, angle between that line & Little pt. at high water mark 138° 55′ distance of the station from S. shore of river at Agawam point 12Ch 40L course 44½ E

From this Station toward N E corner of Sam Bourne's house, same course, dist. 29ch 0l on the bank of Back harbor. New course to Back river S. 72½ E. distance to 3d station in the way to bank of Back river 7Ch 0l. From 3d station to bank of river in same course 5 chains at high water.

3d Station distant from shore of harbor 1ch 18l. Course N 41° E. toward a stump, distance from 3d station to off set in way to stump 12ch 0l, offset to river 1ch 90l Easterly. At 8ch more from 3d station new offset E 5ch — river abt 10 or 12 rods wide, shoal & rocky — at 28 ch. from 3d station course lay on W beach of river 2 rods below high water mark. Whole dist. from 3d station to stump 32ch. 21l. Stump makes 4th station, course to a pine tree between back river & fresh marsh swamp. N 72½ E, 2 chains to beach of a small cove in W. side of river. 4th station on upland ½ rod from bank. This course all marsh to 5th station, river makes a sweep to S. we crossed the neck of the peninsula — at 6ch from station 4th offset W to upland 3ch 93l (abt middle of neck which runs S from from offset — Whole distance from 4th to 5th station 14ch 33l. This last station about a rod from the river — Pine tree 5th station. Course from thence to a rock on the north side of a clump of pines E 2½ S. distance to the rock 7½ chains, the same course 4½ more to a small knoll which is the 6th station. Whole distance from 5th is 12 chains all but 1st on marsh which is not any where more than a dozen rods wide till we come to 6th station range from 6th station thro fresh marsh swamp to Zaccheus Hatch's house N 4½ E, station distant from N bank of river 5ch 0l from Station Northerly toward Hatch's house in same course 6 chains to edge of swamp, 4 chains more on skirt upland W side of swamp 2 chains more over a point into marsh + 1ch to upland, swamp 30 rods wide to east of our course + 3 chains over marsh to where the marsh is three chains wide, course abt middle of swamp near the river. 4 chains more to E side swamp in our present course. This completes 2 tallies from 6th station & 2½ from river + 6ch. swamp ¼ mile wide & we abt 50 rods from W side, + 4ch same width & abt ⅓ of it E of us + 8ch to pt upland W side swamp +

5ch to ditch in clear & low upland, + 4ch to meadow again over low upland + 1ch to upland, + 1ch to top upland, & pretty sharp ascent, + 1ch to heap of stones on the high upland near landlord Perry's in Monimet village. This makes 5 tallies from 6th station & 5½ from the river. A small branch of the river flows thro' the swamp, & on the east side of our course to two tallies from station. Then we crossed & had it on our left. it was then not more than 6 feet wide & 6 inches deep —

At four o'clock adjourned after 6 hours march after dinner filled a new barometer & hung it with other in Perry's chamber with the old one. The new 29.50 inch; old 29.72. returned to Fessenden's at dusk. Mr Davies of Plimouth arrived, one of the Committee —

20 May, foggy & wet. Could not proceed. At 3 P M. set out to shew Mr Davis the country under survey & also our progress. Observed Barometers at Perry's. New one at 29.24; old 29.45. returned to town.

21st fine morning, rode to Perry's to renew survey. Barom. new, 29.25; old 29.46. At 6th station left a stake & stones, & steered toward SE corner of blacksmith's shop, toward bridge on Monimet river course N 27½ — 6ch to road before Perry's, 60l to corner of shop abt NE of Perry's house & abt 8 rods dist. from it.

23d. May. 10½ AM. Old Baro. 29.74, new 29.52½ Renewed survey, course from 8th station up the river —

From 8th Station offset to road oppo to John Blackwell distance 11ch < with course up river 89° 20′ hill beyond road.

From 8th Station up river course N 72¾ E (4¾ch ranges with bridge. Major Bournes appears above bridge.) 1st tally ends on level upland near 1½ch. from river & nearly oppo SW corner Tho. Bourne's barn, at 9ch river turns toward Tho. B – The tongue of land on this side is marsh & on the other side the marsh runs ½ way to Maj. B & ends agt Edwd B.

2d tally ranges with middle river where it runs tow. T. B. barn– 4ch. ranges with Step. Swift to right & Bourne to left. < between line to Bourne's house & our course 87° 30′ dist. from < toward B. 5½ch to edge upland & 6ch more to river.

15ch 25l to Steph. Swifts at road. Course resumed.

3d tally ends at bank of small creek running from swamp into river at edge of brush land.

4th tally ends on brush land at bank of river, land generally level & bank a dozen feet high at least 3 chains end at edge marsh oppo Raymonds Marsh narrow not more than 1 chain wide. hills half mile from river on this side, swamp between us & road.

5th tally ends in a soft marsh abt 1 chain from river, close to upland which runs between swamp & us about 8 feet high, 4th chain across pt of island in swamp just by edge marsh. 6th ch. across bog part of sw. & marsh. 7th across another island, offset 1ch to bank river 36 links more to new station on S. bank of pigsfield creek.

(To be continued.)

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE FIFTH COURSE by Newman Smyth, D.D., Minister of the Centre Church in New Haven, entitled THROUGH A CENTURY'S SCIENCE TO FAITH, will be continued on Mondays and Thursdays in January. For topics and dates of the several lectures see December Bulletin.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be nine lectures by William K. Brooks, LL.D., Professor of Zoology in Johns Hopkins University, on NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL KNOWLEDGE. I. The Intellectual Inheritance of the Twentieth Century from the Nineteenth. II. Epigenesis and Evolution in Embryology. III. Mind and Matter. IV. Body and Mind. V. Philosophic Doubt and Doubting in Science. VI. Scientific Naturalism not Fatalism. VII. Aristotle on Nature and Knowledge. VIII. Natural Selection and Natural Knowledge. IX. Natural Knowledge and Natural Theology.

Wednesdays and Saturdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Saturday, Jan. 5.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by Lyman Abbott, D.D., on THE RIGHTS OF MAN: A Study in the Problems of Democracy. I. Preparations. II. Foundations. III. Political Rights. IV. Industrial Rights. V. Educational Rights. VI. Religious Rights. VII. America as Representative of the Rights of Man. VIII. American Domestic Problems. IX. American Foreign Problems. X. Fears. XI. Hopes. XII. The Goal of Democracy.

Tuesdays and Friday at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 15.

Tickets for Professor Brooks's Course may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Thursday, Jan. 3, at 4.30 P.M., and for Dr. Abbott's Course one week later (Jan. 10) at the same place and hour.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

LIBRARY NEWS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS. A revised edition of the Rules and Regulations is ready for distribution. Attention is called to a change in Article III., Section 3, relating to new fiction. The rule as amended is as follows: "No person can take out more than one seven-day book at a time."

FREE EVENING DRAWING SCHOOL. A special class for the study of industrial design has been opened under the auspices of the School Committee, in charge of Mrs. Edith M. Kettelle. The class meets in the Fine Arts Reference room of the Central Library every Saturday at 7.30 and in the rooms of the Warren-Ave. Evening Drawing School every Tuesday and Thursday evening at 7.30.

EXHIBITIONS. In connection with a course of lectures by the Director of Drawing on the "Story of the Nations illustrated by their Monuments of Architecture," to be given in the hall of the English High School, on Friday afternoons, beginning January 11, at 4.30 o'clock, the following Exhibitions will be held in the Fine Arts Department:

Jan. 11. Architecture in the Nile Valley.
Jan. 18. Artistic Achievements of Ancient Greece.
Jan. 25. The Monuments of Imperial Rome.
Feb. 1. Early Christian and Byzantine Architecture.
Feb. 8. The Saracenic Empire in the East and West.
Feb. 15. Romanesque Church Building.
Feb. 21. Continental Cathedrals.
Mar. 1. Cathedral Towns of England.
Mar. 8. The Renaissance and its Architecture.
Mar. 15. Architecture of the Nineteenth Century.

These exhibitions are in addition to the regular series as announced in the October Bulletin.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. The Charlestown, East Boston and South Boston Branches, and Stations P and S, are open on Sunday during the winter.

Station B, hitherto a shop station, was opened as the Roslindale Reading Room in the Wise Building, Washington, corner of Ashland St., on December 29.

Station Y, the Andrew Square Reading Room, will be opened in the John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St., on January 5,

RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS, Cambridge: 10 photographs of legal documents used in connection with the liquidation of the land bank experiment in Massachusetts.

FROM THE OLIVER DITSON CO., Boston: 575 volumes of music, including oratorios, operas, songs, hymn books, etc.

FROM HERBERT SMALL, Boston: A collection of manuscripts, periodicals, etc., relating to Walt Whitman.

FROM MRS. WILLIAM NORRIS, San Francisco: A large collection of manuscripts and printed works of the late Rev. Thomas Starr King, her father.

FROM COL. ALFRED P. ROCKWELL, Boston: 124 volumes of scientific works.

FROM W. ALLEYNE IRELAND: a type-written Card Catalogue (about 600 cards) of "Every single separate document and of many portions of documents relating to China, published in the Sessional Papers of the British Parliament, from 1801–1898."

FROM THE ROXBURGH CLUB, of Roxbury: 22 photographs of Italian paintings.

FROM J. L. CAMPBELL, Lowell: A file of the Lowell Evening Star for 1890–1896.

FROM HENRY C. KENDALL, Dorchester: 14 volumes of early American imprints.

FROM MINISTERO DELLA MARINA, Rome: 35 volumes and 69 numbers of publications and reports.

FROM EDWARD WHYMPER, London: 10 volumes of his Works on Alpine climbing.

FROM THE ARMENIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, of Boston: 75 volumes of works in the Armenian language.

FROM JOSEPH LEE, Boston: 41 volumes and 119 monographs.

FROM CHARLES H. WISE, Roslindale: for the Roslindale Reading Room, subscriptions to 25 popular magazines for 1901.

FROM MRS. S. F. HUGHES, Milton: 178 volumes, including early Boston imprints, and 154 serial publications.

FROM DR. MORTON PRINCE, Boston: 242 volumes of miscellaneous books.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 2.
February, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15, 1900 to January 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Clark's Boston blue book. Boston, 1901.
B.H.Ref.564.8

Directorio y guía para los maestros cubanos. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. = 4483.250

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Source-book of English history. Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. N. Y., 1900.
4537.132
Bibliographical index, pp. 587-601.

McKee, Thomas Hudson.
The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900. Also the political complexion of both Houses of Congress. 3d edition. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. *4229.112

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, compiler.
A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray, and Juan L. Iribas. 1. Spanish-English. N. Y., 1900.
*5032.29

Webster, Noah. 1758-1843.
Webster's International dictionary of the English language. The authentic edition of Webster's Unabridged dictionary, revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. New edition. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portr. *4580.9

Weir, Elizabeth.
Cassell's German dictionary. London, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. *4888.87

Whitaker, Joseph.
An almanack for 1901. London. [1900.]
B.H.Ref.314.14

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bernd, Christian Samuel Theodor.
Handbuch der Wappenwissenschaft in Anwendung und Beispielen von wirklich geführten Wappen. Leipzig, 1856. Pls.
2233.13

Dana, Elizabeth Ellery.
Richard Skinner of Marblehead and his Bible. Some materials for a Skinner genealogy. [Boston, 1900.] 10 pp. =
4434.361

Dow, George Francis, compiler.
Topsfield deaths from 1658-1800. Salem, 1897. 54 pp. *44302.154

Emory, Mary Bourke.
Colonial families and their descendants. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.144
Concerns chiefly the Wright family.

Gerould, Samuel Lankton.
The descendants of Calvin Locke, of Sullivan, N. H., who was of the fifth generation from Dea. William Locke, of Woburn, Mass. (1628-1720). Lebanon, N. H., 1900. 24 pp. = 2331.15

Gourdon de Genouillac, Nicolas Jules Henri.
Les mystères du blason de la noblesse et de la féodalité. Paris, 1868. 2239a.1

Irvine, William Fergusson, editor.
The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the parish of Bidston, 1581-1700. Birkenhead, 1893. *2504.81

Kneschke, Ernst Heinrich.
Die Wappen der deutschen freiherrlichen und adeligen Familien. Leipzig, 1855-57. 4 v. *2838.66

Lee, Leonard, compiler.
Supplement to John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and his descendants . . . Published by the "Lee association." Meriden, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2332.63
"John Lee, of Farmington," is on shelf-number *2332.58.

Loebe, Max.
Wahlsprüche, Devisen und Sinnsprüche deutscher Fürstengeschlechter des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1883.
2833.73

Macdonald, Grant William.
The Holbeach parish register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, A.D. 1606 and 1613-1641 . . . Lincoln, 1892. *2504.79
A genealogical table is given of the Stukeley or Stewkeley family.

Mills, William Stowell.
Foundations of genealogy. N. Y., 1899.
6237.35

Newhall, Charles Lyman.
The record of my ancestry. Southbridge, 1899. Illus. Portrs. *4334.68
Contains in addition to the Newhall genealogy, brief records of many other families.

Paul, Sir James Balfour.
Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art. Being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2472.68

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.
Benjamin Lundy, his ancestors, descendants, other near relatives, and a sketch of his life and public services. Lansing, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.129

Stone, Kate Graupner.
Family of Beath. [Portland, 1898.] (20) pp. 4434.357

Swynnerton, Charles.
Additions to the history of the Swynnertons, printed in vol. 7 [part 2], "Staffordshire collections." (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3, pp. 71–120. London, 1900.) *2492.52.N.S.3

Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, compiler.
Wethersfield inscriptions. A complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Hartford, 1899. Pls. *2334.22

Topsfield, Mass. Congregational church.
Baptismal records . . . 1779–1841. Communicated by G. F. Dow. [Salem, 1896.] 19 pp. *4430a.156

Uruski, Seweryn, count.
Notices sur les familles illustres et titrées de la Pologne. [Anon.] Paris, 1862. 3 col. pls. 3066.211

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Babcock, Benjamin F.
The presidential favorites. A political handbook, containing the portraits of over twenty American statesmen, with their biographies. Chicago, 1884. Pl. 4229.108

Brockett, Linus Pierpont.
Men of our day; or, biographical sketches of patriots, orators, statesmen, generals, reformers, financiers, and merchants, now on the stage of action. Phila. [1872.] Portrs. = *"20th".50.579

Brooks, Geraldine.
Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 4358.145
Contents. — Anne Hutchinson. — Frances Mary Jacqueline La Tour. — Margaret Brent. — Sarah Knight. — Eliza Lucas. — Martha Washington. — Abigail Adams. — Elizabeth Schuyler. — Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris.

Whibley, Charles.
The pageantry of life. N. Y., 1900. 2248.34
Contents. — Introduction. — Young Weston. — A marshal of France. — Theagenes [Sir Kenelm Digby]. — The real Pepys. — Saint Simon. — A friend of kings [Prince de Ligne]. — The caliph of Fonthill [William Beckford]. — Barbey D'Aurevilly. — Disraeli, the Younger.

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Jacob.
History of Genghis Khan. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3019a.48

Addey, Markinfield.
"Stonewall Jackson." The life and military career of Thomas Jonathan Jackson. N. Y., 1863. Portr. = *"20th".51.452.1

Anschuetz, Johann Immanuel Heinrich.
Heinrich Anschütz. Erinnerungen. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.417

Blum, Hans.
Persönliche Erinnerungen an den Fürsten Bismarck. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 4843.42

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de.
Discours sur les duels de Brantôme avec une préface par Henri de Pène. Paris, 1887. = 2639.17

Chadwick, John White.
Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2348.98
Bibliography, pp. xi–xx.

Clarke, Richard H.
Old and new lights on Columbus. N. Y., 1893. Portr. 2745.88

Clouard, Maurice.
Documents inédits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris. 1000. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4643.49

Dunlop, Robert.
Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.221

Fairbanks, Mary J., editor.
Emma Willard and her pupils; or, fifty years of Troy female seminary. 1822–1872. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. *4491.89

Faraday, Michael. 1794–1867.
The letters of Faraday and Schoenbein, 1836–1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters. Edited by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbishire. Bâle, 1899. 4546.174

Farnham, Charles Haight.
A life of Francis Parkman. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2346.139

Fischer, Andreas.
Goethe und Napoleon. Eine Studie. Frauenfeld, 1899. 2877.163

Foulke, William Dudley.
Life of Oliver P. Morton; including his important speeches. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 4345.227

Garland, Hamlin.
Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. *"20th".50.355.4

Goldschmidt, Paul.
Präsident Lette. Gedächtnissrede, gehalten im Berliner Handwerkeverein am 10. Mai 1899. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp. *5914.50.N.F.14

González Obregon, Luis.
El Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo, conquistador y cronista de Nueva España. México, 1894. 90 pp. 4345.217

Hovey, Horace Carter.
A memoir of Daniel Hovey . . . [Newburyport? 1900.] 11 pp. = 4434.355

Jackson, Abraham Willard.
James Martineau. A biography and study. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3554.114

McKenzie, Alexander.
Remarks at the funeral of William Eustis Russell, July 20, 1896. [Cambridge? 1896.] = 4444.355

McLaughlin, James Fairfax.
Matthew Lyon, the Hampden of Congress. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.223

Marshall, Beatrice.
Emma Marshall. A biographical sketch. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.225

Meyerfeld, Max.
Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1899. 2552.105

Moses, Adolph.
How to celebrate "John Marshall day," February 4, 1901. [Chicago, 1900.] 17 pp. Portr. = 7632.43
Bibliography, pp. 11–16.

Motley, John Lothrop.
The life and death of John of Barneveld. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. Portrs. [Works. Library edition.] *4400b.1.12–14

Potocka, Anna, countess.
Memoirs. Edited by Casimir Stryienski. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3063.122

Reitterer, Theodor.
Leben und Werke Peter Pindars (Dr. John Wolcot). Wien, 1900. *4552.55.11

Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
Private memoirs. Edited by Edward G. Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4649a.8
Reprinted from a translation of Bosc's edition, made in 1795.

Sobieski, Col. John.
Life-story and personal reminiscences. Shelbyville, Ill., 1900. Portrs. 4348.239

United States. Congress. Special committee in charge of the reception and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster.
Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington, January 18, 1900. Addresses by Senator Chandler, John D. Long, Senator Lodge. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. = 4440a.112

Walton, Josiah Proctor.
Death of J. P. Walton. [Muscatine, Iowa., 1899.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4449.270

Wilby, Rudolf.
Karl Viktor von Bonstetten. (1745–1832.) Eine litterarisch-psychologische Skizze. Bern, 1898. 88 pp. Portr. 4841.52

Xarque, Francisco.
Ruiz Montoya en Indias (1608–1652). Madrid, 1900. 4 v. [Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de America.] **D.3109a.62

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Bonnefon, Edmond Louis.
L'Afrique politique en 1900. Paris. [1900.] 3051.169

Boutwell, George Sewall.
The war of despotism in the Philippine Islands. Address, Sept. 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.111

Buchholtz, Anton.
Geschichte der Juden in Riga, bis zur Begründung der Rigischen Hebräergemeinde im J. 1842. Riga, 1899. 3062.145

Carlebach, S.
Geschichte der Juden in Lübeck und Moisling dargestellt in 9 in den Jünglings-Verein (chevras Haschkomoh) zu Lubeck gehaltenen Vorträgen. [Lübeck, 1899.] 2293.113

Chang Chih-tung.
China's only hope. An appeal by her greatest viceroy. Translated by S. I. Woodbridge. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3016.136

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Ian Hamilton's march. With extracts from the diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. Plans. 3059a.226
A continuation of the author's "London to Ladysmith via Pretoria" [3059a.214].

Drumann, Wilhelm Carl August.
Geschichte Roms in seinem Übergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder, Pompeius, Caesar, Cicero und ihre Zeitgenossen nach Geschlechtern und mit genealogischen Tabellen. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von P. Groebe. Band 1. Aemilii—Antonii. Berlin, 1899. 2755.14

Haas, Georg Emanuel.
Der Geist der Antike. Eine Studie. Graz, 1894. 2969a.40
Relates chiefly to Greece.

Hensman, Howard.
A history of Rhodesia. Edinburgh, 1900. Map. 3059.229

Jose, Arthur W.
A short history of Australasia. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.35

Marquardt, Carl.
Zur Lösung der Samoafrage. Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 3049a.220

Mazas, Alexandre.
Les hommes illustres de l'Orient, rangés par ordre chronologique, depuis l'établissement de l'Islamisme jusqu'à Mahomet II., le conquérant de Constantinople. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 3084.140

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Rome: its rise and fall. A text-book for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2759.99

Naville, Henri Édouard.
La quistione del Transvaal. Traduzione di R. A. Gallenga Stuart. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1900. 39 pp. = 3059a.224

Parker, Edward Harper.
A thousand years of the Tartars. London, 1895. 3013.140

Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.
The outbreak in China. Its causes. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3016.144

Sulzer, William.
The South African Republic. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 pp. = 3056.232

Witness, The, of the churches. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.173

Wulff, Leopol'.
Neue Burenstreiche. Der Transvaalkrieg in der Karikatur aller Völker. Mit 169 Karikaturen. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 3058.237

Europe.

Altamira y Crèvea, Rafael.
Historia de España y de la civilización española. T. 1. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 3098.132

Arnheim, Fritz, editor.
Der ausserordentliche Finnländische Landtag 1899. Die Antwortschreiben der Stände auf die kaiserlichen Vorlagen über die Umgestaltung des Finnländischen Heerwesens. Übersetzung. Leipzig, 1900. 5067.49

Bazalgette, Léon.
A quoi tient l'infériorité française? Paris, 1900. 4629a.82

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
L'Alsace en 1814. Paris, 1900. 2615.114

Cotes, Kenelm Digby.
Social and imperial life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and empire. London, 1900. *4514.136

Crawford, Francis Marion.
The rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2728.68

Damé, Frédéric.
Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine. (1822–1890.) Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3082.123

Deutsche Politik, Die, der Zukunft, von einem Grossdeutschen. München, 1900. 17 pp. 2817.70

Great Britain. Public record office.
Final concords or Pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. James I. [Abstracted from the original Fines by W. Boyd, and revised by George Wrottesley.] (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. London, 1900.) *2492.52.N.S.3

Huet, Conraad Busken.
Het land van Rembrand. Studien over de noordnederlandsche beschaving in de zeventiende eeuw. 3de druk. Haarlem, 1898. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Portrs. 4813.12

Norsk historisk Kildeskriftkommission.
Historiske Samlinger. Bind 1, Hefte 1, 2. Christiania, 1898, 99. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond. 31.] *6825.31

Pollard, Ambrose Francis.
England under Protector Somerset. London, 1900. 4527.130

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
Bonaparte et les Îles ioniennes. Un épisode des conquêtes de la République et du Premier Empire (1797–1816). Paris, 1899. Map. 2656.118

Stavanger, Norway.
Stavanger Domkapitels Protokol, 1571–1630. Udgivet . . . ved Andreas Brandrud. Hefte 1. Christiania, 1897. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] *6825.30

Stein, Ludwig.
An der Wende des Jahrhunderts. Versuch einer Kulturphilosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2304.76

Stieve, Felix. 1845–1898.
Abhandlungen, Vorträge und Reden. Leipzig, 1900. Portr. 2812.76
The papers relate chiefly to German politics and history.

Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.
Die Deutsche Nation und das Kaiserreich. Eine historisch-politische Abhandlung. Düsseldorf, 1862. 2818.56

Trampe, L.
Das Deutschthum und sein öffentliches Recht. Berlin, 1900. 2812.74

America.

Adair, John M.
Historical sketch of the Forty-fifth Illinois regiment. Lanark, 1869. 2 pp. = *"20th".43c.45

American-Irish historical society.
Observance of the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington. [Woonsocket, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4419a.135

Association Massachusetts minute men of '61. 1861–1900. Celebration of the thirty-ninth anniversary, April 14, 1900. Souvenir program. [Boston.] 1900. 78 pp. Portrs. = *"20th".70c.6

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.
A brief view of the influences that moved in the adoption of the Federal constitution by the State of New Hampshire. Concord, N. H., 1900. 35 pp. = 4325.189
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Hampshire bar association.

Beers, Fannie A.
Memories. A record of personal experience and adventure during four years of war [1861–65]. Phila., 1891. Portr. Pl. = *"20th".52.69
From a secessionist's point of view.

Belknap, Charles E.
History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga and Missionary ridge, 1863. 2d edition. Lansing, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 4323.170=*"20th".48e.1

Biederwolf, William Edward.
History of the One hundred and sixty-first regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Logansport, Ind., 1899. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".43a.161

Boutwell, George Sewall.
Address delivered at the Anti-Imperialist meeting, Boston, April 4, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.110
The President's policy. War and conquest abroad. Degradation of labor at home. Address, Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 14 pp. = 4228.107

Boyce, Charles W.
A brief history of the Twenty-eighth regiment New York state volunteers. With the muster roll. Buffalo. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".41.28

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
American fights and fighters. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4329.181

Brooks, Francis Augustus.
An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 4228.126

Chadwick, John White.
The present distress. A sermon upon our Oriental war. N. Y., 1899. 26 pp. 4228.129

Cockran, William Bourke.
In the name of liberty. Address. Boston, Feb. 23, 1900. Under the auspices of the New England Anti-Imperialist league. [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4223.112

Confederate States of America.
Acts and laws.
An act to further provide for the public defence. [Richmond? 1862.] 8 pp. *4360a.96
Commissioners of appraisement.
Proceedings of a convention, Montgomery, Ala., Sept., 1864. With names and addresses of officers and members. Montgomery, 1864. 16 pp. *4360b.2

Cooke, John Esten.
Wearing of the gray; being personal portraits, scenes and adventures of the [Civil] war. N. Y., 1867. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".22.4

Copley, John M.
A sketch of the battle of Franklin, Tenn.; with reminiscences of Camp Douglas. Austin, 1893. Pls. = *"20th".32.14

Coppée, Henry.
Grant and his campaigns: a military biography. N. Y., 1866. Portraits. Maps. = *"20th".50.355.3

Corby, William.
Memoirs of chaplain life. Three years chaplain in the famous Irish brigade, "Army of the Potomac." Notre Dame, Ind., 1894. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".50.191

Cornwallis, Kinahan.
The war for the Union; or, the duel between North and South: (U. S. A. 1861–1865). A poetical panorama, prefaced by The song of America and Columbus. N. Y. [1899.] *"20th".100.24

Crooker, Joseph Henry.
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 26 pp. = 4228.139
On imperialism.

D. de P., A.
Apuntes para la historia de la República oriental del Uruguay, 1810–1859. Paris, 1864. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4317.169

Day, Lewis W.
Story of the One hundred and first Ohio infantry. Cleveland, 1894. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".43.101

Delano, Jesse L.
A record of Sunderland in the Civil war of 1861–1865. Amherst, Mass., 1882. 46 pp. = *"20th".45c.70

Drewry, William Sidney.
Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830–1865). A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Washington, 1900. Portrs. Map. 4377.141
Another edition, identical in matter, bearing the title, The Southampton insurrection, is on shelf-number 4377.140.

Emilio, Luis Fenollosa.
Roanoke Island, its occupation, defense and fall. [N. Y.] 1891. 18 pp. Map. = *"20th".32.10

Fenner, Earl.
The history of Battery H, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery in the war to preserve the Union, 1861–1865. Providence, 1894. Portrs. = *"20th".40e.A.1

Ferguson, Joseph.
Life-struggles in rebel prisons: containing an appendix of Pennsylvania soldiers who died at Andersonville. Phila., 1865. Portr. Pls. = *"20th".53.29

Floyd, David Bittle.
History of the Seventy-fifth regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers. (1862–65.) Phila., 1893. Illus. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".43a.75

Frank Leslie's scenes and portraits of the Civil war . . . With an introduction by J. B. Carr. N. Y. [1894?] Portrs. Pls. *Cab.23.44.3

Georgia.
Special message of Gov. Joseph E. Brown, to the Legislature of Georgia, on our federal relations, retaliatory state legislation, the right of secession, &c., 1860. Milledgeville, 1860. 22 pp. *4360.a.95

Gómez Núñez, Severo.
The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. Map. Plan. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 3957.22

Hale, Edward Everett, ed.
Stories of war, told by soldiers. Boston, 1879. = *"20th".52.373

Hall, Thomas Winthrop.
Heroes of our Revolution. Illustrated by W. B. Gilbert and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 44193.141

Harding, George Canady.
The miscellaneous writings of George C. Harding [especially of his service in the 21st Indiana regiment during the Civil war]. Indianapolis, 1882. Portr. = *"20th".100.13

Harrold, John.
Libby, Andersonville, Florence. The capture, imprisonment, escape and rescue of John Harrold, a Union soldier. Phila., 1870. = *"20th".53.38

Haynes, Martin A.
History of the Second regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Manchester, 1865. = *"20th".40a.2

Henderson, George Francis Robert.
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil war. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. Plans. *"20th".51.452.3

Herbert, George B.
The popular history of the Civil war in America. Appended a sketch of the Grand army of the Republic. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".21.30

Hight, John J.
History of the Fifty-eighth regiment of Indiana volunteer infantry. From 1861 to 1865. Compiled by G. R. Stormont. Princeton, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Map. = *"20th".43a.58

Hoge, Mrs. A. H.
The boys in blue; or, heroes of the rank and file. N. Y., 1867. = *"20th".52.419

Hopkins, Albert J.
Do Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands become integral parts of the United States under the Paris treaty? Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 4228.135

Iowa.
First and second reunions of the Thirty-fifth Iowa infantry. Muscatine, 1889–90. Portrs. = *"20th".73g.35

Jefferson papers, The. Portrait. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 7th series, vol. 1. Boston, 1900.) 2351.1.7th series, vol. 1

Love, William DeLoss.
Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3539.133

McClure, Alexander Kelly.
Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times. Some personal recollections. Phila., 1892. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".50.525.4

Mackay, Minnie.
Patriotism, —— or self-advertisement? A social note on the present war. Phila., 1900. 63 pp. 4573.148

Monteiro, A.
War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command. Richmond, 1890. Portr. = *"20th".52.607

Moore, Frank, editor.
The Civil war in song and story. 1860–1865. [N. Y.] 1889. Pls. = *"20th".100.6

New Jersey.
Roster of the Twelfth regiment New Jersey volunteers. 32 pp. = *"20th".41a12

New York, state.
Report. Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard association, April 21, 1894. [N. Y., 1894.] Illus. Portrs. Map. = *"20th".41.12

New York historical society.
List of members. Feb., 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = *4478.299
Report of the executive committee, 1899. [N. Y., 1900.] Plan. = *4478.298

Nicholson, John P., editor.
Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the position of the Pennsylvania commands. [Harrisburg.] 1893. 2 v. Portr. Pls. 4422.239=*"20th".60.31

Ohio.
Proceedings of the 62d Ohio infantry association, September 17th and 18th, 1891, and the roster of the surviving members. Marietta. [1891.] 32 pp. = *"20th".73.62
Report of the twenty-sixth annual reunion of Battery A, held August 10, 11, 1892. Ravenna. [1892.] 17 pp. = *"20th".73.A.1

Old South historical society, Boston.
Announcement. 1896/7–1899/1900. [Boston, 1896–99.] = *4458.145
Historical pilgrimage to old Rutland, Mass. [Boston, 1896.] (4) pp. Portr. 4458.144

Payne, Sereno Elisha.
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136

Prentice, William Reed.
History of New York state. Syracuse, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.309

Prescott, Lawrence F.
Living issues of the campaign of 1900 . . . Including the platforms of all parties and biographies of the presidential candidates. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4229.104

Republican national committee.
Republican campaign text-book, 1900. Phila. [1900.] = 4423.354

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The naval war of 1812; appended an account of the battle of New Orleans. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2328.82
The winning of the West. N. Y., 1900. 6 v. Portr. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4369a.230

Royse, Isaac Henry Clay.
History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Terre Haute, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. "20th".43c.115

Shelby county's shame. Story of Big Creek lynching and trial. 1895. 36 pp. Portr. 4378.183

Strong, Josiah.
Expansion under New World conditions. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 4228.132

Thayer, William Makepeace.
A youth's history of the Rebellion. Boston. [1864, 65.] 4 v. Pls. = *"20th".21.32

Trumbull, Benjamin.
A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630–1764. [Edited by J. Trumbull.] New London, 1898. 2 v. 4439.225

Virginia.
A message from the Army of the Valley of Virginia. [Issued from] Camp of Smith's brigade. 1865. Broadside. *2329.38

Wallace, Francis S., compiler.
Memorial of the patriotism of Schuylkill county, in the American slaveholder's rebellion. Pottsville, Pa., 1865. Portrs. Map. = *"20th".46.86
Contains regimental rosters.

Ward. George Washington.
The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.17

Wayne, Maine.
Centennial celebration of the town of Wayne, Kennebec county, Maine. August 18, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 38 pp. 4435.183

Williams, Joseph R.
The builders of the pyramid. The story of Shelby county. Memphis, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portr. 4378.182

Wise, John Sergeant.
The end of an era. Boston, 1899. 2329.39=*"20th".22.9
Largely autobiographical.

Wright, Aaron.
Journal. Dated June 29, 1775, to March 11, 1776, giving details of camp life near Boston among the soldiers during the Revolution. (Cut from The Boston Transcript, April 11, 1862.) = *4419a.137

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bonaparte, Lucien, prince de Canino.
Catalogo di scelte antichità etrusche trovate negli scavi del principe di Canino. 1828–29. Viterbo, 1829. Illus. = 4073.139

Bove, Vilhelm Christian.
Fund af Egekister fra Bronzealderen i Danmark: et monografisk Bidrag til Belysning af Bronzealderens Kultur. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. Illus. *4830.32

British museum.
A guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. [By E. A. Wallis Budge.] [London.] 1900. Pls. Map. = 3048.210
Chomel, Claude.
Histoire du cheval dans l'antiquité, et son rôle dans la civilisation. Paris, 1900. Pls. 4062.42
Gradenwitz, Otto.
Einführung in die Papyruskunde. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1900. Pl. Tables. 5054.32
Martin, François, editor and translator.
Textes religieux assyriens et babyloniens. Transcription, traduction et commentaire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3023.68
Mueller, Carl Ottfried.
Antiquitates Antiochenae. Commentationes duæ. Gottingae, 1839. Pl. Map. 3041.180
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
The royal tombs of the First dynasty. 1900. Part 1. London, 1900. 59 pp. Pls. Plans. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3050.183
Vachon, Marius.
Les ruines de Sanxay, découvertes en 1882. Paris, 1883. 41 pp. Illus. Portr. Plan. = 2632.18
Weimar, Wilhelm.
Monumental Schriften vergangener Jahrhunderte, von ca. 1100–1812, an Stein- Bronze- vnd Holzplatten. Wien. [1898.] 17 pp. 68 pls. *Cab.80.211.2

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Avery, Samuel Putnam.
Some account of the "Gibbs-Channing" portrait of George Washington. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. N. Y., 1900. 26 ff. Portrs. = *2340.15
Boston art students' association.
Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of the R. Hall McCormick collection of paintings, chiefly of the English school, Copley Hall, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 38 pp. = 4072.31
Bradley, Milton.
Water colors in the schoolroom. Springfield, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 8069a.72
Buckingham, William Alfred.
Engraved portrait, by J. A. J. Wilcox, Boston. Mounted. No. 2 in *Cab.81.20.2
Despatys, Pierre.
Les musées de la ville de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Pls. *4071.123
Elson prints.
General Washington. From paintings from life. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. *4071.96
"Here Shakespeare lived." Stratford-on-Avon. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. *4071.97
Masterpieces in art. Greek and Roman architecture. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. *4071.92
Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. A. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. *4071.93
Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. B. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive notes. *4071.94
Forrer, Robert.
Die Zeugdrucke der byzantinischen, romanischen, gothischen und spätern Kunstepochen. Strassburg, 1894. 43 pp. Illus. *4091.35
Hinds, Allen Banks.
A garner of saints: being a collection of the legends and emblems usually represented in art. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4066.53
Jessen, Peter.
Die Darstellung des Weltgerichts bis auf Michelangelo. Berlin, 1883. 66 pp. 7 pls. 8071.151
King, Thomas H., architect.
Fonts baptismaux de la cathédrale de Hildesheim en Hanovre . . . Bruges, 1858. 6 pp. Pls. = 4090.118
Lenox library, New York.
Catalogue of the paintings in the Lenox gallery. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 4079.138
Catalogue of the paintings in the Robert L. Stuart collection. N. Y., 1894. 38 pp. = 4079.139
Masini, Lorenzo.
Considerazioni sopra alcuni supplimenti, e note di un autore fiorentino, traduttore del secondo trattato della storia di Pietro Mariette, che seque le memorie degli intagliatori moderni in gemme . . . Venezia, 1756. Vignette. Pls. = *4075.159
Masters, Ellen T.
The book of stitches. London, 1900. Illus. 6009.154
Perrot, Georges.
Art history in the high school. Translated from the Revue des deux mondes by Sarah W. Moore. Syracuse, 1900. 47 pp. 4078.127
Ponce, Nicolas.
Description des Bains de Titus, ou collection des peintures trouvées dans les ruines des thermes de cet Empereur . . . Paris, 1786. 60 pls. *Cab.80.210.2
Robin, Charles.
Revue du Salon [Bruxelles]. Bruxelles, 1842. = 4077.154
Rossi, Giovanni Battista.
Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Tavole cromo-litografiche con cenni storici e critici. Con traduzione francese. Roma. [1872.]–99. 56 pls. *Cab.80.210.1
Suevern, Carl.
Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Berlin, 1900. Pls. Diagrams. *4016.24
Sumner, Charles.
Medallion portrait, profile, in plaster. Diameter, 6¾ inches. = **Cab.G.3.41
Tissot, James Joseph Iacques.
La vie de Notre Seignevr Jesvs Christ. 366 compositions d'après les qvatre Évangiles. Tovrs, 1896, 97. 2 v. **Cab.G.3.100
This is the choice edition.
Vanderbilt, William Henry.
Collection of [paintings]. N. Y., 1884. 92 pp. = 4079a.72
Wickoff, Franz.
Roman art. Some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting. Translated and edited by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. London, 1900. Illus. *4071.125

Architecture. Building.

Architectural league of America.
The architectural annual. Edited by A. Kelsey. 1900. Phila. [1900.] Illus. Plans. *4091.232

Bonnin, René.
Etude sur les différents systèmes de reconstruction du pont d'Andé sur la Seine. Evreux, 1872. 15 pp. = 4011.100

Brizi, Alfonso.
Della rocca di Assisi, insigne monumento nazionale di architettura militare. Assisi, 1898. Pls. Plans. 4095.42

Concours publics, Les, d'architecture par L. Farge. Publication mensuelle. Année 4. Paris, 1898/99. Pls. Plans. *Cab.60.138.2

Gagnon, Ernest.
Le Palais Législatif de Québec. (Government buildings in Quebec.) Québec, 1897. Pls. = 4469a.157
French text with an English translation by Crawford Lindsay.

Jousse, Mathurin.
Le secret d'architectvre decovvrant fidèlement les traits géométriqves, covppes, et dérobemens nécessaires dans les bastiments. La Flèche, 1642. Illus. = *4092.103

Morand, Sauveur Jérôme.
Histoire de la Ste-Chapelle royale du palais. Paris, 1790. Pls. = *4093.114

Morris, William. 1834–1896.
Architecture and history, and Westminster abbey. [Papers read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, July 1, 1884, and June, 1893.] [Colophon: Kelmscott press. 1900. London.] (1), 50 pp. *4097.63

P * * *, ——, abbé.
Recherches sur la Cathédrale du Mans par l'Abbé P. . . . Le Mans, 1872. = 4097.111

Selfridge, Russell, compiler.
Modern French architecture. 100 views. Boston, 1899. *4091.27

Villa d'Oignian, Cannes.
Twenty-seven photographs of the Villa d'Oignian, and two of the Riviera. Mounted. = *L.60.8

Weichardt, Carl.
Das Schloss des Tiberius und andere Römerbauten auf Capri. Leipzig. [1900.] 71 pp. Pls. Plans. *Cab.27.37.2

Artists.

Antwerp.
Album der Van Dyck-Tentoonstelling, Antwerpen, 1899. Bruxelles. [1899.] (3) pp. 50 pls. *4071.116

Batté, Léon.
Le Raphael de M. Morris Moore. Apollon et Marsyas; Documents accompagnés de traduction, de notes et d'une étude. Paris, 1859. = 4077.189

Destrée, Olivier Georges.
Les Préraphaélites. Avec . . . les catalogues chronologiques des œuvres de Dante Gabriel Rossetti et d'Edward Burne-Jones. [Paris, 1897.] 4075.76

Downes, William Howe.
Twelve great artists. Boston, 1900. 4088.45

Hunt, William Morris.
Exhibition catalogue of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings, Boston, 1880. [Boston, 1880.] Portr. = *8079.221

Landscape Gardening.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Suggestions for the planting of shrubbery. Ithaca, 1896. 30 pp. Illus. *7996.12 (1896)
Same. 3d edition. *L.22.43

Boyle, Eleanor Vere.
Seven gardens and a palace. With illustrations by F. L. B. Griggs and A. Gordon. [2d edition.] London, 1900. Pls. 3997.37

Powell, Edward Payson.
Hedges, windbreaks, shelters and live fences. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Plans. 3999.198

Shurtleff, Arthur A.
Some old New England flower gardens. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. Plans. = *L.33.32

Music.

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
The April baby's book of tunes. [Anon.] Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. 8059a.57

Conservatoire national de musique et de déclamation, Paris.
Supplément (1er) au catalogue de 1884, par Léon Pillaut. Paris, 1894. 4048.179

Fleischer, Oscar.
Die Reste der altgriechischen Tonkunst. Leipzig, 1899. 22 pp. 4041.29

Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.
Lullabies & baby songs. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4562.145

Hostinsky, Ottokar.
Hudba v Čechách. Nástin dějepisný. V Praze, 1900. 96 pp. 4049a.118

Massé, Félix Marie Victor.
The marriage of Jeannette. A comic opera. N. Y., 1886. 32 pp. = No. 2 in 8055.128
Libretto, with the music of the principal airs.

Raff, Joseph Joachim.
Sinfonie (No. 6. D moll), für grosses Orchester. Op. 189. Klavier-Auszug zu vier Händen. Berlin. [1874?] 71 pp. = 8050a.161

Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper.
A short course in music. N. Y. [1898.] 2 v. Portrs. [Natural music series.] 8059.104

Vassar college. Alumnæ.
The Vassar college song book. N. Y., 1900. 8055.130

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Parsifal. Ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Klavierauszug zu zwei Händen, ohne Gesang von Richard Kleinmichel. Mainz. [188–?] = *8050a.78

Parsifal, ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Mainz, 1888. 62 pp. = 4049.202

LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1901.

Batifort, Octave. Télémaque et Calypso. Opérette. Paris.
Bernard, Émile. Divertissement pour instruments à vent; 2 flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors. Op. 36. Paris.
Bernicat, Firmin. Un mari à l'essai. Opérette. Paris.
Bottesini, G. Ali Baba. Cantata for treble voices, arranged from the opera. London.
Busch, Carl. Elegie für Streichorchester. Op. 30. Leipzig.
Clarke, Hamilton. The missing duke. Operetta. London.
Donizetti, Gaetano. Der Liebestrank (L'élisire d'amore). Oper in drei Akten. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.
Dorn, Alexander. Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder Der junge Doctor. Humoristisch-musikalische Hausblüette. Op. 10. Erfurt.
— Das Testament. Komische Operette. Op. 18. Erfurt.
Drysdale, Learmont. "The Kelpie." Dramatic cantata. (Op. 4.) London.
Duvernoy, Alph. Quatuor en ut mineur. Pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 46. Paris.
Fragerolle, G. Saint-Pierrot. Pantomime en un acte. Paris.
Gilbert, Alfred. Abdallah. A spectacular cantata. London. [1886.]
Gouvy, Théodore. Symphonische Paraphrasen für grosses Orchester. Op. 89. Leipzig. [1899.]
— Troisième symphonie en ut majeur, pour piano à quatre mains. Op. 20. Paris.
Hubans, Charles. Brelan Bègues. Opérette. Paris.
— Voiture à vendre. Bouffonerie. Paris.
Kretschmer, Edmund. Huldigungs-Marsch für Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
Lavello, Rodolphe. Le mariage de Marcelle. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
— Marie Stuart. Drame lyrique. Paris, 1895.
— Le passé. Drame en un acte . . . avec musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
Papini, Guido. Rêve de bonheur. Mélodie [pour violon et piano]. Op. 64, no. 4. N. t. p.
Pappalardo, S. Collezione in partitura delle opere musicali di S. Pappalardo. Vol. 1°. Napoli, 1870.
Raynaud, A. Le sonnet. Pantomime. Paris, 1894.
Reich, Wilhelm. Der Schwur. Oper. Hamburg.
Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. Paroles de différens auteurs. Paris.
Sabatier-Blot, Maria. Un mariage par quiproquo. Opérette. Paris.
Somerville, Reginald. The 'prentice pillar. A romantic opera in one act. London, 1899.
Spark, William. "Immanuel." An oratorio . . . second part. London. [1889.]
Strauss, Johann. Fürstin Ninetta. Operette. Hamburg. [1892.]
— Jabuka. (Das Apfelfest.) Operette. Vienna.
Toulmouche, Frédéric. La Saint-Valentin. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
— Tante Agnès. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
Towne, T. Martin. The message of Christmas. A Christmas cantata . . . for Sabbath schools. Boston. [1885.]
Westenholz, Carl. Die Hirten bey der Krippe zu Bethlehem. [Choral.] Riga, 1774.
Wuerst, Richard. Aria di concerto „Misera, dove sone." Op. 28. Per pianoforte. Magdeburg.

Numismatics.

Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von.
Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn . . . von Wellenheim. Wien, 1844, 45. 2 v. in 3. *6223.19

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Attibert, Fr.
Vier jaren in Cayenne. Uit de aanteekeningen van den gedeporteerden Fr. Attbert. Amsterdam, 1863. 3051.167
Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.
Notice sur les cartes, documents & objets exposés en 1894, à Anvers. [Par É. Hennequin.] Bruxelles, 1894. 28 pp. Maps. = 6284.17
Bellot, Joseph René.
Memoirs, with his journal of a voyage in the polar seas, in search of Sir John Franklin. [Edited by Julien Lemer.] London, 1855. 2 v. Portr. *2263.15
Buchner, Max.
Kamerun. Skizzen und Betrachtungen. Leipzig, 1887. 3057.149
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. *4400a.183
Collbran, Christine.
An American girl's trip to the Orient and around the world. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. 6267.78
Treats chiefly of China, Japan and Korea.
Dawson, Samuel Edward.
The lines of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI., and the Treaty of Tordesillas A.D. 1493 and 1494. Ottawa, 1899. 80 pp. Maps. Diagrams. = 4315.47
Géographie, La. Bulletin de la Société de géographie. Année 1900. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. *6282.32
This journal is made by the consolidation of the Bulletin [*2269.1] and Compte rendu [*6279.61] of the Société de géographie.
Ides, Evert Ysbrants.
Driejaarige reise naar China, te lande gedaan door den Moskovischen afgezant, E. Ysbrants Ides, van Moskow af, over Groot Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Sibirien, Daour, Groot Tartaryen tot in China . . . Hier is bygevoegt, eene beknopte beschryvinge

van China, door eenen chineeschen schryver 't zamengestelt, nu eerst in t' Neêrduitsch vertaalt. T' Amsterdam, 1704. Engraved title-page. Illus. *3012.155

Johnson, William Henry.
The world's discoverers. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6267.82

Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor.
Lettres de voyage. Paris, 1896. 6279a.31

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
La rénovation de l'Asie. Sibérie-Chine-Japon. Paris, 1900. 3019.162

Lillo de Gracia, Maximino.
Filipinas: distrito de Lepanto. Descripción generál. Manila, 1877. 89 pp. Map. 3049a.84

Mueller, Ferdinand, of St. Petersburg.
Unter Tungusen und Jakuten. Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse der Olenék-Expedition der Kaiserlich russischen geographischen Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg. Leipzig, 1882. Pls. Map. 3067.153

Smith, George Barnett.
The romance of the South Pole: Antarctic voyages and explorations. London, 1900. Pls. 6269a.29

Torres Lanzas, Pedro.
Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, etc., de Filipinas, existentes en el Archivo General de Indias. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. *2154.136

United States. Adjutant General's office. Military information division.
Map of the seat of war in Africa. Washington, 1899. Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch. *Map 108.2

Notes on China. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. = 5951.99

Walton, Joseph. 1849–
China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. London, 1900. Maps. 3018.175

Europe.

Bates, Katherine Lee.
Spanish highways and byways. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3099a.245

Berr, Émile.
Au pays des nuits blanches: notes de voyage. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4865.19
Describes a trip along the coast of Norway, to the North Cape.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
A tramp abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Pls. *4400a.182.3, 4

The innocents abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *4400a.181

F., A. M.
On the banks of the Seine. London, 1900. 2629.170

Faugère, Armand Prosper, editor.
Journal du voyage de deux jeunes Hollandais à Paris en 1656–1658. Nouvelle édition publiée avec la collaboration de L. Marillier. Paris, 1899. 2662.11

Frati, Lodovico.
La vita privata di Bologna, dal secolo XIII al XVII. Bologna, 1900. Illus. 2764.27

Heathcote, Norman.
St. Kilda. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 2473.70

Heckethorn, Charles William.
London memories, social, historical, and topographical. London, 1900. 2498.142

Hutton, William Holden.
Constantinople. The story of the old capital of the Empire. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 3089.147

Johnson, Clifton.
Along French byways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2669.133

Jones, Mary Cadwalader.
European travel for women. N. Y., 1900. 6279.38

Logan, James. 1794?–1872.
Mclan's Highlanders at home, or Gaelic gatherings. Glasgow, 1900. Illus. 2477.78

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Ricordi di Spagna e dell' America spagnuola. Milano, 1894. 6279.36

Speight, Harry.
Upper Wharfedale. Being a complete account of the picturesque valley of the Wharfe. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. Plan. 2463.38

America.

Andrews, William Loring.
James Lyne's survey, or, . . . the Bradford map, a plan of the city of New York . . . 1731. N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. Fac-simile. Maps. *4474.259

Brauw, J. de.
Herinneringen eener reize naar Nieuw York gedaan in de jaren 1831 en 1832. Leiden, 1833. 3867.126

Burnham, Edward J.
Some chapters in Epsom's history. Address. Manchester. [1900.] 13 pp. = 4436.204

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Life on the Mississippi. Hartford, 1899. Pls. *4400a.185.9

Garay, Francisco de.
El valle de México. Apuntes históricos sobre su hidrografía. México, 1888. 93 pp. = 4465.160

Garrett, Edmund Henry.
The Pilgrim shore. With many little picturings. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4359.134
"In this book the whole South Shore [of Massachusetts Bay] from Boston to Plymouth is treated of, under the general title of the Pilgrim Shore. — *Preface.*
The end papers contain a complete list of the men who came over in the Mayflower, the Fortune, the Anne, and the Little James, 1620–3.

Hering, J. H.
Beschryving van het eiland Curaçao, en de daar onder hoorende eilanden, Bon-Aire, Oroba en Klein Curaçao. Amsterdam, 1779. 95 pp. Pl. Map. 4369.183

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Mississippi-Fahrten. Reisebilder aus dem amerikanischen Süden (1879–1880). Leipzig, 1881. Illus. 4374.153

James, George Wharton.
In & around the Grand canyon: the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4374.155

Massachusetts. Board of Paris exposition managers.
A description of the topographical model of Metropolitan Boston, G. C. Curtis, sculptor. Boston, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. Map. = 4454.276

Middeldyk, R. A. van.
Guatemala. Some facts and figures for visitors. [Guatemala.] 1895. 70 pp. Pls. 4362.216

Mitchell, Henry. 1830–
A chapter in the physical history of the coast, being a report to Prof. Benj. Peirce . . . Concerning Chatham and the peninsula of Monomoy. Boston, 1873, [74]. 29 pp. Maps. = 5866.45

Rudd, Malcolm Day.
An historical sketch of Salisbury, Conn., and a note on Indian names by I. W. Sanford. N. Y., 1899. 23 pp. 4439.214

St. John, H., publisher.
Souvenir: Northwest Washington and the Bellingham Bay country. [New Whatcom?] 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4471.157

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.
North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] 6287.86

United States. Geological survey.
New York city and vicinity. [Map.] [Washington.] 1899. Scale, approximately 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 1 in *Map 43.7

Villafranca, Richard.
Costa Rica: the gem of American republics. The land, its resources and its people. [N. Y., 1895.] Portr. = 9917.286

Language. Rhetoric.

Delitzsch, Friedrich.
Die Entstehung des ältesten Schriftsystems, oder der Ursprung der Keilschriftzeichen. Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 parts in 1 v. *3021.29

Liet, Albert.
Traité de prononciation française. Paris, 1900. 2682.74

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.
The art of writing English. A manual for students. N. Y., 1900. 2487.36

"Meyoo-achimoowin" (I. Corinthians xv. 1), mena "Numoweya papetoosāyimowuk" (Rom. iii. 22). [In Cree Indian language.] Toronto. [188–?] 2 parts in 1 v. *4363.231

Preston, ——, and —— Best.
A grammar of the Bakĕle language, with vocabularies. By the missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon station, Western Africa. N. Y., 1854. Table. 3038.47

Riedel, Johan Gerard Friedrich.
Bijdrage tot de kennis der talen en dialekten voorkomende op de eilanden Luzon of Lesoeng, Panai of Ilong-Ilong, Balangingi, Solog, Sangi, alsmede op Noord- en Midden Celebes. [Batavia, 1868.] 44 pp. Map. No. 1 in *5031.12

Schoeningh, Theodor Johannes.
Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Paderborn, 1898. 72 pp. = 2686.123

Wright, Isaac A.
Chinese, Japanese, Spanish and English words for American soldiers. [Kansas City? 1900.] 2 pp. = *3030.23

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.
The art of debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.133

Emerson, Charles Wesley.
Expressive physical culture, or philosophy of gesture. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3591.126

School of expression, Boston.
Annual catalogue [1899]. Boston, 1899. Illus. = *5599.131

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Baker, Florence Elizabeth.
A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. Madison, 1898. 38 pp. = 9342.7752a3

Beijers, J. L.
Collection J. L. Beijers. Partie 1. La Haye, 1900. = *6117.64
Contents. — 1. Catalogue des livres rares et curieux, des manuscrits, des dessins, des estampes et des autographes.

Belfast, Maine. Free library.
General catalogue. Belfast, 1896. = *6156.187

Belfast library and Society for promoting knowledge.
Supplementary catalogue of books added, 1899. Compiled by George Smith. Belfast, 1900. 26 pp. = *6156.188

Brookline, Mass. Public library.
Lists of books for boys and girls. Brookline, 1900. = *2164.54

Bulbena Tusell, Antoni.
Primer assaig de bibliografia Mont-serratina. 2a edició. Barcelona, 1899. 65 pp. *2179.18

Green, Samuel Abbott.
The recovery of a long-lost volume. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1900.] [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = *2355.22
The lost volume was a book of pamphlets relating to George Whitefield.

Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo.] 1900. = *2143.74
Reading list of arts and crafts. April, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. *2143.74
Supplement to the Catalogue of books in the medical department. Containing additions made in 1899. [Buffalo.] 1900. 18 pp. *2143.78.2

Index, An, to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames. Printed from a copy in the library of Sion college. [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1899. 82 pp. *2120.26

Library association of Australasia.
Intercolonial library conference, Melbourne. 1896. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of old, rare, and curious books, manuscripts, etc. Melbourne, 1896. 56 pp. = *2187.34

Merryweather, F. Somner.
Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1900. *6127.62

New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.
List of books for younger readers. New Bedford, 1900. 95 pp. = *6156.128
New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn. Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. New Haven. [1900.] = *6157.56
New Spalding club.
Rules approved by editorial committee. for bibliography to be edited by A. W. Robertson and J. F. Kellas Johnstone. [Aberdeen? 1900?] (7) pp. *4521.37
New York, city. Public library.
Correspondence relating to the question of a consolidation of free circulating libraries with the New York public library. [N. Y.] 1900. 26 pp. = *6157.45
Hand book. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77
Reading, Berkshire, Eng. Free public library, museum and art gallery.
Report, 1889–98. Reading. [1898.] Pls. Plans. = *6159.123
Reading, Penn. Public library.
Report of the board of trustees. [1899/1900.] Reading, 1900. = *6157.140
Richter, Arwed.
Über einige seltenere Reformations-Flugschriften aus den Jahren 1523–1525. Hamburg, 1899. 46 pp. *2182.16
Sepp, Christiaan, of Leyden.
Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijvers. Leiden, 1886. *2184.32
University of Cambridge.
The University library, Cambridge. [Guidebook.] [Cambridge.] 1895. 48 pp. Plan. = *2145.32

Manuscripts.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des manuscrits, chartes et diplômes.
Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains. Paris, 1899. 65 pp. *2181.18
Rait, Robert Sangster.
Report to the council of the New Spalding club upon the Burnett MSS., and the Marshal Keith letters. [Aberdeen.] 1898. 11 pp. *4521.36

Journalism.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
The American newspaper: a study in social psychology. Phila. [1900.] 38 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] *6198.62

English and American Literature.

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
Elizabeth and her German garden. With twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900. 4548.220
The solitary summer . . . With twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900. 4548.223
Ayer, Clarence Walter.
The growth of the English romantic movement during the Eighteenth century. Columbus, Ohio. [1893.] 12 pp. = 4555.141
Berle, Adolph Augustus.
Some popular American fallacies refuted. (An address delivered before Oberlin college, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1900.) [Boston? 1900.] 8 pp. = 4486.138
Brown, Thomas Edward.
Collected poems. [Edited by H. F. Brown, H. G. Dakyns, and W. E. Henley.] London, 1900. Portr. 4567.162
Courrier innocent. Spring number, Winter number, 1897. [Scituate, Mass.] 1897. Illus. = *4391.136
Printed from hand-made type [wood blocks] by Thomas Meteyard and Dawson Watson. The contributors are Richard Hovey, Bliss Carman, Ralph Adams Cram, Marion Greenwood Meteyard, etc. The illustrations are by the two printers and Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue.
Crowninshield, Frederic.
Pictoris carmina. With illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. = 4396.163
Dodge, Daniel Kilham.
Abraham Lincoln: the evolution of his literary style. Champaign 1900. 58 pp. [University of Illinois. University studies.] = *4496.362
Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers.
Poems of the blue. For Memorial Day, the reunion and the campfire. Troy, O., 1891. 35 pp. = *"20th".100.9
Hazlitt, William. 1778–1830.
Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.170
Headland, Isaac Taylor, translator and illustrator.
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 3022.28
Hearn, Lafcadio.
Shadowings. Boston, 1900. 3019.149
"A few more queer stories from the Japanese." — *Dedication.*
[Hope. Poem.] N. p. [177–?] 15 pp. = 4399a.27
The title-page is lacking.
How, William Walsham, bishop of Bedford.
Lighter moments. From [his] notebook. Edited by F. D. How. N. Y., 1900. 2259a.84
Huntington, William Reed.
Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, N. Y., 1899. 60 pp. 4399a.230
Kipling, Rudyard.
The absent-minded beggar. N. Y., 1900. (13) pp. 4567.154
Lawrence, Ida Eckert.
Day dreams. [Verses.] Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portr. = 4399a.217
Markham, Charles Edwin.
The man with the hoe, and other poems. Decorated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1900. 4394.157
Peddicord, W. J.
Rudyard reviewed. A review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [Portland, Ore., 1900.] = 4573.169
Poe, Edgar Allan.
Poems. Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. With an introduction by H. Noel Williams. London, 1900. Illus. [Endymion series.] 2407.155
Riley, James Whitcomb.
Home-folks. [Verses.] Indianapolis. [1900.] Pl. 4396.169

Schooling, John Holt.
A peep into "Punch." With pictures from "Punch." London, 1900. Fac-simile. *6575.100

Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
Early poems. Edited, with a transcript of the poems, temporarily and finally suppressed, and a bibliography, by John Churton Collins. London, 1900. 2569.121

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
The English humourists of the Eighteenth century. Edited by W. L. Phelps. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.155

Trueman, Anita.
Philo-Sophia. A collection of poems. N. Y., 1900. 95 pp. = *P.85.905

Tutin, John Ramsden.
An index to the animal and vegetable kingdoms of Wordsworth. Hull, 1892. 20 pp. = 4566.114

Tuttle, Emma Rood.
From soul to soul. [Verses.] Berlin Heights, Ohio. Portrs. = 4399a.224
The last twelve pages of this work contain musical settings of the author's verses by James G. Clark.

Warren, Ina Russelle, editor.
The lawyer's alcove. Poems. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4391.140

Wells, Carolyn.
Idle idyls. [Verses.] Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 2402.32

Williams, Sarah, of Cambridge, compiler.
Through the year with birds and poets. With introduction by Bradford Torrey. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4394.153

Wise, Hilda Johnson.
The optimist and other verses. [N. Y.? 1900.] Portr. = *P.85.978

Wright, T. H.
Eddies. [Poems.] Wexford, 1896. 75 pp. = 4567.174

Fiction for Reference Use.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The pursuit of the house-boat. Illustrated by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *A.493.1
A rebellious heroine. Illustrated by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., 1896. *A.493.2

Bartlett, William C.
An idyl of war-times. N. Y., 1890. = *"20th".100.16

Bellamy, Edward.
The Duke of Stockbridge. A romance of Shays' rebellion. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4407.278

Fraser, Augusta Zelia.
A study in colour. By Alice Spinner [pseud.]. 2d edition. London, 1894. = 4578.190

Hill, A. F.
John Smith's funny adventures on a crutch, or the remarkable peregrinations of a one-legged soldier after the war. Phila., 1869. Pl. *"20th".100.29

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Studies in romance. Boston, 1900. 4402.39

James, Henry, jr.
Daisy Miller. Illustrated by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4407.256

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Treasure island. New edition, with illustrations by Wal Paget. N. Y., 1900. 4578.209

Whitehead, William.
Variety. A tale, for married people. [Anon.] London, 1776. 24 pp. *6562.15

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Penelope's English experiences. With illustrations by C. E. Brock. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2468.40.1
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2468.40.2

French Literature.

Cazalis, Henri.
Œuvres de Jean Lahor [pseud.]. L'illusion. [Poésies.] Paris, 1897. Portr. 2679.198

Diederich, Benno.
1. Zola und die Rougon-Macquart. 2. Das Milieu bei Émile Zola. Hamburg, 1899. 53 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.14

Fesch, Paul, abbé, compiler.
Le Panthéon des bonnes gens. Paris, 1898. 6649.12
Short passages from many authors, selected from Discours sur les prix de vertu.

Gilbert, Eugène.
Le roman en France pendant le XIXe siècle. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2678.87

Histoire des amours du Duc d'Arione et de la Comtesse Victoria, ou l'amour reciproque. La Haye, 1694. = *2649a.1

Marie de France.
Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Bisclaveret. Four lais rendered into English prose from the French of Marie de France and others, by J. L. Weston. London, 1900. Pls. [Arthurian romances.] 2679a.238

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
La littérature normande avant l'annexation (912–1204). Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2679.231

Thurau, Gustav.
Geheimwissenschaftliche Probleme und Motive in der modernen französischen Erzählungslitteratur. Halle a. S., 1899. 34 pp. 2674.203

German Literature.

Thomas, Emil. 1869–
Die letzten zwanzig Jahre deutscher Litteraturgeschichte. 1880–1900. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 2879.32

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Toaste Scherz und Ernst. Band 1. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 4 in 4896.50.416

Greek and Latin Literature.

Burman, Pieter, the younger.
Specimen novæ editionis Anthologiae Latinæ, et animadversionum ad epigrammata et catalecta veterum poetarum Latinorum prodromus. Amstelaedami, 1747. 62 pp. *2961.7

Demosthenes.
Demosthenes On the peace, Second Philippic, On the Chersonesus, and Third Philippic. With introduction and notes, by J. E. Sandys. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2979a.94

Homer.
The Odyssey. Rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original, by Samuel Butler. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2992.84

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
Lucrèce. Virgile, Valérius Flaccus, œuvres complètes. Avec la traduction en français. Paris, 1843. [Collection des auteurs latins publiés sous la direction de M. Nisard.] 2942.22

Lucretius on life and death. In the metre of Omar Khayyám. Appended, parallel passages from the original [De rerum natura]. By W. H. Mallock. London, 1900. 2922.21

Thucydides.
Thvcydides cvm scholiis et antiqvis et vtilibvs . . . Accessit præterea diligentia Ioachimi Camerarij, in castigando tum textu, tum commentarijs, unà cum annotationibus eius. Basileæ, 1540. **G.401.2

Italian Literature.

Buonarroti, Michelangelo.
Poésies, traduites en vers par le Cte. A. de Montesquiou. Paris, 1875. = 4770a.86

Canzoniere laurenziano rediano 9. Il. Pubblicato per cura di Tommaso Casini. Bologna, 1900. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare di scrittori italiani dal XIII al XV secolo.] 4763.80

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.
Le parfait courtisan. En deux langues, respondans par deux colomnes. De la traduction de Gabriel Chapuis. Paris, 1585. **G.408.37

Favaro, Antonio.
Per la edizione nazionale delle opere di Galileo Galilei sotto gli auspicii di S. M. il Rè d'Italia. Indice cronologico del carteggio Galileiano. Firenze, 1806. *2701.59

Lettere inedite di illustri italiani: Saverio Bettinelli, Ugo Foscolo, Cesari, Vincenzo Monti, Carlo Troya, Balbo, Camillo di Cavour, F. D. Guerrazzi. Pisa, 1874. 40 pp. 2748.37

Malay Literature.

Klinkert, H. C., editor.
Kitáb boenga rampai, ataw, těmpat-těmpat pilihan dari dalam soerat-soerat Mělaioe, dikoempoelkan olih H. C. Klinkert. Tjapan jang kadoewa. Leiden, 1899. 3026.135

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Camoens, Luis de.
Pretidão de amor. Endechas de Camões a Barbara escrava, seguidas da respectiva traducção em varias linguas e antecedidas de um preambulo [por] Xavier da Cunha. Lisboa, 1893. **D.3100a.67

Estremera, José.
Fábulas y cuentos. [Poemas.] Madrid, 1890. 3099a.228

Rennert, Hugo Albert.
Macias, O Namorado: a Galician trobador. Phila., 1900. 70 pp. = *3090.113
Contains the poems of Macias.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
La Gioconda. Tragedia. Milano, 1899. 2779a.95

Corneille, Pierre.
Cinna; or, the clemency of Augustus. Literally translated by Roscoe Mongan. London. [1878.] 54 pp. 6679.25

Polyeucte. Literally translated. By D. McRae. London. [1900?] 48 pp. 6679.26

Du Méril, Édélestand. 1801–1871.
Histoire de la comédie. Période primitive. Comédie des peuples sauvages. Théâtre asiatique. Origines de la comédie grecque. Paris, 1864. = 6674.42

Ehrhard, Marie Joseph Auguste.
Le théâtre en Autriche. Franz Grillparzer. Paris, 1900. 4879a.32

Elze, Ludwig Theodor.
Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. München, 1899. 4592.137

Fulda, Ludwig.
Die Kameraden. Lustspiel. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1895. 6899a.133

Godwin, Parke.
A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4595.144

Heaton, Augustus George.
The heart of David the psalmist-king. Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4409b.16
A dramatic poem.

Lavedan, Henri.
Le prince d'Aurec. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699a.122

Richard, Hermann.
Fürs Kind. Wiener Stück. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.415

Schuler, M.
Shakespeare's Confession. Berlin. [1900.] 42 pp. 4599a.230
The author's argument is that Shakespeare was a Roman Catholic.

Shakespeare.
Cuento de amor. (Twelfth night, or what you will.) Comedia fantastica de Shakespeare refundida y puesta en castellano por Jacinto Benavente. Madrid. [1899.] 88 pp. 4599.241

Shinn, George Wolfe.
The teaching function of the stage from a clergyman's standpoint. Boston, 1900. = No. 1 in 3589.214

Sudermann, Hermann.
Johannisfeuer. Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1900. 6899a.82

Walther, Kuno.
Die Wallenstein-Trilogie. Zur Centenarfeier der erstmaligen Aufführung von Schillers Piccolomini in Weimar, am 30. Januar 1799. Weimar, 1899. 15 pp. 2879.146

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Alexander, Francesca.
The hidden servants and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2779.104

Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.
Eros and Psyche: a fairy-tale of ancient Greece. Retold after Apuleius by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 2968.88

Axon, William Edward Armytage.
On a reference to the evil eye in the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf. [London, 1899.] 3 pp. = 2569.157
Reprinted from Transactions of the Royal society of literature.

Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Ragozin.
Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth. N. Y., 1900. Pls. [Scribner's series of school reading.] 2969a.111

Greenough, William Parker.
Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portr. 4466.167

Kueffner, Georg M.
Die Deutschen im Sprichwort. Heidelberg, 1899. 97 pp. 2889.47

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Select fables, adapted from the translation of Elizur Wright for the use of the young. Illustrated by M. B. de Monvel. London. [1893.] 48 pp.
Children's Room (8063.139)

Sverri, king of Norway.
The saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. London, 1899. Maps. [Northern library.] *4871.104

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

André-Pontier, L.
Histoire de la pharmacie. Paris, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3782.77

Barrows, Charles M.
Suggestion instead of medicine. Boston, 1900. 90 pp. = 5769a.149

Celli, Angelo.
Malaria, according to the new researches. Translated by J. J. Eyre. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3796.87
Bibliography of Roman malaria, pp. 256–275.

Cobb, Carolus Melville.
Hay-fever. [Phila., 1899.] 20 pp. = 3797.45

Coleridge, Stephen William Buchanan.
Some accidental omissions in Mr. Paget's book on experiments on animals. London, 1900. 11 pp. = 5746.27

Cruz roja, La. Revista mensuel ilustrada. Órgano oficial de la Asamblea suprema española. Año 1, núm. 1. Madrid, 1899. = *7762.68

Dexter, Franklin, M.D.
Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. Boston. [1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3744.81

Dorland, William Alexander Newman.
The American illustrated medical dictionary. Phila., 1900. Pls. *3732.67

Douglas, Charles J.
Historical notes on the sanitarium treatment of alcoholism. N. Y., 1900. 8 pp. 7799.115

Duesing, Carl.
Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der Vermehrung der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen. Jena, 1884. Tables. = 3764.150

Elder, John M.
Complications and treatment of fracture of the base of the skull. [Montreal, 1899.] 6 pp. = 3753.88

Finley, Frederick Gault.
Pneumothorax from gas-producing bacteria. [Montreal, 1899.] 5 pp. = 3793.123

Fraser, Evert Sophie Jacob Marius Anne.
Retroflexie operaties. (Casuïstische bijdrage.) Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. = 3775.34

Hamilton, W. F.
Aortic disease with anomalous signs due to aberrant chordæ tendineæ. [Montreal, 1899.] 4 pp. Pls. = 3793.121
A case of congenital deficiency of both clavicles. [Phila., 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3749.38

Hart, Henry Martyn.
"A way that seemeth right." An examination of "Christian science." N. Y., 1897. 5769a.121

House of mercy, Pittsfield, Mass.
The celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of [its] establishment. [Pittsfield.] 1899. 43 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5762.99

Idenburg, Hermanus.
Myositis segmentaria. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1893. 94 pp. = 3749.30

Kőrösi, Jozsef.
Neue Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes. 2. Beobachtungs-Serie. 1887–88. Berlin, 1891. 74 pp. = 9614.473
Die Pockenstatistik der oesterreichischen Staatsbahngesellschaft. Braunschweig, 1896. 38 pp. = 5796.131

Medical dial, The. A monthly record of medicine and surgery. Vol. 1, no. 1. December, 1898. Illus. = *3710a.67

Musser, John Herr.
Cancer of the common bile-duct. [Phila., 1899.] 4 pp. = 5791.78

Musser, John Herr, and John Dutton Steele.
Some cases of dilatation of the stomach. [Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = 3796.85

Musser, John Herr, and Joseph Sailer.
Meralgia paresthetica (Roth), with report of ten cases. [N. Y., 1900.] 25 pp. = 7802.85

Payne, Joseph Frank.
Thomas Sydenham. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.58

Storer, Malcolm, and Madison Templeton Thurber.
Repeated ectopic gestation in the same patient, with operation in each case. Boston, 1900. 13 pp. = 5779a.88

Thorpe, E. J. Ellery.
Speech-hesitation. N. Y., 1900. 75 pp. = 7760c.28

Hygiene.

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheits-Amt.
Deutschlands Heilquellen und Bäder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 7800.84
In parallel columns, German, French, and English.

Parry, Leonard Arthur.
The risks and dangers of various occupations, and their prevention. London, 1900. 3767.142

Potter, Edward Tuckerman.
Cheap baths. 3d edition. Newport. [1900.] 4 pp. = 7801.40

Rideal, Samuel.
Sewerage and the bacterial purification of sewerage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4010a.126

Science.

Becker, George Ferdinand.
Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine islands. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 1-7. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 2

Bergens Museum, Bergens, Norway.
Aarsberetning for 1890. Bergen, 1891. Pls. = *7910a.64

Borstelmann, Percy Georg.
Ueber zwei isomere Aethylcrotonsäuren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.127

Boyd, Harold de Haven-.
Ueber Methylallylmilchsäure und ihre Umlagerung in Dimethylhydrofurancarbonsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 48 pp. = 5976.137

Buhre, Martha E.
Tess, an educated chimpanzee. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Illus. 3887.33

Cope, Edward Drinker.
Contributions to the herpetology of New Granada and Argentina, with descriptions of new forms. Edited by J. P. Moore. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. Pls. [Philadelphia museums. Scientific bulletin.] = *7916.81

Dale, Elizabeth.
The scenery and geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 5862.84

Davis, Arthur Powell.
Hydrography of Nicaragua. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 563-637. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 4

Diller, Joseph Silas.
The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon. Map. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 7-36. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 3

Flint, Martha Bockée.
A garden of simples. N. Y., 1900. 3857.34

Guthrie, Tom.
Über einige neue Ketodilactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 40 pp. Illus. = 5976.135

Handbuch der Botanik. Herausgegeben von A. Schenk, unter Mitwirkung von Ferd. Cohn [und Andere]. Breslau, 1879-1890. 4 v. in 5. Illus. *3852.26

Herms, Georg Heinrich Joachim.
Ueber Condensation zwischen Acenaphtenchinon und Hydrazinhydrat und Derivate der entstehenden Verbindungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 40 pp. = 5976.134

Howe, Allen B.
On the ethocrotonic acid and the mono- and dibromdiethacetic acids. Inaugural dissertation . . . Strassburg. Troy, N. Y., 1879. 44 pp. = 5976.48

Jordan, William Leighton.
Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3926.44

Knowlton, Frank Hall.
Fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade range. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 37-64. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 3

Lindgren, Waldemar.
The gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 65-256. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 3

Linville, Henry Richardson.
Maturation and fertilization in pulmonate gasteropods. Pls. (In Museum of comparative zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 35. pp. 211-248. Cambridge, 1900.) *5885.4.35

Lux, Michael.
Über Keto- und Hydroxylactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 51 pp. Illus. = 5976.131

Mauch, Richard.
Über Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Chloralhydrats und deren Verwertung in pharmaceutisch-chemischer Richtung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. = 5976.132

Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton.
Neuroptera. Pls. (In Fauna Hawaiiensis. Vol. 2, pp. 31-89. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2

Orthoptera. Pls. (In Fauna Hawaiiensis. Vol. 2, pp. 1-30. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2

Pirsson, Louis Valentine.
Petrography of the igneous rocks of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 463-581. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 3

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.
Talc and pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1900. 29 pp. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.) = 5866.47

Rever, Marie François Gilles.
Les anciens connaissaient-ils le platine? Savaient-ils l'employer? Rouen, 1824. 9 pp. = 4078.186

Roth, Ernst. 1860-
Ueber die Einwirkung von Essigsäureanhydrid auf tricarballylsaures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 30 pp. = 5976.139

Schoorel, Nicolaas Leonard.
Kritiek der theoriën over het wezen en het ontstaan der mola hydatidosa. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. 93 pp. = 3822.314

Scott, Dukinfield Henry.
Studies in fossil botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3855.31

Selfe, Norman.
Machinery for refrigeration . . . Principally from an Australian standpoint. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 8013.39
Thron, Heinrich.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isopropylisoparaconsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg, 1898. 45 pp. = 5976.130
Tillman, Samuel Escue.
Descriptive general chemistry. A text-book for short course. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3972.156
Tuttle, Hudson. 1836–
Arcana of nature; or, the history and laws of creation. London, 1895. Illus. = 5828.57
University of Vermont. Botanical department. Namely:
Howe, Clifton Durant.
A preliminary list of the hepaticae of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 10 pp. = 5849.84
Orton, William Allen.
A partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1898. 21 pp. = 5849.83
A second partial list of the parasitic fungi of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 20 pp. = 5849.88
Weed, Walter Harvey.
Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 271–461. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 3

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Antón y Ferrándiz, Manuel.
Programa razonado de antropología. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. = 3823.137
Livi, Ridolfo.
Antropometria. Milano, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3828.44
Murdoch, John. 1852–
A study of the Eskimo bows in the U. S. National museum. Washington, 1890. 10 pp. Pls. Map. 2236.82
Thweatt, Hiram H., compiler.
What the newspapers say of the Negro soldier in the Spanish-American war. [Thomasville, Georgia, 1900?] 12 pp. = 4420a.202
Tuttle, Hudson. 1836–
Origin and antiquity of man. London, 1896. Chart. = 3828.38
An earlier edition, entitled "The origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered," is on shelf-number 3828.37.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Amigues, Édouard.
Des points communs à deux coniques. [Marseille, 1883.] 64 pp. Lithograph script. **E.5122.59
Ampère, André Marie.
Mémoire sur les avantages qu'on peut retirer, dans la théorie des courbes, de la considération des paraboles osculatrices, avec des réflexions sur les fonctions différentielles dont la valeur ne change pas lors de la transformation des axes. [Paris, 1807.] 23 pp. **E.5127.84
Appell, Paul Émile.
Mémoire sur les déblais et les remblais des systèmes continus ou discontinus. [Paris, 1887.] **E.5127.73
Bianchi, Luigi.
Lezioni sulla teoria delle funzioni di variabile complessa e delle funzioni ellittiche. Pisa. [1899.] 2 v. Lithograph script. **E.5125.61
Bonnet, Pierre Ossian.
Mémoire sur la théorie des surfaces applicables sur une surface donnée. [Paris, 1865–67.] **E.5127.55
Borgnet, Armand Louis Joseph.
Essai de géométrie analytique de la sphère. [Tours, 1847.] 39 pp. **E.5129.86
Bour, Jacques Edmond Émile.
Théorie de la déformation des surfaces. [Paris, 1862.] Pls. **E.5127.59
Catalan, Eugène Charles.
Mémoire sur la théorie des polyèdres. [Paris, 1865.] 71 pp. Pls. **E.5127.60
Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred.
Ueber die Anwendung der quadratischen Substitution auf die Gleichungen 5ten Grades und die geometrische Theorie des ebenen Fünfseits. [Leipzig, 1871.] 62 pp. **E.5129.80
Cremona, Luigi. 1830–
Teoremi stereometrici dai quali si deducono le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal. Roma, 1877. 23 pp. No. 12 in **E.5122.61
Del Pezzo, Pasquale.
Intorno alla rappresentazione del complesso lineare di rette sullo spazio di punti a tre dimensioni. [Palermo, 1878.] 8 pp. **E.5127.63
Favaro, Antonio.
Le aggiunte autografe di Galileo al Dialogo sopra i due massimi sistemi nell' esemplare posseduto dalla Biblioteca del seminario di Padova. Modena, 1880. 35 pp. No. 11 in **E.5122.61
Della vita e degli scritti fisico-matematici di Ermanno Grassmann. Roma, 1879. 60 pp. No. 7 in **E.5122.61
Grundlinien der mathematischen Geographie und elementaren Astronomie . . . von Dr. Siegmund Günther . . . [Rivista.] [Roma, 1878.] 5 pp. No. 6 in **E.5122.61
Intorno ad alcune notizie inedite sopra Nicolò Coppernico pubblicate dal Prof. Massimiliano Curtze. Roma, 1880. 35 pp. No. 9 in **E.5122.61
Sulla storia dell' astronomia del Prof. Rodolfo Wolf. Rivista bibliografica. Roma, 1879. 23 pp. No. 8 in **E.5122.61
The work reviewed is on shelf-number 3915.54.16.
Fuller, Rufus.
A double discovery. The square of the circle. Boston, 1893. 34 pp. Illus. Diagrams. = 3938.114
Humbert, Marie Georges.
Sur le théorème d'Abel et quelques-unes de ses applications géométriques. [Partie 1, 2.] [Paris, 1887–89.] 2 parts in 1 v. **E.5127.67
Iuga, Georg Eugen.
Die cyklischen Minimalflächen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. . .Strassburg i. E., 1898. 40 pp. Diagrams. = 5936.94

Jensen, Christian Albrecht Theodor.
Beiträge zur Photometrie des Himmels. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. Illus. = 5925.94

Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.
Zwei geometrische Abhandlungen, aus dem Russischen uebersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und mit einer Biographie des Verfassers von Friedrich Engel. Leipzig, 1898. Portr. Diagrams. **E.5123.38

Loewy, Maurice, and Pierre Henri Puiseux.
Atlas photographique de la lune. Publié par l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris, 1896–98. Pls. *Cab.39.19.3

Mundy, Arthur Joseph.
Acoustic triangulation, and its application to submarine signalling. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. 3932.85

Murphy. Patrick.
Short practical rules for commercial calculations. [Enlarged new edition.] Albany, 1900. 3939.133

Pickering, Edward Charles.
Navigation in fog. Cambridge, 1897. 11 pp. = 5955.74

Riccardi, Pietro.
Esercitazione geometrica. [1], 2. [Modena, 1876.] 24 pp. Pl. No. 13 in **E.5122.61

Rice, Herbert Louis.
The theory and practice of interpolation: including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions. Lynn, Mass., 1899. **E.5127.88

Rodet, Léon.
Les prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du manuel du calculateur égyptien (Papyrus Rhind). Paris, 1882. **E.5129.88

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie.
Sur les emprunts que nous avons faits à la science arabe, et en particulier de la détermination de la troisième inégalité lunaire, ou variation, par Aboul-Wéfâ de Bagdad, astronome du X^e siècle. Rome, 1875. 18 pp. **E.5127.46

Streete, Thomas.
Astronomia Carolina. A new theorie of the celestial motions. London, 1661. **E.5147.38

Tartaglia, Nicolò.
General trattato di nvmeri, et misvre. Vinegia, 1556. 3 v. in 2. Diagrams. **E.5127.89

Warner, Worcester R., and Ambrose Swasey.
A few astronomical instruments from the works of Warner & Swasey. Cleveland, O., 1900. (3) pp. 36 pls. = 8030.68

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
The riddle of the universe at the close of the Nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. N. Y., 1900. 3604.145
A study of the monistic philosophy. The original German is on shelf-number 3604.144.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.
Aspects of mental economy. With particular observations upon student life in the University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 66 pp. Tables. *3974.140.2
Principally a discussion of diet.

Schaeffer, Nathan C.
Thinking and learning to think. Phila., 1900. [Lippincott's educational series.] 3599a.1

Education.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
Public educational work in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.17

American temperance university, Harriman, Tenn.
Register for 1898–99. Announcement for 1900. Harriman, Tenn. [1899.] 56 pp. Portrs. Pls. = *4486.161

Association review.
Supplement to volume 1, containing the act of incorporation, and the constitution and by-laws of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. [N. Y.? 1899?] 36 pp. = 5594.155

Baker, James Hutchins.
Education and life. Papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.173

Bardeen, Charles William.
Continuous contracts for teachers. With the dream that Peter Smith told Miss S'phrony. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. 3599a.169

Counsel upon the reading of books. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T. Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry, H. W. Mabie. With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1900. 2127.127

Franklin and Marshall college.
List of graduates. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. 46 pp. = 4496.345

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
The art of study. A manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3599a.175

La Flesche, Francis.
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. 4369a.234

Marchand, Pierre Joseph Abel.
L'Université d'Avignon aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1900. 3593.64

Martinazzoli, Antonio, and Luigi Credaro, editors.
Dizionario illustrato di pedagogia. Vol. 1–3, fasc. 40–44. G—M. Milano. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. *3591.124

Munroe, James Phinney.
The problem of secondary education as regards training for vocation. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3595.201

New Orleans, Louisiana. Superintendent of public schools.
Course of study. New Orleans. [189–?] 21 pp. = 7598.64

Smith college.
Celebration of the quarter-centenary. [Programme.] [Northampton? 1900.] (3) pp. = 4386.120

Syracuse university.
Illustrated bulletin [1899/1900]. Syracuse. [1900.] = 4484.184
Special bulletin. [Syracuse.] 1896. 31 pp. Illus. = *4484.181
Thrasher, Max Bennett.
Tuskegee: its story and its work. With an introduction by Booker T. Washington. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Pls. 4499a.130
Trap, Cordt.
Københavnske Skolebørns Fordeling efter Skolernes Art og Forældrenes Samfundsstilling. København, 1900. 47 pp. = 3591.128
Wells college, Aurora, New York.
Annual catalogue, 31st, 1898/99. [Aurora.] 1899. Pl. = *4484.153

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Call, Annie Payson.
Power through repose. New edition, with additions. Boston, 1900. 3586.95
Davis, Ozora Stearns.
The foundations of a noble character. A baccalaureate sermon preached before the class of '97, Black River academy. Ludlow, Vt., 1897. Unpaged. = 3449a.198
Dhammasangani.
A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics of the Fourth century B.C., being a translation from the original Pali, of the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhammasangani. With notes by Caroline A. F. Rhys Davids. London, 1900. [Oriental translation fund.] *3021.131
Knollys, Beatrice.
The gentle art of good talking. London, 1900. 5589.178
Marden, Orison Swett, and Abner Bayley.
The hour of opportunity. N. Y. [1900.] 54 pp. 3588.182
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
A Christmas sermon. N. Y., 1900. 27 pp. 3449.173

Religion. Theology.

Baker, William Adolphus.
Biblical chronology. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1900. 72 pp. = 5428.84
Bible.
The Psalms of David, including sixteen full-page illustrations and decorations in the text by Lovis Rhead. Chicago. [1900.] *3411.127
Biggs, Charles Richard Davey.
The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Philippians. London, 1900. [The churchman's Bible.] 5417.28
Booth, Alfred.
The visible deity, the sun. [Boston? 1899.] (8) pp. = 3489a.22
Boston seaman's friend society.
The mission at Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. [Boston? 1900?] (8) pp. Illus. = 5539.74
Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.
Saint Ambroise. (340–397.) 3e édition. Paris, 1899. ["Les saints."] 5559a.103
Brumbaugh, Martin Grove.
A history of the German Baptist brethren in Europe and America. Mount Morris, 1899. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 3540a.85
Byington, Ezra Hoyt.
The Puritan in England and New England. 4th edition. With a chapter on witchcraft in New England. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 3544.126
Chicago theological seminary.
After forty years. [History, 1858–1898.] [Chicago, 1898.] (4) pp. = 7439a.27
Clasen, Daniel.
De religione politica liber unus. Magdebvrgi, 1655. No. 2 in **G.406.18
Condit, Ira M.
The Chinaman as we see him, and fifty years of work for him. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3538.136
Cone, Orello.
Paul the man, the missionary, and the teacher. N. Y., 1898. 3555.71
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
Father Jogues at the Lake of the Holy Sacrament. An episode. [N. Y.] 1900. 16 pp. = 4391.138
Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The religion of a gentleman. N. Y. [1900.] 3449a.212
Edmunds, Albert J., translator.
A dialogue on former existence and on the marvellous birth and career of the Buddhas, being the 14th dialogue in the long collection of the sacred Scriptures of the Buddhists. Part 1. Translated from the Pâli. Phila., 1899. = 3499.138
Ganss, Henry G.
The city of confusion. The case of Dr. Briggs. Notre Dame, Indiana. 63 pp. 3458.218
Gardner, Charles Edwyn.
Life of Father Goreh. Edited by R. M. Benson. London, 1900. Portr. 3559.150
Gebhardt, Oscar von, and others, editors.
Patrum apostolicorum opera. Textum ad fidem codicum et Graecorum et Latinorum adhibitis præstantissimis editionibus recensuerunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus Harnack, Theodorus Zahn. Editio tertia minor. Lipsiae, 1900. 3506.72
Grant, Miles.
Foreknowledge. Is God's prescience eternal and universal? Boston, 1896. 66 pp. Portr. = 7455.104
Guenzburg, David, Freiherr von, compiler.
Recueil des travaux rédigés en mémoire du jubilé scientifique de Daniel Chwolson. 1846–1896. Berlin, 1899. Portr. *3063.129
Title on cover is: "Festschrift zu Ehren von Profess. Daniel Chwolson."
Heigl, Ferdinand.
Die Religion und Kultur Chinas. Berlin, 1900. 3499.150
Hodges, George.
The path of life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1900. 3448.146
Howard, Eliot.
Studies of non-Christian religions. London, 1900. 5489a.98

Hutton, William Holden.
An elementary history of the Church in Great Britain. N. Y., 1900. 3529.86

Jones, Ebenezer Griffith-.
The ascent through Christ. A study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. N. Y., 1900. 3456.146

Kidd, Beresford James.
The Thirty-nine articles: their history and explanation. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.1

Lazarus, Moritz. 1824–
The ethics of Judaism. Translated from the German by Henrietta Szold. Part 1. Phila., 1900. 3499a.5

Lyon, William Henry.
What do the evangelical denominations hold in common? Boston. [1900?] 7 pp. = 5459a.119

Maghee, Frances C.
Young people's manual. History, doctrines and government of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Nashville, 1899. 46 pp. 5549b.7

Mather, Cotton.
A good man making a good end. The life and death of the Reverend John Baily, comprised and expressed in a sermon, on the day of his funeral, 16d. 10m. 1697. [With appendix, The character of a Christian.] Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1698. 98 pp. 24°. = **G.377.95

Maude, John Hooper.
The history of the Book of Common Prayer. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.214

Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have been opposed, maligned and persecuted. By a Non-Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1899. 23 pp. = 5544.113

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.
The Papacy in the 19th century. Translated by L. H. Schwab. N. Y., 1900. 3514.77

Passmore, Thomas Henry.
The things beyond the tomb. In a catholic light. London, 1900. 3458.222

Perin, George Landor.
The sunny side of life. Sermons in the Every-day church, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. = 3449a.216

Sanday, William.
Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. Conference at Oxford, Dec. 13 and 14, 1899. London, 1900. 3455.134

Sotomayor, José Francisco.
Historia del apostólico Colegio de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas, desde su fundacion hasta nuestros dias . . . 2a edicion corregida y aumentada. Zacatecas, 1889. 2 v. **D.250.55

Stone, Darwell.
Outlines of Christian dogma. London, 1900. 3459.188

Thompson, Augustus Charles.
Eliot memorial. Sketches of the Eliot church and society, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pl. 3544.152

Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.
Textkritik der vier Evangelium. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.S.4, part 2

Wendte, Charles William, editor.
Jubilate Deo. A young people's hymnal and service book. Boston. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8049.166

Withrow, William Henry.
Makers of Methodism. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. [Epworth league reading course.] 5549a.109

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, compiler.
The day's message. Chosen and arranged by Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1896. = 3449a.208

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Antonio, Nicolas.
De exilio, sive De exilio poena . . . exvlvmque conditione et ivribvs. Libri tres. Antverpiæ, 1659. **D.220.59

Joyce, Joseph A., and Howard Clifford Joyce.
A treatise on electric law, covering the law governing all electric corporations, uses, and appliances, also all relative public and private rights. N. Y., 1900. 3664.82

Keasbey, Edward Quinton.
The law of electric wires in streets and highways. 2d edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1900. 3963.148

Lingelbach, W. E.
The doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. Phila., 1900. (1), 32 pp. 7610a.55

Massonneau, A. Henri.
Devant l'échafaud. Enquête sur la peine de mort.— L'opinion des magistrats.—Douze exécutions capitales. — Le bilan de l'échafaud de 1826 à 1898. — Documents parlementaires. — La peine de mort devant les Chambres et devant le Conseil municipal de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. *5579.171

Mead, Lucia Ames.
[Copy of] The Czar's manifesto [recommending international disarmament and arbitration. With an appeal, entitled, "How to cooperate with the Czar"]. [Boston, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7578.131

Reinsch, Paul Samuel.
English common law in the early American colonies. Madison, 1899. 64 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] *5563.33.2
Bibliography, pp. 60–64.

Stutz, Georg Ulrich.
Die Rechtsnatur des Verlöbnisses nach deutschem bürgerlichem Recht. Tübingen, 1900. 94 pp. 5615.72

Texas. Acts and laws.
Laws of the republic of Texas passed at the session of the [1st]–5th Congress. Houston, 1838–41. 7 v. in 1. *6402.53

Zaleskii, Vladislav Frantsevitch.
Le pouvoir et le droit. Philosophie du droit objectif. Traduction de Mlle. A. Balabanoff. Paris, 1899. 98 pp. 9320.24

Useful and Industrial Arts.

British fire prevention committee.
Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling by the Asbestos & asbestic company, ltd. London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. *4019.158
Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed teak door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. *4019.165
Fire tests with doors. A 2 in. solid-framed teak door. A 1⅜ in. four-panel pine door. A 1⅞ in. four-panel pine door. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 21 pp. Pls. *4019.163
Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists filled in with concrete on corrugated iron with a suspended ceiling . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Illus. *4019.160
Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syndicate. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. *4019.168
Fire tests with glass. Two sky lights glazed with wired glass . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. *4019.171
Fire tests with partitions. A lath and plaster partition. A brick nogged partition . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Pls. *4019.161
Fire tests with partitions. A match-boarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool) . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. *4019.166
Fire tests with unprotected columns, a report by the committee on "fire-proofing" tests. New York . . . London. [1898.] 17 pp. 11 double pls. *4019.150
The testing station. Some descriptive notes. London, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. *4019.152
Byrn, Edward W.
The progress of invention in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8035.72
Courteney, W. T.
The linographic manual. A complete text-book of linography containing the whole system as adapted to verbatim reporting. [Anon.] Sidney, 1898. 44 pp. Diagrams. 6149.127
General electric company, Schenectady, N. Y.
Edison incandescent lamps. Schenectady, 1900. Illus. = 3966.156
Hollard, Auguste.
La théorie des ions et l'électrolyse. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.64
How to make and how to mend. By An amateur mechanic. London, 1900. Illus. *8039.42
Knox, Edward M.
The story of the hat. N. Y., 1900. = 6000.135
Lawler, James Joseph, and George Tilden Hanchett.
Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting: acetylene gas, how generated, how used. Revised edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8016.204
Ontario, province. Bureau of mines.
Report, 2d, 3d, 5th [7th, 8th]. 1892, 93, 95 [97, 98]. Toronto, 1893-99. 5 v. Pls. Maps. = *7861.40
Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.
Important features of the Exposition briefly presented. [Buffalo, 1900.] (2) pp. Plan. = 40292.122
Paper trade journal. [Weekly.] Vol. 29, 30. June 1899-1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. *4010.252
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue of exhibitors in the United States sections. [English edition.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = *8029a.4
Parkhurst, Charles D.
Dynamo and motor building for amateurs. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3969a.114
Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.
Annual report of the trustees, 24th, with the list of members. Phila., 1900. Pl. = *8025.81
Rhotert, Ludwig.
Schienenloser Betrieb statt Kleinbahnen. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. 8017.208
Roseleur, Alfred.
Handbuch der Galvanoplastik . . . in allen ihren Anwendungsarten. Mit einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über das Aluminium . . . Neu bearbeitet von Konrad Taucher. 6. Auflage des Roseleur-Kaselowsky'schen Handbuches. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8027.31
Shelby electric company.
Useful light. Shelby, Ohio. [1900.] 37 pp. Illus. = 3969.226
Sowle, Henrietta.
I go a-marketing. Boston, 1900. 8005.66
Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate planing mill exhausters. Boston. [1899.] 40 pp. Illus. = 4016.41

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Adami, John George, and Charles F. Martin.
Report on observations made upon the cattle at the Experimental station at Outremont, P. Q., recognized to be tuberculous by the tuberculin test. Ottawa, 1899. 32 pp. = 7992.45
Ayres, H. B.
The Flathead forest reserve. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5. pp. 245-316. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 5
Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.
Storage of water on Gila river, Arizona. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3094.20.33
Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.
Bulletins. Namely:
Halsted, Byron David.
Fungous foes of vegetable fruits. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 39 pp. Illus. = *5996.38.59
Hutchison, George C.
List of creameries in Pennsylvania. Revised by M. D. Lichliter. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. = *5996.38.60

Proceedings of the spring meeting of the Pennsylvania state board of agriculture, and general round-up of Farmers' institute managers and lecturers, held . . . 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = *5996.38.52

Rayson, Charles.
Rabbits for prizes and profit. 2d edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.104

Schenck, Carl Alwin.
Some business problems of American forestry. Asheville, N. C. [1900.] 26 pp. = *3846.45

Sudworth, George Bishop.
White river plateau timber land reserve. Pls. Map. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 117–243. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 5

United States. Department of agriculaure. Namely:

Shepard, Charles Upham. 1842–
Tea culture: the experiment in South Carolina. Washington, 1899. 27 pp. Illus. = 5996.82

Bureau of animal industry. Namely:
Association of experiment station veterinarians. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 2d, 1898. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = *5994.60.22

Salmon, Daniel Elmer, and Charles Wardell Stiles.
Sheep scab: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1898. 64 pp. Illus. = *5994.60.21

Tuberculosis investigations. [Chiefly by E. A. Schweinitz.] Washington, 1896. 27 pp. = *5994.60.13

Wickson, Edward James.
Dairying in California. Washington, 1896. 31 pp. Map. = *5994.60.14

Division of chemistry. Namely:
Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Analyses of cereals collected at the World's Columbian exposition, and comparisons with other data. Washington, 1895. 57 pp. = *5991.72.45

Division of soils. Namely:
Whitney, Milton, and Lyman J. Briggs.
An electrical method of determining the temperature of soils. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = *5994.30.7

Whitney, Milton, and Ralph Sheldon Hosmer.
Soil moisture: a record of the amount of water contained in soils during the crop season of 1896. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. = *5994.30.9

Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert Means.
An electrical method of determining the soluble salt content of soils, with some results of investigations on the effect of water and soluble salts on the electrical resistance of soils. Washington, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. = *5994.30.8

Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Namely:
Evans, Walter Harrison.
Copper sulphate and germination. Treatment of seed with copper sulphate to prevent the attacks of fungi. Washington, 1896. 24 pp. = *5991.73.10

Smith, Erwin F.
Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compila laws of the United States a Washington, 1896. 45 pp.

Swingle, Walter Tennyson.
Bordeaux mixture: its chen sical properties, and toxic fungi and algae. Washin 37 pp. =

Webber, Herbert J.
Sooty mold of the orange an ment. Washington, 1897. pls. =

Woods, Albert Fred.
The Bermuda lily disease: a report. Washington, 189 Illus. =

Weather bureau.
Bigelow, Frank Hagar.
Abstract of a report on solar trial magnetism in their rela teorology. Washington, 18 =
Storms, storm tracks, and we casting. Washington, 189 Maps. =

Hammon, William H.
Frost: when to expect it a lessen the injury therefro ington, 1899. 34 pp. =

Henry, Alfred Judson.
Report on the relative h southern New England an calities. Washington, 189 Map. =

Jewell, Louis E.
The determination of the rela ties of aqueous vapor in phere by means of the lines of the spectrum. W 1896. 12 pp. Pl. Table. =

Phillips, Williams F. R.
Climate of Cuba. Also, A r weather of Manila. Washir 23 pp. =

Work of the Weather bureau tion with the rivers of the Un Washington, 1896. 106 pp.

Military and Naval Art, S and History.

Andrews, R. Snowden.
Andrews' mounted artillery drill ton, 1863. Pls. Music. = *

Beach, William Dorrence.
Military map-reading, filed, ou road sketching for non-commiss cers. Kansas City, 1897. 83 pp *

Bullen, Frank T.
The men of the Merchant serv the polity of the Mercantile 'longshore readers. N. Y. [1

Chevalier, Louis Édouard.
History de la marine française 1870. Paris, 1900.

Crane, Stephen.
Great battles of the world. Ill John Sloan. Phila., 1901. Pls.

Forest, F., and H. Noalhat.
Les bateaux sous-marins. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. *3952.177

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
Famous British regiments. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 6527.66

Hoenig, Fritz August.
Inquires concerning the tactics of the future. (4th edition, 1894, of the 'Two brigades.') Translated by H. M. Bower. London, 1899. Maps. *"20th".91.2

Holmes, George C. V.
Ancient and modern ships. Part 1. [London.] 1900. Illus. 3958.143

Labrés, Rudolf von.
Die Flottenführung im Kriege auf Grund des Doppelstaffel-Systems. Berlin, 1900. Diagrams. 3953.152

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
Influence de la puissance maritime dans l'histoire 1660–1783. Traduit par E. Boisse, capitaine de vaisseau. Paris. [1900.] Portr. Plans. = 3952.99

Plumert, Arthur.
Gesundheitspflege auf Kriegs-Schiffen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5763.135

Siborne, William.
Waterloo campaign. Atlas. [London? 189–?] 11 maps. *"20th".20.4

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bertier de Sauvigny, comte Albert de, and others.
Le tir à l'arc. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Bibliothèque du sport.] 4008.217

Foster, Robert F.
Bridge manual. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009a.226

Gatti, Teodoro.
Che cosa è l'educazione fisica? Spezia, 1900. = 4007.188

Marston, Edward.
An old man's holidays. By the Amateur angler [pseud.]. London, 1900. Pls. 4009.269
Chiefly accounts of angling excursions.

Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.
Golf records, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 4009.247

Paget, J. Otho.
Hunting. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.155

Posse gymnasium, Boston.
[Announcement.] 1900–1901. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = *3762.157

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The wilderness hunter: an account of the big game of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. [Sagamore series.] 4009.272
The second volume is called "Hunting the grisly, and other sketches."

Selous, Frederick Courteney.
Sport and travel, east and west. London, 1900. Illus. 4005.181
Hunting trips in Asia Minor and the Rocky mountains.

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
The wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. Phila. [1900.] 79 pp. Illus. 4009.265

Wilcox, Walter Dwight.
The Rockies of Canada. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2362.104
A revised and enlarged edition of "Camping in the Canadian rockies" [2362.103].

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Buysse, Cyriel.
Te lande. Amsterdam, 1900. 2900b.27

In English.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
For the honor of the school. A story of school life and interscholastic sport. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.278

Bellamy, Charles Joseph.
Return of the fairies. Springfield, Mass. [1899.] Illus. 77.240

Benson, B. K.
Who goes there? The story of a spy in the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. Map. 68.214

Bonehill, Ralph.
For the liberty of Texas. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Mexican war series.] 77.280

Boyle, Virginia Frazer.
Devil tales. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.218

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Jack's carrier pigeons. A tale of the times of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston. [1900.] 77.287

Carryl, Guy Wetmore.
Mother Goose for grown-ups. With illustrations by Peter Newell and Gustave Verbeek. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4501.132

Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.
The pride of Jennico. N. Y., 1900. 67.256

Chesnutt, Charles W.
The house behind the Cedars. Boston, 1900. 68.213

Conrad, Joseph.
Lord Jim. A romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.181

Crane, Stephen.
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.220
Stories of the Spanish-American war, 1898.

Crawford, Francis Marion.
In the palace of the king. A love story of old Madrid. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.211

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The love of Landry. N. Y., 1900. 68.212

Flaubert, Gustave.
Salammbô, the maid of Carthage. Re-told from the French, by Zenaïde A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1900. 1066.59

Foote, Mary Hallock.
The prodigal. Boston, 1900. 68.208

Ford, Paul Leicester.
Wanted — a matchmaker. N. Y., 1900. 68.206

Fox, John, jr.
Crittenden. A Kentucky story of love and war. N. Y., 1900. 68.210

Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)
The sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. Chicago, 1900. 68.219

Johnson, Margaret.
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284

Kelly, Florence Finch.
With hoops of steel. Indianapolis. [1900.] 68.225

Laut, A. C.
Lords of the north. N. Y., 1900. 68.222
Early Nineteenth century; a story of the two great fur-trading companies.

Loomis, Charles Battell.
Yankee enchantments. N. Y., 1900. 77.288

Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] 77.281

MacManus, Seumas.
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.285

Martin, Ewan.
Dauntless. Boston, 1900. 57.178
Ireland, time of the Great Civil war about 1646-49.

Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Pls. 77.282
The house that grew. London, 1900. Pls. 77.279

Newcomb, Simon.
His Wisdom the Defender. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.215

Paine, Albert Bigelow.
The bread line. A story of a paper. N. Y., 1900. 68.221

Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, &c. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.239

Raynor, Emma.
Visiting the sin. A tale of mountain life in Kentucky and Tennessee. Boston, 1900. 68.224

Roberts, Morley.
The fugitives. N. Y., 1900. 57.185
South-African war, 1899, 1900.
Lord Linlithgow. N. Y., 1900. 57.183

Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
The isle of unrest. N. Y., 1900. 57.179
Corsica, time of Franco-German war.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.
The moon metal. N. Y., 1900. 68.217

Smith, Gertrude.
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.283

Steel, Flora Annie.
The hosts of the Lord. N. Y., 1900. 57.184

Stephens, Robert Neilson.
Philip Winwood. A sketch of the domestic history of an American captain in the War of Independence . . . Boston, 1900. 68.207

Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.
The cardinal's rose. N. Y., 1900. 68.223

Tappan, Eva March.
In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.286

Voss, Richard.
Sigurd Eckdal's bride. A romance of the far North. Translated by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1900. Pls. 1027.50

Wells, David Dwight.
Parlous times. A novel of modern diplomacy. N. Y., 1900. 68.216

In French.

Barrès, Maurice.
Les déracinés. 12e mille. Paris, 1898. [Le roman de l'énergie nationale.] 2679.235

Rosny, J. H.
L'autre femme. Paris. [1900.] 2678.252
Les profondeurs de Kyamo. [Roman.] Paris. [1896.] 2678.254
Résurrection. Paris. [1900?] 2678.253

In German.

Bock, Alfred.
Bodo Sickenberg. Berlin, 1900. 6897.324

Chiavacci, Vincenz.
Wiener Bilder. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Wiener Volksleben. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 1 in 4896.50.417

Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Drei Märchen. 7. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1891. Pls. 4877.98

Leitgeb, Otto, Ritter von.
Um Liebe. Vier Novellen. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.306

Lortsch, Franziska.
Der Staatsanwalt. Von Friedrich Leoni [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 6897.320

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.
Hôtel Buchholz. Ausstellungs-Erlebnisse der Frau Wilhelmine Buchholz. 20. Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2870a.38
Pienchens Brautfahrt. Eine Geschichte mit wenig Handlung und viel Beiwerk. (Neue Ausgabe.) Berlin, 1892. 2876.166

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Das Duell. Der Väter Sünden. Novellen. Dresden, 1900. 6896.91

Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.
Besser Herr als Knecht. Berlin, 1900. 6897.185

In Italian.

Q., E.
Maria, ovvero, ona nott d'estaa sul bastion. Novella milanese. Milano, 1890. 32 pp. = 2779a.111

In Spanish.

Blasco Ibáñez, V.
La condenada. Madrid. [1899.] 3099a.240

Larrubiera, Alejandro.
Cuentos. Madrid, 1896. [Biblioteca española.] 3098.181

Pérez Escrich, Enrique.
Los cazadores. Episodios alegres escritos al aire libre. Madrid. [1897.] 3099a.231
Fortuna. Historia de un perro agradecido. Barcelona. [1893.] Portr. 3099a.232
Narraciones literarias. [Madrid, 1894.] 3099a.233

Tomasich, Enrique.
Media docena de cuentos. Madrid, 1896. 3099a.13

Valera, Juan.
El hechicero. El bermejino prehistórico, ó las salamandras azules. Madrid, 1895. Illus. [Colección Klong.] 3099a.118

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
For the honor of the school. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.278

Billinghurst, Percy J.
A hundred anecdotes of animals. London, 1901. Illus. 3887.38
Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
Lives of poor boys who became famous. N. Y. [1885.] Illus. 2249.80
Bonehill, Capt. Ralph.
For the liberty of Texas. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.280
Brackett, Anna C., and Ida M. Eliot, compilers.
The silver treasury . . . poetry for home and school. N. Y. [1876.] Illus. 4568.201
Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.
In the king's service. London. [1900?] Illus. Y 104
Ireland, Cromwell's invasion.
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.256
Time of Eleazer Williams, known as "The Dauphin."
Douglas, M.
In Lionland. The story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.231
Fenn, George Manville.
Charge! A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.277
Gilder, Jeannette L.
The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 68.181
Gould, Allen Walton.
Mother Nature's children. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5829a.97
Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack among the Indians; or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.264
Harrington, John W.
The jumping kangaroo and the apple-butter cat. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. *4501.140
Hollis, Ira N.
The frigate Constitution. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 3958.145
Johnson, Margaret.
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284
Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London, 1900. Pls. [Heroic lives.] 22492.67
Contents. — David Livingstone. — H. M. Stanley. — General Gordon. — Lord Dundonald.
Lord, Mrs. Frewen.
Tales from Westminster abbey told to children. London, 1900. Pl. Portr. Y 533.1
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.281
MacLeod, Mary.
The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur. London. [1900.] Illus. 2579.176
MacManus, Seumas.
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y, [1900.] Illus. 77.285
Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Illus. 77.282
The house that grew. London, 1900. Illus. 77.279
Moore, Herbert.
Half hours in Japan. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 613
Munroe, Kirk.
Under the Great Bear. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.255
St. John, Thomas M.
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Y 776.3
Smith, Gertrude.
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.283
Tappan, Eva March.
In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.286
Wiltse, Sara E., compiler.
Folklore stories and proverbs. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Y 976

School Reference Library.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman Kittredge.
The mother tongue. Book 1, 2. Boston. [1900.] *2587.49
Contents. — Book 1. Lessons in speaking, reading, and writing English. Book 2. An elementary English grammar.
Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Lessons with plants. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *3858.118
Hurll, Estelle May.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston. [1900.] Pls. [Riverside art series.] *4078.136
Walsh, William S.
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phila., 1900. [1897.] *2241.69

Kindergarten.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.
The biography of a baby. Boston. [1900.] 7592.156

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Order of United Americans.
Close articles of the constitution. [N. Y.] N. d. 16 pp. *7563.125

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Cape Palmas reporter. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1, 2; 3, no. 1. June, 1898–June, 1900. Cape Palmas, 1898–1900. = *5383.7
General advertiser, The, and political, commercial, agricultural and literary journal. Published daily by Benj. Franklin Bache . . . Phila., 1790. (4) pp. **K.10.29
Contains an article relating to Benjamin Franklin's demonstration of the identity of electricity and lightning, and W. T. Franklin's notes on the lost papers of Benjamin Franklin.
Hollandsch-amerikaansche almanak en jaarboekje voor het jaar 1883. N. Y. [1883.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *4489.158

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Alió, José Ignacio.
La humanidad mejorada en su posicion social por reformas radicales en lo político, económico y científico, é idea de un gobierno lo mas barato posible, ó de grandes economías. Apuntes escritos especialmente en bien de la Nacion Española. Lérida, 1855. 67 pp. *9336.46a2

American warehousemen's association.
Annual meeting, 3d, 5th–8th. Kansas City, etc., 1893–98. = 9385.86

Banque nationale de Belgique.
Documents officiels relatifs à la prorogation de cette institution, décretée par la loi du 20 mai 1872. Bruxelles, 1872. = 9332.0493

Berry, John M.
5 cent fares on steam railroads for 100 miles . . . [A petition to the General Court of Massachusetts asking that the Commonwealth take possession of the Boston and Albany railroad.] [Springfield? 1899.] 4 pp. = *9385.9744a7

Blake, Sir Francis, baronet.
Political tracts. A new edition. London, 1795. *9336.42a10

Bluemcke, Otto.
Berichte und Akten der hansischen Gesandtschaft nach Moskau im Jahre 1603. Halle a. S., 1894. 9380.0043a5

Boediker, Tonio Wilhelm Laurenz Carl Maria.
Die Arbeiterversicherung in den europäischen Staaten. Leipzig, 1895. = 9331.92a2

Burmeister, Hans.
Geschichtliche Entwickelung des Gütertarifwesens der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1899. 66 pp. 9385.543

Cannon, James G.
Clearing houses, their history, methods and administration. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 9332.19a2

Caronna, Farini Filippo.
I tributi comunali in Italia. Palermo, 1900. 9336.28.15a4

Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen, Berlin.
Bericht über die ordentliche Generalversammlung, 1, . . . 1898. Berlin, 1899. = *9381.0643

Chaptal, Jean Antoine Claude, comte de Chanteloup.
De l'industrie françoise. Paris, 1819. 2 v. Tables. *9338.4044

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.
L'habitation du metayer vigneron du Beaujolais autrefois et aujourd'hui. [Paris, 1899?] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. = 9331.8344

Cibrario, Livio.
Il sentimento della vita economica nella Divina Commedia. Torino, 1898. 9330.94524

Clews, Henry.
The Wall Street point of view. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 9336.73a3

Commercial club of Chicago.
The inter-state commerce law. Its effect upon the railroads and business of the country since it has been in operation. [A discussion.] [Chicago, 1888?] 44 pp. = 9382.973a11

Corbet, Thomas.
An inquiry into the causes and modes of the wealth of individuals or the principles of trade and speculation explained. London, 1841. *9336.6a2

Cyon, Elias.
M. Witte et les finances russes. Paris, 1895. 9336.47a9

Dawes, Richard, dean of Hereford.
Lessons on the phenomena of industrial life and the conditions of industrial success. Edited by Richard Dawes. 2d edition. London, 1857. 9330.15

Eaton, James Shirley.
Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a4

Einhorn, Ignaz.
Frankreichs Finanzlage. Von J. E. Horn [Pseud.]. Deutsche Original-Ausgabe. Pest, 1868. 53 pp. = 9336.44a6

Foster, Frank K.
Labor Day — its meaning . . . Address delivered at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7561.15

Graham, William.
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.942

International co-operative alliance.
Congrès de l'Alliance coopérative internationale, 4e. [Bulletin, etc.] [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. = 9334.a3

Jenks, Edward.
Modern land law. Oxford, 1899. 9333.042

Kelley, Florence.
The working child. Read before the 3d National conference of charities and correction, Grand Rapids, Mich. June 7, 1896. [Chicago, 1896.] 4 pp. = 3578.157

Kollmann, Paul.
Die Heuerleute im oldenburgischen Münsterlande. Bearbeitet im Grossherzoglich oldenburgischen statistischen Bureau. Jena, 1898. 57 pp. = 9314.352a3

Kosboth, R. J.
To speculators in Wall Street. [N. Y., 1880.] 12 pp. = 9332.6a4

Laffitte, Louis.
Étude sur la navigation intérieure en Allemagne. Nantes. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 9387.943a3

Marx, Carl.
La lutte des classes en France (1848–1850). Le XVIII brumaire de Louis Bonaparte. Traduit de l'allemand par Léon Remy. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a9

Matsukata Masayoshi, count.
Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. Tokio, 1899. Illus. Tables. = 9332.4052

Mayr, Georg von.
Die Pflicht im Wirtschaftsleben. Tübingen, 1900. 65 pp. 9330.2a8

Noodt, Gerard. 1647–1725.
De foenore et usuris. libri tres. Lugduni Batavorum, 1698. *9332.81

Norvins, L. de.
Les milliardaires américains. Paris. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 2363.112

Sanborn, John Bell.
Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. Madison, 1899. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] *5563.33.2
Bibliography, pp. 127–130.

Tafel, Gottlieb Lukas Friedrich, and Georg Martin Thomas.
Der Doge Andreas Dandolo und die von demselben angelegten Urkundensammlungen zur Staats- und Handelsgeschichte Venedigs. Mit den Original-Registern des Liber Albus, des Liber Blancus und der Libri Pactorum aus dem Wiener Archiv. München, 1855. *9382.459

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
Cotton values in textile fabrics. A collection of cloth samples. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 6 pp. 18 ff. Samples. 9338.415a2

Trivulzi, Ferdinando, conte.
Questione delle banche in Italia. Torino, 1864. 80 pp. = 9332.045a2

Véron Duverger, Louis Théodore.
Étude sur Forbonnais, par son petit-neveu. Paris, 1900. 9330.444
Appended are extracts from Forbonnais's Recherches et considérations sur les finances de France [*3641.18].

Vissering, Simon.
Handboek van praktische staathuishoudkunde. 3de druk. Amsterdam, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 9330.0492

Wagner, Gustav, and Friedrich Anton Strackerjan.
Compendium der Münz-, Maass-, Gewichts- und Wechselcours-Verhältnisse sämmtlicher Staaten und Handelsstädte der Erde. Leipzig, 1855. = 9332.45

Zeballos, Estanislao S.
La concurrencia universal y la agricultura en ambas Américas, informe presentado al . . . Ministro de relaciones exteriores de la República argentina . . . Washington, 1894. Illus. = 9338.173a2

Political Science.

Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo.
Los gobiernos de partido. Madrid, 1898. 64 pp. 3093.142

Conant, Charles Arthur.
The United States in the Orient; the nature of the economic problem. Boston, 1900. 9382.73a18

Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas.
Public works in India. 2d edition. London, 1854. 9351.8154

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9321.973

Reinsch, Paul Samuel.
World politics at the end of the Nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation. N. Y., 1900. Map. 9320.4a2
Bibliographical notes, pp. 80–82, 195–199, and 305–306.

Sparling, Samuel Edwin.
Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Madison, 1898. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] *5563.33.2
Bibliography, pp. 176–184.

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. = 9325.3a5

Sociology.

Accademia Udinese di scienze, lettere ed arti.
Annuario statistico per la provincia di Udine. Anno 3. Udine, 1881. Map. Tables. = 9314.53a6

Barnard memorial, The. [Monthly.] May–July, 1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. = *5579.169

Baxter, George R. Wythen.
The book of the Bastiles; or, the history of the working of the new poor-law. London, 1841. Portr. *9351.8442a2

Beaujon, Antoine.
La nuptialité depuis 1873. [Vienne, 1887.] 23 pp. Charts. = *9614.17

Blumentritt, Ferdinand.
Die Seelenzahl der einzelnen eingeborenen Stämme der Philippinen. ['S Gravenhage, 1890.] 3 pp. 9319.914

Bokor, Gustáv.
Geschichte und Organisation der amtlichen Statistik in Ungarn. Amtliche Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Budapest, 1896. = 9311.9439
Included is a list of the publications of the Royal Hungarian statistical bureau, 1868–1895.

Brinsmade, Thomas Clarke.
Record of private practice, for 1858, 59; and mortuary record of Troy, N. Y., for 1858, 59. Albany, 1860. 43 pp. = 9614.0747a6
Brophy, Thomas C.
Massachusetts. Thomas C. Brophy, socialist candidate for Governor. [Letter of acceptance, 1896, 97.] Boston, 1896. (3) pp. and newspaper cuttings. = 3561.185
Chervin, Arthur.
Statistique du mouvement de la population en Espagne de 1865 à 1869, suivie d'une étude sur la natalité et la mortalité dans chacune des 49 provinces du royaume. Paris, 1877. = 9312.946
Colajanni, Napoleone.
Le socialisme. Traduit sur la 2e édition italienne, revue et augmentée par M. Tacchella. Paris, 1900. 9335.a16
The Italian edition is on shelf-number 9335.a3.
Congrès international d'assistance publique et de bienfaisance privée. Section 3.
[Rapports divers.] [Paris, 1900.] = 5573.108
Engel, Ernst. 1821–1896.
Der Internationale statistische Congress in Berlin. Ein Bericht an die Vorbereitungs-Commission der V. Sitzungsperiode des Congresses über die Gegenstande der Tagesordnung derselben. Berlin, 1863. = 9310.6a28
Hale, Edward Everett.
Sybaris and other homes; to which is added, How they lived in Hampton. Boston, 1900. Pl. [Works. Library edition.] 4402.172
John, Vincenz.
Unsere nächste Volkszählung am 31. Dezember 1880. [Prag, 1879–80.] 60 pp. = 9312.1
Knapp, Georg Friedrich.
Die Sterblichkeit in Sachsen. Leipzig, 1869. 88 tables. = 9614.1343a2
Kollmann, Paul.
Das Herzogthum Oldenburg in seiner wirthschaftlicher Entwickelung während der letzten vierzig Jahre. Auf statistischer Grundlage dargestellt. Oldenburg, 1893. Maps. = 9314.352a4
Leonard, Ellen Marianne.
The early history of English poor relief. Cambridge, 1900. 9351 8442
Malon, Jean Baptiste.
De la liberté de la charité en Belgique, par l'Évêque de Bruges. Bruxelles, 1854. 9361.0493
Neumann, Salomon.
Der Arzneiverbrauch in der städtischen Armenkrankenpflege Berlins. Berlin, 1855. 12 pp. 4 tables. = *5571.85
Panizza, Mario.
Le tre leggi. Saggio di psicofisiologia sociale. Roma, 1899. 9301.2a2
Petermann, Theodor.
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Dresden am 1 Dec. 1871. Dresden. [1872.] 21 pp. = *9314.321a8
Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques.
De la statistique considérée sous le rapport du physique, du moral et de l'intelligence de l'homme. 1er mémoire. Bruxelles, 1860. 56 pp. = No. 6 in *9310.04a2
Sur la statistique criminelle du royaume-uni de la Grande Bretagne. Lettre à M. Porter. [Bruxelles, 1851?] 13 pp. = No. 5 in *9310.04a2
Sur les tables de mortalité et de population. [Bruxelles, 1853?] 24 pp. = No. 4 in *9310.04a2
Tables de mortalité et leur développement. Bruxelles, 1872. 40 pp. Diagram. = No. 7 in *9310.04a2
Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística.
Boletin especial para el cuadragesimo noveno aniversario de la fundacion de la sociedad. México, 1900. Portrs. = 9317.2a5
Tokio tokei-kyokwai.
An outline history of statistics in Japan. With the rules of the Tokyo statistical society. Tokyo, 1893. 24 pp. = 9311.952
Tressler orphans' home, Loysville, Pa.
Historic sketch, catalogue, and constitution and by-laws. Harrisburg, 1880. 20 pp. Pl. = 9362.7748a5
Vreede, Albert Cornelis.
Ziektenwetgeving staatsrechtelijk beschouwd. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1899. = 9352.4
Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de.
Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: sus progresos en veinte años de paz, 1877–1897. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. = 9317.2a4

Public Documents.

United States.

Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes. [March 14, 1900.] Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = 9332.428
56th Congress. 1st session. Senate.
Free navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Convention between Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Spain, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Russia and Turkey . . . signed Oct. 29, 1888. [Washington, 1900.] 9 pp. = *9386.962
Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.
Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters. Washington, 1898. 22 pp. = *7951.56
Department of labor.
[Letter of the Commissioner of labor transmitting a statement showing the direct cost of labor in the manufacture of one ton of steel rails in the United States, Great Britain, and Europe.] [Washington, 1890.] 9 pp. = 9338.519
War department.
Census of Cuba. Bulletin. 1–3. Washington, 1900. = *9317.291a3
Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin. 1–3. Washington, 1900. = *9317.295a2
Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *9317.291a4

Division of customs and insular affairs.
Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a12
Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and other provisions . . . with annotations and appendices. October, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a11
Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. July, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 5625.22
Translation of the railroad laws and regulations in force in the Philippines, including the police law of railways. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 71 pp. = *9325.91428
Wood, Leonard.
Special report on insular affairs of the provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba . . . October 5, 1899. Washington, 1899. 49 pp. = 9325.7291a12

Separate States.

Delaware.
Constitutional convention. 1896.
Journal. Georgetown, 1897. *9342.751
Illinois.
Constitution. Adopted [and] ratified 1870. Amended in 1878, 1880, 1884 and 1886. Springfield, Ill., 1887. 50 pp. = 9342.773
Evanston.
City council.
Rules and order of business, 1898/99. [Evanston, 1899.] 19 pp. = *6387.16
Missouri.
The corporation laws (other than insurance) of 1889, and amendatory acts, 1891. Jefferson City, 1891. *9347.1778
New York, state.
Assembly.
Report of the committee on public lands on the subject of land limitations, April 7, 1851. [Albany, 1851?] 8 pp. = 9333.097423
Statistics as ascertained by the census of 1840, taken under the act of Congress. Limited to the aggregate results in the several counties. [Albany, 1841.] 80 pp. = 9317.47a3
Ohio.
Cincinnati.
City workhouse.
Annual report of the directors, 1st, 1869/70. Cincinnati, 1870. = 9364.771a6
Tennessee.
Shelby county.
Taxing district.
Annual reports of the officers, 1889. Memphis, 1890. *9336.768a4
Biennial report of the President of fire and police commissioners, to the Governor. December 1, 1884. Memphis, 1884. 9336.768a3
West Virginia.
Governor.
Inaugural address. 1897. [Charleston? 1897?] = *9353.954
Wisconsin.
State board of control of Wisconsin reformatory, charitable, and penal institutions.
Annual state conference of charities and corrections held . . . 1893, 1894, under the auspices of the board. Madison, 1894, 95. 2 v. in 1. = *9361.9775a3

Foreign.

Austria.
Arbeitsbeirath.
Sitzungs-Protokolle des ständigen Arbeitsbeirathes. Sitzung 1–5. 1898/99. Wien, 1900. = *9331.0436a4
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.
Ernteergebnis der wichtigsten Körnerfrüchte im Jahre 1896, 97. Wien, 1897, 98. Charts. = 9338.1436a2
Reprinted from the Statistische Monatsschrift, where may be found these and also earlier and later issues, 1894–98 [*9314.36, 1895–99].
Belgium.
Chambre des représentants.
Projet de la loi concernant les pensions de vieillesse. Rapport. 30 avril 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 19 pp. = *9362.6a8
Brazil.
Serviço de estatistica commercial.
Tarifa das alfandegas. 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. = 9336.281
Cape of Good Hope.
Statutes. 1652–1897. Edited by Hercules Tennant and Edgar M. Jackson. Index volume. Chronological table and index. Cape Town, 1897. = *9349.6871a2
Costa Rica.
Dirección general de estadística.
Documentos varios, referentes al primer semestre del año de 1897. San José. [1897.] Charts. Tables. = *9317.286a4
France.
Code des prises; depuis 1400 jusqu'à présent. Paris, 1784. 2 v. = *9347.744
Germany.
Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.
Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Band 1–63. Neue Folge, Band 1–66. Berlin, 1873–93. 128 v. in 169 and unbound part. Maps. Charts. *9314.3a4
An index to the series, 1873–99, is kept on shelf-number *9314.3a6.
Prussia.
Koeniglich-preussisches Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten.
Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846–1896. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. = *9380.43
Frankfort on the Main.
Hospital zum Heiligen Geist.
Nachricht von dem Zustande und Fortgange. 1826–53. Frankfurt am Main, 1854. 46 pp. = *9361.243a2

Wuertemberg.
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.
Die Ergebnisse der Berufs- und Gewerbezählung von 1895. Heft 1-3. Stuttgart, 1898-1900. = 9314.347a2
Grundlagen einer württembergischen Gemeindestatistik. Stuttgart, 1898. Maps. *9314.347a3

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Elenco delle società di mutuo soccorso. Roma, 1898. = 9334.045
Notizie complementari alle statistiche giudiziarie penali degli anni 1890-95. Roma, 1899. = *9365.45a2
Statistica amministrativa degli ospedali. Roma, 1892. = 7761.76
Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di consumo, al 31 Dic. 1895. Roma, 1897. = 9334.5045
Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di lavoro fra braccianti, muratori ed affini, al 31 Dic. 1894. Roma, 1895. = 9334.6045
Ministero elle finanze.
Leggi e regolamento per l'applicazione dell' imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Roma, 1894. = 9336.2345
Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.
Regolamento approvato ... 23 diciembre 1897 ... per l'esecuzione del testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro. Roma, 1898. 26 pp. = 9336.2745a10
Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di bollo e su quelle in surrogazione del bollo e del registro approvato ... 4 luglio 1897. Roma, 1897. 73 pp. = 9336.2745a9
Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro approvato ... 20 maggio 1897. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a11
Direzione generale delle gabelle.
Dazi interni di consumo. Testo unico di legge ... e regolamento. Roma, 1898. = 9336.2745a7
Estratto dell' allegato A alla legge 8 agosto 1895, n. 486, legge 8 agosto 1895, n. 486, allegato C., regolamento approvato ... 19 aprile 1896, n. 123, per l'applicazione della tassa sulla raffinazione degli olii minerali. Roma, 1896. 25 pp. = 9336.2745a4
Legge ... e regolamento, disposizioni transitorie e disposizioni relative alle marche-valore approvate ... 13 febbraio 1896, ... per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione dei fiammiferi. Roma, 1898. 51 pp. 9336.1945
Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.
Testo unico delle disposizioni legislative e regolamento per la conservazione dei catasti dei terreni e dei fabbricati. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a8
Ufficio centrale di meteorologia e di geodinamica.
Rivista meteorico-agraria. Anno 21. N. 1-18. Roma, 1900. = *9551.545

Natal.
Acts, Parliament 1, session 2, 1894. Pietermaritzburg, 1894. = *9349.684

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zake
Statistische bescheiden voor het k
rijk. Deel 1-8; 10, stuk 1. s' G
hage, 1867-76. 7 v. in 4, and ui
parts. = *931.
Vol. 6 lacks part 3. Of vols. 1, 2 and 8, 1
peared but 2 parts, and of vols. 3 and 4
part each has been issued.

Norway.
Lov om Postsvœsen. Stockholms sl
3die Mai 1871. Christiania. [187
pp. = 93
Justits-Departement.
Beretning om Bodsfængslets Virks
i Aaret 1866, 67, 69. Christiania,
70. = 9
Statistiske Centralbureau.
International Skibsfartsstatistik. T
vedkommende Skibsfartsbevægelse
1894 og Handelsflaaderne 188
Kristiania, 1897. = 93

Portugal.
Direcção de estatistica geral e comme
Annaes de estatistica. Volume 1.
1. Finanças. No. 1. Estatistic
caria (1858 a 1892). Lisboa,
Charts. = *93
Censo 1. jan. 1864. População.
1868. *93
Oporto.
Repartição municipal de saude e h
Boletin mensal de estatistica sa
Anno 8. 1900, Janeiro, Fev
Porto, 1900. =

Russia.
Центральный статистический комитет
Dépouillement des données sur la
nalité et classification des peup
l'Empire russe d'après leur langue
Pétersbourg, 1899. 27 pp. = 9
Recensement général de la populat
l'Empire. 1897. [St.-Pétersbourg.]
Maps. =
This work is issued in a series of unboun
which appear irregularly, and of which
only have been received by this Library.
the set is complete and ready to bind, t
tents will be given in the card catalogue.

Spain.
Dirección general de estadística.
Memoria ... sobre los trabajos ej
dos ... desde 1° de octubre de
hasta 31 de diciembre de 1869. M
1870. Tables. = *93

Trinidad.
Trade and taxes commission. 1886.
[Report.] Port-of-Spain, 1886. 29
*93

United Kingdom.
Board of trade. Labor department.
Fox, W. A. Wilson.
Report on the wages and earni
agricultural labourers in the
Kingdom. London, 1900. Map.
93

Uruguay.
Presidente.
Mensaje á la H. Asamblea general
augurar el ... periodo de la ...
latura, 15 feb. 1900. Montevideo, 1

JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

IN 1791,

FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

(Continued from page 38 of the Bulletin for January, 1901.)

From 10th. station course 9°. 15 more northerly, by west N. 59°. E. 1 chain across creek. 2ch. more to top upld. of pigsfield point in way to the road. nearest part of road abt ¼ mile to right of creek's mouth. 8ch. to bank river 9 or 10 feet high ground, swamp on our right 1 tally ends behind Elisha Bourn's S W corner, 2ch. to behind E B's house by road, 3 times as far to right as river to left, narrow swamp on right of us. offset to river 4ch. 80l. from end 6th. chain of course 3 ch more to end swamp.

2 tally ends in high level field or interval ⅓ of way from river to road & as far from river as at offset. 9ch. end at a watering place ⅔ way from river to road

3d. tally ends at end watering place

4 tally ends one chain from road & 5c. 91l from river hills come down to road.

5th tally ends near road i. e 1 ch from it, foot of hills reaches to river — 4 ch. from river.

Whole range from 10 to 11 stat. 51 ch left stake & stones at 11 station

Old Barom. 29.75. New, 29.51½. very fair w E.

24th. May. Old Barom 29.90. New 29.68 fair but dim w. S W. 9½h. AM. From 11th. station 10th. bears S 65 W. Course from 11th. station N 47½ E. Co-angle with last course 17°. 15′ toward river

1st. tally ends in brush land abt 1ch. from road & foot of hill at edge swamp, at end of 7ch. more, offset + to river, 9ch. 0l. offset to right 3 chains to road, hills sweep away from road ¼ mile, brush upland

2d. tally from 11th. station ends in flat brushy upland + 7ch. 80l. to middle of road which is 12th. station whole range from 11th. 27ch. 80l hills runs ¼ mile from road, land flat. New course 27°. 30′ E. co < new & last course 26°. toward river, 4th. chain goes out righthand of road. 5th. leaves road.

1 tally ends in flat brushy upland E of road & mid way from hills on E & W side river ¼ mile from each. abt– at 5ch. more ground begins to rise, road about 3 chains to our left & perhaps river 6.

2d. tally ground still rises. 2ch. more to brow of hill as road approaches us. At 7ch. of tally offset + to river dist. from stake to road, 3ch. & from stake to river 8ch. desc. to road quick, afterwd gentle; bank of river high mark left by road;

3d. tally ends on side hill pretty steep ascent, 2ch. come to road, over foot hill, descent sharp, 3d. ch. in mid-road, turn sharp where road mounts hill @ 2d. chain.

4th. tally ends abt 1 rod W from road & abt 5ch. E from river hills slope to river, 3½ ch more to bank river whole of this range 43 chains to 13th station bank about a dozen feet high to < 22°. 25′ towd. road, course N 41°. E to 2 small oaks, marked stone on right hand side road. Whole range to middle road 5c. 40l The 14th. station in middle road before white oak markd. New course N 31E. Co < toward river with last course 11°. 30′ course along middle road, 7ch. carry us to W side road in line for chimney of Ross, Dr. Bourne's tenant in the intervals road high, turns to right

1st. tally end in field to left of road & here fixed 15th. station in same range to Ross's house & took three observations with Theodolite, <'s round 15th. station from Ross to Dr. Bourne's to left 28°. 12′
from Ross to Foster on Herring Brook to left 24°. 28′. Fosters barn ranges with Dr. B's house from Ross to Philip Ellis to left, across the meadow, Ellis lives on Wareham road 7°. 40′

The base is toward Ross's chimney in the course from 14th. to 15th. station continued 7ch. 0l at end line & makes 16th. station

< from Ross to Ellis to left		10°.50′
do.	Foster's house —	33.30
do	—— barn	35.50
do.	Dr. Bournes house	53.20

16th. station 2 chains to corner of Ross's house
From Foster's for Herring pond N 3°. 30′ W. 7½ch to top hill — co-angle to left for new course 14°. 30′ new course N 17°. 30′ W. distance 8ch. to a knoll
New course N 4°. W thro. thick brush to another hill keeping S side river, 1st. talley ends between very steep hill & river, country broken & rough
2d. tally ends at side swamp as rising steep to open field
1 Chain more ends range near Indian house
New range N 19 W. to 2 apple trees
1st. talley ends on side hill broken land
2d. tally ends descending an hill near mouth of pond

3 chains end on side hill about 1 chain W from it, the pond is 2½ miles long & half mile wide & said to be 5 or 6 fathom deep in places mouth about a rod wide & about 6 inches deep high hills round pond. 26 May. < at Dr Bourne's, Base to Philip Ellis. 3d pt. a rock in road on the hill E of road, overhangg a swamp that begins at Ross's 68°. 37′ —

At Ellis's < from Bourne's to rock 37°. 10 — Station 50 links from Ellis's chimney, measured from Ellis 2ch. & 60l for 17th station, course

along N side of swamp for Wareham road makes an < of 52°. 25′ to the right with a line from Dr. Bournes to Ph. Ellis — course E 5ch. into Wareham road then along road at foot of hills

1st. tally ends in a small plowed field just within fence at right of road, swamp between us & Back river road. hills close to us, whole vale not more than ¼ mile wide + 1ch. brings into W. road

2d. talley ends in W. road, hills close on our left brush on right & then swamp

3d. tally ends in W road all the way level in the road right brushy descending to swamp, left hills. offset to right + to Back R. road dist. to edge swamp 6ch. to road 5c. 60l. more whole offset to pine tree marked 11c. 60l then along Back R. road toward Scussett. land flat dist to meeting of road, at 4ch. road turns 15°. to left at 5ch more as much to right, 5ch. more meets W road 5ch. return in W road bring us to NW side turn abt 20° to left 4ch. more to middle road, then sweeping round to end offset to left 5ch. finishes circuit course resumed 5ch. in 4th. tally leave road on our right, hills spread from left

4 tally ends in brush flat land about 3ch. from foot of hills on left, road lies on the right.

5th. tally ends in a cleared field near Tho. Burgess house hills on left ½ as far as road on right. offset to road at 1ch. of 6th. tally — 9 chains & 34l to road — land begins to rise on right of road — offset to foot hills on left 6ch. Whole line 15ch. 34l from foot hills to road, Reuben Gibbs barn on Plimouth road visible from both ends of it. We are now distant from head of Scussett river 4 chains —

< at foot hills with station in road & R. Gibbs barn 83°. 35′. at same place with T Burgess & road 48° 45′.

< with corn house near Back river road 51°. 20′. with station in road— Angles at one chain short of S end of offset laid off to right of base which is 14ch. 34l. long. Gibbs 83°. 35′.

to Burgess from base to right 58°. 20′

< to right of base with road at end of offset in road for top hill called Cut hill 84°. 20′ by needle E 3½° S —

1 tally ends abt 2 rods S of road in clear field ground rising fast, 3 ch. more into road.

at 7c. 60l. of 2d. tally on top hill. R. Gibbs barn bears N 78½° E, angle to left with our course 17°. 25′.

2d. tally ends at wall on left side road near Ben. Ellis's offset 4ch. to road on right, 3d tally ends a little beyond line from B. Ellis to Covel's house on hill at N

At road between B Ellis's house & barn Course along road to Mordecai Blackwell's E 22°. S. < with S end offset to right 112°. 15′ —

1st. tally ends left of road in clear land, swamp on our left 4ch to road by Sam Blackwell

2d tally ends in middle road pretty high but gradual 8ch in third ranges Elisha Burgess house on left with R. Gibbs's barn.

3d. tally ends in middle road. 2d. ch. at cross Road

4th. tally ends at meeting Plimo. & Back river roads at house formerly Sam. now Reuben Gibbs jr.
What was called Reuben G.'s barn is Reuben Gibbs sen.
27 May 1791, From Reuben Gibbs jr at fork of Roads, Elisha Burgess bears N 36½ W. < to right of last course 28°. Course to Mor. Blackl. E 28½ S. from fork road.

Station for Theodolite in rail fence in the range for Mordecai Blackwell's 7ch. o'. to left of road distance from fork of roads to station 4ch. 60l.

< to right of course retrospective		bearing
old Reuben Gibbs house & barn in range	49.30	N. 10'.} W 16}
2d. Jabez Gibbs barn	60°.30'	N. 2. W
3d. Solo. Gibbs house	112.50	N. 49. E
4 top round hill Pl. Neck	115.55	N. 57½ E
5 rock at low Plimouth neck	128.40	N 64½ E
6. mouth Scussett river	143.43	N 79½ E
7, very large apple tree	150.0	N 85½ E

Memo. 6 first articles W of river — grounds slopes gradually 1 chain from fork road to fence on right, 4ch. with in fence 6th. ends in road, 9th. end at N side cross road & 1ch. from corner 4c. 92l. to S side Back river road, course resumed
1st. tally ends in Plimo. road W. Gibbs left of road, 1 ch. more to E. Burg garden on left of road, 6ch. of 2d. tally and in yd. between E. Burgess well & house offset to road on right 4ch. 0l.

New Station in Burgess's yard, Co-angles with last course laid off to our right

		bearing
R. Gibbs Senr. barn	42°.50'	N 10°. E
do. house	48.0	N. 15½. E
Jab. Gibbs barn	66.20	N 33½ E
Sol. Gibbs house	109.15	N 76½ E
Rock noted from 1st. station	109.37	N 76¾ E
Jos. Bodfish's house in Tupper's lane bay Town neck	141.45	E 70½ S

(Memo. Plimo. round hill hid by Gibbs's high range N of Scussett river
4ch. from this last station to E side Pl. road 3ch. 60l before coming to Scusset river, Co < last course & middle bridge 40°. 40'. along road — 3ch. 60l to middle bridge river 30l. wide & 6 inch. deep — 4th. chain goes to N side bridge Co-angle with course to left for R. G. Senrs. barn 22°. 30', station N end bridge in the road — N 5° W
6ch. to upland N of river & W from road
1st. tally ends in rye field behind R. G. sen. house & 2 rods from it. 2ch. 90l. more bring us to R. G. sen. barn whole of this range 12ch. 90l. < of last course & Jab. G. barn laid off to left & retrospect. 58°. 10'. course E 30° S ground pretty high — distance to Jabez's barn 8ch. offset to side Meadow on right 4ch. Angles & bearings at Jabez Gibbs's barn,

R. Gibbs sen^{r}. barn W. 13 N. The following from 1st. station this morn^{g} laid off to left

		bearing
Sol. Gibbs	74°.45	S 77½ E
Rock at Pl. neck	invis	
Jos. Bodfish	59°.20	S 58½ E
1st. station bears —		S. 3 E

Tides commonly rise at Spring tides to lower end swamp never unless in a storm to the bridge; perhaps once in half a dozen years to head swamp

1st. tally toward Sol^{o}. Gibbs ends on upland steep — abt 6^{ch}. from meadow — 8^{ch}. to offsett which is 8^{ch}. to swamp & 3^{c}. 40^{l}. to river, tide flows at full & change abt. 4^{ch}. above offset. Course resumed.

2^{d}. tally ends on sidehill abt same dist from rivers hills on S side bearing away

3^{d}. tally ends at S W corner Sol. Gibbs house slope gentle we are now near foot hill — rises sharp behind house

Angles at Sol^{o}. Gibbs ½ ch from house in range for first station

Angle of house & rock 28°. laid off to right N 77 E

d^{o}. & mouth Scussett 40°. 40′. to right — bears E 1°. N

1st. tally ends near foot hill abt 4^{ch}. from marsh opp^{o}. island in marsh S. side of river — 5^{ch}. more to edge marsh which runs up behind Plim^{o}. neck.

2^{d}. tally ends near creek, island appears to be part of Plim. neck, 3^{ch}. to creek, 1 over & 2 to upland

3^{d}. tally ends on side hill in way to the rock 19½ chains to rock

Angles at the rock — base the last range from S G — top of round hill on Plim^{o} neck to right retrosp. 69° N 26 W Mouth of river advancing co. < to right 20°. 10′ E 8½ S Joseph Bodfish's house Co < 65°.20′ to right S 31°. E tally

4th tally ends ½ chain forward

8 chains to edge marsh

5 tally ends in marsh 3 ch more to river which is abt 3 chains broad. & runs abt middle marsh sea bank

The river runs between Sol. Gibbs & us, round N end neck, then round E side neck within sea bank — & so to beach southward of the neck The neck about ½ mile long from N to S. & abt ¼ mile marsh to N.

Sea bank about ¼ mile wide & abt 30 feet high

28 May 1791 Morning drew plan afternoon went to Monimet Harbor bears from Cut Hill E 2°, N by N end needle E by southend

28 May at 3½^{h}. PM. Perry's in Monimet

New Baro. 29.45. old 29.70 — wind whi S — & fair

At 2^{d}. Station S E p^{t}. Mashnee S 43½ W. whole island subtends 21°.20′ — S E & first course 87°. to left retro

< Wenormuck p^{t}. & 1st. course 91°. 40′ S. 37½ W.

< Rocky p^{t}. & 1st. course 97°.45′ S. 30 W
W p^{t}. Tobey's island 108.20′. S. 20 W
E p^{t}. d°. 130°.25′. S. 13 W.
Back river E p^{t}. 140°.20′, old Barom. at S. Bourne's house hight of 2^{d}.
Station 29, 69, at high water mark 29, 70.

Retrospective angles with this course round Station 3^{d}. laid off to left —

S E p^{t}. Mashnee	61.50	
Rocky p^{t}.	63°.45′	
Wenormuck neck	68.40′	On hill
W Tobeys Island	81.25	Barom. 29.68½
E d°.	103.25	
Back R. E p^{t}.	90	

At Station 7 on Perry's hill 29.68. Top hill at left of canal 29.67¼
29 May 8½ A M, at M^{rs}. Fessenden's in the chamber 29.70.
S. very fair & calm, at the ground 29.71¼, diff. 0, 01½=12 feet
From the parting of the Plimouth & Back river roads the way is generally level & sandy, going between the swamps & the hills, the intervals gradually slope to the Herring river & the vale from Thomas Bournes to the Gibbses is seldom more than a quarter of a mile wide. Where the land has been plowed the sand is turned up, tho' the ground is generally covered with green. The swamps have a bottom of black loom & generally so soft as to require very careful walking where the brush is cut off; but the brush is generally so thick that we were obliged to have a man precede with an ax to cut the boughs for us to see the length of a chain. & the same process was continually repeated for near a mile together in two places. Tho' the hills on the southern side of the river are generally like the level grounds that have not yet been cleared, covered with pine, & no large beds of rock appear, yet there are many loose rocks especially on the southern side of the road. The quantity of stone wall toward the river will in part account for the apparent difference between the surface on the different sides of the road.

This was the side of the river, which was subjected to the present survey, as it was the only part in which a canal appears to be practicable. On the other side the hills rise suddenly from the river to a great hight & tho' the banks are more generally cleared yet they are very narrow. At the fork of Plimouth & Back river roads we turn & to the left crossed the Scusset river, which here inclines to the southward. & the land on the northern side is drier & more fit for digging. The river rises in a swamp near a mile above the bridge, & it is said that in very violent storms the tide has been felt quite to the head of the stream, but the rising was not by a direct current for that it is said always sets downward at the bridge, & for about a furlong below it. This account is corroborated by the appearance of the ground which on both sides of the river proper salt marsh till within a furlong of the bridge, & above that the banks are covered with brush, & the bottom of the same kind as the other swamps for fifteen

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE SEVENTH COURSE by Lyman Abbott, D.D., on THE RIGHTS OF MAN: A Study in the Problems of Democracy, will be given on Feb. 1, 5, 8, 12, 15, 19, 20. For particulars see January Bulletin.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be two lectures by Elihu Thomson on ELECTRIC UNDULATIONS. I. Alternating Currents and Actions Produced Thereby. II. High Frequency Electric Waves.

On Thursdays, Feb. 7 and 14, at 7.45 P.M.

THE NINTH COURSE will be twelve lectures by John Fiske, Litt.D., LL.D., on NEW FRANCE AND NEW ENGLAND. I. From Cartier to Champlain. II. Beginnings of Quebec. III. The Lords of Acadia. IV. Wilderness and Empire. V. The Salem Witchcraft. VI. The Salem Witchcraft (concluded). VII. The Great Awakening. VIII. Norridgewock and Louisburg. IX. The Braddock Summer. X. Duquesne and Ticonderoga. XI. The Heights of Abraham. XII. Pontiac.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Feb. 18.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Petr Alexeievitch Kropotkin, on RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. I. Brief Sketch of the Development of the Language and its Literary Forms down to the Nineteenth Century. II. The Period of Púshkin and Lérmontoff. III. Gógol and his School. IV. Turguéneff and Tolstóy. V. Goncharoff and Dostoyevsky. Nekrásoff. VI. Russian Drama. VII. The Populists. The Main Current in Contemporary Literature. VIII. Political Writers, Art Critics and Satirists.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 26.

Tickets for Professor Thomson's Course may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Tuesday, Feb. 5, for Dr. Fiske's Course on Friday, Feb. 15, and for Prince Kropotkin's Course on Saturday, Feb. 23, at 4.30 P.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS.

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .01; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

UNDATED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 3.
March, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15 to February 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Almanach de Gotha. 1901. Gotha, 1900. Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.8

Cambridge encyclopedia. A monthly magazine of history, religion, chronology, arts, sciences . . . and general information. Edited by A. F. Demorest. [Vol. 1.] No. 5. N. Y., 1899. = *7386.15

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. 1901. Gotha. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.6

Gothaisches genealogisches Taschenbuch der gräflichen Häuser. 1901. Gotha. [1900.] Portrs. B.H.Ref.14.7

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. 1st series. London, 1900. Illus. *8031.62

Times gazetteer of the world, The. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. New impression. London, 1899. (Librarian's Room) *2281.103
A reprint of Longmans' gazetteer [*2281.101].

Universal cyclopædia, The. A new edition . . . under the direction of C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1900. 12 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.202.1
Earlier editions, with the title "Johnson's Universal cyclopædia," are on shelf-no. *7382.10, etc.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Barton, William Eleazar.
The quest of an ancestor. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4434.398

Benjamin, Mary Louise.
A genealogy of the family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, . . . [Winthrop, Maine?] 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4434.385

Brown, Augustus Cleveland.
Family record of Silas Brown, jr. [N. Y., 1879.] 38 pp. 4434.381

Cadwalader, John, LL.D.
The general title of the Penn family to Pennsylvania. An abstract continued to the present time by W. B. Rawle. Phila., 1900. 75 pp. = *4432.187

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence.
The President's address [at the dinner of the Chamberlain association, Boston, September 8, 1898]. [Boston? 1898?] (18) pp. = *4439a.146

Cronnelly, Richard Francis.
Irish family history. Added, a paper on the authorship of the "Exile of Erin," by a Septuagenarian. Dublin, 1864. 2 parts in 1 v. 2437.28

Cutter, William Richard, and Arthur G. Loring.
Descendants of Nahum Parker, of Kittery, Maine. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.392

Fretz, Abraham James.
A brief history of John and Christian Fretz, and a complete genealogical family register. Elkhart, Ind., 1890. Portrs. Pls. *4439a.148

Hausen, Clemens Carl Lothar, Freiherr von.
Practische Heraldik. Görlitz, 1887. 30 pp. Pls. 2233.11

Hefner, Otto Titan von, editor.
Stammbuch des blühenden und abgestorbenen Adels in Deutschland, herausgegeben von einigen deutschen Edelleuten. Regensburg, 1860–66. 4 v. *2831.25

Hiort-Lorenzen, Hans Rudolf.
Livre d'or des souverains. Suite de l'Annuaire des maisons souveraines. 1895. Paris. [1895.] Portr. *2239a.110

Jennings, William Henry.
A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American families. Columbus, 1899. Portrs. *4434.375

Joy, James Richard.
Thomas Joy and his descendants in the lines of his sons Samuel of Boston, Josepn, of Hingham, Ephraim, of Berwick. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. Fac-similes. = 4434.387

Ledebur, Leopold Carl Wilhelm August, Freiherr von.
Adelslexicon der preussischen Monarchie. Berlin. [185c 56.] 3 v. *2832.17

Mills, Ella.
A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Mills, one of the first settlers in Dunbarton, N. H. Marlboro, Mass, 1893. 32 pp. 4439a.136

Milton, Mass.
Milton records. Births, marriages and deaths. 1662–1843. Boston, 1900. Fac-simile. *4430a.164

Nelson, William, of Paterson. New Jersey.
Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the Seventeenth century, and his descendants. Paterson, N. J., 1899. 40 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.379

Nichols, John Benjamin.
Notes on the Ingraham genealogy. [Washington.] 1898. 12 pp. 4439a.138

Phelps, Oliver Seymour, and Andrew Tinkey Servin.
The Phelps family of America, and their English ancestors. Pittsfield, Mass., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Maps. *4336.82

Race, Henry.
Historico-genealogical sketch of Col. Thomas Lowrey, and Esther Fleming, his wife. Flemington, N. J., 1892. 16 pp. Portrs. 4434.383

Rice, Franklin Pierce, ed.
Vital records of the town of Auburn (formerly Ward), Massachusetts, to the end of the vear 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Worcester, 1900. [Svstematic history fund.] *2350a.94

Shattuck, Antoinette Bradshaw, and John Herman Bradshaw.
Family memorials. Chicago, 1890. 86 pp. 4434.377
A record of the Bradshaws, and allied families.

Thomas, Benjamin F., of Rochester, N. Y. 1854–
Genealogy of Benjamin Long. [2d edition.] Enlarged. Rochester, 1898. 10 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.334

Trask, William Blake.
The Trask family in England. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. 4434.363

Wappen, Die, aller souveränen Länder der Erde . . . 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 12 col. pls. *4838.35

Wequetequock burying-ground association, Stonington, Conn. With an account of the services at the dedication of the monument erected in memory of W. Chesebrough, Thomas Minor, Walter Palmer, Thomas Stanton. Westerly, R. I., 1900. 32 pp. Pl. = 4439.223

Wilmington. Del. Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) church.
The records . . . 1697–1773. Translated from the original Swedish by H. Burr, with an abstract of the English records from 1773 to 1810. [Wilmington.] 1890. Pl. [Historical society of Delaware.] *4475.60.9

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.
The letters of Jöns Jakob Berzelius and Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1836–1847. Edited by Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Translated by F. V. Darbishire and N. V. Sidgwick. London, 1900. 4849.48

Conway, Frederick, editor.
Stories of great men from Romulus to Scipio Africanus Minor. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Mans. 2969a.1

Doering, Heinrich.
Schiller und Goethe. Reliquien, Characterzüge und Anecdoten. Leipzig, 1852. 2879a.131

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.
Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. Phila. [1900.] 89 pp. 4396.161

Hamelle, Paul.
Hommes et choses d'outre-mer. Paris, 1899. Fac-similes. 6519a.82
Contents. — W. E. Gladstone. — La question d'Irlande. — Une Fronde anglaise. — Un Démocrate-Tory [Lord Randolph Churchill.] — Trois alertes. — Le Premier du Canada [Sir Wilfrid Laurier]. — Un Anglais d'aujourd'hui [Cecil Rhodes].

Klein-Hattingen, Oskar.
Das Liebesleben Hölderlins. Lenaus [Pseud. für Niembsch von Strehlenau], Heines. Berlin. 1901. 2843.85

Pond, James Burton.
Eccentricities of genius. Memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2246.76

Reinsberg, Ida, Freiherrin von.
Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen. Lebensbilder und Zeitschilderungen. 6. Auflage. Leipzig. 1900. Portrs. 2244.78

Weeks, Lyman Horace, ed.
Prominent families of New York [city]. An account in biographical form. Revised edition. N. Y., 1898. *4340.126

Single Biographies.

Adams, Charles Francis. 1835–
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900. [American statesmen.] 4248.146
Same. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.29

Adams, Henry. 1838–
John Randolph. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.16

Ahl, Wilhelm.
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Hamburg, 1900. 47 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.15

Alexander, Augustus Washington.
Grant as a soldier. [Also an essay upon military art.] St. Louis, 1887. = *"20th".50.355.1

Andigné de la Blanchaye, Louis Marie Auguste Fortuné, comte d'.
Mémoires du général d'Andigné. Publiés avec notes par Ed. Biré. Vol. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Tables. 2645.133

Banfield, Frank.
John Wesley. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.176

Bouchot, Henri.
Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. *2640.106

Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.
Pascal. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.123

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Great commanders.] 4347.248

Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.
Recollections of a lifetime. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. 4348.207

Caldwell, Augustin.
The rich legacy. Memories of Hannah Tobey Farmer. Boston, 1892. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4347.275

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.
The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4551.38
Bibliography, pp. 277-287. Chronological catalogue of paintings and drawings, pp. 288-301.

Clark, Jonas Gilman.
In memoriam. [Edited by Susan Wright Clark.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portr. = *4442.336

Cooke, Clement Kinloch.
A memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2542.170

De Albini, F.
Mary Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. London, 1900. Portr. 6646.33

De Peyster, John Watts.
Excerpts, proofs, testimony, in connection with Napoleone di Buonaparte. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. Portr. = 2651.62

Dobson, Henry Austin.
Henry Fielding. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 2459.98

Edgar, Oscar Pelham.
A study of Shelley, with special reference to his nature poetry. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Toronto, 1899. = 6554.19

Gay, Sydney Howard.
James Madison. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.12

George, Henry, jr.
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Fac-simile. 4345.225

Gilman, Daniel Coit.
James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.14

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.
The author of "Ramona." [Boston, 1900.] Broadside. = 4449a.220

Grimke, Archibald Henry.
William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitionist. N. Y., 1891. Portr. [American reformers.] = 4349.194

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.28

Historical society of Pennsylvania.
Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway Stillé, held May 21, 1900. Phila, 1900. 28 pp. Portr. = 4444.361

Hodges, Almon Danforth.
Notes concerning Roger Williams. Boston, 1899, 1900. 7 pp. = 4434.391

Holst, Hermann Eduard von.
John C. Calhoun. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.22

Hosmer, Alfred W.
Chronology of the life of Henry D. Thoreau. [Concord?] 1895. 4 pp. = 4343.202

Hoyt, Albert Harrison.
[Two birthday letters to his grand-nephews, Albert Hoyt Ehrman and George Bartholomew Ehrman.] [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 4349a.187

Jones, John William.
The Davis memorial volume; or, our dead president, Jefferson Davis, and the world's tribute to his memory. Richmond, 1890. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. = *"20th".51.217.2

Kearney, Belle.
A slaveholder's daughter. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4347.289
An autobiography.

Kugler, Bernhard von.
Deutschlands grösster Held! Jubel-Ausgabe. 1797-1897. Dresden, 1893. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2820.61

Larke, Julian K., and Jacob Harris Patton.
General U. S. Grant: his early life and military career. N. Y., 1885. Portrs. Plans. Maps. = *"20th".50.355.7

McCall, Samuel Walker.
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.31

Mackay, Thomas.
The life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.159

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
Lewis Cass. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.24

Madison, James.
Writings. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4341.82

Magruder, Allan Bowie.
John Marshall. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.10

Marris, N. Murrell.
The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, the man and the statesman. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.161

Millault, Sébastien Émile, abbé.
Deuxième centenaire de Pierre Corneille. Allocution prononcée en l'Église Saint-Roch le 1er oct. 1884. Paris. [1884.] 10 pp. 2640a.83

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers.
Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pl. [Leaders in science.] 2548.117

Morley, John.
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 2543.170

Morse, John Torrey, jr.
Abraham Lincoln. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.25, 26
Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.1
John Adams. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.6
Obst, Hermann.
Karl Ewald Hasse, der Nestor der deutschen Kliniker. Hamburg, 1900. 71 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.15
Old South historical society.
Old South pilgrimage to the homes of Whittier [Amesbury, etc.]. [Boston, 1897.] (3) pp. Portr. = 4458.143
Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène.
Une étoile filante. (Béranger.) 2e édition. Paris, 1860. 32 pp. 4690.19
Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.
Milton. N. Y., 1900. 2547.126
Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.
Memories of the Tennysons. Glasgow, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2444.66
Ridpath, John Clark.
The life and work of James A. Garfield. N. Y., 1881. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".50.325
Rossi, Agostino.
Francesco Guicciardini e il governo fiorentino dal 1527 al 1540. Bologna, 1896, 99. 2 v. in 1. 2729.75
Shepard, Edward Morse.
Martin Van Buren. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.18
Stevens, John Austin, jr.
Albert Gallatin. Boston. [1900.] [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.13
Storey, Moorfield.
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.30
Sumner, William Graham.
Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.17
Taylor, John Myers.
Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. N. Y., 1900. Fac-simile. 2323.39
Tyler, Moses Coit.
Patrick Henry. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.3
Walkley, Albert.
Theodore Parker. A series of letters. Boston, 1900. 2348.94
Fictitious letters describing Parker's life and work.
Whitten, Wilfred.
Daniel Defoe. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.178
Wilson, Henry Walter.
Adam Duncan. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.177
Winship, George Parker.
Some facts about John and Sebastian Cabot. Worcester, 1900. 22 pp. = 2323.75
Wyeth, John Allan.
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. *"20th".51.305

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Bernáldez, Emilio.
Reseña histórica de la guerra sostenida por las armas españolas contra los piratas de aquel archipiélago. Madrid, 1857. Map. 30409.1
Brebner, Alexander.
A little history of China, and a Chinese story. London, 1895. 3019a.1
Davis, Richard Harding.
With both armies in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.228
Filet, Pieter Willem.
De verhouding der vorsten op Java tot de Ned.-Indische regeering. Proefschrift ... te Utrecht. 's Gravenhage, 1895. = 3048.41
Holcombe, Chester.
The real Chinese question. N. Y., 1900. 3016.134
Jentsch, Carl.
Drei Spaziergänge eines Laien ins klassische Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 2969a.113
Krausse, Alexis.
The Far East; its history and its question. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans. 3016.147
The story of the Chinese crisis. London, 1900. Map. Plan. 3016.153
Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. Boston, 1900. Map. 4517.173
Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
The siege in Peking. China against the world. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3016.151
Refugee's, A, experiences at Peking and on the route south. [Shanghai.] 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.138
Scheibert, Justus.
Der Freiheitskampf der Buren, und die Geschichte ihres Landes. Heft 1–12. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. *3051.163
Weber, Lotar.
Mehr Licht in der Weltgeschichte. Danzig, 1894. Illus. Maps. 6227.20
Winckler, Hugh.
Geschichte Israels in Einzeldarstellungen. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1895. [Voelker und Staaten des alten Orients. 2.] 2294.82

Europe.

Albert, Charles.
À M. Émile Zola. Bruxelles, 1898. 12 pp. 4549a.34
This letter was called forth by M. Zola's action in the Dreyfus case, but with the "affaire" itself has no specific connection.

Bénard, ——, adjutant.
Le blocus de Vincennes en 1815. Publié par Albert Philippe. [Paris, 1881.] 96 pp. *2619a.1

Chabot, Françoise de.
Henri de La Rochejacquelein et la guerre de la Vendée, d'après des documents inédits. [Anon.] Paris, 1890. Portr. Pl. = 2626.141

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco.
Decadencia y desaparición de los Almoravides en España. Zaragoza, 1899. 3099a.234

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-.
A history of England from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the present day. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. B.H.Ref.61.10

Funck-Brentano, Frantz, editor.
Chronique artésienne (1295–1304), nouvelle édition, et chronique tournaisienne (1296–1314). Paris, 1899. Map. 2671.37

Hazlitt, William Carew.
The Venetian republic. 421–1797. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 2723.19
This work is the author's History of the Venetian republic, published in 1860 [2723.12], rewritten and completed.

Henao, Gabriel de.
Averigvaciones de las antigvedades de Cantabria; enderezadas principalmente a descvbrir las de Gvipvzcoa, Vizcaya, y Alaba, provincias contenidas en ella. Salamanca, 1689. **D.121.12

Howard, George Elliott.
Origin of the French Revolution. Syllabus of lectures delivered under the auspices of the University extension club of San José. [San José.] 1900. 50 pp. = 4626.16

Jørgensen, Adolf Ditlev.
The Dano-German question. Copenhagen, 1900. 19 pp. = 4816.11

Lauer, Philippe.
Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque carolingienne. Le règne de Louis IV. d'Outre-mer. Paris, 1900. 2611.80

Malo, Henri.
Un grand feudataire, Renaud de Dammartin et la coalition de Bouvines. Contribution à l'étude du règne de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1898. 2616.71

Meyer, Christian.
Zwei Dramen im Hause Zollern. Hamburg, 1900. 32 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.15

Pariset, Georges.
L'état et les églises en Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume Ier. (1713–1740.) Thèse. Paris, 1896. 2823.36

Raymond, F.
Histoire du Hainaut français et du Cambrésis. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 4622.76

Shand, Alexander Innes.
On the trail of the war [1870, 71]. London, 1870. *"20th".52.817

Storm, Gustav, editor.
Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. [Bind] 1. Christiania, 1808. *6825.33

Whates, Harry.
The third Salisbury administration, 1895–1900. Westminster. [1900.] Maps. *6512.68

America.

For a number of titles relating to the Civil War, 1861-1865, see under Useful Arts, subdivision Military and Naval Art.

Abbott, Herman.
History of Belfast, Maine, to 1825. With notes by J. Williamson. Belfast, 1900. 18 pp. = *4435.188

Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto.
La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional. Madrid, 1900. 4420a.189

Bayles, Richard M.
History of Windham county, Conn. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. Pls. Map. *4430a.75

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.
The Germans in colonial times. Phila., 1901. Map. 4358.149

Boston transit commission.
The ferry, the Charles-river bridge and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement, submitted at the opening of the new bridge, November 27, 1899. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 2357.51

Boutwell, George Sewall.
Address. [In the name of the executive committee of the Anti-imperialist league. August 15, 1899.] = 4228.109

Bradley, A. G.
The fight with France for North America. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4415.134

Brower, D. H. B.
Danville, Montour county, Pennsylvania. A collection of historical and biographical sketches. Harrisburg, 1881. Pl. = *"20th".46b.18
The war record of the town may be found on pp. 83–122.

Cervera y Topete, Pascual.
Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas, ordenados por el Contraalmirante Pascual Cervera y Topete. El Ferrol, 1899. 4420a.175

Colección de documentos para la historia mexicana. Publicados por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Cuaderno 1, 2. México, 1897, 99. 2 v. Fac-similes. *4360.138

Concas y Palau, Victor María.
La escuadra del Almirante Cervera. Madrid. [1899.] Maps. 4420a.177

Confederate States of America.
Rules of the district courts for the districts of Georgia, under an act entitled "An Act for the sequestration of the estates, property and effects of alien enemies." Together with the Act of Congress. Savannah, 1861. 29 pp. *4360b.6

Conner, Jacob Elon.
Uncle Sam abroad. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 4329a.161
This work treats of the United States consular and diplomatic service, with a chapter on expansion.

De Roo, P.
History of America before Columbus. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pl. Maps. 2318.88

Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.
The women of the American revolution. Phila. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4449.251
Foraker, Joseph Benson.
Porto Rico. Speech in the Senate, March 8, 1900. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. = 4228.138
Gay, Julius.
The early industries of Farmington [Conn.]. An historical address. Hartford, 1898. 20 pp. = 4439.216
González Obregon, Luis.
México viejo. Época colonial. Noticias históricas, tradiciones, leyendas y costumbres. 2a serie. Mexico, 1895. 4319a.165
Goold, Nathan.
History of Colonel Jonathan Mitchell's Cumberland county regiment of the Bagaduce expedition, 1779. Portland, Maine, 1899. 61 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. 4418.277
Green, Samuel Abbott.
Groton during the Revolution. Groton, 1900. Pl. 4414.160
Irving, Washington.
A history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.]. The whole embellish'd by eight pictures from the hand of Maxfield Parrish. N. Y., 1900. *4400.79
Kimball, John Calvin.
"Upholding the old principles amid the new issues." Address to the Daughters of the Revolution at Ipswich, Mass. Washington. [1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.130
Marburg, Theodore.
Expansion. Baltimore, 1900. 80 pp. 4228.141
Martínez Gracida, Manuel.
El Rey Cosijoeza y su familia. Reseña histórica y legendaria de los últimos soberanos de Zachila. México, 1888. 4345.218
Massachusetts.
An act for apportioning and assessing a tax of 303634 pounds and 6 pence. [Boston, 1781.] 10 [16] pp. **6410.15
Massachusetts reform club.
Report of the Committee . . . appointed to collect testimony in relation to the Spanish-American war. 1898–1899. Boston, 1899. 57 pp. = 4420a.116
Moreno, Pedro.
Documentos para la historia de la guerra de independencia. Cartas inéditas. Las publica por primera vez Luis González Obregon. México, 1891. 33 pp. 4319a.163
Pirtle, Alfred.
The battle of Tippecanoe. Louisville, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Plan. [Filson club.] *4371.138
Porto Rico.
Inauguration of the first civil governor of Porto Rico [C. H. Allen]. May 1st, 1900. [San Juan.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4369.189
Powell, Lyman Pierson, editor.
Historic towns of the Southern states. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [American historic towns.] 4373.150
Roosevelt, Theodore.
American ideals and other essays, social and political. With a biographical sketch by F. V. Greene. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4408.177
The rough riders. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Sagamore series.] 4420a.135
Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.
The little brown house on the Albany road. [Boston, 1898.] 19 pp. Illus. 4353.162
'Tis sixty years since. The passing of the stall-fed ox and the farm boy. [Deerfield, 1898.] 13 pp. 3995.43
Shimmell, L. S.
A history of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4377.144
Smith, Helen Evertson.
Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers. With decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4358.144
Tea-tax tempest, The, or the Anglo-American revolution. [Engraving.] Size, 13 × 17 inches. [1776?] No. 3 in *Cab.81.20.1
United States. Gettysburg national military park commission.
Annual reports to the Secretary of war. 1893–99. Washington, 1900. 41 pp. Pls. = *3990a.70
Villers, H. G. C. de, comte.
La doctrine de Monroë. Résumée d'après les travaux de Maurice D. de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1900. 57 pp. 4423.360
Virginia. General assembly. House of delegates.
Journal for the adjourned session, 1863. Richmond, 1863. = No. 3 in *"20th".11.3
Journal for the called session of 1862. Richmond, 1862. 87 pp. = No. 1 in *"20th".11.3
Walton, Joseph S.
Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. Phila. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 4463.196
Wayne, Maine.
History of Wayne, Kennebec county, Me. Augusta, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4435.189
Welsh, Herbert.
The other man's country. An appeal to conscience. Phila., 1900. 4228.144
Wesley, John.
Reflections on the rise and progress of the American rebellion. [Anon.] London, 1780. 96 pp. *4419a.139

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Fillon, Benjamin.
Recherches historiques et archéologiques. Poitiers, 1845. 65 pp. Pls. = 2632.68
An account of the discovery at Notre Dame d'Or, of certain weapons, etc., thought to be of Gallo-Roman origin.
Forrer, Robert.
Römische und byzantinische Seiden-Textilien aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmim-Panopolis. Strassburg i/E., 1891. 28 pp. 17 col. pls. 8073.147
International congress of Americanists. 11th session.
Actas de la undécima reunión. México, 1895. México, 1897. Illus. Maps. = *4317.85

Ring, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien de.
Tombes celtiques de l'Alsace. Strasbourg, 1870. 74 pp. Pls. Map. = *Cab.26.40.5
Saville, Marshall H.
Cruciform structures near Mitla. [N. Y., 1900.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4313.25
Suardi, Bartolomeo.
Le rovine di Roma al principio del secolo XVI. Studi del Bramantino (Bartolomeo Suardi). Da un manoscritto dell' Ambrosiana di 80 tavole fotocromolitografate da Angelo della Croce, con prefazione e note di Giuseppe Mongeri. 2. edizione. Milano, 1880. *4091.37
Tardieu, Ambroise. and François Boyer.
La ville gallo-romaine de Beauclair, commune de Voingt, près d'Herment (Puy-de-Dôme), fouilles et découvertes. Clermont-Ferrand, 1882. 13 pp. Pls. Map. = 4090a.101
Wilpert, Joseph.
Ein Cyclus christologischer Gemälde aus der Katakombe der Heiligen Petrus und Marcellinus. Freiburg, 1891. 65 pp. Pls. *4071.127
Die Malereien der Sacramentskapellen in der Katakombe des hl. Callistus. Freiburg im. B., 1897. 62 pp. Illus. 4073.161
Winnefeld, Hermann.
Altgriechisches Bronzebecken aus Leontini. Berlin, 1899. 36 pp. Pls. *4071.129

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bastard d'Estang, Jean François Auguste, comte.
Nouvel essai de publication par la lithographie, des peintures et ornements des manuscrits. Portraits de Nicéphore Botaniate, empereur d'Orient, de l'Impératrice Marie sa femme et de S. Jean Chrysostôme 1078–1081. [Paris, 1844.] 4 pls. = *Cab.80.178.2
Beauclair, R.
Farbige Flächenmuster für das moderne Kunstgewerbe. Stuttgart, 1900. 32 col. pls. *Cab.80.212.2
Berling, Carl.
Das Meissner Porzellan und seine Geschichte. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. *Cab.40.43.2
Cartier, Étienne. 1813–
Les sculptures de Solesmes. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'une étude sur le plan primitif de l'église abbatiale de Saint-Pierre. Paris, 1877. Plan. = 4083.107
Cérésole, Victor.
Origines de la dentelle de Venise et l'École du point de Burano en 1878. Venise, 1878. 14 pp. = 4079a.174
Crane, Walter.
Line & form. London, 1900. Illus. 8074.164
Duret, Théodore.
Livres & albums illustrés du Japon. Paris, 1900. Pls. *4074.110
Everard, B.
Traité de peinture, genre vernis Martin, sur bois blanc et autres. Peinture à l'eau et à l'huile sur le bois naturel, etc. Paris. [1900.] 28 pp. 8065.87
Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
A handbook of Greek sculpture. London, 1897. Illus. 8088.24
Grotius, Hugo.
Portrait. Engraving reproduced photographically at the expense of James M. Barnard. Also note by Mr. Barnard. (2) ff. = No. 1 in *Cab.81.20.2
Hope, William Henry St. John.
English altars. From illuminated manuscripts, with notes. London, 1899. [Alcuin club collections.] *Cab.80.213.1
Limosin, Léonard. 1505–1575?
Les douze Apôtres. Émaux de Léonard Limosin, conservés à Chartres, dans l'Église Saint-Pierre. Gravures par M. Alleaume, texte par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1865. 8 pp. Pls. = Cab.80.200.6
Marchese, Vincenzo Fortunato, editor.
Manuale storico dell' arte greca. Firenze, 1846. = 4079.185
Michel, François Émile.
Essais sur l'histoire de l'art. Paris. [1900.] 4079.137
Micklethwaite, John Thomas.
The ornaments of the Rubric. 2d edition. London, 1898. 70 pp. [Alcuin club tracts. 1.] 4091.80
Montecuccoli, Luigi, marchese.
Storia della pittura in Ispagna. Modena, 1841. = 4077.155
Popelin, Claudius.
L'art de l'émail. Leçon faite à l'Union centrale des beaux-arts, 1868. Paris. [1868.] 55 pp. Illus. = 4073.135
Prang, Louis, and company.
Prang's progressive proofs, collection W. T. Walters, 1895. [Boston.] 1895. 38 pls. = *Cab.80.229.2
Reinhardt, Charles W.
The technic of mechanical drafting. N. Y., 1900. 36 pp. Illus. 4068.56
Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D.
Die Mosaiken von Ravenna. Beitrag zu einer kritischen Geschichte der altchristlichen Malerei. Wien, 1878. 4078.129
Rigaud, Jean Jacques.
Renseignements sur les beaux-arts à Genève. Nouvelle édition. Genève, 1876. Portr. = 4077.156
Sheraton, Thomas.
The cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. Revised by J. Munro Bell. London, 1895. *4011.30
South Kensington museum. Bethnal Green branch museum.
Catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain illustrating popular British history. London, 1899. Illus. = *4029.35
Tennant, John A.
Photographing children. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. Pls. *4072.254.19
Zell, Franz.
Bauern-Möbel aus dem Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1899. (8) pp. 30 pls. *Cab.60.144.4
Zenker, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm.
Lehrbuch der Photochromie (Photographie

der natürlichen Farben). Neu herausgegeben von B. Schwalbe. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8065.159

Architecture. Building.

Butler, Carlos A.
The Temple in the time of Christ, as restored by Herod. From a model by Carlos A. Butler. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. *8092.39
With two photographs of the model.

Forbes, William, architect.
Handrailing simplified. Sectorian system. By an experienced architect. Edited by F. T. Hodgson. N. Y., 1900. 52 pp. Diagrams. 4019.131

Middleton, John Henry.
Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. Edited by E. A. Gardner. London, 1900. 34 pp. Plans. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.] *2960.81.3

Rossi, Giuseppe.
Le tre porte di bronzo che adornano la facciata dell' insigne Primaziale di Pisa. Pisa, 1838. 3 pls. = *Cab.80.200.4

Santos, Francisco de los.
Descripcion del Real monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial . . . por el Fr. Andrés Ximenez. Madrid, 1764. Pls. Plans. **D.210.46

Seine, Préfecture du Département de la.
Rapport sur l'isolement de la Sainte-Chapelle. Paris, 1849. 35 pp. Plans. 4092.106

Smith, Edmund W.
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Part 1. Issued by the government, North-west provinces and Oudh. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs. London, 1899. [Archæological survey of India.] *Cab.50.34.1

Zell, Franz.
Bauern-Häuser und volkstümliche Hausmalereien im Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. (6) pp. 30 pls. *Cab.60.144.2

Artists.

Delaroche, Hippolyte. 1797–1856.
Œuvre de Paul Delaroche reproduit en photographie par Bingham accompagné d'une notice par Henri Delaborde et du catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre par Jules Goddé. Paris, 1858. 35 pp. Pls. = *Cab.80.180.5

Douglas, Langton.
Fra Angelico. London, 1900. Pls. 4084.66

Hurll, Estelle May.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. A collection of fifteen pictures and portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1900 [Riverside art series.] 4078.136

La Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Étude sur Pierre Mignard, sa vie, sa famille et son œuvre . . . Paris, 1878. Portr. = 4085.122

Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.
Artistes et amateurs. Paris. [1899.] 4076.141

Plon, Eugène. 1836–
Les maitres italiens au service de la maison d'Autriche. Leone Leoni, sculpteur de Charles-Quint et Pompeo Leoni, sculpteur de Philippe II. Eaux-fortes de Paul Le Rat. Paris, 1887. = *4080a.104

Priuli-Bon, ——, contessa.
Sodoma. London, 1900. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.124

Rhys, Ernest.
Frederic, Lord Leighton. An illustrated record. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4088.70

Roger-Milès, L.
Rosa Bonheur; sa vie — son œuvre. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Les grands artistes.] 4083.68

Villot, Frédéric.
Hall, célèbre miniaturiste du XVIIIe siècle; sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance. Paris, 1867. = *4083.113

Landscape Gardening.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
Hints on rural school grounds. Ithaca, 1899. 20 pp. Illus. [Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station.] = *7996.12(1899)=L.22.44

Caffin, Charles H.
Formal gardens, and a New England example. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. Illus. Plan. = *L.33.31

Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.
Announcement of a four years' programme of courses in landscape architecture. [Cambridge? 1900.] 26 pp. = 3990.42

Riat, Georges.
L'art des jardins. Paris. [189–?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.59

Sprague, Charles Franklin.
The Sprague estate, Brookline, Mass. 61 photographs. *L.60.23

Sturgis, Richard Clipston.
Suburban homes. A plea for privacy in home life. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. Plans. = *L.33.33

Music.

Bellaigue, Camille.
Musical studies and silhouettes. Translated from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4049a.128

Breitkopf and Haertel.
Konzert-Handbuch . . . III. Chorwerke ohne Begleitung deutschen und ausländischen Verlages. Leipzig, 1897. = 4049a.89

Chester, William Sidell.
Hymn tunes and Benedicite. With biographical notes by W. S. Rainsford and Gerrit Smith. N. Y. [1900.] 66 pp. Portr. 8046.145

Donizetti, Gaetano. m
Marino Falliero [sic]. Opéra tragique arrangé pour le pianoforte. Mayence. [186–?] 76 pp. = 8050.165

Finck, Henry Theophilus.
Songs and song writers. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. [The music lover's library.] 4049a.124
Greissinger, F. Henri.
Instruction for the trumpet and drum together with the full code of signals and calls used for the United States army and navy. Revised by W. F. Smith. N. Y., 1900. 86 pp. Music. 5959a.108
Guhrauer, Heinrich.
Zur Frage der Mehrstimmigkeit in der griechischen Musik. [1888?] 20 pp. 4044.209
Lahee, Henry.
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4048.181
Oberlin conservatory of music, Oberlin, Ohio.
Annual catalogue, 1900. Cleveland, [1900.] Illus. = *4048.177
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Ueber die Aufführung des Bühnenfestspieles der Ring des Nibelungen. Leipzig, 1871. 19 pp. = 4047.140

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1901.

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Diamans de la couronne. [Opéra. Partition.] N. t. p.
Bellini, Vincenzo. I Puritani. Partitura. 2 v. Mss.
— La sonnambula. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
David, Félicien. Lalla Roukh. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Partition. Paris.
Donizetti, Gaetano. Don Pasquale. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
— La Favorita. Partitura. 3 v. Mss.
— La figlia del reggimento. Partition. Paris.
— Linda di Chamounix. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
— Lucrezia Borgia. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
Flotow, Friedrich von. Marta. Opera. Partitura. 5 v. Mss.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Il crociato in Egitto. Dramma serio in due atti. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
— L'étoile du Nord. Partition. Paris. [185-.]
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. Cenerentola. 2 v. Mss.
— Semiramide. Opera seria. Partitura. 4 v. Mss.
Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The golden legend. Full score. London.
Verdi, Giuseppe. Un ballo in maschera. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.

Numismatics. Arms and Armor.

Crosby, Sylvester Sage.
The United States coinage of 1793. Cents and half cents. Boston, 1897. 36 pp. Pls. *2335.20
Laking, Guy Francis.
Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. 2239.30
Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles.
Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, sceaux, cachets et timbres, dressé en exécution de l'arrêté royal du 18 décembre 1841. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1880. 6222.36
Riccio, Gennaro.
Le monete delle antiche famiglie di Roma fino allo Imperadore Augusto, inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunemente consolari . . . 2a edizione. Napoli, 1843. 72 pls. *273ca.5
Sallet, Alfred von.
Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.] 6229a.47
Verly, Charles.
Description des médailles, jetons, monnaies du règne de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Lille, 1858. Pls. 4636.14
Virchow, Rudolf.
Die goldene Rudolf Virchow-Medaille überreicht am 13. October 1891. Rechenschafts-Bericht des geschäftsführenden Ausschusses. Berlin, 1893. 31 pp. = 2831.14

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Anrep-Elmpt, Reinhold, Graf.
Australien. Eine Reise durch den ganzen Welttheil. Leipzig, 1886. 3 v. 3045.36
Caubert, Léon.
Souvenirs chinois. Paris, 1891. Portrs. Pls. 3012.159
Chakrabarti, Jadab Chandra.
The native states of India. Calcutta, 1895. Map. 3047.271
Davis, William Morris.
The rational element in geography. Washington, 1899. 11 pp. Illus. = 6283.14
Donaldson, Florence.
Lepcha land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3042.248
Exner, A. H.
China. Skizzen von Land und Leuten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung kommerzieller Verhältnisse. Leipzig, 1889. Portr. Pls. Plan. 3012.157
Fiorini, Matteo.
Proiezioni cartografiche cicloidali. Firenze, 1900. 12 pp. = 6283.16
Forbidden paths in the land of Og: a record of the travels of three wise and otherwise men to the east of the Jordan river. By the Otherwise Man. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 3048.202
Fricker, Carl.
The Antarctic regions. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6263.33
The original entitled Antarktis is on shelf-no. 2263.116.
Friedmann, Sigmund.
Niederländisch-Ost- und Westindien. München, 1860. Pl. 6277.22

Fulton, John, D.D. 1834–
Palestine: the Holy Land as it was and as it is. Phila., 1900. Pls. Maps. 3048.214

Heine, Wilhelm.
Reise um die Erde nach Japan an Bord der Expeditions-Escadre unter Commodore M. C. Perry, 1853–1855, unternommen im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. Pls. 3013.138

Lamotte, Édouard.
Chez les Congolais. Bruxelles. [1860.] Pls. Map. 3057.147

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
The awakening of the East: Siberia — Japan — China. With a preface by Henry Norman. N. Y., 1900. 3016.145

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3045.82

Maltzan, Heinrich, Freiherr von.
Drei Jahre im Nordwesten von Afrika. Reisen in Algerien und Marokko. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1868. 4 v. Pls. Map. 3059.223

Rothschoenberg, Otto.
Samoa deutsch! Geographische Beschreibung und historischer Abriss der Beziehungen Deutschlands zu denselben. Leipzig, 1900. 30 pp. 3049a.218

Sawyer, Frederic Henry Read.
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3049a.86

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Listy z podróży. Warszawa, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 3066.208.3–6

Stoddard, John Lawson.
Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and paintings. Chicago. [189–?] Pls. *2260a.115

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866. [By C. A. Schott.] Washington, 1900. = 5930a.74

Vandal, Louis Jules Albert.
L'odyssée d'une ambassadeur. Les voyages du Marquis de Nointel (1670–1680). 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6263.23
Nointel was ambassador to Turkey.

Wilkin, Anthony.
Among the Berbers of Algeria. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3054.204

Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.
In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4004.160

Europe.

Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.
Carte topographique de la Belgique . . . à l'échelle de 1 pour 40000. (1895–1896.) [Bruxelles, 1896.] 72 sheets, each 19¼ × 31⅛ inches. = *Map 83.1

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.
Paris. London, 1900. Pl. Maps. 4638.22

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, and Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield.
Italian cities. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 4768.69

Doubleday, H. Arthur, editor.
Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Westminster. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Victoria history of the counties of England.] *2460a.83

Homes of the passing show. Sketches written by Beatty Kingston, Robert Hichens, Elizabeth Robins Pennell, . . . and others. Illustrations by J. McNeill Whistler, Joseph Pennell, and others. London, 1900. Pls. = 2493.165
Published in the interests of Claridge's and the Savoy hotel.

James, Henry, jr.
A little tour in France. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Boston, 1900. 4608.71

Morley, George, of Leamington.
Shakespeare's Greenwood. The customs of the country . . . London, 1900. Illus. 2459.87

Noble, Edmund.
Russia and the Russians. Boston, 1900. 3067.151

Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Die Chews'uren und ihr Land (ein monographischer Versuch) untersucht im Sommer 1876. Cassel, 1878. Illus. Map. 3062.147
The region is in the Caucasus.

Sights and scenes in Scotland. London. [1898.] Pls. *2461.78

Ulbach, Louis.
Panorama de la prise de la Bastille, peint par MM. Poilpot et Jacob. Notice explicative. [Paris, 188–?] 23 pp. = 26392.45

White, Caroline A.
Sweet Hampstead and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2463.40

America.

Albee, Helen R.
Mountain playmates. Boston, 1900. 3818.117
A chronicle of country life in New Hampshire.

Brooks, Alfred Hulse.
A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 425–494. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 7

Brusse, A. T.
Curaçao en zijne bewoners. Curaçao, 1882. 4369.185

Cook, Joel.
America, picturesque and descriptive. Phila., 1900. 3 v. Pls. 4468.162
Describes the United States, including Alaska and Canada.

Curtis, William Eleroy.
Between the Andes and the ocean: journey down the west coast. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 4462.170

Darapsky, Luis.
Das Departement Taltal (Chile). Seine Bodenbildung und Schaetze. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. 4462.174

Derrah, Robert H.
Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 5th edition. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. = *4459a.180
Eldridge, George Homans.
A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey.) *7870.55.20, part 5
Freemantle, Arthur James Lyon.
Three months in the Southern States: April–June, 1863. Mobile, 1864. = *"20th".52.314.1
Original wall paper covers.
Same. N. Y., 1864. *"20th".52.314.2
Lemcke, Heinrich.
Mexico: das Land und seine Leute. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4360.140
Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas of the boundaries of (namely):
Abington. = *Map 130.13
Brockton. = *Map 130.4
Chelsea. = *Map 131.5
East Bridgewater. = *Map 130.6
Hanover. = *Map 130.8
Malden. = *Map 132.3
Medford. = *Map 132.5
Melrose. = *Map 132.4
Revere. = *Map 131.6
Rockland. = *Map 131.4
West Bridgewater. = *Map 130.15
Whitman. = *Map 130.5
Winthrop. = *Map 131.3
These atlases were published, Boston, 1898.
Mead, Edwin Doak.
The Old South pilgrimage to Newburyport. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. [Old South historical society.] = 4453.141
Mendenhall, Walter Curran.
A reconnaissance from Resurrection bay to the Tanana river, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 265–340. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 7
Morrison, Andrew.
Memphis, Tenn., the Bluff city. St. Louis. [1892.] Illus. [Engelhardt series. American cities.] 4373.148
Niederlein, Gustave.
The state of the Nicaragua of the greater republic of Central America. Phila., 1898. 93 pp. = 4366.192
Pector, Désiré.
Notes sur l'Américanisme: quelques-unes de ses lacunes en 1900. Paris, 1900. 4462.166
Presbrey, Frank S.
Acadia and thereabouts. [N. Y., 1900.] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.29
Prichard, Hesketh.
Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4362.218
Reid, Whitelaw.
After the war: a southern tour. May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866. London, 1866. Portr. Pls. = *"20th".100.11
Schrader, Frank Charles.
A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William sound and the Copper river district, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 341–423. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 7
Skinner, John Edwin Hilary.
After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865–6. London, 1866. 2 v. = *"20th".100.12
Spurr, Josiah Edward.
A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 31–264. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 7
Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4367.191
Townsend, Charles Hervey.
A pictorial history of "Raynham" and its vicinity. [New Haven.] 1900. 54 pp. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4430.145
Trasenster, Paul.
Aux États-Unis: notes de voyage d'un ingénieur. Liège, 1885. 2369.124
Verschuur, G.
Door Amerika. Reisherinneringen. Amsterdam, 1877. 4369a.232
The writer visited the United States, Canada, and the West Indies.
Warner, George Frederick, editor.
The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594–1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. London, 1899. Portr. Map. Facsimile. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.81
Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
Rambles in colonial byways. Phila., 1901. 2 v. Pls. 4359.136

Language. Rhetoric.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman Kittredge.
The mother tongue. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. 2587.49
Contents. — 1. Lessons in speaking, reading and writing English. 2. An elementary English grammar.
Beltrame, Giovanni.
Grammatica della lingua denka. Firenze, 1870. 159 pp. 3034.86
Confederate spelling book, with reading lessons for the young. 5th edition. Richmond, 1865. = *"20th".100.17
Dauzat, Albert.
Études linguistiques sur la Basse-Auvergne. Morphologie du patois de Vinzelles. Paris, 1900. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2682.72
Delinotte, L. Paul, and Th. Nolen.
Dictionnaire des idiotismes (batavismes, gallicismes), proverbes et expressions proverbiales, figurées et familières, de la langue française et de la langue hollandaise. Amsterdam, 1891, 92. 2 v. *2839a.1

Edwards, George Vail.
The ablative of quality and the genitive of quality. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. = 2935.77
Laurent, Joseph.
New familiar Abenakis and English dialogues. Quebec, 1884. 4369a.200
Messer, August.
Kritische Untersuchungen über Denken, Sprechen und Sprachunterricht. Berlin, 1900. 51 pp. *3596.189.3
Milden, Alfred William.
The limitations of the predicative position in Greek. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1900. 44 pp. = 2983.74
Spat, C.
Het Maleisch-Arabisch letterschrift. Regels en voorbeelden. Leiden, 1893. 2 parts in 1 v. 3039.150
Stratton, Alfred William.
Chapters in the history of Greek noun-formation. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Chicago, 1899. 85 pp. = 2983.72
Taylor, Robert Longley.
Alliteration in Italian. A dissertation [at] Yale university. New Haven, 1900. 4771.16
Tokiwai Tsuru-Matsu.
Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Darmstadt, 1898. 66 pp. 3014.76
Traub, Peter E.
The Spanish verb. N. Y. [1900.] 5032.31
Wundt, Wilhelm Max.
Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte. Band 1, Theil 1. Die Sprache. Leipzig, 1900. *2952.20

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Greffier, Désiré.
Traité pratique de déclamation. Paris. [1900.] 5599a.130

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
Public libraries and popular education. Albany, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *3596.108.31
Ames, Joseph.
An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition of William Herbert. London, 1899. 82 pp. *2120.26
Dibdin's edition of Typographical antiquities is on shelf-no. B.H.Ref.790.4(*2120.15).
Andrews, William Loring.
Of the extra illustration of books. London, 1900. 14 pp. = 2127.125
Bibliographical society of Chicago.
Year-book, 1899/1900. Chicago, 1900. Chicago, 1900. = *2154.155
Bosquet, Émile.
Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du relieur . . . Paris, 1890. Illus. *6123.59
Boston. Public library. Bibliographies of special subjects.
The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening; also, a list of books on trees and forestry. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. *4074.114
Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Branford, 1899, 1900.] = *6156.180
Cathedral free circulating library, New York.
Author and title catalogue. [Edited by Rev. J. H. McMahon.] N. Y., 1899. = *6181.17
Daly, Augustin.
Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly . . . Part 2. Books. N. Y., 1900. *6142.65
Doubleday, Page & co.
A catalogue of books, 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = 2129.47
Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche oeffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort on the Main.
Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. 36 pp. *2141.47
Grolier club, New York.
An exhibition of original and other editions, portraits and prints, commemorative of the 500th anniversary of the death of Geoffrey Chaucer. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = *6119a.23
Institut international de bibliographie.
Catalogue des publications . . . Juillet, 1897. [Bruxelles, 1897.] 22 pp. Illus. = 2175.29
Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.
[Card index of documents relating to China published in the Sessional papers of the British Parliament 1801–1898.] = *Barton Room
Kitton, Frederick G.
The minor writings of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. N. Y. [1900.] [The book-lover's library.] *2127.118
Maddalena, Edgardo.
Una diavoleria di titoli e di cifre. Napoli, 1900. 12 pp. = 2775.95
Misset, Eugène.
Le premier livre imprimé connu. Un Missel spécial de Constance, œuvre de Gutenberg avant 1450. Paris, 1899. 41 pp. Fac-simile. *2185.44
Moring, Thomas.
50 book plates engraved on copper. London, 1900. *6114.82
One hundred book plates engraved on wood. London, 1900. *6114.83
New epoch publishing company.
The bibliography of progressive literature. Descriptive catalogue . . . N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. *2173.47

Perth, Scotland. Sandeman public library.
Annual report of the committee, 1st, for the year ending 31st October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = *6159.109
Poole, Dorsetshire, England. Free public library.
Annual report of the librarian, 12th, for the year ending July 22, 1899. Poole. [1899.] = *6159.113
Providence, R. I. Public library.
Author index to additions. 1890–1899. Providence. 1900. = *6194.61
Renz, Wilhelm Theodor von.
Balneologisches Bibliothek des †geh. Hofrathes Dr. von Renz. königl. Badearzt zu Wildbad. Versteigerung . . . durch K. Th. Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] *6176.72
Reynolds, Charles B.
Library of Congress and the interior decorations. Washington, 1897. Illus. = *6203.74
Rius, Leopoldo.
Bibliografía crítica de las obras de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid. 1895–99. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. **D.141.27
Rosse, Irving Collins.
Contributions, 1871–1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = *2172.127
Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.
List of books for high school libraries of Wisconsin. [Prepared by Mae E. Schreiber.] Madison, 1900. = 6204.32

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Beissel, Stephan.
Das Evangelienbuch Heinrichs III. aus dem Dome zu Goslar in der Bibliothek zu Upsala, in seiner Bedeutung für Kunst und Liturgie. Düsseldorf. [1900?] Illus. = *2181.27
Codex Borbonicus. Manuscrit mexicain de la Bibliothèque du Palais Bourbon (Livre divinatoire et rituel figuré), publié en facsimilé. Avec un commentaire explicatif par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. 38 col. pls. *Cab.D.2.3.1
Dearborn, Benjamin. 1755–1838.
Reproduction on Japanese paper, of the business card of Mr. Dearborn, teacher of drawing, music, languages, dancing, etc., taught at Mr. Dearborn's Academy, Boston. [Boston, 179–?] Broadside. = *6117.67
Williams, Henry, miniature painter. –1830.
Reproduction, on Japanese paper, of the business card of Henry Williams. [Boston, 188–?] Broadside. = *6117.66

Journalism.

Coste, Maurice.
Souvenirs de journalisme. [Par] Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 6199a.24

General Literature. Criticism.

Colani, Timothée.
Essais de critique historique, philosophique et littéraire. Paris, 1895. *2219a.15
De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)
Critical studies. 2d impression. London, 1900. 4552.134
Gayley, Charles Mills, and Fred Newton Scott.
An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. The bases in æsthetics and poetics. Boston, 1899. 4558.188
Symons, Arthur.
The symbolist movement in literature. London, 1899. 4552.136

English and American Literature.

Browning, Robert.
Pippa passes. Illustrated by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., 1900. 4563.138
Clark, J. Scott.
A study of English and American poets. A laboratory method. N. Y., 1900. 4558.186
Clarke, Mary Cowden.
Memorial sonnets, etc. London, 1888. = 4560a.85
The Memorial sonnets have for subject Charles Cowden Clarke.
Cole, E. W., editor.
The thousand best poems in the world. 1st series, containing five hundred poems. London. [1900.] No. 1 in 6567.122
Croft, Sir Herbert, baronet.
Love and madness: in a series of letters, one of which contains the original account of Chatterton. [Anon.] A new edition. London, 1786. *2548.136
The account of Chatterton forms the fifty-sixth letter of this series, pp. 140–276. The letters (1774–79) are feigned to have passed between two real persons, Miss Ray or Reay, the actress, and her murderer, James Hackman.
De Knight, William Francis.
Point Lookout, Md. [Poem.] Washington, 1890. 19 pp. *"20th".100.27
Emerson, Edward Waldo.
An April day. A poem recited at Concord at the celebration of the 125th anniversary of Concord fight, April 19th, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 4399a.221
Gates, Lewis Edwards.
Studies and appreciations. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.153
Contents. — The Romantic movement. — The return to conventional life. — Tennyson's relation to common life. — Nature in Tennyson's poetry. — Hawthorne. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Charlotte Brontë. — Three lyrical moods. — Taine's influence as a critic. — Impressions and appreciation.
Gayley, Charles Mills.
The classic myths in English literature. [New edition.] Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps. Genealogical tables. 3487.138
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.
Speeches. Boston. 1900. 91 pp. 4505.190
Hope, Ernest, compiler.
The thousand best poems in the world. 2d series, containing five hundred poems. London. [1900.] No. 2 in 6567.122

Jerningham, Edward. 1727–1812.
The fall of Mexico. A poem. London, 1775. 62 pp. *6562.37

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.
Songs of the two. N. Y., 1900. 41 pp. A.3820

Henley, William Ernest.
For England's sake. Verses and songs in time of war. London, 1900. 34 pp. 4569.231

Holahan, Martha Eileen.
Nondescript; or, the passionate recluse. [In verse.] Phila., 1889. = *P.85.422

Howells, William Dean.
Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2396.40

Huntington, William Reed.
Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, New-York, 1899. 60 pp. 4399a.230

Maulsby, David L.
The growth of Sartor resartus. Malden, 1899. [Tufts college studies.] = 4555.145

New England anti-imperialist league.
Liberty poems. Inspired by the crisis of 1898–1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. = 4396.165

Nicholson, Meredith.
The Hoosiers. N. Y., 1900. [National studies in American letters.] 4479.267

Novel club, The. Cleveland, Ohio.
Papers read before the club. [Cleveland.] 1899. 2559.76
Contents. — Introduction, Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Les misérables, Edward Bushnell. — Tristram Shandy, Edward Hammond Cady. — Tom Jones, Morris William Croll. — The last chronicle of Barset, Elizabeth Reeve Cutter. — The mysteries of Udolpho, Mrs. Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Diana of the Crossways, Diana Lilian Nash. — Middlemarch, Clara Prentis Sherwin. — Notre Dame de Paris, Margaret Wright Wason.

Perine, George C.
The poets and verse-writers of Maryland. With selections. Cincinnati, 1898. 4394.159

Price, Theodore F.
Songs of the Southwest. Topeka, 1881. 4396.167

Reeve, Rev. Joseph.
Ugbrooke park: a poem. London, 1776. 29 pp. *6562.46

Roosevelt, Theodore.
The strenuous life. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4220.114

Shadwell, Bertrand.
America and other poems. Chicago, 1899. 89 pp. = 4399a.226

Sheehan, Patrick A.
Citharea mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. 4399a.228

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, editor.
An American anthology, 1787–1899. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2393.47

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
R. L. S. Teuila. [Being fugitive verses and lines now first collected.] [N. Y.] 1899. 72 pp. = *4567.158
Privately printed. Edited by Isobel Strong, whose Samoan name is "Teuila," and to whom several of the poems are addressed.

Thistlethwaite, James.
The prediction of liberty. [Poem.] London. [1776.] 40 pp. *6562.40

Thoreau, Henry David.
Poems of nature. Selected and edited by H. S. Salt and F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1895. 4390a.232

Triumph, The, of death. A poem. In memory of Hon. Henry Pelham. Imitated from Petrarch. London, 1754. 12 pp. *6562.19

Walker, Archibald Stodart-, editor.
Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859–1899. London, 1900. 5595.99

Wendell, Barrett.
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1900. 2396.160

Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.
Literary rambles at home and abroad. Phila., 1901. Pls. 6259.31

Woodhouse, James.
Poems on sundry occasions. London, 1764. *6562.36
Lacks some pages at the end.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
In a quiet village. London, 1900. 2578.195

Berthet, Élie Bertrand.
The catacombs of Paris. Rendered into English by M. C. Helmore. Westminster, 1900. 4665.80
A tale of 1770.

Blackmore Richard Doddridge.
Lorna Doone. A romance of Exmoor. Illustrated from drawings by W. Small, and from photographs taken by C. Johnson. N. Y., 1900. Portr. *4573.180

Buckman, H. H.
Merone: or, the destruction of Atlantis. Jacksonville, Fla., 1898. 4503.141

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the time of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4409a.292

Carpenter, Charles Carroll.
The old lobsterman's story. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 7449a.240

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Exemplary novels. Translated by James Mabbe. 1640. [With introduction and notes by S. W. Orson.] London, 1900. 2 v. Pls. *3099a.247

Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)
A diplomat's diary. Phila., 1890. = *P.84.206
A successful man. Phila., 1891. = *P.84.206.1

Czapska, comtesse de.
The romance of a German court. A translation of Ary Ecilaw's Le roi de Thessalie. 2d edition. London, 1886. 2 v. = 6698.168

Francillon, Robert Edward.
Who fears to speak of ninety-eight. A story of a hundred years ago. [London, 1900.] 42 pp. Illus. = 6560.3

Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.
The princess's story book. Being historical stories in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. Westminster, 1901. Pls. 4575.177

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.
Lyre and lancet. A story in scenes. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4579.145

Harben, William Nathaniel.
Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 4409a.288

Holley, William Victor.
Heroes of peace. A story of the Twentieth century revolution. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 4409.294
This story is supposed to be written some time in the early part of the 20th century, during a revolution brought about by evils detrimental to the public welfare. — *Author's note.*

Lang, Andrew, and Walter Herries Pollock.
He. By the author of 'It,' 'King Solomon's wives,' . . . and other romances. London, 1887. *A.5005

Le Gallienne, Richard.
Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. London, 1900. 4557.168

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.
True bear stories. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3887.40

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Phila., 1900. 3069.190

Noble, Frances.
Gertrude Mannering. A tale of sacrifice. Boston, 1883. = 4409a.290

Peck, George Wilbur.
How Private Geo. W. Peck put down the Rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. Chicago, 1887. *"20th".100.28

Reed, Helen Leah.
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. = P.84.735

Rodziewicz, Marya.
Anima vilis. A tale of the great Siberian steppe. Translated by S. C. de Soissons. N. Y., 1900. 3067.149

Shelton, Jane de Forest.
The salt-box house. Eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. N. Y. [1900.] 2369.122

Taylor, Eliza Dean.
The cup of loving service. N. Y., 1891. 28 pp. = 3449a.1

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
The death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.14
The invaders and other stories. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.12
The long exile, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.15
Resurrection. [A novel. Translated by Louise Maude.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. *3069.191 21, 22
A Russian proprietor, and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 3069.191.13

French Literature.

Artigny, Antoine Gachet d'.
Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire, de critique, et de littérature. Paris, 1749–1756. 7 v. *2679.234

Arvers, Alexis Féiix.
Poésies. Mes heures perdues. Pièces inédites. Introduction par Abel d'Avrecourt. Paris, 1900. Portr. Fac-simile. 2672.167

Delaporte, P. V.
Études et causeries littéraires. Série 1. 2. Paris. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4672.107
Contents. — 1. Victor Hugo. — Leconte de Lisle. — Alphonse Daudet. 2. Louis Veuillot. — Gresset. — Gustave Nadaud. — Poètes de 89.

Frvson, Louis.
Petits poèmes des champs et de la maison. Paris. 1900. 6709.35

Gilbert, Eugène.
En marge de quelques pages. Impressions de lecture. Préface par le Vte de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul. Paris, 1900. 2678.86

Heredia, José María de.
The trophies. Sonnets. Translated by Frank Sewall. Boston, 1900. 2668.144

Rivoire, André.
Berthe aux grande pieds. Imageries. Paris. 1899. 6708.12

German Literature.

Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Die. In getreuem Textabdruck herausgegeben von Friedrich Pfaff. Abteilung 1–3. Heidelberg, 1899, 1900. *2902.32

Moeller-Bruck, Arthur.
Die deutsche Nuance. Berlin. 1899. [Die moderne Literatur in Gruppen- und Einzeldarstellungen.] 2879.144

Wilkens, Frederick Henry.
Early influence of German literature in America. N. Y. [1900.] = 2873.46

Greek and Latin Literature.

Boutens, Petrus Cornelis.
Exercitationes criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Acharnenses. Specimen inaugurale . . . Academia Rheno-Traiectina. Harlemi. [1899.] = 2977.29

Homer.
Iliad. Books XIX.–XXIV. Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by E. B. Clapp. Boston, 1899. Illus. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.81

Thucydides.
Book III. Edited on the basis of the Classen-Steup edition, by Charles F. Smith. Boston, 1894. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.78

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
The Aeneid of Virgil. Books VII–XII. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2949.40

Italian Literature.

Luiso, Francesco Paolo.
Ranieri e Leopardi. Storia di una edizione. Firenze, 1899. 89 pp. 4775.93

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát. Comprising the metrical translations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H.

Whinfield. And the prose version of Justin Huntly McCarthy. With an appendix showing the variations in the first three editions of Fitzgerald's rendering. Edited by Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3026.72

Same. Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With drawings by Florence Lvndborg. N. Y. [1900.] 3026.77

Polish Literature.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus. A poem in prose. Translated by J. Curtin. Boston, 1900. 3069.163

Pisma. Tom 1–21. Warszawa, 1899, 1900. 3066.208

Russian Literature.

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Essays, letters, miscellanies. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *3069.191.20

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Flor de academias y diente del Parnaso. Edición oficial. Lima, 1899. *4391.31

González de Valle, Martín, marqués de la Vega de Anzo.
La poesía lírica en Cuba. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4398.43

Guevara, Antonio de, bishop of Mondoñedo.
Familiar epistles . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Edward Hellowes, and now newly imprinted. London, 1577. **G.406.21
The Golden epistles, which follow the Familiar epistles, were translated by Geoffrey Fenton.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Codman, Henry.
The Roman martyrs. A tragedy. Providence, 1879. 83 pp. 4409b.24

Cremer, Jacobus Jan.
Emma Berthold en Boer en edelman. 2de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.37

Dithmar, Edward Augustus.
John Drew. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4343.213

Fields, Annie Adams.
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 41 pp. Pl. 4409b.18

Friedrich, Gustav.
Hamlet und seine Gemüthskrankheit. Heidelberg, 1899. 4596.144

Fyles, Franklin.
The theatre and its people. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4343.218

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728–1774.
She stoops to conquer: a comedy. With drawings by E. A. Abbey. Introduction by Austin Dobson. N. Y., 1900. *2567.30

Halpern, Max.
Die Gallenen. Märchen-Drama. Berlin. [1900.] Portr. 6899.135

Laube, Heinrich.
Das Wiener Stadt-Theater. Leipzig, 1875. = 4837.23

Lecocq, Georges.
Histoire du Théâtre de St.-Quentin. Paris, 1878. Pls. 4661.41

Molière.
Les fourberies de Scapin. Comédie. Paris, 1879. 70 pp. = 4669a.25

Moody, William Vaughn.
The masque of judgment. A masque-drama. Boston. 1900. A.6125

Robins, Edward.
Twelve great actors. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.79

Twelve great actresses. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.77

Romani, Felice.
Norma. Tragische Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. [Übersetzt von] Joseph Ritter von Seyfried. Leipzig. [1899.] 72 pp. 4896.50.408

Scott, Clement William.
Ellen Terry. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4547a.189

Strang, Lewis C.
Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy in America. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4343.208

Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4048.183

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Master and man. The Kreutzer sonata. Dramas. N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.16

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Fairy tales and stories. Translated from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *2901.40

Boden, George Harry, and William Barrington D'Almeida.
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Decorated by H. Granville Fell. London, 1900. Pls. 2969.38

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The book of saints and friendly beasts. Illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. Boston, 1900. 5559a.123

Canton, William, editor.
The true annals of Fairy-land. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. London. [1900.] 4578.86

Frost, William Henry.
Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by Sydney R. Burleigh. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43

Iliowizi, Henry.
In the Pale. Stories and legends of the Russian Jews. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2299a.106

Schleicher, Walter Adolf.
Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132
Text in Somauli and German.

Sébillot, Paul.
La Bretagne enchantée. Poésies sur des thèmes populaires. Paris. [1900.] 46790.45

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bourneville, Magloire Désir.
Études cliniques et thermométriques sur les maladies du système nerveux. Paris, 1872. Charts. = 7804.88

Burgerhout, Hendrik.
Algemeene progressieve spierverbeening, zgn. myositis ossificans progressiva multiplex. Proefschrift . . . te Leiden. Leiden, 1898. Pls. 3746.8

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy.
Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, medicinæ practicus, the father of the medical profession of Baltimore. [Baltimore, 1900.] 13 pp. = 3738.74

Cornet, Georg.
Die acute allgemeine Miliartuberculose. Wien, 1900. 65 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.143.Th.2, Abth. 2
Die Scrophulose. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.143.Th.4

Cumston, Charles Greene.
General remarks on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. [N. Y., 1900.] 27 pp. 3779.91

Douglas, Charles J.
Alcoholism. [N. Y., 1899.] 8 pp. = 7739.116
Apomorphine as a hypnotic. [N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = 57892.39

Gerber, Paul Henry.
Goethe's Beziehungen zur Medicin. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Fac-similes. 3732.70

Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs. Herausgegeben von G. C. Wittstein. Breslau, 1882. *5781.61

International medical congress, Paris, 1900.
Paris-médical: assistance et enseignement. Paris, 1900. = 3728.81
Compiled by Dr. Dureau.

Jarisch, Adolf.
Die Hautkrankheiten. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1900. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.153

Juergensen, Theodor von.
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. Endocarditis. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.144.Th.1.Abth.3

Leyden, Ernst von, and Ferdinand Blumenthal.
Der Tetanus. Wien, 1900. 68 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134.Th.2

Massachusetts medical society.
Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, M.D. The memorial meeting of the section for clinical medicine, pathology and hygiene. [Boston, 1892.] 40 pp. = 4442.97

Mueller, Hermann Franz, and R. Poech.
Die Pest. Wien, 1900. Pl. Map. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134.Th.4

Muijsken, Frans Pieter Anne.
Serum-therapie tegen diphtherie. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1896. 87 pp. Tables. = 3793.88

Noorden, Carl von. 1858–
Die Fettsucht. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136.Th.4

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José Maria Juan Francisco.
Plantas medicinales de Filipinas. Madrid, 1892. 3786.81

Pickett, Thomas Edward.
The surgery of fractures: — treatment by massage and mobilization. [Maysville, Ky.? 1899.] 15 pp. = 3759.47

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. School of pharmacy.
Annual announcement. 1899/1900. Indianapolis, 1899. = *4481.217

Swieten, Gerard van.
The diseases incident to armies. With the method of cure . . . Added, the nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Ranby . . . Likewise, some brief directions, to be observed by sea surgeons in engagements. Also, preventatives of the scurvy at sea. By William Northcote . . . Published for the use of military and naval surgeons in America. Phila., 1776. = *"20th".30.16

United States.
Life saving service.
Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for the treatment of frost-bites. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. 3766.144
Surgeon general of the army.
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps, United States army. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.102

Waltham training school for nurses.
A report of the meeting in Boston, February 17, 1899 . . . [Boston, 1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3764.123

Wilmans, Helen.
Home course in mental science. [Sea Breeze, Florida.] 1897. 57692.145

Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D.
Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. 2d edition. London, 1900. 7808.38

Hygiene.

Allen, William H.
The rise of the National board of health. Phila., 1899. 18 pp. 5764.81

Freeman, John R.
Report upon New York's water supply. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. *3943.124

Munson, Edward Lyman.
Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon general of the army . . . Washington, 1899. 45 pp. = 5769a.140

Science.

Abbott, Charles Conrad.
In nature's realm. Trenton, 1900. Illus. 3814.82

Bangs, Outram.
Notes on a collection of Bahama birds. [N. Y., 1900.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3902.89

Bretschneider, Emil.
Botanicon Sinicum: notes on Chinese botany from native and western sources. Part 3. Shanghai, 1895. [Royal Asiatic society. China branch.] *5019.1.N.S.29

Crew, Henry, editor.
The wave theory of light: memoirs by Huygens, Young, and Fresnel. N. Y. [1900.] Diagrams. 7962.137

Dallas, Ellen M., and Caroline A. Burgin.
Among the mushrooms: a guide for beginners. Toronto, 1900. Pls. 5859a.36

Davenport, Charles Benedict, and Gertrude Crotty Davenport.
Introduction to zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3889.119

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
The world of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5825.21
The forest is the great Central African forest.

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.
Progress in the treatment of plant diseases in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 12 pp. = 3853.126

Gould, Allen Walton.
Mother Nature's children. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5829a.97

Guttmann, Oskar, F. I. C.
The manufacture of explosives. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. [Specialists' series.] *"20th".90.4

Haacke, Johann Wilhelm.
Gestaltung und Vererbung. Eine Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1893. Illus. 3823.140

Hartert, Ernst.
Trochilidae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] *5882.14.9

Heck, Ludwig.
Living pictures of the animal kingdom, from instantaneous photographs taken . . . in zoological gardens. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. *3880.47

Hinckley, F. C.
Notes on the animal and vegetable life of the region of the Sushitna and Kuskokwim rivers. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 76–85. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 7

Howe, Freeland.
Report of a dredging expedition off the southern coast of New England, September, 1899. Washington, 1900. 4 pp. = 5900.36

Jardine, Sir William, baronet.
Sir William Jardine's illustrations of the duck tribe. Lockerby. [183–?] 9 pls. *3901.78

Kirby, William Forsell.
A hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. London, 1894–97. 5 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3899.31

Ladd, George Edgar.
A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. Map. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = *7861.39.6-A

Ladenburg, Albert.
Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2d German edition by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900. 5979.104

Louisiana. Geological survey.
A preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana, by G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. Baton Rouge. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = *7867.5

Lydekker, Richard.
A hand-book to the Carnivora. London. [1895.] Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3889.122
The royal natural history. London, 1893–96. 6 v. Illus. *5821.68

Muellner, Johann.
Die Seen am Reschen-Scheideck. Eine limnologische Studie. Wien, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 1 in *6273.20.7

Nakaseko, Rokuro.
Some transformations of metasulphaminebenzoic acid (under influence of heat). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.145

Newell, Frederick Haynes.
Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 1–562. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 4

Norton, Charles Ladd.
Report upon diffusion of light. With statement by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. = 5961.67

Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp.
The physiology of plants: a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants. 2d edition, translated and edited by A. J. Ewart. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3843.85.1

Quenstedt, Friedrich August.
Handbuch der Petrafaktenkunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Tübingen, 1867. 2 v. Illus. 3872.76

Rauber, August.
Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer Forschung. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp. Diagrams. 5825.23
A study of the relation of the sexes from the biological standpoint.

Reynolds, Osborne.
Papers on mechanical and physical subjects. Vol. 1. 1869–1882. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 5961.47

Sclater, William Lutley.
The mammals of South Africa. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3884.118

Scupin, Hans.
Die Spiriferen Deutschlands. Jena, 1900. Illus. Portrs [Palæontologische Abhandlungen.] *3871.56.8.Heft 3

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The individual: a study of life and death. N. Y., 1900. 5827.87
Thompson, Maurice. 1844–1901.
My winter garden: a nature-lover under southern skies. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 3819.73
Ussher, Richard J., and Robert Warren.
The birds of Ireland. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3905.88
White, Charles David.
The stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 749–930. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 2

Anthropology. Ethnology.

American museum of natural history.
Ethnographical album of the North Pacific coast of America and Asia. Jesup North Pacific expedition. Part 1. N. Y., 1900. *3820.37
Barringer, Paul Brandon.
The American negro, his past and future. 3d edition. Raleigh, 1900. 23 pp. = 7586.141
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Reisen im indischen Archipel. Singapore, Batavia, Manilla und Japan. Jena, 1869. 3822.196
The work is almost exclusively ethnological.
Burdach, Carl Friedrich.
Der Mensch nach den verschiedenen Seiten seiner Natur. Stuttgart, 1837. Pls. 3828.42
Grassmann, Robert.
Die Menschenlehre, oder die Anthropologie. Stettin, 1884. Illus. 3824.131
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Études ethnographiques et archéologiques sur l'Exposition coloniale et indienne de Londres. Paris, 1887. Illus. 3822.184
Laboureurs et pasteurs berbères: traditions et survivances. [Paris, 1900.] 17 pp. Illus. = 3057.73
Koch, Theodor.
Zum Animismus des südamerikanischen Indianer. Leiden, 1900. *6230a.12.13, Suppl.
Kraitschek, Gustav.
Europäische Menschenrassen. [Wien, 1899?] 17 pp. 3823.132
Lagneau, Gustave Simon.
Étude de statistique anthropologique sur la population parisienne. Paris, 1869. 32 pp. 3828.34
Lang, Friedrich Carl.
Die Haushaltung der Menschen unter allen Himmelsstrichen. Leipizg. [1805–11] 5 v. Col. pls. 3828.40
Miln, Louise Jordan.
Wooings and weddings in many climes. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 2236.84
Piette, Édouard, and J. de Laporterie.
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 5. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. Paris. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4636.16
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique: les plantes cultivées de la période de transition au Mas-d'Azil. Paris. [1896.] 24 pp. Illus. = 2235.86
Fouilles faites à Brassempouy en 1895. [Paris.] 1896. 7 pp. = 2634.58
Roger, Abraham.
Öffne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heydenthum: oder, warhaftige Vorweisung dess Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Religion, und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines, auf den Cust Chormandel, und denen herumligenden Ländern: . . . Aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt. Nürnberg, 1663. Pls. **G.408.35
Spencer, Frank Clarence.
Education of the Pueblo child. A study in arrested development. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] 3604.120.7
Stuart, Martinus.
De mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden aardbol. Afgebeeld door Jaques Kuyper. Amsterdam, 1802–1807. 6 v. Pls. *3824.133

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Bolt, Jan Cornelis.
Breedtebepaling van de sterrewacht te Utrecht uit doorgangen in den eersten verticaal. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Tiel, 1897. 38 pp. Tables. = 5921.67
Cantor, Moritz. 1829–
Il carteggio fra Lagrange ed Euler. Traduzione del Prof. Antonio Favaro. Roma, 1878. 22 pp. **E.5122.61
Chandler, William Eaton.
United States naval observatory. The astronomical observatories and telescopes in the United States. Washington, 1900. 37 pp. = 3926.41
Chew, S.
Six papers on mathematical comparisons. Manchester, N. H., 1900. 20 pp. Diagrams. = 3938.126
Favaro, Antonio.
Intorno alla pubblicazione fatta dal Dr. Carlo Malagola di alcuni documenti relativi a Niccolò Copernico e ad altri astronomi e matematici dei secoli XV e XVI. Roma, 1878. 18 pp. **E.5122.61
Notizie storico-critiche sulla costruzione delle equazioni. Modena, 1878. **E.5122.61
La storia delle matematiche nella Università di Padova. Lettera a D. B. Boncompagni. [Roma, 1878.] 3 pp. **E.5122.61
Sulla interpretazione matematica del papiro Rhind, pubblicato ed illustrato dal Prof. Augusto Eisenlohr. Modena, 1879. 55 pp. **E.5122.61
Holywood, John.
La sfera del mondo, di M. Francesco Giuntini, dottore theologo: col testo di M. Giouanni Sacrobusco. Lione, 1582. Illus. **G.406.20
The original Latin is on shelf-no. **E.5118.19.

Paradis, F. X.
Ready reckoner for the use of merchants, masters of ships, and measurers of timber. New edition, enlarged. Quebec, 1845. 39302.53

Schuster, Arthur.
The periodogram of magnetic declination as obtained from the records of the Greenwich observatory, 1871–1895. Charts. (In Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.) *5290a.1.18

Sparhawk, Bertram.
The mystery of success. Boston, 1899. 44 pp. = 7609a.108
On astrology.

Sutton, Francis.
A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 8th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3973.79

Tresse, Ar.
Détermination des invariants ponctuels de l'équation différentielle ordinaire du second ordre $y'' = w(x, y, y')$. Leipzig, 1896. 91 pp. **E.5122.63

United States. 56th congress. 1st session. Senate.
Reorganization of the Naval observatory . . . From the committee on naval affairs. [Washington, 1900.] 34 pp. = 3926.40

University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.
Annual report of the director, 1st, 1898. Chicago, 1899. = *3922.134

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Crocq, Jean Joseph.
L'hypnotisme scientifique. 2e édition augmentée. Paris, 1900. 7601.40

Domański, Boleslaus.
Die Psychologie des Nemesius. Münster, 1900. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] *3604 112.3

Flournoy, Théodore.
Des Indes à la planète Mars. Étude sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 7607.100
An English translation is on shelf-no. 56c9.92.

Maher, Michael.
Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th edition. London, 1900. Pls. 3607.111

Meltzer, Hans.
Die Vorstellungen der alten Griechen vom Leben nach dem Tode. Hamburg, 1900. 44 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.15

Ruyssen, Théodore.
Kant. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.151

Schneider, Georg.
Die Zahl im grundlegenden Rechenunterricht. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Veranschaulichung derselben unter Bezugnahme auf die physiologische Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Diagrams. *3596.189.3

Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816–
Der Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1900. 34 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N F.15

Stephen, Leslie.
The English utilitarians. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. 3605.186
A "sequel to . . . History of English thought in the eighteenth century" [3484.62=3485.69]. — *Preface.*

Education.

Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.
Monographs on education in the United States. Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. Plans. [United States. Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.] = *3591.122
Another edition, identical in matter, bears the title: Education in the United States. A series of monographs . . .

Cuba. Superintendent of schools.
Invitation from Harvard university to the teachers of Cuba. Havana, 1900. 36 pp. = 3598.231
In English, with Spanish translation.
Manual para maestros, por Alexis Everett Frye. Habana. [1900.] Pls. 3596.241

Educational alliance, The, New York.
Annual report. 1899. N. Y., 1899. Pl. = *3590a.137

Ford, David Barnes.
History of Hanover academy. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4499a.226

Indiana. State department of public instruction.
Arbor and Bird day program. Indianapolis, 1899. 50 pp. = 5849a.82
Outline of township institute work . . . Indianapolis, 1899. 34 pp. = 7599.147

Larsson, Gustaf.
American sloyd. [Boston, 1900.] 28 pp. Pls. = 8017.205
Another edition, with the title "Sloyd for American schools," is on 8017.203.

McCotter, María Ana.
Institutos mixtos, sus inconvenientes y ventajas. Conferencia leida ante el personal del Instituto nacional de sordo-mudos, el 14 de Octubre de 1899. Buenos Aires, 1899. 33 pp. = 5596.100

Maine. State superintendent of public schools.
A course of study for the elementary schools of Maine. [Augusta, 189–?] Illus. = 3597.182

Milton orange and blue, The. Published during the academic year by the students of Milton academy. Vol. 5, no. 3. Centennial number. [Milton.] 1898. Pls. = 4490a.199

Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.
A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to 1770. Including biographical sketches. Phila., 1900. 4490a 181

Mount, James Atwell.
The need for higher education in agriculture and the industrial arts. La Fayette, Ind., 1899. 32 pp. = 4481.219

New York, state. Regents of the university of the state of New York. High school department.
Annual report, 6th, 1898. [Vol. 2.] Albany, 1899. = *3593.169

Olerich, Henry.
Viola Olerich, the famous baby scholar. Chicago. [1900.] 85 pp. Portrs. 3599a.171

Peoria, Illinois. Public library.
A graded list of books suitable for pupils of the public schools. [Peoria, 1900.] 20 pp. = *2164.55

San José, Cal.
Rules of the Board of education and of the public schools. Adopted June 7, 1897. San José, 1897. 69 pp. = 7593.133

Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West.
Permanent documents. N. Y., 1860–73. 2 v. 5596.1

Syracuse university.
Collegiate year, 1899–1900. [Syracuse, 1899?] 1 v. = *4484.182

Tennessee.
Peabody normal college. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of education. September 9, 1899. [Nashville, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4499d.135

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
Ten rules for the treatment of animals. [N. Y., 189–?] 2 pp. = 7574.31

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Education and the philosophical ideal. N. Y., 1900. 5589a.158
The perfect whole. An essay on the conduct and meaning of life. London, 1899. 5589a.156

Drysdale, William.
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 5589.180

Fouillée, Alfred.
La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108

Muirhead, John Henry.
Chapters from Aristotle's ethics. London, 1900. 2977.36

Washington, William Morrow.
The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] *3604.120.3

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
Ethical marriage. Ann Arbor, Mich. [1900.] = 5584.78

Williams, Charles H.
The abuse of public characters. [Baraboo?] 1900. (9) pp. = 3585.141

Religion. Theology.

Albanès, Joseph Hyacinthe, compiler.
Actes anciens et documents concernant le Bienheureux Urbain V, Pape. Publiés par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 3514.79

Allard, Paul.
Julien l'Apostat. T. 1. Paris, 1900. 5518.19

American missionary association.
A list of missionaries. 1899–1900. N. Y. [1900.] 34 pp. = 3536.32

Bertrin, Georges, abbé.
La sincérité religieuse de Chateaubriand. Paris, 1900. 2663.93
This work has a particular bearing throughout upon Sainte-Beuve's Chateaubriand et son grouppe littéraire on shelf-no. *2669a.73.

Bible.
Biblia. Lvtetiæ. Ex officina Roberti Stephani. 1545. **G.406.22
Printed in double columns, the commentary surrounding the texts, which are those of the Vulgate and the Zurich versions. The New Testament of this edition is lacking. This Old Testament, condemned at Paris, was re-printed in Spain, 1584, with a slight variation only in the notes. One leaf is missing, following the editor's prefatory letter, and is supposed to have been lost at that time. There are copious manuscript notes.
The Holy Bible. [Amsterdam.] 1679. 2 v. *Cab.34 20.3
The New Testament annotations are by Theod. Beza and Fr. Junius.

Boardman, George Nye.
A history of New England theology. N. Y., 1899. 3456.148

Bradford, Amory Howe.
The age of faith. Boston, 1900. 3447.147

Brandi, Salvatore M.
A last word on Anglican ordinations. Being an exposition of the pontifical bull "Apostolicæ curæ." [A translation with notes.] By the Rev. Sydney F. Smith, S.J. N. Y., 1897. = 3433.68

Cambridge conferences.
[Sunday lectures. Prospectus, 4th season, 1899–1900.] [Cambridge, 1900.] (4) pp. = 3494.126

Carmelites.
Manual for the members of the Third order of Most Holy Mary of Carmel and of St. Teresa. Translated from the Italian 3d edition. Containing the Rule. [Roehampton.] 1888. = 3518.108

Carus, Paul.
The history of the Devil and the idea of evil. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 3480.62

Castanier, Prosper.
Les derniers ligueurs: épisode de la Révolution. Précédé d'une étude-préface sur le fanatisme religieux. Paris, 1900. 3529.27

Cavanagh, William Henry.
The word Protestant in literature, history, and legislation, and its introduction into the American Church. Phila., 1899. Diagram. 3529.29

Clarke, William Newton.
A study of Christian missions. N. Y., 1900. 3539.78

Davidson, Peter.
The resurrection and the life. Loudsville, Ga., 1897. 23 pp. = 3457.189

Delisle, Léopold Victor.
L'évangéliaire de Saint-Vaast d'Arras et la calligraphie franco-saxonne du IXe siècle. Paris, 1888. 18 pp. Pls. = *3420.28

East Hampton, Connecticut. First Congregational church.
The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, November 30, 1898. [East Hampton, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = *7543.139

Freri, J., and Moses Hale Douglass, compilers.
Oraciones católicas en español é inglés. Escogidas y dispuestas con ocasión de la vista à los Estados Unidos de los maestros y maestras de escuela de Cuba. [Cambridge.] 1900. 66 pp. = 3469.143

Glostrup, Nils Simonsen.
Biskop Nils Glostrups Visitatser; Oslo og Hamar Stifter 1617–1637. Udgivne for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Ludvig Daae og H. J. Huitfeld-Kaas. Christiania, 1895. Portr. *6825.27

Greek church.
Sacristie Patriarcale dite Synodale de Moscou. 2e édition. Publiée par Sabas, évèque de Mojaish. Moscou, 1865. 41 pp. Pls. *3430a.72

Gregory I., the Great, saint, pope.
Saint Gregory, the Great. A sketch written for his 13th centenary, September 3d, 1890. [Yeovil, 1890.] 54 pp. Pls. 3518.110

Griffis, William Elliot.
Verbeck of Japan. A citizen of no country. A life story of foundation work inaugurated by Guido Fridolin Verbeck. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3536.36

Harbaugh, Linn.
Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh. With an introduction and eulogy. Phila. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3555.140

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.
Le budget national. Paris. [1899?] 47 pp. [Comité de défense religieuse.] = 3469.133

Judson, Edward.
The institutional church. With an introductory word by Bishop Potter. N. Y. [1900.] 3547.127

Levesque, E.
The nature of Biblical inspiration. Translated from the French . . . N. Y., 1896. 24 pp. = 3427.132

Lorimer, George Claude.
Christianity in the Nineteenth century. (The Boston-Lowell lectures, 1900.) Phila., 1900. 5487.74

Mackail, John William.
The little Bible. Written anew for children. N. Y., 1900. 3428.169

Mackintosh, Charles H.
Notes on the book of Deuteronomy. By C. H. M. N. Y. [189–?] 2 v. = 5429a.115
Notes on the book of Exodus. N. Y. [189–?] = 5429a.112
Notes on the book of Genesis. N. Y. [189–?] = 5429a.111
Notes on the book of Leviticus. N. Y. [189–?] = 5429a.113
Notes on the book of Numbers. N. Y. [189–?] = 5429a.114

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Belief in God the essential condition of national permanence and prosperity. A sermon. N. p. 1900. 14 pp. = 7513.10

Murray, Rev. Andrew.
Andrew Murray year book. Compiled by M. J. Shepperson. Boston. [1899.] Portr. = 3449a.220

Nicoll, William Robertson.
The return to the Cross. N. Y., 1897. = 3448.155

Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854–
Aus Indien und Iran. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1899. 3497.126
Contents. — Ueber Sanskritforschung. — Die Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. — Der Satan des Buddhismus. — Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. — Taine's Essai über den Buddhismus. — Zarathustra.

Ottley, Robert Lawrence.
The Hebrew prophets. N. Y., 1898. [Oxford church text-books.] 3429a.60

Principles of religious education. A course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday school commission of the diocese of New York. With an introduction by Henry C. Potter. N. Y., 1900. 3598.239

Puller, Frederick William.
The primitive saints and the See of Rome. With a preface by Edward [King], Lord Bishop of Lincoln. London, 1900. 3464.63

Simeon, Charles.
Helps to composition; or, six hundred skeletons of sermons; . . . 1st American edition. Phila., 1810. 2 v. = 3436.47

Stone, Darwell.
Holy baptism. London, 1899. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.10

Streane, Annesley William.
Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher. London, 1900. [The churchman's Bible.] 5417.67

Thielmann, Wilhelm.
Aus der Synagoge. Nach der Natur gezeichnet. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] 10 pls. *Cab.80.212.3

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
My confession. My religion. The Gospel in brief. N. Y., 1899. Portr. *3069.191.17

Tyrrell, George, S.J.
Hard sayings. A selection of meditations and studies. 3d impression. London, 1900. 3448.159

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The poetry of the Psalms. N. Y., 1900. 31 pp. 3429.164

Wakeman, Henry Offley.
The Reformation in Great Britain. N. Y., 1900. [Oxford church text books.] 3529.85

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Church folks. Being practical studies in congregational life. N. Y., 1900. 7436.85
The doctrines of grace. N. Y., 1900. 3459a.4

Weld, George Ludington.
A life of St. John for the young. Phila. [1900.] Pls. Map. 5559a.141

Women of the Bible. By eminent divines. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3425.130

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Alfonso X., of Leon, and IV., of Castile. 1221–1284.
Las siete partidas del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por Gregorio Lopez, con su Reportorio muy copioso, asi del testo como de la glosa. Salamanca, 1565–88. 8 v. in 4. **D.2202.43

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Metropolitan water board investigation. Argument before Joint special committee of Massachusetts legislature. May 4, 1900. 81 pp. = 6457.32

Fitchburg railroad.
[A discussion of the desirability of accepting the offer of the Boston and Maine road to lease the Fitchburg road.] [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 7650a.85

Great Britain. Public record office. Plea rolls.
Extracts from the Plea rolls, temp. Henry VI. [Translated] by George Wrottesley. (In William Salt archæological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3. London, 1900.) *2492.52.N.S.3

Hackett, Frank Warren.
The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. N. Y., 1900. 5569a.164

Harster, Theodor.
Das Strafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier in Theorie und Praxis. Breslau, 1900. *7616.54.61

Howard, Timothy Edward.
The Indiana Supreme court. With some account of the courts preceding it. South Bend, 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = *4375.160

Kooiman, Charles Louis.
Fragmenta juris antiquissimi. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1893. = 3613.66

Michigan.
Mining laws with annotations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 41 pp. = 3665.86

Plessy, Homer Adolph.
Homer Adolph Plessy . . . vs. John H. Ferguson. In error to the Supreme court of the state of Louisiana. [Washington? 1896?] 10 pp. = 3695.15
An opinion on the constitutionality of the Louisiana statute forbidding white and colored persons to occupy the same coaches on railroad trains.

Robinson, William Callahan.
Two lectures delivered at Plattsburgh, 1894. 1. The origin of law. 2. The present condition of practical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1895. 74 pp. [Catholic summer school lecture course.] 3629.14

Robinson, William Clarke.
Elements of American jurisprudence. Boston, 1900. 3626.42

Salomonsohn, Georg.
Der gesetzliche Schutz der Baugläubiger in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Berlin, 1900. 3663.49

Tuttle, Lucius.
Remarks before the Railroad committee of the Massachusetts legislature, in favor of an act to authorize the Boston and Maine railroad to purchase and hold the shares of the capital stock of any railroad corporation whose road is leased to or operated by it . . . Boston, 1898. 16 pp. Map. = 7658.183

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Anton, Günther Kurt.
Die Mittellandkanal (Rhein - Elbekanal). Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] *5914.50.N.F.14

Barber, Edwin Atlee.
American glassware, old and new. Phila., 1900. Illus. 8029.128

Beaumont, William Worby.
Motor vehicles and motors. Westminster, 1900. Illus. Tables. *8010a.137

Beazeley, Alexander.
The reclamation of land from tidal waters. London, 1900. Illus. 5996.88

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 7th edition, enlarged. London, 1900. Illus. 3967.98

Brecarelli, M.
Manual de la cocinera española y americana. 8a edición. Madrid, 1891. 8009a.78

Church, Seymour R.
Analyses of pig iron. [Vol. 1.] San Francisco. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 3860a.15

Colver, Frederick, C. E.
Pumps and pumping machinery. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1892. 2 v. Pls. *8014.191

Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.
Commission institutée en exécution de l'article 75 des statuts. Rapport de la commission. Paris, 1899. Illus. = *4461.145
Rapport présenté au Conseil d'administration par le Comité technique constitué en vertu de l'article 31 des statuts. Paris, 1899. 74 pp. Maps. = *4461.146

Denny, G. A.
Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals. London, 1900. Illus. 7866.87

General electric company.
Annual report, 8th. 1899/1900. [Schenectady.] 1900. = *3965.19

Gruner, Anton.
Power-loom weaving and yarn-numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables . . . Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8018.97

Hanchett, George Tilden.
Modern electric railway motors. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4014.102

Home needlework magazine. A quarterly periodical. Edited by Mrs. L. Barton Wilson. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. Florence, 1899. Illus. Col. pls. *6006.38
Vol. 1 bears the title Corticelli home needlework.

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.
Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book. Revised edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6006.111

Marlor, Joseph.
Coal mining: applied to an improved system of working and ventilating coal mines. London, 1854. Illus. = 7866.76

Marquis, Raoul.
Guide-manuel pratique du motocycliste. Par H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 8017.231

Martens, J. B.
De opkomst der stoomtuigen. Sint-Nikolaas, 1882. *8016.198

Miller, Kempster Blanchard.
American telephone practice. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3961.125

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901.
A general outline of the plans and purposes of the Exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. Plan. = 4029a.123

St. John, Thomas M.
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3969.228

Scheidel, A.
The cyanide process: its practical application and economical results. [2d edition.] Sacramento, 1894. Illus. [California. State mining bureau.] = *7862.68.5

Shaw, Simeon.
The chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds. Used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. London, 1900. Portr. Diagrams. 4022.86

Starr engineering company.
The art of preserving food products in their natural condition — by cold storage. [N. Y., 1900.] (63) pp. Illus. = 8013.37

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant "Monogram" blowers and exhausters. [2d edition.] Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Illus. = 8032.52
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel pressure blowers. Boston. [1898.] 84 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8032.51

Tillson, George W.
Street pavements and paving materials. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8014.190

United States. Bureau of navigation.
Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus, by John T. Sullivan. Washington, 1883. Maps. Plans. = *4460.124
Also issued in the Congressional documents, 47th Congress, 2d session, House. Exec. doc. 107 [*C.2112].

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Galloway, Beverly Thomas.
Progress of commercial growing of plants under glass. [Washington, 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. = 3995.118

Gannett, Henry.
The forests of the United States. [1899.] Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 1–37. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, pt. 5

Jack, John G.
Pike's Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte [forest] reserves. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 39–115. Washington. 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 5

Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
Agricultural machinery and implements in Russia and Siberia. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. = 7999.144

Saunders, William, F. R. S. C. 1836– , and Thomas A. Sharpe.
Catalogue of fruit trees under test at the Experimental farm at Agassiz, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1900. 75 pp. [Canada. Department of agriculture.] = 3843.88

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
Tea machinery and tea factories. London, 1900. Illus. 8014.193

Thurston, Edgar.
The sea fisheries of Malabar and south Canara. Madras, 1900. 71 pp. Pls. = *5895.41.3

United States. Department of agriculture. Namely:
Bureau of animal industry. Namely:
Alvord, Henry Elijah.
Statistics of the dairy. Washington, 1896. 53 pp. = *5994.60.11
Bulletin. No. 1–24. Washington, 1893–1900. 24 v. in 4. Illus. = *5994.60
Chubbuck, Levi.
The dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. = *5994.60.18
Georgeson, Charles C.
Report on the dairy industry of Denmark. Washington, 1893. *5994.60.5
Inspection of meats for animal parasites. Washington, 1898. Illus. *5994.60.19
Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis, with special reference to diagnosis and prevention. Washington, 1894. 6 pls. = *5994.60.7
Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals . . . by F. L. Kilborne, Veranus A. Moore, E. C. Schroeder, Theobald Smith, and C. W. Stiles. Washington, 1893. 88 pp. 3 pls. = *5994.60.3
Monrad, John H.
The dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. Washington, 1896. 21 pp. = *5994.60.16
Pearson, Raymond Allen.
Notes upon dairying in California, and the export of California butter to the Orient. Washington, 1900. 29 pp. Pls. = *5994.60.24
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de.
The serum treatment of swine plague and hog cholera. With the collaboration of Marion Dorset. Washington, 1899. 18 pp. = *5994.60.23

Smith, Theobald, and Veranus Alva Moore.
Additional investigations concerning infectious swine diseases. Washington, 1894. = *5994.60.6
Stiles, Charles Wardell, and Albert Hassall.
A revision of the adult cestodes of cattle, sheep, and allied animals. Washington, 1893. 16 pls. = *5994.60.4
Division of botany. Namely:
Carleton, Mark Alfred.
Russian cereals adapted for cultivation in the United States. Washington, 1900. 42 pp. Illus. = *5843.10.23
Divison of entomology. Namely:
Hopkins, Andrew D.
Preliminary report on the insect enemies of forests in the Northwest. Washington, 1899. 27 pp. = *5892.52.N.S.21
Division of soils. Namely:
Whitney, Milton, and others.
An electrical method of determining the moisture content of arable soils. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. = *5994.30.6
Division of vegetable physiology and pathology. Namely:
Pierce, Newton B.
Peach leaf curl: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1900. Illus. = *5991.73.20
Smith, Erwin F.
A bacterial disease of the tomato, eggplant, and Irish potato. (Bacillus solanacearum n. sp.) Washington, 1896. 28 pp. 2 pls. = *5991.73.12
Swingle, Walter Tennyson, and Herbert J. Webber.
The principal diseases of citrous fruits in Florida. Washington, 1896. 42 pp. 8 pls. = *5991.73.8
Library.
[Card index of Farmers' bulletin. 1–194.] [Washington, 1900.] = *7995.40A
The Farmers' bulletin is on shelf-no. *7995.40.
Office of experiment stations.
Ulrich, J. C.
Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Map. = *5993.70.73
Yale college. Forest school.
[Announcement.] 1900–1901. [New Haven, 1900.] 16 pp. = *3849.89

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Adams, William Henry Davenport.
England at war: the story of the great campaigns of the British army. London, 1886. 2 v. = *"20th".92.4
Applegate, John S.
Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith, late Lieutenant-colonel of the 157th regiment, New York state volunteers. Red Bank, N. J., 1893. Portr. = *"20th".50.31
Arnim, R. von.
Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; or, the trial of a method for . . . skirmishing and outpost duty . . . Translated by Lt.-Gen. C. J. East. Kansas City. [1897.] Plans. = *"20th".90.13
Atkins, Thomas Astley, and John Wise Oliver.
Yonkers in the Rebellion of 1861–1865. Yonkers, 1892. Portr. Pls. *"20th".46.99
Bachelder, John Badger.
Gettysburg: what to see, and how to see it. 7th edition. Boston. [1873.] Illus. = *"20th".60.3.1
Same. 9th edition. 1889. Map. *"20th".60.3.2
Bacon, William Johnson.
Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon, late adjutant of the Twenty-sixth regiment of New York state volunteers. By his father. Utica, 1863. 98 pp. Portr. = *"20th".50.42
Bartlett, Asa W.
History of the Twelfth regiment New Hampshire volunteers in the War of the rebellion. Concord, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".40a.12
Beach, John N.
History of the Fortieth Ohio volunteer infantry. London, Ohio, 1884. = *"20th".43.40
Benedict, George Grenville.
A short history of the 14th Vermont reg't. An account of the reunion held July 4th, 1887. Also a roster. Bennington, 1887. 98 pp. Portrs. Pl. = *"20th".40b.14
Bentley, William H.
History of the 77th Illinois volunteer infantry, Sept. 2, 1862–July 10, 1865. Peoria, 1883. = *"20th".43c.77
Berry, Chester D.
Loss of the Sultana and reminiscences of survivors. Lansing, Mich., 1892. Portr. Pl. = *"20th".52.81
Biddle, James Cornell.
George Gordon Meade. An address delivered at Gen. Meade's statue, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, May 30, 1888. Phila., 1888. 11 pp. = *"20th".50.577
Bircher, William.
A drummer-boy's diary: comprising four years of service with the Second regiment Minnesota veteran volunteers, 1861–1865. St. Paul, 1889. Pls. = *"20th".52.88
Bishop, John S.
A concise history of the war designed to accompany Perrine's new war map of the Southern States. Indianapolis. [1865.] = No. 1 in *"20th".100.21
Bolton, Horace W.
Personal reminiscences of the late war. Edited by H. G. Jackson. Chicago, 1892. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".52.97
Booth, John, of London, publisher.
The battle of Waterloo, with those of Ligny and Quatre Bras. Illustrated by George Jones. 11th edition. London, 1852. Illus. Portr. Maps. = *"20th".92.3
Bovnton, Henry Van Ness.
Oration delivered at Guilford battle ground, July 4, 1900. [Guilford, 1900.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4414.156
Braun, Herman A.
Andersonville, an object lesson on protection. Milwaukee, 1892. Pls. = *"20th".53.11

Briant, Charles C.
History of the Sixth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Indianapolis, 1891. Portrs. = *"20th".43a.6

Bruell, James D.
Sea memories: or, personal experiences in the U. S. navy in peace and war. Biddeford Pool, 1886. 67 pp. = *"20th".52.121

Burson, William.
A race for liberty: or, my capture, imprisonment and escape. Wellsville, 1867. = *"20th".53.12

Calkins, William Wirt.
The history of the 104th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry. War of the rebellion, 1862–1865. Chicago, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".43c.104

Callan, John F., compiler.
The military laws of the United States to 1863. Phila., 1863. = *"20th".90.25

Cartland, Fernando G.
Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time. Cambridge, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".22.3

Cattell, Alexander Gilmore.
An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the Commercial exchange association of Philadelphia (late Corn exchange association [118th regiment]), on the Gettysburg battle-field, Sept. 8, 1884. Phila., 1884. 30 pp. = *"20th".60.7

Cavalry studies from two great wars, comprising the French cavalry in 1870, by Lieut.-col. Bonie; the German cavalry in the battle of Vionville-Mars-la-Tour, by Major Kaeler; the operations of the cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, by Lieut.-col. G. B. Davis. Kansas City, 1896. Maps. = *"20th".90.10

Christy, Howard Chandler.
Men of the army and navy. Characteristic types of our fighting men. Six pastels in colors. N. Y., 1899. *"20th".100a.1

Coffin, Charles Carleton.
My days and nights on the battle-field [during the Civil war]. By Carleton [pseud.]. Boston, 1864. Illus. Plans. *"20th".52.181.1

Confederate states of America. War department.
Offical reports of battles. Richmond, 1864. 98 pp. = *"20th".11.2
A different work from the one under the same title on shelf-no. *436ca.24.
Regulations for the medical department. Richmond, 1863. 76 pp. = *"20th".90.20
Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena: also, report of Lieutenant general A. P. Hill of the Battle of Bristoe Station; also, report of Major general Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee. Richmond, 1864. 64 pp. = No. 2 in *"20th".31.3.2

Cross, Joseph.
Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain. [Book 1.] Macon, 1864. *"20th".52.205

Davenport, Edward A.
History of the Ninth regiment Illinois cavalry volunteers. Published under the auspices of the historical committee of the regiment. Chicago, 1888. Portrs. = *"20th".43c.C.9

Davis, Washington.
Camp-fire chats of the Civil war; . . . as related by the veteran soldiers themselves. Also a history of the Grand Army of the Republic by a comrade. Chicago, 1889. Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".52.217

Dedication services at the unveiling of the bronze statue of Maj.-gen. G. K. Warren, at Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa., August 8, 1888. [Brooklyn, 1888.] 93 pp. = *"20th".60.47

Denison, Frederic.
Shot and shell: or, the Third Rhode Island heavy artillery regiment in the rebellion, 1861–65. Providence, 1879. Illus. Portr. Maps. = *"20th".40e.A.3

Derry, Joseph T.
Story of the Confederate States: or, history of the War for Southern independence. Richmond, 1896. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".22.2

Dietrichson, P. G.
En kortfattet Skildring af det Femtende Wisconsin regiments Historie og Virksomhed under Borgerkrigen, samt Nogle Korte Træk af Fangernes Ophold i Andersonville. Chicago, 1884. 32 pp. Portr. = *"20th".73d.15

Drips, J. H.
Three years among the Indians in Dakota. [Sixth Iowa cavalry.] Kimball, S. D., 1894. Portrs. = *"20th".52.239

Eastwick, James.
The new centurion: a tale of automatic war. London, 1895. 95 pp. Illus. = *"20th".92.14
A study of heavy ordnance and war ships.

Forsyth, George A.
The story of a soldier. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4329.177

Georgia. Chatham artillery.
Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, May 1, 1861. [With an historical oration by C. C. Jones, jr.] Savannah, 1861. 65 pp. = *"20th".42b.A.1

Goltz, Colmar, Freiherr von der.
The conduct of war. Translated by J. T. Dickman. Kansas City, 1896. = *"20th".90.19

Grigsby, Melvin.
The smoked Yank. 2d edition. Chicago, 1891. Illus. = *"20th".53.36
This is a narrative of prison life during the Civil war.

Hancock, R. R.
Hancock's diary: or, a history of the Second Tennessee confederate cavalry. Nashville, 1887. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. = *"20th".42d.C.2

Handlin, W. W.
American politics, a moral and political work, treating of the causes of the Civil war. New Orleans, 1864. = *"20th" 23.2

Harbord, James G.
Our army. The necessity of a well organized and trained infantry at the outbreak of war, and the best means to be adopted by the United States for obtaining such a force. [Washington? 1897.] 28 pp. [United States. Infantry society.] = 5956.97

Hardoin, N.
L'armée russe en campagne. Souvenirs de guerre et en voyage par un volontaire du

26me régiment de Cosaques du Don, Dick de Lonlay [pseud.]. Paris, 1888. Vignettes. 3064.185

Haskin, William L.
The history of the First regiment of artillery from its organization in 1821, to January 1st, 1876. Portland, 1879. = *"20th".40.A.1

Haywood, P. D.
The cruise of the Alabama. By one of the crew. Boston, 1886. Map. = *"20th".52.391

Hill, Alfred J.
History of Company E of the Sixth Minnesota regiment of volunteer infantry. St. Paul, 1899. 45 pp. Portr. *"20th".43k.6

Hopley, Catherine Cooper.
Life in the South; from the commencement of the war. By a blockaded British subject. London, 1863. 2 v. Plan. = *"20th".52.425

Hudnut, James M., editor.
Historical roll of Company D, 8th regiment New York heavy artillery. Originally 129th N. Y. infantry. Revised edition 19 pp. = *"20th".41.A8

Humfrey, John Hambly.
An essay on the modern system of fortifications adopted for the defence of the Rhine frontier, . . . exemplified in a copious memoir on the fortress of Coblenz . . . London, 1838. 42 pp. Map. Plans. = *"20th".90.2

Ingalls, James M.
Ballistic tables. Washington, 1900. [United States. Adjutant general. Artillery circular.] = *5952.114

Jeffery, Walter.
A century of our sea story. London, 1900. Portr. 6525.37

Jeffrey, William H., compiler.
Richmond prisons, 1861–1862. Compiled from the original records kept by the Confederate government. St. Johnsbury. [1893.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2328.133=*"20th".53.45

Joel, Joseph A., and Lewis R. Stegman.
Rifle shots and bugle notes; or, the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, marches, picket duty . . . and poems connected with the late war. N. Y., 1884. Portrs. Pls. *"20th".100.5

Johnson, Robert Underwood, and Clarence Clough Buel, editors.
Battles and leaders of the Civil war. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers based upon "The Century war series." N. Y. [1887–89.] 4 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. = *"20th".32.1

Jones, Charles Colcock, jr. 1831–
The siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia . . . during Sherman's march to the sea. Albany, 1874. = *"20th".32.9

Kalso, Isaac.
The stars and bars; or, the reign of terror in Missouri [during the Civil war]. Boston. 1863. = *"20th".100.15

Kent, Charles N.
History of the Seventeenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteer infantry. 1862-1863. Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs. *"20th".40a.17

Kerbey, J. O.
On the war path: a journey over the historic grounds of the late Civil war. Chicago, 1890. = *"20th".52.475

Lang, Theodore F.
Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865; with an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war. Baltimore, 1895. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".46e.1

Larke, Julian K., editor.
Strong's pictorial and biographical record of the great Rebellion. N. Y. [186–?] Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".100.1

Lathrop, David.
The history of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteers. Indianapolis, 1865. Portrs. = *"20th".43c.59

Lee, Alfred Emory.
The battle of Gettysburg. Illustrated with twenty engravings of the Ohio memorials. Columbus, 1888. 48 pp. Pls. Maps. = *"20th".60.20

Lewis, George W.
The campaigns of the 124th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, with roster and roll of honor. Akron, O. [1894.] Portrs. = *"20th".43.124

Liebe, George.
Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. *2831.16

Lockwood, James D.
Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, seven years a soldier. Albany, 1893. Pl. = *"20th".52.529

Macnamara, Daniel George.
The history of the Ninth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, Second brigade, First division, Fifth army corps, Army of the Potomac. 1861–64. Boston, 1899. *"20th".40c.9.2

Magnus, Charles, and company, publishers.
Battle ground in northern Italy. N. Y. [1859.] = *"20th".100.23

Magruder, John Bankhead.
Major-general Magruder's report of his operations on the Peninsula, and of the battles of "Savage Station" and "Malvern Hill," near Richmond. Richmond, 1862. 46 pp. "20th".31.8

Mathes, James Harvey.
The old guard in gray. Researches in the annals of the Confederate historical association. [Memphis, 1897.] Portrs. = *"20th".22.5

Maude, Frederic Natusch.
Cavalry versus infantry. Kansas City. [1896.] Portr. = *"20th".90.12
Military letters and essays. Kansas City. [1895.] = *"20th".90.9

Minningh, Henry N.
History of Company K, 1st (Inft.) Penn'a reserves. Introductory edition. Duncanville, Pa. [1891.] = *"20th".41b.R1

Morgan, Mrs. Irby.
How it was; four years among the rebels. Nashville, 1892. Portrs. = *"20th".52.616

Newhall, Frederick C.
With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. Phila., 1866. Portr. Map. = *"20th".30.75

New Jersey. Militia. 15th regiment.
Historical sketch. Trenton, 1880. 25 pp. = *"20th".41a.15
Sometimes attributed to Edward L. Campbell.

New Jersey.
Register of the commisioned officers and privates of the New Jersey volunteers, in the service of the United States. Jersey City, 1863. = *"20th".14a.1

New York, state. Bureau of military statistics.
Presentation of flags of New York volunteer regiments and other organizations, to His Excellency Gov. Fenton, July 4, 1865. Albany, 1865. Col. pl. = *"20th".14.2

Nicholson, John Page, compiler.
Association of the 28th and 147th regiments infantry and independent battery "E" Light artillery, Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. [Phila.] 8 pp. = *"20th".71b.28

Norton, Chauncey S.
"The red neck ties;" or, history of the Fifteenth New York volunteer cavalry. Ithaca, 1891. Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".41.C.15

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
A history of the art of war. The Middle Ages from the Fourth to the Fourteenth century. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. *"20th".90.3

Patten, George.
Artillery drill. N. Y., 1861. Illus. = 5959.126

Pennsylvania.
Society of the Fifty-first regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers. Record of proceedings of the first annual reunion, Sept. 17, 1880. Harrisburg, 1880. 47 pp. = *"20th".71b.51

Pickett, La Salle Corbell.
Pickett and his men. 2d edition. Atlanta, 1900. Portrs. *"20th".51.694

Pictorial war record. Battles of the late Civil war. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1881–82. = *"20th".20.2

Pope, John, Brigadier general, U. S. A.
Letter from the Secretary of war . . . transmitting copy of report of Major-general John Pope [on the Virginia campaign]. [Washington, 1863.] Map. = *"20th".30.26

Porter, John W. H.
A record of events in Norfolk county, Virginia, 1861–1862, with a history of the soldiers and sailors of Norfolk county, Norfolk City and Portsmouth, who served in the Confederate States army or navy. Portsmouth, Va., 1892. Illus. = *"20th".46d.5

Portrait monthly, The: containing sketches of departed heroes, and prominent personages of the present time, interesting stories, etc. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1864. Portrs. = *"20th".100.3

Preble, George Henry.
Henry Knox Thatcher, Rear admiral U. S. navy. Boston, 1882. 20 pp. Portr. = *"20th".50.880

Reeves, James J.
History of the Twenty-fourth regiment, New Jersey volunteers. Camden, N. J., 1889. 45 pp. = *"20th".41a24

Reichardt, Theodore.
Diary of Battery A, First regiment Rhode Island light artillery. Providence, 1865. *"20th".40e.A1.A

Reid, Jesse Walton.
History of the Fourth regiment of S. C. volunteers from the commencement of the war till Lee's surrender . . . Greenville, S. C., 1892. Portr. = *"20th".42a.4

Revere, Joseph Warren.
Keel and saddle; a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service. Boston, 1872. = *"20th".52.741
Adventures in the United States navy and in the Mexican army.

Roe, Alfred Seelye.
The Ninth New York heavy artillery. Worcester, Mass., 1899. Illus. Portrs. *"20th".41.A9

Root, Edwin Alvin.
Root's military topography and sketching, prepared for use in the United States infantry and cavalry school. 2d edition. Kansas City. [1896.] Illus. = *"20th".90.8

Rouzier, Eugène.
Notre marine de guerre. Note au sujet de l'augmentation projetée du cadre des officiers de vaisseau, fév. 1899. Nevers. [1900.] 23 pp. = 5955.45

Sanford, Washington L.
History of Fourteenth Illinois cavalry and the brigades to which it belonged. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. *"20th".43c.C.14

Sickles, Daniel Edgar.
Oration before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 4425.42

Small, Abner R.
The Sixteenth Maine regiment in the War of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Portland, 1886. Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".40.16

Snead, Thomas Lowndes.
The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. N. Y., 1886. Maps. 4214.56=*"20th".21.31

Stone, Edwin Winchester.
Rhode Island in the Rebellion. [With appendix.] Providence, 1864. Portr. *"20th".45e.1

Stone, James M., of Maine.
The history of the Twenty-seventh Maine volunteer infantry. [Portland.] 1895. 44 pp. = *"20th".40.27

Stone, Mary Amelia.
Memoir of George Boardman Boomer [colonel of the Twenty-sixth Missouri volunteers. Anon.] Boston, 1864. Portr. *"20th".50.101

Stories of our soldiers. War reminiscences, by "Carleton" and by soldiers of New England. Boston, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Facsimiles. Portrs. = *"20th".52.859

Sutton, Joseph J.
History of the Second regiment West Virginia cavalry volunteers, during the War of the rebellion. Portsmouth, O., 1892. Illus. Portrs. = *"20th".41e.C.2

Swinton, William.
Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac . . . 1861–65. N. Y., 1866. Portrs. Maps. = *"20th".30.42

Temple, Oliver Perry.
East Tennessee and the Civil war. Cincinnati, 1899. Portrs. Map. *"20th".42d.1
Thompson, Bradford F.
History of the 112th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry, in the great War of the rebellion 1862–65. Toulon, Ill., 1885. *"20th".43c.112
Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
The veteran and his pipe. Chicago [etc.], 1888. = *"20th".100.14
Townsend, Luther Tracy.
History of the Sixteenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteers. Washington, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *"20th".40a.16
Townsend, Thomas S.
The honors of the Empire State in the War of the rebellion. N. Y., 1889. = *"20th".46.1
Trotha, Thilo von.
Tactical studies on the battles around Plevna. Translated by Carl Reichmann. Kansas City, 1896. Map. = *"20th".90.11
Tutherly, Herbert Everett.
Elementary treatise on miltary science and the art of war. 2d edition — with appendix upon Cuban war. Burlington, Vt., 1898. Illus. Map. = *"20th".90.27
United States.
Navy department.
Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy of the United States, including officers of the Marine corps and others, to July 1, 1872. Washington, 1872. = *"20th".10.10
War department.
Reports of military operations (Confederate) during the Rebellion, 1860–1865. Vol. 6. Washington, 1881. = *"20th".11.1
A preliminary publication printed in preparing the Official record of the Union and Confederate armies, in which it was absorbed.
Veale, Moses.
The 109th Regiment Penna. veteran volunteers. An address delivered at the unveiling of their monument on Culps Hill, Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1889. Phila., 1890. 40 pp. = *"20th".41b.109
Wagner, Arthur Lockwood.
A catechism of outpost duty, including advance guards, rear guards, and reconnaissance. 3d edition. Kansas City. [1895] Illus. = *"20th".91.17
Wainwright, William Pratt.
Radical-mechanics of animal locomotion With remarks on the setting-up of soldiers, horse and foot, and on the suppling of cavalry horses. N. Y., 1880. = *"20th".90.17
Warner, George H.
Military records of Schoharie county veterans of four wars. Albany, 1891. = *"20th".46.85
Wilkeson, Frank.
The American Civil war. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. London, 1898. *"20th".52.970
Wilkinson, Spenser.
War and policy. Essays. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4517.171
Wilson, George Spencer.
The army: its employment during time of peace, and the necessity for its increase. [Washington? 1896.] 31 pp. [United States. Infantry society.] = 5956.95
Wilson, John Laird.
Story of the war. Pictorial history of the great Civil war: . . . containing biographies of the leading generals and naval commanders. [N. Y.? 1881?] Portrs. Pls. = *"20th".21.5
Wittenmyer, Annie.
Under the guns: a woman's reminiscences of the Civil war. Boston, 1895. Portr. = *"20th".52.978

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
For playground, field and forest. The outdoor book. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.267
A new edition of The American boy's book of sports.
Cook, Charles Henry. (John Bickerdyke.)
Angling in salt water. New edition, enlarged London, 1900. Illus. 4008.219
Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.
After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 4002.165
Fisher Charles Hawkins.
Reminiscences of a falconer. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. 4003.141
Forel Life's book on golfers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. *8073.163
Greener, William Wellington.
Sharpshooting for sport and war. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5958.103
Roosevelt, Theodore.
Hunting trips of a ranchman. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4009.271
There is an earlier edition on shelf-no. 4000.54.
Vazquez, Leopoldo.
América taurina. Madrid, 1898. 4009.216
Young, Franklin Knowles.
Chess strategics illustrated. Military art and science adapted to the chessboard. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6005.106

Postage Stamps.

Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., publishers.
Priced catalogue of stamps (1900–1901). part 2. 13th edition. London. [1900.] 2237.52

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Cremer, Jacobus Jan.
De lelie van 's-Gravenhage. 6de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.36

In English.

Barbour, A. Maynard.
That Mainwaring affair. Phila., 1901. 57.186

Boothby, Guy Newell.
My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, baronet, in the East Indies. N. Y., 1901. 57.190

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Reuben James, a hero of the forecastle. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 77.292
A story of the U. S. navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.

Brown, Annie G.
Fireside battles. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41

Cheever, Harriet A.
A little American girl in India. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.109

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105

Conway, Katherine Eleanor.
The way of the world and other ways. Boston, 1900. 68.230

Cook, Grace Louise.
Wellesley stories. Boston, 1901. 68.235

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.232

Earle, Mary Tracy.
Through old-rose glasses and other stories. Boston, 1900. 68.229

Finnemore, John.
The red men of the Dusk. A romance [of the days of Cromwell]. Phila., 1900. Pls. 57.193

Foulke, William Dudley.
Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. 68.228

Hale, Edward Everett.
The man without a country and other stories. Boston, 1900. Portr. 64.114

Hausman, Lawrence.
An Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.189

Hill, Grace Livingstone.
"A daily rate." Phila. [1900.] Pl. 68.233

Howells, William Dean.
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270

Jackson, Gabrielle E.
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.299

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.1

Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz.
The chevalier de St. Denis. Chicago, 1900. 68.227
France and Louisiana, eighteenth century.

Lloyd, John Uri.
Stringtown on the pike. A tale of northernmost Kentucky. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.234

MacIlwaine, Herbert C.
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.295

Magee, Knox.
With ring of shield. N. Y. [1900.] 68.231
England, during the reigns of Edward IV. and Richard III.

Montgomery, Florence.
Prejudged London, 1900. 57.188

Morse, Livingstone B.
The road to Nowhere. A story for children. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.106

Munn, Charles Clark.
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1900. 68.226

Ray, Anna Chapin.
Phebe, her profession. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1900. 77.297

Reed, Helen Leah.
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293
Cuba, 1898.
Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108

Russell, William Clark.
The cruise of the Pretty Polly. Phila., 1901. 77.291

Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.)
Jessica's first prayer. N. Y. [1901?] 77.107

Stables, William Gordon.
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Pls. 77.300

Stockton, Francis Richard.
Fanciful tales. Edited with notes for use in schools by Julia E. Langworthy. N. Y., 1900. 77.296

Stronach, Alice.
A Newnham friendship. London. [1901?] Pls. 57.192

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.103
A prisoner in buff. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.104
Time of the Revolutionary war.

Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
One of ourselves. N. Y., 1900. 57.191

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.
Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.298

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
The Dream Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 77.294

Zangwill, Israel.
The mantle of Elijah. N. Y., 1900. 57.187

In French.

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
Sous la tyrannie. Paris, 1899. 6698.133
A story of the time of the Second empire.

Lemonnier, Camille.
Au cœur frais de la forêt. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. *4670b.103

Rosny, J. H.
Eyrimah. Paris, 1896. 2678.256
L'indomptée. Paris. [1900.] 2678.255

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)
Ramuntcho. 55e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.125

In German.

Heitmueller, Franz Ferdinand.
Der Schatz im Himmel. Novellen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.328

Immisch, Marie.
Aus dem Tagebuche einer Frau. Dresden, 1900. 6897.317

Klausner, Ludwig.
Moderne Propheten. Dresden, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 6897.313

Omptęda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Eysen. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.148

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Erdsegen. Vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines Bauernknechtes. Ein Kulturroman. Leipzig. 1900. 6899.129

Stenglin, Felix von.
In heiterer Laune. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.415

Voss, Richard.
Römische Dorfgeschichten. 3. Auflage. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 6897.181

In Italian.

Castellazzo, Luigi.
Tito Vezio, ovvero, Roma cento anni avanti l'êra cristiana. Milano, 1880. 2 v. = 2777.34

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.
Novelle, favole e narrazioni edite ed inedite, la prima volta unite e ordinate. Aggiuntovi un ragguaglio tra Manzoni e Leopardi. Napoli, 1883. 2799b.198

Taruffi, Giuseppe Antonio.
Alcune cose inedite. Modena, 1787. 85 pp. 4779a.12

In Spanish.

Aleman, Mateo.
Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Ataiaya de la vida humana. Nueva impression, corregida . . . Amberes, 1736. 2 v. in 1. Pls. **D.160b.28

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Alexander, Francesca.
The hidden servants, and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1901. Pl. 2779.105

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
The April baby's book of tunes. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 8059a.57

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.292
A story of the United States navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.

Brown, Annie G.
Fireside battles. A story. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41

Cervantes.
Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3091.133

Cheever, Harriet A.
A little American girl in India. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.109

Farmer, Lydia Hoyt.
The life of Lafayette. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 6647.63

Fenn, George Manville.
Uncle Bart: the tale of a tyrant. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.289

Forsyth, Gen. George A.
Thrilling days in army life. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4329.185

Harrington, John W.
The jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat. Illustrated by J. W. Condé. N. Y., 1900 Pls. 4501 140

Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.
Stories of famous children told to Marguerite. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. 2248.38

Kearton, Richard.
Our bird friends. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110

Loomis, Charles Battell.
Yankee enchantments. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.288

Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)
Pinocchio's adventures in wonderland. Translated from the Italian. Boston. [1898.] 2779a.1

MacIlwaine, Herbert C.
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.295

Marshall, Emma.
A Roman maiden; or, the story of the lost vestal. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 45.60

Meagher, George A.
Lessons in skating. With suggestions respecting hockey, its laws, and American hockey rules. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.249

Reed, Helen Leah
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.290

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.293
Cuba, 1898.
Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108

Two royal lives. Queen Victoria, and William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. Illus. 2548.186

Verne, Jules.
The castle of the Carpathians. Akron, O. [1900.] Illus. 63.79

Wilmington institute free library.
A classified list of selected books for young people. Wilmington. [1898?], 1900. *6157.78

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
The Dream Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.294

School Reference Library.

Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.
Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. London, 1899. *3828.26

Stanwood, Edward.
A history of the presidency. Boston. [1898.] *4229.99

Troutbeck, Georgiana E.
Westminster abbey. London, 1900. Illus. *4109.60

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston authors' club.
[Constitution and list of members.] [Boston, 1900?] (4) pp. = 61992.20

Freemasonry, New York.
Annual reunion, 33d [of Otseningo Lodge], Binghamton, 1900. [Binghamton, 1900.] = *7568.100
By-laws and rules of order of Binghamton Lodge, adopted December 16, 5891, with lists of officers, pastmasters and members. Binghamton, 1893. 13 pp. = No. 2 in 7569a.101
Constitution and statutes of the Grand Lodge, with rules of order, forms, and ancient charges. [Buffalo, 1893.] 60 pp. = No. 1 in 7569a.101
Improved order of Red men. New York.
Record of institution of the Great council degree of Pocahontas . . . Binghamton . . . March 31st and April 1st, 1896. Binghamton, 1897. 40 pp. = *7562.40

Knights templar, New York.
Malta commandery, No. 21, Binghamton. Official visit of V. E. John A. Mapes, April 21, '96. [Program of exercises and list of officers.] [Binghamton, 1896.] (4) pp. Portr. = 7569a.100
Malta commandery, No. 21, K. T., stationed at Binghamton. By-laws. [Binghamton? 1895.] 4 pp. = 75693.100

Technology club, Boston, Mass.
By-laws, house rules and list of officers and members. January, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 4491.124

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Brooklyn daily eagle.
Index, January 1 to December 31, 1899. Brooklyn, 1900. N.393.10

Criterion, The. Literary and critical journal. [Weekly.] Vol. 1, 2. Nov. 3, 1855–July 12, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 2 v. in 1. *6192.1
No more was published.

H., O.
Historical index to the manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York ("Valentine's manuals"), 1841–1870 . . . N. Y., 1900. 05 pp. *6478.2
The manuals are on shelf-no. *6478.1.

Igdrasil. Journal of the Ruskin reading guild. A magazine of literature, art, and social philosophy. Edited by William Marwick and K. Parkes. London, 1890–92. 3 v. in 2. Pls. *4555.85

Smith, Theodore Clarke.
General index to the American statesmen series, with a selected bibliography. Boston, 1900. Pl. Engraved title-page. [American statesmen. Standard library edition.] *4248.155.32

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Bry, Georges.
Histoire industrielle & économique de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1900. 9338.042a3

Bullock, Charles Jesse.
Essays on the monetary history of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9332.073a10

Burov, Vasili Andreevitch.
The impending crisis. Conditions resulting from the concentration of wealth in the United States. Chicago, 1900. 9330.1422

Cadoux, Gaston.
Les finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900, suivies d'un essai de statistique comparative des charges communales des principales villes françaises et étrangères, de 1872 à 1898. Paris, 1900. Charts. 9336.441

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.
Compte rendu des opérations Année 1898. Lyon, 1899. *9332.24422

Collier, William Miller.
The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? N. Y. [1900.] 9338.77a13

Conrad, Johannes.
Einfluss des Detailhandels auf die Preise und etwaige Mittel gegen eine ungesunde Preisbildung. [Leipzig, 1888.] 22 pp. = *9338.5a9

Cyon, Elias.
M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le conseil de l'empire. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a10
Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a8

Dealers pocket companion, The. Containing tables for the ready knowing the amount, or value, of any commodity, by the pound, ell, yard, ounce, or any other thing . . . Boston. Re-printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards . . . 1745. (40) pp. *5659a.99

Désveaux, Ludovic.
Les grèves de chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9332.89

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.
Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. London, 1900. 9351.84a19

Fossombroni, Vittorio, conte.
Scritti di pubblica economia con un discorso storico ed economico di Abele Morena. Arezzo, 1896. 2 v. 9330.945a3

Frain de la Gaulayrie, ——.
Commerce des Vitréens en Espagne, 1629–1630. Vitré, 1898. 29 pp. = 9381.4415

Goffart, Ferdinand.
Traité méthodique de géographie du Congo. Anvers, 1897. Maps. [Publication du Club africain d'Anvers.] 9967.2

Grabein, Max.
Die deutschen Getreidezölle der Zukunft. Berlin, 1900. 98 pp. 9336.2643a2

Hankey, Thomson.
Banking: its utility and economy. A lecture delivered at the Mechanics' institution of Peterborough. London, 1860. 76 pp. *9332.1042

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The economics of distribution. N. Y., 1900. [The citizens' library.] 9330.14

Lavergne, René de.
Réforme hypothécaire. Les livres fonciers. Paris, 1900. 9333.044

Lecomte, Paul Henry.
Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9338.115

Lescure, J.
De la nécessité d'une banque agricole algérienne . . . Exposé. Oran, 1899. 26 pp. = 9332.311a7

Liggett, J. H., editor.
The industries of San Francisco, California. With a historical sketch of her rise and progress. San Francisco. [1889?] Illus. = 9317.945

McClain, Emlin.
Statutes of Iowa relating to railways, and notes of decisions thereunder. Des Moines, 1891. *9385.9777a2

Manhattan railway company.
The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. [Opinion of Hamilton Odell, referee.] [N. Y., 1898.] 32 pp. = 9336.29a4

National anti-trust conference, Chicago, 1900.
Official report of the conference held Feb., 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] Portrs. 9338.77a14

Nuebling, Eugen.
Ulm's Fischereiwesen im Mittelalter. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Städte- & Wirt-

schaftsgeschichte. Ulm, 1892. 2 parts in 1 v. 9338.3042

Overvoorde. J. C.
Rekeningen van de gilden van Dordrecht (1438–1600). s' Gravenhage, 1894. 9336.6492

Pennsylvania fire insurance company, Phila.
Seventy-five years of corporate existence, 1825–1900. Phila., 1900. 33 pp. Pls. Facsimiles. = *5651.44

Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe.
Les seigneurs, les paysans et la propriété rurale en Alsace au Moyen âge. Préface de Ch. Pfister. Paris, 1897. 9333.09a10

Towne, Edward Cornelius.
The story of money. A science handbook of money questions. N. Y. [1900.] 9332.428a8

Walker, Joseph Henry.
[Collected addresses.] [Washington, etc., 1878–99.] 5 v. Portr. = *9330 073

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.
Social justice. N. Y., 1900. 9320.2a4

Zoepfl, Gottfried.
Die Finanzpolitik der Verkehrsanstalten. Berlin, 1898. 49 pp. *9382.43a8

Political Science.

Alling, Horatio.
Why we vote; a discussion of the government of the State of Washington. Olympia, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4229.116

Burnitz Gustav, and Georg Varrentrapp.
Methode bei jeder Art von Wahlen sowohl der Mehrheit als den Minderheiten die ihrer Stärke entsprechende Zahl von Vertretern zu sichern. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. 17 pp. = 9324.2a2

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
L'éducation et les colonies. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 62 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a17
L'émigration des femmes aux colonies. Paris, 1897. 66 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a18
Où en est la politique coloniale de la France. L'âge de l'agriculture. Paris, 1896. 71 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a16

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
The government of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. = 9325.91447

Focardi Orazio.
I partiti politici alle elezioni generali dell' anno 1880. Appunti di statistica elettorale, con carta grafica. Roma, 1880. 61 pp. = *9324.45a2

Grotius, Hugo.
De jure belli ac pacis libri tres, in quibus jus naturae & gentium, item juris publici praecipua explicantur. Ex altera recensione Johannis Barbeyracii. Amstelædami, 1735. Portr. = *9341.a2

Joos, Wilhelm.
Einige Gedanken über kolonisatorische Auswanderung nebst Aufschluss über zwei Angebote von Landschenkungen. Schaffhausen, 1899. 30 pp. Chart. 9325.2494

Lane, Jonathan Abbot.
Results of recent agitation of consular service reform. Their value. What next? [N. Y.] 1895. 15 pp. = 9351.6a2

Lane, Lucius Page.
Aids in the use of government publications. [Boston, 1900.] 19 pp. = *9016.353a10

Magoon, Charles E.
Report on the legal status of the territory and inhabitants of the islands acquired by the United States during the war with Spain, considered with reference to the territorial boundaries, the Constitution, and laws of the United States. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. War department. Division of insular affairs.] = 9342.734a2

Schueck, Richard.
Brandenburg-Preussens Kolonial-Politik unter dem grossen Kurfürsten und seinen Nachfolgern (1647–1721). Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. 2826.83

Sociology.

Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.
New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. Washington, 1900. [United States. Commissioner to the International prison congress, 1900.] = 3574.141

Beaujon, Antoine.
La fécondité des mariages aux Pays-Bas et les causes de ses variations. Nancy, 1888. 16 pp. Chart. = *9312.2a5

Bosco, Augusto.
La schiavitù e la questione dei neri negli Stati Uniti. Scansano, 1898. 19 pp. = 9326.873a2
Lo studio della delinquenza e la classificazione dei reati nella statistica penale. Roma, 1892. 50 pp. = *9365.a2

Brasseur, Auguste
La question sociale, études sur les bases du collectivisme. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a3

Chicago commons.
A social settlement. [An account of the work.] Chicago, 1899. 40 pp. Illus. = 5575 165

Commerce & Christianity. By the author of "Life in our villages." London, 1900. 9382.04

Eltzbacher, Paul.
Der Anarchismus. Berlin, 1900. 9335 4a5

Fuller, Jenny.
The wrongs of Indian womanhood. By Mrs. Marcus B. Fuller. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 5588.189

Guillot, Paul.
Secours à donner de 13 à 21 ans (adolescents), de la sortie de l'école au régiment. Rapport général. [Paris, 1900.] 22 pp. = 5573.109

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Women and the alphabet. A series of essays. Boston, 1900. 4402.38=P.18.413.2

Incorporated society of medical officers of health, London.
List of officers and members. 1899–1900. London, 1899. 25 pp. = 9614.006a2

Instituto sanitario federal, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Annuario de estatistica demographo-sanitaria. Anno 1. 1895. Rio de Janeiro, 1897. Maps. *9614.081a4
Kanócz, István.
L'assistance publique en Hongrie. Rédigé sur ordre du Ministre royal de l'intérieur. Budapest, 1900. 83 pp. = 3573.142
Lafargue, Paul.
Pamphlets socialistes. Le droit à la paresse. — La religion du capital. — L'appétit vendu. — Pie IX au paradis. Paris, 1900. 9335.a17
Robyns, Jules, compiler.
Numero dei divorzi e separazioni in Belgio, Olanda e Francia paragonati alla popolazione rispettiva classificata per culti professati e al numero dei matrimoni. Roma, 1881. 27 pp. = 5561.28
Silbergleit, Heinrich.
Armenstatistik. Magdeburg, 1895. 30 pp. = 9362.443
Spears, John Randolph.
The American slave-trade. An account of its origin, growth and suppression. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7587.153
Strauss, Paul.
Du traitement et de l'éducation des enfants recueillis par l'assistance publique ou par la bienfaisance privée et auxquels ne convient pas, pour une raison morale, le placement familial. Rapport. [Paris, 1900.] 55 pp. = 5573.110
Tolstoi, Lvef Nikolaevitch, count.
What is to be done? Life. [Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.18
Wallace, Alfred Russel.
Studies scientific & social. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 9304.42a2
Willcox, Walter Francis.
Negro criminality. An address before the American social science association, 1899. Boston, 1899. 25 pp. = 9324.1
The plans for the Twelfth census. Together with a brief statement of the plans for the agricultural census by H. T. Newcomb. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 9311.973a2
Zoričić, Milovan.
Statistische Skizze der Königreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Agram, 1885. = 9314.394

Public Documents.

United States.

55th Congress. 3d session. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce.
Hearings on New Panama canal company, the Maritime company, and the Nicaragua canal company (Grace-Eyre-Craigan syndicate). Held Jan. 17-20, 25, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9386.972a2
56th Congress. 1st session. House.
Admission of certain articles free of duty from Porto Rico and Cuba. [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = *9325.7295a18
Census bureau. 12th census.
Report of the director. 1899. Washington, 1899. 5 pp. = *9317.3a4
Internal revenue office.
Regulations concerning the establishment of special bonded warehouses for the storage of brandy made from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, or prunes, exclusively, and the transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback. Sept. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. = *7643.186
Regulations concerning the withdrawal of wine spirits or grape brandy from distilleries and special bonded warehouses, free of tax, for the fortification of pure sweet wines; also, from such warehouses for the fortification of wines for export. Sept. 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. 67 pp. = *7643.187
Library of Congress.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 9338.77a10
Navy department.
Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the Navy . . . and of the Marine corps, to January 1, 1911. Washington, 1899. 9 pp. = *C.247.23
State department.
Decrees of the Supreme court of Hawaii, etc. Letter from the Secretary of state transmitting . . . reports of decisions of the Supreme court of Hawaii in certain cases involving the application of the Constitution of the United States to the Hawaiian Islands. [Washington, 1900.] = 9342.734a3
Treasury department.
Transactions with certain national banks. [Especially the National city bank and the Hanover national bank, of New York city.] Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting a reply to the inquiry included in the House resolution dated Jan. 4, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.073a6
War department.
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. = *9325.729a13
Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 5625.23
Confederate States of America.
Treasury department.
Report of the secretary, Nov., 1864. [Richmond, 1866?] 56 pp. *4360b.1

Separate States.

Illinois.
Special commissioners Chicago drainage channel.
Report. Desmond Fitzgerald, chief engineer. [Chicago.] 1900. Pls. Maps. = 4010a.124

Indiana.
Insurance laws of the state. A compilation . . . by G. A. Deitch. June, 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 5662.27

Iowa.
Board of control of state institutions.
Bulletin of Iowa institutions. Quarterly. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1–3. Dubuque, 1900. 1 v. and unbound parts. Pls. = *9361.9777a2

Louisiana.
Laws and ordinances relative to the settlement of the debt of the city of New Orleans . . . New Orleans, 1882. 17 pp. = 9352.1763

New Orleans.
General council.
Journal of the deliberations [May 11, 1846–April 7, 1847]. [New Orleans, 1847.] 98 pp. = *9352.0763

Massachusetts.
Boston.
Mayor.
City finances of Boston. Argument before the committees on metropolitan affairs and taxation . . . 19 March, 1900. By T. N. Hart, mayor. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 9352.1744

Dedham.
Sewer commissioners.
Report on a system of sewers. Dedham, 1900. 48 pp. Map. = *4019.126

Michigan. Dairy and food commissioner.
Annual report, 6th, year ending June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. = *3995.120

Nebraska.
House journal. 11th, 14th regular session, begun and held Jan. 7, 1875, Jan. 2, 1877. Omaha, 1875, 77. 2 v. *6407.23

New York, state.
Assembly.
Report of the Select committee on the laws regulating interest on money, Feb. 12, 1851. [Albany, 1851?] 5 pp. = 9332.8a6

Ohio.
Road commission.
Report to William McKinley, governor of Ohio . . . Dec. 21, 1893. [Columbus? 1893.] 16 pp. *8013.182

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Statistisches Jahrbuch für 1861–64, 66–74. Wien, 1863–77. 11 v. in 9. Tables. *9314.36a3

Belgium.
Ministère de l'intérieur.
Statistique de la Belgique. Population. Recensement général du 31 déc. 1890. Bruxelles, 1893. 2 v. = *9314.93a7

Office du travail.
Commission des pensions ouvrières. Rapport sur les travaux de la Commission. Bruxelles, 1900. = 9331.92a3

Brazil.
Directoria geral de estatistica.
Sexo. raça e estado civil. nacionalidade, filição culto e analphabetismo da população recensado em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = *9312.9812a2

Directoria geral de saude publica.
Boletim quinzenal de estatistica demographo-sanitaria da cidade de Rio de Janeiro. Anno 6, n. 7: 7. n. 4: 8, n. 1–15. Rio de Janeiro, 1898–1900. Maps. Chart. = *9614.081

British South Africa company.
Reports on the administration of Rhodesia, 1894/95, 96/97, 97/98. [London, 1896–99.] Maps. = *9325.312a2

Canada.
Parliament.
House of commons.
Reports of the Select standing committee on privileges and elections relative to the West Huron election. Ottawa, 1899. = 9324.71

Cape of Good Hope.
Précis of the Archives. By H. C. V. Leibbrandt. Cape Town, 1896–98. 4 v. = *7035.50

France.
Ministère des colonies.
Notice sur la relégation à la Guyane française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Année 1807. Melun. 1899. = *9325.344a15

Ministère du commerce.
Bulletin consulaire français. Table des matières contenues dans les 12 premiers volumes. Années 1877 à 1886. [Paris. 1886.] 54 pp. *9382.44a6

Paris.
Service de la statistique municipale.
Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1896 . . . Édition abrégée. Paris, 1899. = *9314.436a2

Germany.
Breslau.
Statistisches Amt.
Wochenberichte. Jahrgang 22. Breslau. [1896?] = *9314.314a3

Prussia.
Koeniglich-preussisches statistisches Bureau.
Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des preussischen Staats. Jahrgang 3. Berlin, 1869. 1 v. = *9314.31a3

Saxony.
Koeniglich saechsisches Finanz-Ministerium.
Statistischer Bericht über den Betrieb der Staats- und Privat-Eisenbahnen mit Nachrichten über Eisenbahn-Neubau. 1898. Dresden. [1898.] Map. Charts. = *9385.943a2

Stuttgart.
Statistisches Amt.
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in den Jahren 1896 bis 1898. Stuttgart, 1900. = *9314.347a6

Wuerttembergischer Verein für Handelsgeographie.
Uebersicht über die Litteratur der württembergischen und hohenzollernschen Landeskunde. Stuttgart, 1888. = 9310.6434a2

Italy.
Commissione centrale dei valori per le dogane.
[Relazioni.] Sessione 1881/82. Roma, 1882. *9314.5a4
Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica delle società di mutuo soccorso . . . 1878, 85. Roma, 1880, 88. 2 v. = 9334.045a2
Ministerio delle finanze.
Leggi e regolamento per l'applicazione dell' imposta sui fabbricati. Roma, 1877. = 9336.2745a12
Relazione della Giunta superiore del catasto . . . presentata . . . 1888–95. Roma, 1888–95. 8 v. in 1. Maps. = *9336.2145a3
Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.
Legge, decreto, regolamento, capitoli normali e tabella dei compensi per gli atti esecutivi per la riscossione delle imposte dirette. Roma, 1897. = *9336.45a9
Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Divisione industria e commercio.
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1881. Atti del Congresso del credito fondiario. Roma, 1882. = 9332.3115
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1885. Atti del Consiglio dell' industria e del commercio. Sessione ordinaria del 1884. Roma, 1885. = 9330.545a5
Annali dell' industria e del commercio. 1886. Legislazione sul lavoro dei fanciulli. Roma, 1886. 33 pp. = *9331.3a2

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Uitkomsten der zesde tienjarige volkstelling in het koningrijk der Nederlanden 31. dec. 1879. 's Gravenhage, 1881. 12 v. = *9314.92a26
Departement van financiën.
Statistiek van het grondcrediet in Nederland over de jaren [1876–95]. 's Gravenhage, 1880–96. 5 v. in 1. = *9332.3492

New Brunswick.
Parliament.
Census of the province of New Brunswick, 1861. St. John, 1862. = *9317.15a2

Norway.
Departement for Kirke- og Undervisningsvæsen.
Statistiske Tabeller over dövstumme, blinde og aandssvage Börn. 1881. Kristiania, 1882. = 9362.0481

Portugal.
Direcção da estatística geral e commercio.
Censo da população do reino de Portugal, 1. dez. 1890. Vol. 1. Lisboa, 1896. 1 v. Maps. Chart. = *9314.69a7
Direcção dos serviços de obras publicas.
Repartição de caminhos de ferro.
Elementos estatisticos dos caminhos de ferro do continente de Portugal de 1877–1898. Lisboa, 1899. 28 pp. = *9385.9469
Ministerio da fazenda.
Contas das despezas. Gerencia do anno economico de 1866/67 e exercicio de 1865/66. Lisboa, 1868. = *9336.469a3
Orçamento geral e propostas de lei da receita e despeza do estado para o exercicio de 1868–1869. Lisboa, 1868. = *9336.469a6
Relatorio e documentos dos actos do ministerio dos negocios da fazenda. 1867. Lisboa, 1868. = *9336.469a5
Secretaria d'estado dos negocios da guerra.
Estatistica criminal e disciplinar do exercito. 1898. Lisboa, 1900. 79 pp. = *9365.469

Queensland.
Registrar-general.
Vital statistics. Annual report, 35th–39th. 1894–98. Brisbane, 1895–99. 5 v. in 1. Tables. = *9614.1943

Russia.
Министерство финансовъ.
Fonds d'état russe et autres valeurs mobilières créés en Russie. Budgets, chemins de fer, conversions, circulation fiduciaire. 2e édition augmentée. St.-Pétersbourg, 1900. [Bulletin russe de statistique.] = *9336.47a6
Report of the Minister of finance . . . on the budget of the Empire for 1900 . . . St. Petersburg, 1899. = *9336.47a5
Центральный статистическій комитетъ.
Населеніе городовъ по переписи 28-го января 1897 года. Population des villes recensée le 28 janvier 1897. Выпускъ, Livraison 1, 2. Спб., 1896. = *9314.7a2

United Kingdom.
Foreign office.
Diplomatic and Consular reports. Miscellaneous series. No. 484–524. London, 1898–1900. 1 v. Map. *9382.42a4
Parliament. Sessional papers.
Convention for the preservation of wild animals, birds, and fish in Africa, signed at London, May 19, 1900. London. [1900.] 13 pp. *9341.1a4
Despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'affaires at Berlin inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany, Nov. 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London. [1899.] 5 pp. *9996.1a4
House of commons.
Report from the Select committee on money lending, together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1897, 1898. London. [1897], 98. 2 v. in 1. 9332.8

JOURNAL OF A SURVEY

IN 1791,

FOR A CANAL ACROSS CAPE COD.

BY JAMES WINTHROP.

(Continued from page 78 of the Bulletin for February, 1901, and concluded.)

or twenty rods from the river. On the northern side, the range of upland continues in our course for about five furlongs to the Marsh, which there turns to the northward The soil generally clay & the hills rising gradually but pretty steep. Till this turn the edge of the marsh is generally between twenty & thirty rods from the course of our survey. We crossed the marsh & Scusset river after the turn northerly, & the whole distance to the upland was forty four rods, four of which may be considered as the general width of the river in this turn. The marsh is in many places of so soft a texture as to render it dangerous walking. It quakes like thin ice to a several feet distance at every step; but this is more especially observable near the skirts of the upland. The rising ground or rather hill at which we came next in course is called Plimouth neck by the neighbors to distinguish it from another hill nearer to the town of Sandwich which is commonly called the Neck, or town neck. Plimouth Neck notwithstanding its name lies wholly in Sandwich & is an high hill upwards of half a mile in length from north to south & nearly three furlongs wide where we crossed it. This part may easily be distinguished by a large solitary rock, the land of this neck being clay & commonly so free from stones, that the fences are almost wholly of wood. The northern part of the neck is easily known by a very handsome, round, high hill. This ridge is joined to the rest of the upland by a low neck over which in very severe northeast storms the tide rises, but not at the common spring tides.

Went to meeting.

30 May; Old Barom. at Fessenden's @ 7 AM. 29.75¼ New one at Perry's 9^{h}. 29.50. A fine day. At 5^{h}½ PM. at Perry's New B. 29.42½

Being disappointed of a boat I was obliged to defer the soundings till the morrow, & rode to Poocasset, the south parish in Sandwich, to Scraggy neck, which is a parsonage land of the first parish & contains about 400 acres. I was to have met the rest of the company there, & gone by water myself from Back-river the distance from Perry's being

across the bay five miles & an half & by land about seven miles. As it was I had the happiness to ride with M^rs. Burr the whole way Reckoning 6/. Returned to tea at Sandwich, spent part of the evening at home with Rev. M^r. Hawley.

31 May Wind S W fair. old Barom. 29.70½ at 6½^h & 8½^h & 29.77½. At 1^h. PM. at the ground 29.84. The two first obs. in chamber — begun to rain as we had our horses at the door to go & take the soundings at Backriver, which delayed us. Raining steady now we are going to Scusset river to measure tides & bank & take elevations.

		old Barom.
Scusset seabank at the foot next marsh	29.84½	84
Top of Bank	29.81	80.5
Top of Bank		81.5
Springtide high water mark	29.83	82
		83
d°. low water (not down by an hour	29.85½	
Reuben Gibbs j^r at fork of roads	29.82¾	82.5
		83.0
Round hill opp°.	29.79	
Scusset Bridge	29.84½	
Jabez Gibbs @ road	29.83½	
d°. barn	29.83¼	
M^rs. Fessenden's door returning	29.83½	
d°. chamber	29.82	
showery all afternoon		
M^rs. F. chamber 10^h. eve, *thick* & showery	29.85	
1 June 7 AM. same place, cloudy	29.88	
8½^h. d° — clearing away	29.88¼	
— – at the ground	29.90	
9¼^h. R. Gibbs j^r. fair wind Em	29.89½	
Ben. Ellis road	29.89¾	
d°. Well	29.90+	
Cut hill at road	29.80	
d°. bot^m. at bottom swamp	29.90½	
d°. Top hill	29.84½	
Offset at Tho. Burgess in road	29.91	
Hill near D^r. Bournes in road from his house to Sandwich meeting house	29.88	
Road at D^r. Bourne's	29.90	
Bourne's bridge, Herring river	29.91¼	
d°. house	29.90¼-	
¼ mile from Elisha Bourne tow^d. Back river	29.89	
Middle field	29.89½	
Edge swamp at same place, wet	29.90	
Capt. Elisha Perry's house at ground	29.88¼	
At station 7^th. in field	29.88½	
At top hill	29.86½	
At head swamp	29.90	

In Perry's chamber	29.89½
At fence behind Sam. Bournes	29.91½
2d. obs. of same	29.90½
At bank Back river	29.90
highwater mark	29.91¼
low w d°	29.92–

Slope gradual from Station 3d. to back river–

At 12½h went aboard to take the soundings & left a pole standing at low water.

General depth in the bason at low water 7 to 8 feet, off back river E pt. towd. Rocky pt. 9 feet a little to east of the line 2 fathom, just off Rocky pt. 11½ feet, without the point, ranging with S B. house 13 feet, on bar between Rocky pt. & Mashnee abt half way — between 7 & 8 feet runs across channel — soon deepens to 16 feet, bar lies from Hog island toward N pt. of Tobey's island. in line from W. Tobey to N Mashnee 14 feet. Mid-channel from S°. Tobey I. to S. Mashnee 18 feet S°. Mashnew to head Wenormuck 13 feet. Shoals to 12 ft, to 11, to 12, 13, E Mashnee & for Wenormuck, head Wenorm: & Wareham great hill 12½, 12, shoal or Middle ground from W. great hill, course for Wenorm. 11½, 11, 10, 9½, 9, 8½, 8, 7½ range from Mashnee to Wenormuck Rocky pt. open, deepens to 8, 8½, 9, 7½, channel lies between us & the neck, 9, 12, at ¼ mile from shore, 24, channel lies nearest the SE side Wenorm. lies abt SW from Back river, Rocky pt to be kept in sight to avoid middle ground. In returning from Wenormuck a vessel should keep Rocky point between Mashnee & Tobey's Islands, when they come against Mashnee may keep Rocky point just clear of Tobey's island & after that steer directly for the point. In that course there is about 10 feet at least At 4½h. landed on our return. This completes our survey. Dined at Capt Perry's New Barom. in Morn. 29.73. Now 29.70, window open all day Sprinkling in the evening. Settled the plan of a ride to Falmouth with Mrs. Burr & Mr. H. tomorrow. Mr. Burr to come down on Friday. The Scussett Beach & Bank sandy. The latter is between a furlong & half a mile in width at the base & ends in a sharp ridge of unusual hight. It is all a loose sand but the side toward the marsh has a little straggling beach grass not enough to bind the surface. The beach pea is also found mixed with this grass & is an esculent vegetable both stem & seed. The grass is like the other plants of that kind much esteemed for cattle. Tho' it is heavy travells on that side of the bank toward the marsh yet the beach is infinitely worse. An horse will sink to his fetlock, & upon taking up his hoof the sand flows in so as nearly to fill the track. The sand runs nearly as easy as ashes. It is said on good authority, tho' I did not see them myself, that the hills on both sides of the vale near Dr. Bourne's have large beds of rock. I saw only detached ones. The wood is chiefly pine & no heavy timber within sight of the road. Where the pine has been cut off it is mostly replaced by a young growth of oak, but no walnut.

In some places the pine shrubs fill the place of the former growth. The price of pine is said to be one shilling & four pence a cord standing.

2 June. Rode to Falmouth in the chaise with Mrs. Burr, & left the sulkey for Mr. Burr to come to morrow. Mr. Parker & Miss H. rode in my chaise. After three miles pretty uneven & woody way came to a very level, handsome, but narrow road thro' the woods, which reaches 15 miles to Falmo. At eight miles from Sandwich, Mashpee pond lies on our left. It is a fine pond. The eastern side only is called Mashpee where Mr. Hawley's mission lies. Falmouth lies ten miles further, in a flat country, & is a pleasant town but as it is out of repair cannot vie with Sandwich tho' Mrs. Burr was with me. Got to Mr. Parker's dine. He lives nobly at Woods's hole which is the name for this end of the cape. His house is large & handsome within a few rods of the water of little harbor. Nobska point separates the little from great harbor. There are only ten dwelling houses round the former but with the shops & outbuildings, & the irregularity of the ground, it appears like a considerable settlement. There are more houses round Great harbor, but the ground between is so high that we do not see both setlements at once. In the afternoon we went across to Nannimisset the nearest of the Elizabeth islands. It is about a mile across & as much from the cape. The channel is rocky & of difficult navigation, & the tide is rapid. The current in the Vineyard sound is at half tide estimated at four miles, between the Elizabeth islands at six or seven & at the head of Buzzards bay only one mile in an hour. From Rhode island up the middle of the bay, it is said there is no difficulty of navigation. The bay is from the W side of the cape five leagues across to New Bedford & about six up to Monimet. From Nannimisset we could see the land all round & easily distinguished Wareham Great hill. In severe winters the whole bay freezes. The last season no water was to be seen on that side. In 1780 & 1786, the winters beginning in those years were so severe that loaded sleds passed over between Woods's hole & New Bedford on the ice. But in moderate, open winters the whole Bay remains clear, as in those that begun in 1788 & 1789. Nashon the second & largest of the Elizabeth islands as well as Nannimisset belong to the estate of James Bowdoin Esq. of Dorchester, son of the late Governor. They are estimated at about £10,000 value, but the rent not in proportion.

Martha's Vineyard lies about 5 or 6 miles from & parallel to the cape. The houses & trees are seen distinctly across the sound, which is of easy navigation.

3 June. The Spring tide rises in Woods's hole between three & four feet. The course for Holmes's hole in the Vineyard is Southeasterly. One mile clears us of Little Harbor, six to the West chop of H. hole which is one mile wide & two inland to the landing. About a mile from the shore in the sound is a middle ground about 3 or 4 miles long, & about as many feet below the surface at low water & two feet

deeper at high water. At H. hole the tide rises about 4 feet. The country round the bay is generally cleared, & rises gently. About forty houses, some in clusters & others scattering, give it a pretty appearance. The fare for a man & horse is 7/. We drank tea at Dogget's & having borrowed a saddle of M^{r}. Abraham Chase, who was exceedingly civil & obliging to us strangers, we set out for Edgar town, at the east end of the island. Just at dark we reached the Rev. M^{r}. Thaxter's where we were cheerfully received & hospitably treated. The road was tolerably level, & mostly cleared, but some large groves of oak. The soil light but green, & the houses small & neat. The passage across was very rough.

4 June, A fine rain all the morning prevented us from riding. Dined with M^{rs}. Thaxter. After dinner We went to see the harbor which is easy of access & secure, between Choppaquiddic & the Vineyard. About 70 dwelling houses were in sight in our walk, & two windmills. The town is pleasantly situated, & the country round rises into moderate hills, the soil light, but well covered with green. The land is rather sheep pasture than fit for hay, or feeding large cattle.

5 June Rode to Chilmark in the morning. A fine day. The road is generally very level for the first nine miles to Tisbury. This part of the town is pleasantly situated in a valley with a considerable brook running thro' it into the sea on the south side of the island. Two grist mills stand upon it. The situation of the houses is such as to give the appearance of a town. The land in the valley is fertile, & the regularity of the fences as great as it is near the Capital. The plain that we rode over to get here is covered with oak brush, & small bay berry bushes, & in some places the brush crosses the road. But from Tisbury to Chilmark the ground is more unequal, & at the latter place rises into large hills. The distance between these two towns is about 3 miles. We put up at Rev M^{r}. Smith's & attended meeting. Near the Meeting house, which stands on an high hill, the red ochre appears at the surface of the ground. The land in this town is said to be as fertile as any in the State, but the inhabitants are exceedingly negligent of manuring it. The whole town contains 82 houses, exclusive of the indian settlement, as Edgartown does 130 in the whole extent of it.

6 June. A clear morning. Rev. M^{r}. Smith [] Bassett Esq. & D^{r}. Matthew Mahew, & M^{r}. Allen politely accompanied us to Gay Head, which is the West end of the island, & receives its name from the variety & vivacity of its colors. In our course we crossed Nimsha creek, an inlet from the sound, by fording it. It was there about a furlong wide, perhaps a little more, & up to the horses bellies, the tide being down. The spring tides rise about three feet, & are three hours later than on the south side of the island. The creek nearly cuts the island in two. A sea bank like that of Scusset both for hight & texture. Gay head is an indian settlement, not incorporated, & known to the islanders by the appellation of the Constablerick of Gay head. In several places the

soil is discolored. It is a clay soil, & the ochres that appear in many places when wet resemble colored clay, when dry & pulverized feel unctuous to the finger. The colors at the head are red, white, brown, orange, flesh color, & black. The red & white are ochre, as the flesh color is a mixture of the two. The brown is the tobacco pipe clay which burns, & is found here & at Chilmark, but has not yet been found in any other part of the state. It burns white. The orange color is a coarse gravel, & the black pulverized coals. Among the specimens which I brought away is a piece of wood taken out of the cliff, one side of it burnt to a coal, & on the other the fibres of the wood remain. But a large quantity of the coals is pulverized, & shoots crystals of the allum taste, which detonate in burning. We found them in various states, some complete, & others apparently forming from the coal. The same place yields a strong smell of sulphur, & the stones appear some of them to have been in a state of fusion. Specimens of the spunge we also brought away. The cliff is very steep & about 70 or 80 feet high on a rough estimate. From the top of it we could trace the shore to Rhode island & round Buzzards bay & the Elizabeth islands. This head land is what is known in Gosnold's journal as a land of many colors, which he passed after leaving Martha's Vineyard, it being agreed that what is now called Noman's land or Norman's land in the maps, originally bore the name of Martha's Vineyard. After passing Gayhead he describes the sound, & his fixing his colony on an island with a pond & an islet in it. It is said that some remains of his fort are still to be seen & fix the description to Cuttahunk, the outermost of the Elizabeth islands.

In Gay head is an indentment, much in this form [] where the black line represents the steep cliff, open on the side toward the sea. It is known among the Indians as Mawshup's oven, where he baked the whales to feast his children. This Mawshup was the indian God. The english inhabitants call the place the Devils den. The indian tradition & the form of the place will fix this for the crater if ever there was a volcano here. We returned by the beach on the south side. The sea washes up the black sand used for writing. & on the part between Nimsha Creek & the sea the wind has raised an hill as much as 20 feet high of loose sand free from stones or herbage. About a mile from Chilmark meeting house is a long flat rock balanced on another so accurately that a man may easily vibrate it. At Gayhead we visited a wigwam, & it corresponds very well with the drawing that have been published & was pleasantly situated in a valley near a small stream of fresh water. The Indians have now generally framed their houses in our fashion. We dined again with M^{r}. Smith, whose politeness induced him to accompany us six miles on our way to Holmes's hole, where we parted. We drank tea once more at Dogget's, & a passage of an hour & twenty minutes carried to the landing in little harbor. M^{r}. Burr & Lady had gone about three hours before to Sandwich. We had once more a polite reception at M^{r}. Parker's.

7 June, A fine day, Rode to Mashpee & dined with Rev. Mr. Hawley, & then to Sandwich. At Mr. Hawley's went to see the *Trout* an indian antiquity. It is an artificial mound 55 feet long & 27 wide, gradually rounded over the top & tapered at the ends in some resemblance to a fish. The story is that the fishes chose a Trout for their king, to open a passage to a pond about two miles from the sea. He effected it, & upon his return died & was buried here, & hither the indians resorted annually to honor his memory, & repair & augment his tomb. Three or four trees of about 10 inches diameter are growing up on it. A flounder twisting his mouth in contempt of his king, it became fixed in that form & stamped on all the species.

The Trout brook, tho' it abounds much more in Herrings, is at this place about five feet wide & shoal. The banks are pretty high & the trees meet over the stream, & form a romantic situation.

At Sandwich I met Mr. Davis of the Committee, who brought the additional resolve of the General Court for further surveys; but as no order had passed the Committee, we agreed to view the proposed ground at Barnstable tomorrow, & report the expediency or inexpediency of a survey. Drank tea at Mr. Burr's. After tea walked with the Ladies to General Freemans & Col. Williams's.

8 June, Rode to Barnstable with Mr. Davis to view the ground between B. Harbor & Hyannus; having fitted out Mr. Parker & Miss H. for Boston. Our road was much more sandy & heavy than any between Boston & Sandwich, but the fields on each side were covered with grass, while the road was so loose that the wheels in many places sunk two inches, & some times over the rim. At about 4½ miles on our way, Scorton neck is an high ground at the left with a body of marsh between that & the road. Tho' the hills where plowed did not give by any means an advantageous idea of the soil, the houses & barns appeared to be in good order, probably owing to the certain resource which the inhabitants find in their extensive marshes. A mile & half more brings us to Scorton hill on the road to Barnstable & chiefly in that town. The elevation of its summit enables us to trace the cape to Province town excepting a low part between that settlement & Truro. Long point, near the pitch of the Cape appears high & wooded, & the sandy beach is discernible without a glass. But toward Truro I was unable to distinguish it with one. We stopped at Barnstable at Brigadier Otis's who politely went down to the other parish & dined with us, as did Rev. Mr. Mellen, & after dinner both of them accompanied us to the south side of the cape. From the meeting house hill is an extensive view of the harbor the country & the sea. This town contains a considerable number of houses along the road, & is the shire town. In crossing the cape the first mile is high, the summit being estimated by Mr. Mellen at eighty feet high. This great elevation extends about a quarter of a mile, & there is no avoiding it the hill being part of a ridge which runs the whole length of the cape. A mile & a quarter from the Harbor brought us to tolerably level land, where

a series of ponds begins. The first is Hatheway's pond & is of small extent & tho' in some places the owner estimates it at upwards of twenty feet deep, he supposed that this & some of the other ponds are chiefly from four to eight feet in depth. Southward from hence & at intervals of a very few rods only lye two or three other small ponds between Hatheways & West's. This last is long & winding & has much the air of a river. A few rods only separate it from Great pond, which is of irregular shape & in some places esteemed at a league across. The general circumference is said to be three leagues. The country round these ponds is in general wooded but in some places we have good views of the farms across them.

Various accounts are given us but none of them such as to afford a tolerable estimate of their depth. Great pond was set at 8, 18, & 36 feet, & these probably are only in small parts of it. Near the shores, lillies & rushes growing to a considerable distance indicate shoal water, & the islands which lie further off are low, & do not rise sharp. One man told us of his wading from one island to another. About fifty years ago a canal was made from it to Long pond & from that to a creek which empties into Lewis's bay near to Oyster island. It was made for the Herrings to pass up. But the country not being springy the ponds sunk to the level of the canal & disappointed the proprietors. At present it remains a monument of useless labor. The greatest depth of the canal from the top of the banks raised by the gravel thrown out of it, does not appear to exceed fifteen feet, & that only for a short distance. The length of both cuts exclusive of the breadth of Long pond appears to exceed half a mile. This range of ponds is above three miles long & if deep enough would be of great service toward a canal. The inconvenience of this range is that it terminates on an open coast where vessels cannot be sheltered from storms. The distance from Great pond or Long pond to Hyannus road is estimated at somewhat more than two miles. This distance added to a mile & a quarter from Barnstable harbor to Hatheway's pond, & the small necks between the ponds will make the land to be dug at least three miles & an half, & the whole distance across from harbor to harbor is estimated at five miles by the inhabitants. Hyannus road, so called from John Wyanno an indian sachem, is open to the south & southwest winds, & is in a semicircular form. The distance across the mouth of the bay is about a league, & from the eastern point to the head of the bay where the harbor properly opens is about two miles. The harbor is called Lewis's bay & must be distinguished from another bay of the same name near oyster island, which has been already mentioned. This, which for that reason we shall call Hyannus harbor, is said to have 11 or 12 feet water near the shore & may be easily entred at any time by vessels of 8 feet draft; & we were also told that pilots may at high water conduct vessels in, that draw 13 or 14 feet. We returned by the direct road to Barnstable. The country after one mile's travel from Hyannus is covered with pine wood chiefly, but inter-

spersed with oak, & is very flat. The slope is gradual till we come to the ridge which on that side is not remarkably steep. From the top of Kidd's hill we had a view of both seas. The tide is from 3 to 4 feet at Hyannus & four times as much in Barnstable Harbor. This remark holds along from Sandwich downward & the outside of the cape is three hours sooner in the tide than the inside & in Buzzards bay three hours & an half earlier than the other side. It is reckoned that in long strips they have on the south side of Barnstable 1000 acres of marsh, & three times as much on the north side, yielding annually a tun of hay to an acre. The upland is generally light & the sward thin. Where there is a clay bottom, it is coarse & mixed with gravel. Lodged at Sturgis's. A good house.

9 June. Breakfasted with Brigadier Otis, & dined with Brigadier Freeman at Sandwich. Rev. M^{r}. Burr & lady & other company present. After dinner M^{r}. Davis set out for Plimouth & Boston, & carried my letter to the Secretary in answer to his which inclosed the resolve of the Gen. Court. I got my sulkey fixed for transporting the instruments, packed up my things, & spent part of the evening with the Ladies, & took leave of Gen. Freeman & family.

10 June. Rev. M^{r}. Burr, Col. Williams, & Capt. Allen called at Fessenden's to take leave. Saw M^{rs}. Burr at home. Three weeks residence here has attached me to the place & I should not do justice, if I omitted to remark the friendship & politeness of the families that I have mentioned. This is the pleasantest town on the cape. The houses near the meeting house have been repaired & painted. The goodness of the soil, the moderate inequalities of the ground generally, & some pretty steep hills at a distance from the road, with a pretty large pond form an elegant variety of prospects. The town is said to contain in its whole extent above 3000 souls & to be a little above Plimouth in population. My acquaintance urge my coming down with the Committee, but I must for the present leave them & journey to Plimouth.

Seven miles from Sandwich is Ellis's tavern. After passing Scusset river the country rises into high hills over which we ride thro' woods. at 4½ miles on our way from Sandwich we see Herring pond, at the left & about half a mile from the road. We evidently look down upon it. At Ellis's is an artificial harbor made by opening a pond. The roots of trees found there prove it to be artificial. They give me this account. For about twenty years the passage was between two hummocks which at high water are islands. They were then obliged to clear the inlet 8 or 10 times in a year by digging. At last a violent storm choked the mouth of the harbor & made a new inlet about a quarter of a mile from it toward the south west. The inhabitants endeavored to keep this passage open by wharfing the sides of it, & as the sands accumulated they continued their wharves for about twenty rods on each side, & dug a canal from it to the little creek that winds thro' the marsh in the harbor. After about six years from the opening of this inlet by the sea, the wharves were so broken by

storms, that a great tempest filled the mouth of it, & opened a third channel near the upland on the northeast side of the harbor. This was made commodious for boats, but now after five years use is so choked that the salt water stagnates upon the marsh. The last year the whole of it was mowed. To morrow is fixed for clearing it. The low water of spring tides is about ancle deep & at Neap tides not higher than a man's knee. At high water in spring tides it is about four feet deep at the entrance, but the low water mark without the harbor is 12 or 13 feet below the highwater mark. This shews the elevation of the bason. The beach or sea bank is of the same kind as those of Scusset & Barnstable. The harbor extends near half a mile from the shore to the Plimouth road, & as much along the coast.

At one o'clock set out for Plimouth. The first six miles thro' woods where there only three houses & two of them new ones made of logs. The road is generally level & sandy. The remainder of the way is cleared. Two miles along Eel river bring us to the bridge & three more to the town of Plimouth. The country is uneven & affords a good view of the sea. The houses thicken fast for a mile & half from the courthouse, & the town is large. Tho' by much the greater part of it is wood land, owing to the poverty of the soil, The whole town contains near 3000 souls & that part near the harbor is populous & shews several hundred houses, mostly in good repair. Lodged at General Warren's. M^{r}. Davis made me a visit & engaged me to breakfast.

11 June. Breakfasted with M^{r}. Davis. Set out for home. My horse so tired that he can only walk. In two hours got to Kingstons only four miles. At half past two reached Loring's in Pembroke only 9½ miles from Plim^{o}. He let me have a poor horse to relieve mine as I had been obliged to walk four miles. This relief costs 4 dollars in the whole including the return of the horse. Travelled to Cushing's in Hingham after dinner, & put up there for the night.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

FREE LECTURES. The Trustees of the Boston Public Library, encouraged by the favorable reception of the lectures delivered under their auspices last spring, and desiring to continue and extend this educational function of the Library, have the honor to announce a short course of lectures on methods of municipal administration, illustrated as far as possible by the history of some of the principal cities of the world. It is hoped that the experience of other communities may thus be made to furnish useful lessons and valuable hints for the guidance of those among us who are interested in the various municipal problems now pressing for solution.

The lectures will be delivered on the following dates at 8 P. M. in the Lecture Room of the Boston Public Library, Boylston Street entrance.

Monday, March 11, 1901. Prof. A. Lawrence Lowell. The Position of Permanent Officials in English Municipal Government.
Friday, March 22. Mr. George L. Fox. The London County Council and its Work.
Monday, March 25. Prof. E. Emerton. Municipal Experiments in Florence.
Monday, April 1. Prof. Kuno Francke. Public Life in Mediæval German Cities.
Monday, April 8. Prof. F. G. Peabody. Modern City Government under the German Plan.
Monday, April 15. Mr. X. Henry Goodnough. The Water Supply of Cities.
Monday, April 22. Prof. W. T. Sedgwick. Sanitary Aspects of the Construction and Care of City Streets.
Monday, April 29. Mr. George G. Crocker. Transportation in Cities.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library is open on Sundays from two until ten P. M. During June, July, August and September, the Central Library is closed at nine P. M. daily.

Variations in the hours of the Branches and Reading Rooms during the summer will be noted in the Bulletin.

	Hours.		
	A.M.		P.M.
Central Library	9	to	10
Brighton Branch	9	to	8[1]
Charlestown Branch	9	to	8[1 2 3]
Dorchester Branch	9	to	8[1]
East Boston Branch	9	to	8[1 3]
Jamaica Plain Branch	9	to	8[1]
Roxbury Branch	9	to	8[1]
South Boston Branch	9	to	8[1 2 3]
South End Branch	9	to	8[1]
West End Branch	9	to	10[4]
West Roxbury Branch	8 to 10		3 to 6[5]
DELIVERY STATIONS.			
Station A. Lower Mills	8 to 9		4 to 8[6 7]
B. Roslindale	2	to	9[6]
D. Mattapan	8 to 10		3 to 9[6]
E. Neponset	All day		
F. Mt. Bowdoin			3 to 9[6]
G. Allston	All day[8]		
H. Ashmont	All day		
J. Dorchester Sta.	All day		
K. Bird Street	All day		
L. North Brighton			4 to 8[1]
M. Crescent Avenue	All day[8]		
N. Mt. Pleasant			2 to 9[6]
P. B'way Extension			2 to 9[9]
Q. Upham's Corner	All day		
R. Warren Street	All day[8]		
S. Roxbury Crossing			2 to 9[6 9]
T. Boylston	All day[8]		
U. Ward Nine			2 to 9[6]
W. Industrial School			4 to 9[6]
Y. Andrew Square			2 to 9[6]

1 Open till 9 P. M. Saturdays. 2 Reading-room open till 9 P. M. part of the year. 3 Sundays 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. November to April. 4 Sundays 2 P.M. to 10 P. M. 5 Saturday till 8 P. M. 6 Closed from 6 to 7 P. M. 7 Thursdays 8 to 9 A. M., 4 to 7 P. M. 8 Open on Sunday. 9 Sundays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. in winter.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the city of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the sixty-second season (1900–1901) four distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. A Prospectus, giving further information, may be obtained by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE NINTH COURSE by John Fiske, Litt.D., LLD.., on NEW FRANCE AND NEW ENGLAND, will be given on the evenings of March 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28 and on the afternoons of the days next following.

For topics of the several lectures see Februry Bulletin.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Petr Alexeievitch Kropotkin, on RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. I. Brief Sketch of the Development of the Language and its Literary Forms down to the Nineteenth Century. II. The Period of Púshkin and Lérmontoff. III. Gógol and his School. IV. Turguéneff and Tolstóy. V. Goncharóff and Dostoyévsky. Nekrásoff. VI. Russian Drama. VII. The Populists. The Main Current in Contemporary Literature. VIII. Political Writers, Art Critics and Satirists.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 26.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE (the last of the season) will be ten lectures by William Knight, LL.D., Professor in the University of St Andrews, Scotland: five on THE PHILOSOPHICAL UNDERTONES OF MODERN POETRY and five on INTIMATIONS OF IMMORTALITY.

On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, March 26.

Tickets may be obtained free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, on Saturday, March 23, at 4.30 P.M.

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

COURSES OF LECTURES on various literary, scientific and technical subjects will be given during the season by Professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Professor H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. LECTURES FOR TEACHERS,

Under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

COURSES OF LECTURES on scientific subjects, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN,

Under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

COURSES OF LECTURES on subjects of practical importance to workingmen will be given by the Lowell Institute under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to The Secretary, Lowell Free Lectures, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington St., Boston.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .01; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 4.
April, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Foerster, F.
Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur für Studierende und Freunde der Geschichte. Berlin, 1 00. 64 pp. 2169.38

Grey, Henry.
A pocket encyclopædia of useful knowledge on a thousand subjects. New edition. London, 1899. *7389.14

Pellnitz, Max.
Technisches Wörterverzeichniss der graphischen Branchen in deutscher, englischer und französischer Sprache. Wien, 1899. 4078.140

Posthorn, Das. Illustriertes Jahrbuch für Postbeamte für das Jahr 1901. Breslau, 1901. Illus. Portr. 5658.88

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Barton, William Eleazar.
Lieutenant William Barton of Morris county, New Jersey, and his descendants. Oak Park, Ill., 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.150

Blavignac, Jean Daniel.
Armorial genevois. Genève, 1849. 46 pls. 4832.38

Brooklyn, N. Y. Reformed Dutch church.
Brooklyn baptismal records, 1679–1719. Marriages, 1660–1696. N. Y., 1894. [Kings county genealogical club.] *4374.40.1

Chessman, Samuel.
Leach family record. Albany, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.212

Delano, Joel Andrew, compiler.
The genealogy, history and alliances of the American house of Delano, 1621–1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Coats-of-arms. Chart. *4432.26

Drummond, Josiah Hayden.
Genealogy of Samuel Williams, of Grafton, N. H. Portland, 1899. 20 pp. 4434.393

Early, Samuel Stockwell.
A history of the family of Early in America. Arranged by R. S. Hatcher. Albany, 1896. 53 pp. 4439a.154

Fahne, Anton.
Geschichte der westphälischen Geschlechter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Uebersiedelung nach Preussen, Curland und Liefland. Cöln, 1858. Coats of arms. 5060.20

Fownhope, Parish of, Herefordshire, Eng.
The parish registers of Fownhope, Co. Hereford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] London. 1899. 80 pp. *2501.86

Greene, Frank Llewellyn.
Descendants of Joseph Greene, of Westerly, R. I., also other branches of the Greenes of Quidnesset, or Kingston, R. I. Albany, 1894. 4439a.152

Johnson, William Wallace.
Elmer-Elmore genealogy. 1632–1899. North Greenfield, Wis., 1899. 96 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.389

Lamb, Fred William.
Family records. Lamb, Savory, Harriman. [Ipswich?] 1900. 24 pp. = 4434.32

Lehr, Paul Ernest.
Études sur l'histoire et la généalogie de quelques-unes des principales maisons souveraines de l'Europe. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 2230a.88

McPike, Eugene F.
Tales of our forefathers and biographical annals of families allied to those of McPike, Guest and Dumont. Albany, 1898. *4431.136

Munroe, James Phinney.
A sketch of the Munroe Clan; also of William Munro who . . . settled in Lexington, Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1900. 80 pp. = 4334.149

Niesiecki, Kaspar.
Herbarz polski Kaspra Niesieckiego S.J.

Powiększony dodatkami z poźniejszych autorów, rękopismów, dowodów urzędowych i wydany przez Jana Nep. Bobrowicza. W Lipsku, 1839–46. 10 v. Illus. 3062.149

Pixley, Francis William.
A history of the baronetage. London, 1900. 2433.24

Reade, Compton.
A record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks. Hereford, 1899. Portrs. *2431.70

Society of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York.
Second book. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = *4412.153

Tracy, Evert Evertsen.
Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898. Coats of arms. *4431.134

Upham, Frank Kidder.
Upham genealogy. Albany, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *4334.147

Whittelsey, Charles B.
The ancestry and the descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn. Hartford, 1900. *4433.69

Wurts, Charles Pemberton, editor.
A genealogical record of the Wurts family, the descendants of Johannes Conrad Wirz . . . [N. Y.] 1889. 94 pp. Col. pls. Charts. = 4434.394

Wyman, Horace.
Some account of the Wyman genealogy and Wyman families in Herts county, England. Worcester, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 4439a.156

Zedlitz-Neukirch, Leopold Ernst Gottlieb Konrad, Freiherr von.
Neues preussisches Adels-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1836–39. 5 v. *2838.68

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Behmer, Carl August.
Laurence Sterne und C. M. Wieland. München, 1899. 67 pp. 4873.91

Briefwechsel König Friedrich Wilhelm's III. und der Königen Luise mit Kaiser Alexander I. Nebst ergänzenden fürstlichen Korrespondenzen herausgegeben von Paul Baillen. Leipzig, 1900. Fac-similes. *2813.80

Correspondance [entre] E. Renan et M. Berthelot. 1847–1892. Paris, 1898. 2645.130

Despiques, Paul.
Soldats de Lorraine: Chevert, Exelmans, Oudinot, Margueritte, etc. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.186

General Gordon and Lord Dundonald. The story of two heroic lives. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67

Munier-Jolain, J.
Procès de femmes. Paris, 1898. [Récits du XVIIIe siècle.] 2649a.3

Pattinson, J. S.
Celebrated Yorkshire folk. Leeds, 1897. 2547.159

Saunders, James Edmonds.
Early settlers of Alabama. With notes and genealogies by Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. *4432.210

Telford and Brindley: the story of their lives and engineering triumphs. London. [1895.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4548.227

Single Biographies.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.
Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4345.231

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Correspondence with the late Grand-duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, &c., &c. Edited by Frederick Crawford. London. [1891?] Portrs. 4843.44

Bamberger, Ludwig.
Erinnerungen. Herausgegeben von Paul Nathan. Berlin, 1899. 2843.30

Brown, William Garrott.
Andrew Jackson. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.199

Champneys, Basil.
Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4542.152

Clymer, William Branford Shubrick.
James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.171

Dedem de Gelder, Anton Boudewijn Gijsbert, Baron van.
Un général hollandais sous le Premier Empire. Mémoires, 1774–1825. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2627.116

Eginhardus.
Life of Charlemagne. Translated by S. E. Turner. N. Y. [188–?] 48 pp. Map. [Harper's school classics.] 2649a.5

Francis, George Ebenezer.
Notes of the life and character of Dr. William Paine. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4442.335

Garfield, James Abram.
[Life of Garfield. In Japanese.] [Tokio? 1900?] Portrs. Pls. = *4345.89

George, Henry, jr.
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. *3658.85.10

González Obregon, Luis.
Don José Joaquin Fernández de Lizardi. (El Pensador mexicano.) Mexico, 1888. Portr. 4345.216

Gravier, Gabriel.
Vie de Samuel Champlain, fondateur de la Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Portr. Map. 4314.186

Gray, Thomas. 1716–1771.
Letters, including the corresondence of Gray and Mason. Edited by D. C. Tovey. Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4549a.187

Greenwood, Isaac John.
Rev. Richard Blinman of Marshfield, Gloucester and New London. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. 4434.396
Hartwig, Otto, editor.
Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1900. 5 genealogical tables. Atlas, 35 pls. *2142.25.23
Hendreich, Otto.
Alfred de Musset, ein Vertreter des „Esprit gaulois." Berlin, 1899. 25 pp. 4650.68
Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks.
Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4349a.43
Hodges, Almon Danforth.
John Gallop of Taunton, Mass. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.390
Horton, Robert Forman.
Alfred Tennyson. A saintly life. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Saintly lives.] 3558.27
Hosmer, James Kendall.
Samuel Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.2
How, Louis.
James B. Eads. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.200
Huxley, Leonard.
Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4547.171
Knight, William, professor in the University of St. Andrews.
Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. London, 1900. Portrs. 4546.180
Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Alexander Hamilton. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.7
Daniel Webster. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.21
George Washington. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.4, 5
Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.
William Henry Seward. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.27
Luke, William Balkwill.
Sir Wilfrid Lawson. London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4548.229
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.
Essay on Clive. Edited by A. M. Williams. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2547.151
Meysenbug, Malvida von.
Der Lebensabend einer Idealisten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2849a.12
More, Paul Elmer.
Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.201
Morse, John Torrey, jr.
John Quincy Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.15
Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.11
Opdebeek, Louis.
Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4641.84
Pellew, William George.
John Jay. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.9
Pemberton, William Shakespear Childe-.
The Baroness de Bode, 1775–1803. London, 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4546.176
Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.
Napoleon; the last phase. N. Y., 1900. 2656.122
Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.
Élisa Napoléon (Baciocchi) en Italie. Paris, 1900. 2768.45
Roosevelt, Theodore.
Gouverneur Morris. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.8
Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.23
Schurz, Carl.
Life of Henry Clay. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] *4248.155.19, 20
Sime, James.
William Herschel and his work. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3929.113
Snider Denton Jaques.
The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40
Stahr, Fanny Lewald.
Gefühltes und Gedachtes. Herausgegeben von L. Geiger. Dresden, 1900. Portr. 2849.45
Thirria, Hippolyte.
La Duchesse de Berry (S. A. R. Madame). 1798–1870. Paris, 1900. Portr. 4645.77
Thomson, Clara Linklater.
Samuel Richardson. London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.188
Bibliography, pp. 292–301.
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.
Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1899. *3069.191.10
Tschudi, Clara.
Augusta, empress of Germany. Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2842.86
Twining, Louisa.
Recollections of life and work . . . autobiography. London, 1893. Portrs. 4546.178
Vacano, E[mil] Mario.
Der Roman der Adelina Patti. Wien, 1875. 84 pp. 4041.102
Watson, Thomas Edward.
Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.191
Wister, Owen.
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.188
Yate, Arthur Campbell.
Lieutenant-colonel John Haughton, commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah. A memoir. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3047.196

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Chinese-Japanese war, 1895.
[Account, in Japanese.] [Tokio? 1900?] Map. Pl. = 3016.121

Church, Alfred John.
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2969a.115

Cornill, Carl Heinrich.
History of the people of Israel to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Translated by W. H. Carruth. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 2298.89

Coucheron-Aamot, W.
Die Geschichte Ostasiens nach dem Frieden von Shimonoseki. Aus dem Norwegischen von K. Robolsky. Leipzig. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3016.142

Dordt, J. F. van.
Paul Krüger und die Entstehung der Südafrikanischen Republik. Übersetzt von D. Kohlschmidt. Basel, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3056.237

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The great Boer war. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3059a.232

Frocard, Paul Marie, and Achille Paul Arsène Painvin.
La guerre au Transvaal. L'offensive des Boers (septembre-janvier). Paris, 1900. Maps. 3059a.230

Green, James.
Causes of the war in South Africa. Worcester, 1900. 26 pp. = 3056.233

Heyck, Eduard.
Die Kreuzzüge und das heilige Land. Bielefeld, 1900. Maps. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.31

Hollandia. A weekly paper for the Dutch-speaking world at large. Special American-South-African-number. Written in English by L. Simons. The Hague, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. *3051.146

Lenz, Max.
Die grossen Mächte. Ein Rückblick auf unser Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 2219a.19

Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67

Luettke, Moritz.
Aegyptens neue Zeit. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. 3059.225

Meissner, Erich.
Was muss man von der Kulturgeschichte wissen? Berlin. [1900.] 6308.32

Nash, Vaughan.
The great famine and its causes. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3047.273

Pinon, René, and Jean de Marcillac.
La Chine qui s'ouvre. Paris, 1900. Maps 3018.181

Rise and progress, The, of the Boxer movement in China. Extracts from the reports of the American Bible society's representative in Tientsin. Yokohama. [1900.] 43 pp. = 3016.140

Robinson, Sir John. 1839–
A life time in South Africa: being the recollections of the first premier of Natal. London, 1900. 3056.235

Rocholl, Rudolf.
Die Philosophie der Geschichte. Göttingen, 1878, 93. 2 v. 2216.66

Traill, Henry Duff.
England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 3053.267

Vladimir, pseud.
The China-Japan war. London, 1896. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3015.155

Wei Yüan.
Chinese account of the Opium war. By E. H. Parker [translator]. Shanghai, 1888. 89 pp. 3018.183

Winckler, Hugo.
Die politische Entwickelung Babyloniens und Assyriens. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3048.218

Europe.

Beloe, Edward Milligen.
Our borough: our churches: (King's Lynn, Norfolk). With an after-work, the art of the Renaissance in King's Lynn. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2463.42

Berton, Henry.
L'évolution constitutionelle du Second empire. Paris, 1900. 2611.82

Boulton, William B.
The amusements of old London. London, 1901. 2 v. 12 col. pls. *2493.167

Brodribb, William Jackson, and Sir Walter Besant.
Constantinople. A sketch of its history to 1453. London, 1879. Map. 3089.149

Charmes, Francis.
Études historiques et diplomatiques. Paris, 1893. 2619a.7

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Poussière du passé. (Notes et tableaux d'histoire.) Paris. [1900?] 2619a.9

Dierauer, Johannes, editor.
Chronik der Stadt Zürich. Mit Fortsetzungen. Basel, 1900. *2817.55.18

Dodd, Anna Bowman.
Falaise: the town of the Conqueror. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2664.117
Contains an account of the Falaise fair.

Eberstein, Nikolaus Gustav Alfred, Freiherr von.
Ueber die Revolution in Preussen und Deutschland 1848/49. London. [1899], 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2816.57

Fèret, Charles James.
Fulham old and new. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *2461.76

Fishwick, Henry.
The history of the parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lancaster. Rochdale, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *2500a.75

Gordon, Lina Duff.
The story of Assisi. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.85
Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the State papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I. 1626–1632. Edited by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900. *7042.53
Holland, Frederic May.
The French Revolution. Toronto, 1900. 29 pp. = 4628.36
Ingram, Thomas Dunbar.
A critical examination of Irish history, from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative Union of 1800. London, 1900. 2 v. 4516.141
Isern, Damián.
Del desastre nacional y sus causas. Madrid, 1899. 3093.144
Kirby, R. L.
Ancient Middlesbrough: . . . prior to the foundation in 1830. Middlesbrough, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2469a.1
Kuchtmann, Alfred.
Geschichte der bremischen Stadtvogtei. Breslau, 1900. 75 pp. *7616.54.62
Lecoy de La Marche, Albert. 1839–
À travers l'histoire de France. Paris, 1896. 2619a.5
La guerre aux erreurs historiques. Paris. [1891?] 2219a.17
Maag, Albert.
Die Schicksale der Schweizerregimenter in Napoleons I. Feldzug nach Russland 1812. 3. Auflage. Biel, 1900. Portrs. Map. 3063.131
Motley, John Lothrop.
Writings. Library edition. N. Y. [1900.] 17 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *4400b.1
Contents. — 1–5. The rise of the Dutch Republic. 6–11. History of the United Netherlands. 12–14. The life and death of John of Barneveld. 15–17. Correspondence.
Mowbray, Sir John Robert, baronet.
Seventy years at Westminster. Edited by his daughter [Edith M. Mowbray]. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 6517.60
Penn, William. 1644–1718.
England's present interest discovered with honour to the Prince and safety to the people . . . [London.] 1675. 63 pp. **G.406.17
A plea for liberty of conscience.
Signed: William Penn. Paged in part in manuscript, incorrectly.
Smith, John Edward, editor.
A catalogue of Westminster records, deposited at the Town hall, Caxton street, in the custody of the Vestry of St. Margaret & St. John. London, 1900. Facsimiles. = *2504.83
Stolze, Wilhelm.
Zur Vorgeschichte des Bauernkrieges. Leipzig, 1900. *5644.21.18
Terry, Charles Sanford.
The rising of 1745. With a bibliography of Jacobite history 1689–1788. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. 4529a.107
Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Ferdinand Schwill.
A general history of Europe (350–1900). N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6308.34
Thomas, Émile. 1843–
Rome & l'empire aux deux premiers siècles de notre ère. Paris, 1897. Plans. 4759.39

America.

Avery, Frederick Denison.
1789–1889. Historical address at the centenial of the Tolland association, held at Tolland, Conn. Rockville, 1889. 25 pp. 5545.102
Blake, Francis Everett.
Dorchester Neck. (Now South Boston.) The raid of British troops, February 13, 1776. Boston, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. 4414.158
Campe, Joachim Heinrich.
Histoire de Christophe Colomb, d'après Campe. par G. Heumann. Rouen, 1868. Pl. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] 4319a.48
Cervera y Topete, Pascual.
Guerra hispano-americana. El Ferrol, 1899. 4420a.175
Earle, Alice Morse.
Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4358.151
Eggleston, Edward.
The transit of civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1901. 4358.147
Eiboeck, Joseph.
Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Errungenschaften. Des Moines, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4345.229
General opposition, The, of the Colonies to the payment of the stamp duty; and the consequence of enforcing obedience by military measures; impartially considered. London, 1766. 40 pp. **G.404.4
Gilmore, James Roberts. (Edmund Kirke.)
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. Boston, 1898. Portrs. *"20th".50.525.2
Gómez Núñez, Severo.
La guerra hispano-americana. [Tomo 1–3.] Madrid, 1899–1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.204
Greenwood, Isaac John.
The Stockbridge Indians during the American revolution. [Boston, 1900.] (2) pp. = 4364.235
Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.
Old Wickford, "The Venice of America." Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4438.182
Haskell, Caleb.
Diary May 5, 1775–May 30, 1776. A Revolutionary soldier's record before Boston and with Arnold's Quebec expedition. Edited, by Lothrop Withington. Newburyport, 1881. 23 pp. = 4414.164
Illinois and Wabash land companies.
An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache land companies, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. [With a Memorial to Congress, and other documents.] Phila., 1796, [97]. *4364.225

Troutbeck, G. E.
Westminster Abbey. London, 1900. Illus. 4109.60

Artists.

Armstrong, Sir Walter.
Sir Joshua Reynolds, first President of the Royal academy. With 78 photogravures and 6 lithographic fac-similes in colour. London, 1900. *Cab.80.214.1

Burlamacchi, L., Marchesa.
Luca della Robbia. London, 1900. Portrs. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.125

Callet, ——, architect. 1755–1850.
Notice historique sur la vie artistique et les ouvrages de quelques architectes français du seizième siècle. Paris, 1842. Pls. 4094.103

Plunkett, George Noble, count.
Sandro Botticelli. London, 1900. Pls. *4080.102
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Supino, I. B.
Sandro Botticelli. Traduit de l'italien par M. J. de Crozals. Florence, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4084.68

Costume.

Camino, Charles, and Frédéric (?) Régamey.
Costumes suédois. Paris. [188–?] 20 col. pls. [Les modes parisiennes.] = *4831.61

Mackenzie, Helen.
Illustrations of the mission, the camp, and the zenána, drawn by Mrs. Colin Mackenzie. London. [185–?] 20 pls. *Cab.50.30.4
Illustrations of natives of various parts of India.

Landscape Gardening.

Mawson, Thomas H.
The art & craft of garden making. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. *L.21.6

Music.

Balfour & co., London.
How to tell the nationality of old violins. [London, 1900.] Pls. = 4048.111

Barton, William Eleazar, editor.
Old plantation hymns. Boston, 1899. 45 pp. = 4042.88

Bruneau, Alfred.
Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris, 1900. 4049a.110

Carter, Henry.
Rounds, canons and catches . . . compiled as an aid in teaching reading at sight to singing-classes. Boston. [189–?] 64 pp. = 8049a.135

Converse, Charles Crozat.
Converse's Method for the guitar . . . New edition. Boston, 1883. 88 pp. = 8050.144

Dana, William H., of Warren, Ohio.
Practical harmony. Part 1. Warren. [1884.] 98 pp. = 4045.93

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.
Personal recollections. London, 1900. 4047.142

Faustini-Fasini, Eugenio.
G. B. Pergolesi attraverso i suoi biografi e le sue opere. Milano. [1900.] Portr. Fac-simile. = 4049a.136

Favre, Louis.
La musique des couleurs et les musiques de l'avenir. Paris, 1900. 4049a.132

Gabillard, Paul.
La musique en France au XIXe siècle. Tours, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4044.211

Hassler, Hans Leo.
Werke. Band 1. Herausgegeben von H. Gehrmann. Leipzig, 1894. Portr. Pl. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst. 2.] *8040.85.2

Hinton, John William.
Organ construction. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Plans. 4040.96

Le Jeune, Claude.
Dodecacorde. [Contenant dovze Pseavmes de David, mis en mvsiqve à 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. & 7. voix.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.153

Lenhart, A.
Elements of music . . . added, Burrowes's Guide to practice, and Czerny's celebrated Letters on the art of playing the piano. Boston, 1892. 68 pp. = 8059a.152

Moore, Annie Aubertine.
For my musical friend. A series of practical essays. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4049a.130

Ogden, W. Augustine, editor.
Morning bells. A very choice collection of new songs. Toledo, 1892. = 8057.103

Pfohl, Ferdinand.
Arthur Nikisch als Mensch und Künstler. Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. Portrs. [Moderne Musiker.] 4048.186

Pilcher, William H.
Messe solennelle in D major. Op. 30. Boston, 1888. = 8045.48

Schwartz, Rudolf.
Die Musik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 91 pp. 4048.187

Smolian, Arthur.
Die Trojaner von Hector Berlioz. Die Einnahme von Troja. Die Trojaner in Karthago. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung. Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4048.185

Thomas, Eugène, musician.
Die Instrumentation der Meistersinger von Nürnberg von Richard Wagner. Mannheim, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. 4053.30

Winner, Septimus.
Perfect guide for the clarionet. Boston, 1889. 80 pp. = 8059a.169

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1901.

Attwood, Thomas. The castle of Sorrento. Opera. London. [1799?]
— The curfew. Opera. London. [1807?]
— The magic oak. Opera. London. [1799?]
— The old cloaths-man. Opera. London. [1799?]
— St. David's day. Opera. London. [1801?]

Boieldieu, A. Fr. Rothkäppchen. Zauber-Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
Charpentier, Gustave. Louise. Roman musical en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
Erast, Herzog von Sachsen. Ouverture zu Santa-Chiara. Partitur. Braunschweig.
Henrion, Paul. Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynete. Paris.
Hodges, Edward. The 94th Psalm. An oratorio anthem. London, 1889.
Kajanus, Robert. Rhapsodie (No. 1. D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Leipzig.
Lambert, Lucien. La Marseillaise. Œuvre lyrique en un acte. Paris, 1900.
Muehldorfer, W. C. Ouverture und Ballade zur Oper: Im Kyffhäuser. Partitur. Leipzig.
Ollone, Max d'. Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1900.
— Quattuor pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Partition. Paris, 1900.
Ravera, N. T. Le divorce de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Paris.
— La mare au diable. Pastorale lyrique. Paris. [1895.]
Scriabine, A. Concerto en Fa-dièse mineur pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 20. Leipzig, 1898.
— Rêverie pour orchestre. Op. 24. Leipzig, 1899.
Tund, Eugen von. The little genius. Comic opera. London.
Vincent, Charles. The Japanese girl. Operetta. London.
Widor, Ch. M. Concerto pour violoncelle et orchestre. Op. 41. Paris.
Zopff, Hermann. Zwei Idyllen für kleines Orchester. No. 1. Dolce far niente, für Streichorchester. No. 2. Serenade, für Blasinstrumente. Op. 35. Leipzig.
Zumpe, Herman. Farinelli. Operette in 3 Acten. Hamburg.

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Aspe-Fleurimont, Lucien.
La Guinée française, Conakry et les rivières du Sud. Paris, 1900. Map. 3059.239
Autenrieth, F.
Ins Inner-Hochland von Kamerun. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3059.243
Boddy, Alexander Alfred.
From the Egyptian Ramleh: sketches of Delta life and scenes in Lower Egypt. London. [1900.] Illus. Portr. 3059.241
Boeck, Kurt.
Indische Gletscherfahrten: Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaja. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4004.162
Brandt, Max August Scipio von.
Dreiunddreissig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Diplomaten. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Portr. 3018.189
Brisson, Pierre Raymond de.
Histoire du naufrage et de la captivité de M. de Brisson, . . . avec la description des déserts d'Afrique, depuis le Senegal jusqu'à Maroc. Genève, 1789. 3059.245
Bullen, Frank T.
The log of a sea-waif. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2278.79
Davis, William Morris.
Practical exercises in geography. Washington, D. C., 1900. 17 pp. Illus. = 6287.33
Douglas, M.
In lionland: the story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3059.231
Dreyfus, Camille.
A la Côte d'Ivoire: six mois dans l'Attié (un Transvaal français). Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 3059.237
Escudé Bartoli, Manuel.
Nuestras colonias. Las Carolinas. 1a parte. Barcelona, 1885. Pls. 3049a.233
Foà, Edouard.
De l'océan Indien à l'océan Atlantique. La traversée de l'Afrique du Zambèze au Congo français. Paris, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059.235
Haffter, Elias.
Briefe aus dem fernen Osten. 6. Auflage. Frauenfeld, 1900. 6267.84
Jenks, Tudor.
The boy's book of explorations: true stories. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6267.80
Johnston, Rev. James, F.S.S.
China and its future. London, 1899. Illus. 3018.179
Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.
An der Westküste Klein-Asiens. Eine Sommerfahrt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Pls. 3043.194
Mandat de Grancey, Galiot François Edmond, baron de.
Au Congo (1898). Paris, 1900. Pls. Map. 3059.233
Mill, Hugh Robert.
New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. London, 1900. Maps. 6289a.56
Nachod, Oskar.
Ein unentdecktes Goldland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entdeckungen im nördlichen Grossen Ocean. [Leipzig, 1900.] 6264.77
A history of the search of supposed gold islands east of Japan.
Parsons, William Barclay.
An American engineer in China. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.187
Philippine Islands.
[Views and scenes, cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, 1898–1900.] 137 sheets in 2 portfolios. *Cab.23.49.1
Raymond and Whitcomb's tours. 57 summer and autumn tours, June–September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = 2369a.45
Saris, John.
Voyage to Japan, 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest M. Satow. London, 1900. Portrs. Map. Fac-simile. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.83

Sykes, Mark.
Through five Turkish provinces. London, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3046.186

United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.
Military map of the isle of Luzon. [Washington, 1900.] Scale, 8.5 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 106.2

Wathen, James.
Journal of a voyage, in 1811 and 1812, to Madras and China. London, 1814. *6263.80

Wiselius, J. A. B.
Een bezoek aan Manila en omstreken. 's Gravenhage, 1876. Pls. Map. 3040a.2

Yate, Charles Edward.
Khurasan and Sistan. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.173

Europe.

Adinolfi, Pasquale.
Roma nell' età di mezzo. Roma, 1881. 2 v. Illus. 2757.27

Black, William, L.R.C.S.E.
Narratives of cruises in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer," during the Greek War of independence (1822–1826). Edinburgh, 1900. Pls. 2263.17

Falcon, T. A.
Dartmoor illustrated. One hundred full page plates, with notes. Exeter, 1900. 39 pp. 2464.145

Fernald, Henry W.
Old Mill Prison. [Paper before] Historical society, Eliot, Maine. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. 4414.102

Foster, Albert John.
Bunyan's country. London, 1901. Illus. 2469.159

Froissart, Jean.
Froissart in Britain. By Henry Newbolt. London, 1900. Pls. 6628.45

Hahn, C. von.
Bilder aus dem Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1900. 3064.161

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
The city of Chartres, its cathedral & churches. London. [1900,] Illus. 4108.58

Steevens, George Warrington.
Glimpses of three nations. Edited by Vernon Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. 6279.66
Contents. — 1. London. 2. The Paris of to-day. 3. Berlin: impressions of Germany and the Germans.

Storm, Gustav, editor.
Historisk-topografiske Skrifter om Norge og norske Landsdele, forfattede i Norge i det 16de Aarhundrede. Christiania, 1895. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] *6825.28

Wood, Charles William.
The romance of Spain. London, 1900. Illus. 3095.153

America.

Buerger, Otto.
Reisen eines Naturforschers im tropischen Südamerika. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4465.162

Canada. Department of the interior.
Concise school atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Maps. = *Map 1013.13

Child, Hamilton.
Gazetteer and business directory of Chittenden county, Vermont. Syracuse, 1882. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4430a.64
Gazetteer of Grafton county, N. H. Syracuse, 1886. Illus Portrs. No. 1 in *4430a.55

[Cuba and Havana. Views and scenes, mostly during the Spanish-American war, cut from the illustrated newspapers and mounted.] 98 sheets, in portfolio. *Cab.23.49.4

Filippi, Filippo de.
La spedizione di Sua Altezza Reale il Principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi, al monte Sant' Elia (Alaska), 1897. 2a edizione. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4001.148
There is an English translation on shelf-no. 4004.156.

Harrisse, Henry. 1830?–
Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins. London, 1900. Maps. *6282.73

Hartsinck, Jan Jacob.
Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wilde Kust, in Zuid-Amerika . . . Waarby komt eene verhandeling over den aart en de gewoontes der neger-slaaven. Amsterdam, 1770. 2 v. Pls. Maps. *4462.176

Humphrey, Alice R.
A summer journey to Brazil. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4468.160

Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas (Boston, 1898, 99) of the boundaries of (namely):
Beverly. = *Map 131.1
Bridgewater. = *Map 130.10
Duxbury. = *Map 130.14
Everett. = *Map 132.2
Halifax. = *Map 130.1
Hanson. = *Map 130.11
Kingston. = *Map 130.7
Lakeville. = *Map 130.9
Middleborough. = *Map 130.12
Norwell. = *Map 131.2
Plymouth. = *Map 130.2
Plympton. = *Map 130.3
Winchester. = *Map 132.1

Moxó y de Francolí, Benito María de.
Cartas mejicanas . . . dadas á luz á impulsos [de] Andres Herrero. Genova. [1837.] Pls. **D.250a.47

Pelletreau, William Smith.
Early New York houses. With historical & genealogical notes. Photographs of old houses & original illustrations by C. G. Moller, jr. N. Y., 1900. Pls. *4470a.121

[Porto Rico: commissions: camps. Views in Porto Rico, and pictures of various commissions and camps during the Spanish-American war, cut from the illustrated newspapers and mounted.] 87 sheets, in portfolio.] *Cab.23.49.3

Seler, Cæcilie.
Auf alten Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala, 1895–1897. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4462.172

Smith, William Sidney Tangier.
A topographic study of the islands of Southern California. Berkeley, 1900. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [University of California. Department of geology.] = *3862.133.2

Ver-Huell, Quirijn Maurits Rudolph.
Mijne eerste zeereis. Rotterdam, 1842. Pl. 4366.200
A voyage to Brazil.

Walker, George Hiram, and company.
Boston and surroundings. [Map.] Boston, 1896. Scale, 1800 feet to 1 inch. *Map 32.1
Extended map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1400 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.10
The region covered extends from Marblehead in the northeast to Chelmsford in the northwest to Southboro in the southwest, to Weymouth in the southeast.
Indexed map of Boston. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1900. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. No. 79 in *Map 32.1
Map of Boston and the country adjacent, from actual surveys. Boston, 1892. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 81 in *Map 32.1
The region covered extends from Rockport in the northeast to Tyngsboro in the northwest, to Franklin in the southwest, to Marshfield in the southeast.
Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1895. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.9
Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1900. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.8
Map of Boston and vicinity. [Boston historical.] Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.7
Map of Boston harbor. Boston, 1899. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.6
Covers the district from Nahant in the northeast to Winchester in the northwest, to Dedham in the southwest, to Hingham in the southeast.
Map of the Boston-Worcester century run. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. *Map 117.3

Language. Rhetoric.

American library association.
Report of Committee on transliteration of Slavic languages. [N. Y., 1900.] (1) p. = 3035.166

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Études sur la langue des Francs à l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1900. 2689.137

Bernhardt, Wilhelm, editor.
Deutsche Novelletten-Bibliothek. Mit etymologischen, grammatischen und erklärenden Noten. Boston, 1887, 88. 2 v. 4878.45

Booch-Árkossy, Friedrich, editor.
Nowy dokładny słownik polsko-niemiecki i niemiecko-polski. Neues vollständiges polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. 9. Auflage. Leipzig. [189–.] 2 v. *5034.41

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of difficult words. London. [189–?] *2489a.46

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
English as she is taught. With biographical sketch by M. I. Lans. Boston. [1900.] 28 pp. 2489.42

Clodd, Edward.
The story of the alphabet. London, 1900. Illus. 6119a.39

Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.
The Cortina method. Spanish in twenty lessons. 32d edition. N. Y., 1901. Facsimiles. = 5039.118

Davidson, William Leslie.
Leading and important English words. London, 1896. 4589a.165

Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.
A brief Spanish grammar. Boston, 1900. 5039.120

Faulmann, Carl.
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Halle a. S., 1893. 2882.63

Kaluza, Maximilian.
Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Teil 1. Berlin, 1900. 4588.154

Kleinpaul, Rudolf.
Die Rätsel der Sprache. Leipzig, 1890. 2956.47

Kurrelmeyer, William.
The historical development of the types of the first person plural imperative in German. Strassburg, 1900. 80 pp. = 2887.7

La Grasserie, Raoul de.
Études de grammaire comparée. Des principes scientifiques de la versification française. Paris, 1900. 2673.74

Lopes, José M., and Edward R. Bensley.
Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés . . . 6a edicion. Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. *5030.34

Nyrop, Kristoffer.
Grammaire historique de la langue française. Tome 1. Copenhague, 1899. 2683.13

Rouse, William Henry Denham, and John Millington Sing.
Exercises in the syntax and idioms of Attic Greek. London, 1900. 2989a.61

Shakespear, John.
A dictionary, Hindūstānī and English, and English and Hindūstānī. 4th edition. London, 1849. *5030.36
A grammar of the Hindustani language; added, a grammar of the Dakhni. 6th edition. London, 1855. 3032.180

Silberstein, Emil.
Conrad Pellicanus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Studiums der hebräischen Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 5036.56

Toller, Thomas Northcote.
Outlines of the history of the English language. N. Y., 1900. 2587.51

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Pelisson, Maurice, editor.
Les orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 4619.80

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books. Book-binding. Printing.

American library association.
Supplementary handbook, March, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 23 pp.= *6196.60

Berthold, Arthur, editor.
Bücher und Wege zu Büchern unter Mitwirkung von Elisab. Foerster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. Berlin, 1900. *2127.129

Boston. Public library.
Postal titles with reference to the United States and Boston. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. *2150a.138
Nearly all the material for this list was furnished by Mr. C. W. Ernst.
[Prospectus of course of free lectures, March, April, 1900.] [Boston, 1900.] (3) pp. *5599a.118

Carver, Mass. Town officers.
Annual report for the year ending Jan., 1900. Middleboro, 1900. = *6347.78
The report for the year ending Jan., 1900, includes a catalogue of books in the Public Library.

Cockle, Maurice J D.
A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. Edited by H. D. Cockle. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. *2171.89

Gross, Charles.
The sources and literature of English history to about 1485. London. 1900. 4518.170

Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Buffalo.] 1900. *2143.77
An indexed catalogue of books in the department of local history and genealogy. [Buffalo.] 1900. 35 pp. *2143.77
List of books added from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. 16 pp. *2143.73

Herrmann, Carl, printer. g
Geschichte der Setzmaschine und ihre Entwickelung bis auf die heutige Zeit. Wien. [1000.] Illus. 6117.77

John Rylands library, Manchester, England.
Catalogue of books in the John Rylands library, printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to 1640. [Prepared by E. Gordon Duff.] Manchester, 1895. *6140a.33

Lavus, Lucien.
La librairie, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *8023.124

Leeds, England. Public libraries.
Quarterly journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Leeds, 1900. = *6159.126

Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.
Antoine Vérard. London. Sept., 1900. for 1800. Illus. Woodcuts. [Bibliographical society.] *6112.59

Munsell's (Joel) Sons, publishers.
List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. Albany. 1899. *2332.21

Pawtucket, R. I. Free public library.
Annual report, 1899. Pawtucket, 1900. = *6157.131

Roquet, Antoine Ernest.
Les relieurs français (1500–1800). Par Ernest Thoinan [pseud.]. Paris, 1893. Illus. 6113.61

Scoville institute, Oak Park, Ill.
Annual report of the librarian, 12th. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] = *6157.148

Tolland library association, Tolland, Conn.
Annual report, 1st, for 1899. Springfield. [1899.] = *6157.144

United States. Library of Congress.
Catalogue of books, maps, and charts, belonging to the library of the two Houses of Congress. April. 1802. [With Supplemental catalogue. October, 1803.] Washington City. [1802, 1803.] 2 v. = *6205.18
A typewritten copy made in 1900.

Winship, George Parker.
Cabot bibliography. London, 1900. *2154.117

Wisconsin free library commission.
Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries and library notes. Madison. 1899, 1900. = *6195.126

Wood, Arnold.
A bibliography of "The complete angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Illustrated by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages. N. Y., 1900. Portr. *2172.128

Yve-Plessis, R.
Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique & raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque. Paris, 1900. Pls. *2154.157

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Ward, James, of Nottingham.
Manuscripts relating to the county of Nottingham in the possession of James Ward, Nottingham. Edited by J. T. Godfrey. London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. *2502.67

General Literature. Criticism.

Felgères, Charles.
Essais d'histoire et de littérature. 2e édition. Paris. [1900?] 4679.28

Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Festgabe zur Richard Heinzel. Weimar, 1898. 4873.90

Texte, Joseph.
Études de littérature européenne. Paris, 1898. 6259.33

Dutch Literature.

Erasmus, Desiderius.
Colloquies concerning men, manners and things. Translated by N. Bailey, and edited by E. Johnson. London, 1900. 3 v. Portr. 4879a.28

In praise of folly. With illustrations after Hans Holbein. Together with a life of Erasmus and his epistle addressed to Sir Thomas More. London, 1900. Illus. 4879a.29

English and American Literature.

Beówulf. Aeltestes deutsches Heldengedicht. Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausgabe. Hannover, 1900. 2536.15

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, and Thomas William Hazen Rolleston, editors.
A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. N. Y., 1900. 4567.184

Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.
The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. For boys and girls. With illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2579.174

Browning, Robert.
The statue and the bust. Illustrated by Philip Connard. London, 1900. 47 pp. Pls. 4569.232

Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.
Last songs from Vagabondia. Designs by T. B. Meteyard. Boston, 1901. 86 pp. 2409a.155

Coan, Leander Samuel.
Better in the mornin'. Ballads of pathos, humor and satire. Great Falls, N. Y., 1880. Portr. 4394.162

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poems. A fac-simile reproduction of the proofs and MSS. of some of the poems. Edited by the late James D. Campbell, with preface and notes by W. H. White. Westminster, 1899. Fac-similes. 6607.30

Cone, Joseph A.
Heart and home ballads. A book of New England verse. Cambridge, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4398.163

Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.
Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc. Edited, with notes, by J. M. Robertson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. *6557.33

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.
The Oxford book of English verse. 1250–1900. Oxford, 1900. 6569.163

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.
Irish odes and other poems. N. Y., 1869. 4567.177

Donne, John.
Poems. From the text of the edition of 1633, revised by James Russell Lowell. With the various readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth century, and with a preface, by Charles Eliot Norton. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. [Grolier club.] A.2351

Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.
Afterglow. Later poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. = P.85.238.1

Dunn, Finley Peter.
Mr. Dooley's philosophy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4409a.204

Field, Eugene.
Sharps and flats. Collated by Slason Thompson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2406.155

Guiney, Louise Imogen.
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. 67 pp. 2408.147

Hall, Samuel Carter, editor.
The book of British ballads. [1st], 2d series. London, 1842, 44. 2 v. Illus. *6560a.5

Herford, Oliver.
Overheard in a garden, et cætera. With pictures by the author. N. Y. [1900.] 2409a.152

Krapp, George Philip.
The legend of Saint Patrick's Purgatory: its later literary history. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. = 5553.69

Kuchenbaecker, Carl.
Dryden as a satirist. Magdeburg, 1899. 23 pp. 2552.107

Lewis, Charlton Miner.
The beginnings of English literature. Boston, 1900. 4559.170

McCutchen, E. W.
A pamphlet of verse. [Portsmouth, N. H., 1898.] 46 pp. 4399a.215

Malone, Walter.
Songs of North and South. Louisville, 1900. = 4399a.233

Malory, Sir Thomas.
The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from [his] Morte Darthur by Mary Macleod. London. [1900.] Pls. 2579.176

Mitford, Mary Russell.
Our village. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple classics.] 2579a.174

Reflections on the ruins of an ancient cathedral [in verse]: to which is added An elegy on winter. The 5th edition. Chelmsford, 1770. 26 pp. No. 4 in **6609a.87

Robert of Thornton.
Morte Arthure. An alliterative poem of the 14th century, from the Lincoln MS. Edited by Mary M. Banks. London, 1900. 4569.234

Royal society of literature.
Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. Edited by P. W. Ames. London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. *4606.109

Scollard, Clinton, editor.
Ballads of American bravery. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 2399a.162

Weeden, Miss Howard.
Songs of the old South. Verses [in negro dialect] and drawings . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4394.132

White, William Hale.
Pages from a journal. With other papers. By Mark Rutherford [pseud.]. London, 1900. 2555.77

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Allen, James Lane.
A Kentucky cardinal and Aftermath. New edition, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., 1900. Pls. *4400a.159

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
The flame of life. A novel. Translated by Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. *2779a.113

Bitzius, Albert.
Ulric the farm servant. A story of the Bernese lowland. By Jeremias Gotthelf [pseud.]. Translated from the German by Julia Firth. Revised and edited by John Ruskin. Orpington, Kent, 1888. *4871.128

Cornaby, W. Arthur.
A string of Chinese peach-stones. London, 1895. Illus. 3015.74
Chinese manners and customs described in the form of a story.

Crane, Stephen.
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y. [1900.] *2409a.162

Daudet, Alphonse.
La Belle-Nivernaise. The story of a river-barge and its crew. Edited by James Boïelle. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 6689a.77

Hewlett, Maurice.
The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. N. Y., 1900. *4576.178
A tale of Richard the Lion-hearted.

Irving, Washington.
The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Boston. [1900.] 63 pp. Pls. 4509.268

Mackay, Minnie.
The Master-Christian. By Marie Corelli [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. *2579a.158

Rizal y Mercado, José.
An eagle's flight. A Filipino novel. N. Y., 1900. 3099b.1

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Anna Karenina. [Translated by N. H. Dole.] N. Y., 1899. 3 v. Pls. 3069.191.7–9
The Cossacks. [A tale of the Caucasus in 1852.] Sevastopol. N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3069.191.11
War and peace. N. Y., 1899. 6 v. Portr. Pls. *3069.191.1–6
A historical novel, covering the period between 1805 and 1820.

French Literature.

Carez, François.
Auteurs contemporains. Liége, 1897. 2674.205
Contents. — Paul Verlaine. — Anatole France [pseud. d'A. F. Thibault]. — André Theuriet. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — Paul Déroulède.

Gregh, Fernand.
La beauté de vivre. [Poèmes.] Paris. [1900.] 6709.14

Perrens, François Tommy.
Histoire sommaire de la littérature française au XIXe siècle. Paris. [1898.] 4679.26

Robert, Pierre Charles.
Les poètes du XIXe siècle. Période romantique. Paris, 1899. 2679a.1

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Claudette. Contes et propos rustiques. Paris, 1000. 6698.6

Vielé-Griffin, Francis.
La légende ailée de Wieland de Forgeron. [Poème.] Paris, 1900. 6706.25

Warren, Frederick Morris.
A primer of French literature. Boston, 1899. 2678.249

German Literature.

Buerger, Gottfried August.
Lenore. Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] London, 1900. 35 pp. 6873.42

Meyer, Richard M.
Die deutsche Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2874.122

Pniower, Otto.
Goethes Faust. Zeugnisse und Excurse zu seiner Enstehungsgeschichte. Berlin, 1899. 2877.165

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.
Tragoediae cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis poetae vita et operum catalogo. Recensuit Arturus Sidgwick. Oxonii. [1899.] 2977.42

Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.
Apologia sive de magia liber, et Florida. Recensvit J. van der Vliet. Lipsiae, 1900. 2919a.54

Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.
The story of the Æneid, or the adventures of Æneas. For boys and girls. Phila., 1899. Pls. = 2992.73
The story of the Iliad, or the siege of Troy. For boys and girls. Phila., 1899. Pls. 2992.89
The story of the Odyssey; or, the adventures of Ulysses. For boys and girls. Phila., 1898. 2992.85

Cicero.
Two essays on Old age and Friendship. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 2929a.7

Fairbanks, Arthur.
A study of the Greek pæan. [N. Y.] 1900. [Cornell studies in classical philology.] *2950a.51.12

Franke, Alfred.
De Pallada epigrammatographo. Lipsiae, 1899. 2956.32

Herodotus.
Book II. A translation. With test papers. By J. F. Stout. London. [1900.] 97 pp. [University tutorial series.] 2999a.73

Hirmer, Joseph.
Entstehung und Komposition der Platonischen Politeia. Leipzig, 1897. 3007.78

Homer.
The adventures of Odysseus. Retold in English by F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. M. Stawell. London. [1900.] Pls. 2992.86
Iliad, books XXII.–XXIV. A translation with test papers. Books XXII., XXIII., by W. J. Woodhouse. Book XXIV. by R. M. Thomas. London. [1900.] 71 pp. 2999a.84

Kettner, Gustav.
Die Episteln des Horaz. Berlin, 1900. 2926.42

Macé, Alcide.
Essai sur Suétone. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.82

Italian Literature.

Flamini, Francesco.
Compendio di storia della letteratura italiana ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Livorno, 1900. 2779.106

Visconti, Ennio Quirino.
Due discorsi inediti . . . con alcune sue lettere e con altre a lui scritte. Milano, 1841. 4774.58

Vivanti, Annie.
Lirica. 5a edizione, con prefazione e nota di G. Carducci. Milano, 1899. 2779.108

Japanese Literature.

MacCauley, Clay, editor and translator.
Hyakunin-isshu (Single songs of a hundred poets). Literal translations into English, with renderings according to the original metre. Tokyo, [1899.] [Asiatic society of Japan.] = 3017.80

Norwegian Literature.

Codex Frisianus. En Samling af norske Konge-Sagaer. Udgiven efter offentlig Foranstaltning [af C. R. Unger]. Christiania, 1871. 6825.9

Olaf I. (Trygvesson), King of Norway.
Det Arnamagnæanske haandskrift 310 qvarto. Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar er ritaði Oddr munkr. En gammel norsk bearbeidelse af Odd Snorresøns paa latin skrevne Saga om Kong Olaf Tryggvason. Udgivet af P. Groth. Christiania, 1895. 6825.26

Olaf II. (Haraldsson), the Saint, King of Norway, 992–1030.
Otte Brudstykker af den ældste Saga om Olav den hellige. Udgivne ved Gustav Storm. Christiania, 1893. 18 pp. Facsimiles. *2901.42

Sanskrit Literature.

Valmíkí.
Ramayana. The epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1900. Pls. 3029.43

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.
Tres ensayos. Madrid, 1900. 70 pp. = 3099a.242

Turkish Literature.

Gibb, E. J. W.
A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. 1. London, 1900. 3081.126

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bartels, Adolf.
Der junge Luther. (Luther in Erfurt.) Drama. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.143

Borngraeber, Otto.
Das neue Jahrhundert. (Giordano Bruno.) Eine Tragödie. Bonn, 1900. 6899a.147

Courtney, William Leonard.
The idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. Westminster, 1900. 4559a.161

Dam, B. A. P. van, and C. Stoffel.
William Shakespeare prosody and text. An essay in criticism. London. [1900?] 4592.139

Dreyer, Max.
Der Probekandidat. Drama. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.53

Engelmann, Richard.
Archäologische Studien zu den Tragikern. Berlin, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 2961.9
The author considers only Sophocles and Euripides.

Ford, Harold.
Shakespeare's Hamlet: a new theory. London, 1900. 4599a.168

Gran teatro circo de Cavite.
Compañía lírico dramatica. Gran función para el Sabado 28 de Abril de 1900. Programa. D. Juan Tenorio. Cavite. [1900.] Broadside. = *3049a.85

Halbe, Max.
Die Heimathlosen. Drama. Berlin, 1899. 6899a.150

Hartmann, Sadakichi.
Shakespeare in art. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Art lovers' series.] 4079.133

Ibsen, Henrik.
Love's comedy. Translated by C. H. Herford. Chicago, 1900. 4869.86

Landes, Leonard.
His partner's wife. A play. [N. Y., 1900.] 50 pp. = 4409b.20
The playwright. A comedy. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = 4409b.20

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. *4590a.141

Pinero, Arthur Wing.
The gay Lord Quex. A comedy. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6598.94

Riedel, Christian.
Alliteration bei den drei grossen griechischen Tragikern. Erlangen, 1900. 2987.68

Rubinstein, Friedrich.
Hamlet als Neurastheniker. Leipzig, 1896. 35 pp. 4597.162

Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.
Po' white trash, and other one-act dramas. Certain of the plays being written in collaboration with Emma Sheridan-Fry and Percy W. Mackaye. Chicago, 1900. 4409b.26

Truebswasser, Josef.
Der Herr Meister. Schauspiel. Dresden, 1900. 72 pp. 6899a.106

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.
Die Tochter des Erasmus. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1900. 6899a.140

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Abbott, George Frederick.
Songs of modern Greece. With translations. Cambridge, 1900. 5079a.100

Campbell, John Gregorson.
Superstitions of the Highlands & islands of Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 2576.7

Stapleton, Alfred.
All about the Merry tales of Gotham. Nottingham, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. 4575.179

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Adami, John George.
On the significance of bovine tuberculosis and its eradication and prevention in Canada. [Toronto, 1899.] 15 pp. = 5992.33

American journal of nursing. [Editor-in-chief, Sophia F. Palmer.] Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. = *5760a.76

Aragón Fernández, Antonio.
Donativos para la Cruz roja. El Real monasterio de Poblet. Barcelona, 1898. 75 pp. = 7768.86

Bókai, János.
Retropharyngeal abscess and retropharyngeal adenitis. Translated by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1899.] 17 pp. = 5791.80

Bowditch, Henry Pickering.
The medical school of the future. [Phila., 1900.] 25 pp. = 3736.74

Cabot, Richard Clarke.
Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. N. Y., 1900. Illus. = 3799.173

Cheysson, Émile.
La croisade contre l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1899. 16 pp. = 7583.197

China. Inspector general of customs.
Medical reports. Issue 8-10, 13, 14, 16-32, 52-56. Shanghai, 1875-99. 27 v. in 5. Illus. Charts. *5760a.74

Cumston, Charles Greene.
General remarks on the pathology and symptomatology of acute pelvic suppurative processes in the female and their treatment by posterior colpotomy. Boston, 1900. 22 pp. Illus. = 5779a.86

The treatment of chronic cystitis in the female by curettement of the bladder, and instillations of corrosive sublimate. [N.Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 3779.93

Dheur, P.
Comment on se défend contre l'insomnie. Paris. [1900.] 51 pp. 7809.82

Fischer, Alfred.
The structure and functions of bacteria. Translated by A. Coppen Jones. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3791.43

Fothergill, John Milner.
The practitioner's handbook of treatment, or, the principles of therapeutics. 4th edition, edited and in great part rewritten by William Murrell. London, 1897. *3785.84

Frenkel, F.
Die Lehre vom Skelet des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und vergleichendanatomischer Gesichtspunkte. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3742.74

Guttstadt, Albert.
Krankenhaus-Lexikon für das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, 1900. *5760a.47

Guyon, Jean Casimir Félix.
Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies urinaires. Paris, 1881. Illus. = 3747.56

Hillier, Alfred Peter.
Tuberculosis: its nature, prevention, and treatment, with special reference to the open air treatment of phthisis. London, 1900. Illus. 3798.136

Laverge, Hendrik Johannes.
Over mikroskopische verhoudingen bij de geretineerde placenta. Leiden, 1899. 78 pp. Pls. = 3776.80

Leverett, John, M.D.
A few cases of diphtheria and what they taught me. Phila. [1900.] 6 pp. = 3793.86

Lincoln, David Francis.
Sanity of mind: the means to its development and preservation. N. Y., 1900. 7808.42

McClellan, George.
Anatomy in its relation to art. Phila., 1900. Pls. *8060a.37

Mount Hope retreat, Baltimore.
Bulletin of the laboratory. Baltimore, 1899. = *7803.21

Musser, John Herr.
Amyloid disease of the liver, with an abnormally enlarged left lobe. [Pittsburg, 1899.] 6 pp. = 3799.169

Putnam, Frederick Wallace.
Hiccough, with notes on treatment. Phila., 1889. 12 pp. = 5799b.21

Rocky mountain university. Gross medical college, Denver.
Circular of information and register of students, 1891-1901. Denver, 1891-[1900]. Pls. = *3724.77

Shepherd, Francis J.
Some remarks on the symptoms and operative treatment of bronchocele, especially in relation to Graves' disease. [Montreal, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3793.122

Snell, Otto.
Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. Psychiatrische Untersuchungen. München, 1891. 7806.131

Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.
Stations hydro-minérales, climatériques et maritimes de la France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. = 3790b.13
Stoney, Emily Marjorie Armstrong-.
Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3759.49
Storer, Malcolm.
On intermenstrual dysmenorrhea. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 5779a.87

Hygiene.

Binghamton, N. Y. Board of health.
Annual report, 1899. Binghamton, 1900. Portrs. = *5764.130
Hutchison, Robert.
Food and the principles of dietetics. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.144
Keith, George Skene.
On sanitary and other matters. London, 1900. 3769.248
Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. 2d edition. London, 1900. 5769a.154
Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.
Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1900. Illus. 5763.139
Sharp, Granville, of Hongkong.
On "Cremation." [Hongkong, 1899] 38 pp. = 6239.45

Science.

Ashby, Holden M.
How to analyze clay. Chicago, 1898. 74 pp. Illus. 3973.83
Assmann, Richard, and Arthur Berson, editors.
Wissenschaftliche Luftfahrten ausgeführt vom Deutschen Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt in Berlin. Braunschweig, 1899–1900. 3 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. *5960a.47
Atkinson, George Francis.
Studies of American fungi. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5852.41
Barrington. Richard Manliffe.
The migration of birds as observed at Irish lighthouses and lightships. London. [1900.] Maps. 3906.133
Berkeley, William Noland.
An investigation of the relative rate of reduction of the isomeric nitrobenzoic acids. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. 5976.141
Billinghurst, Percy J., compiler.
A hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures. London, 1901. Pls. 3887.38
Bluecher, H.
Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung, sein Einfluss und seine Wirkungen, sowie seine technische Ausnutzung. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 5824.45
Conn, Herbert William.
The method of evolution: a review of the present attitude of science. N. Y., 1900. 5827.88
Green, Joseph Reynolds.
An introduction to vegetable physiology. London, 1900. Illus. 3856.118
Haecker, Valentin.
Der Gesang der Vögel, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3906.131
Hall, Christopher Webber.
The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.157
Holmes, Willis Boit.
A further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitro-orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.149
Jones, William App.
A contribution to the knowledge of dicarbonyl cuprous chloride. Easton, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. = 5976.148
Kant, Immanuel.
Kant's Cosmogony, as in his essay on the retardation of the rotation of the earth, and his natural history and theory of the heavens. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100
Kassowitz, Max.
Allgemeine Biologie. Band 1. Wien, 1899. 5825.25
Kemna, Ad.
P. J. van Beneden: la vie et l'œuvre d'un zoologiste. Anvers, 1897. 4842.61
King, Francis Plaisted.
A preliminary report on the corundum deposits of Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., 1894. Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = *7861.39.2
Lattin, Frank H.
Penikese. A reminiscence. By one of its pupils. Albion, N. Y., 1895. 95 pp. Pl. = 7861.46
Liebetanz, Fr.
Hilfsbuch für Installationen von Acetylenbeleuchtungsanlagen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3979.35
Lummer, Otto.
Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. London, 1900. Illus. 7977.65
Lydekker, Richard.
A hand-book to the British Mammalia. London, 1895. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3889.121
Massau, J.
Cours de mécanique de l'Université de Gand. 3e édition. Gand, 1891, 96. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. **E.5113.47
Melander, G.
Sur la condensation de la vapeur d'eau dans l'atmosphère. Helsingfors, 1897. Pl. Charts. = 5960a.45
Michigan academy of science.
Report, 1st, 1894 to June 30, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1900. Illus. = *7911.84

Minet, Adolphe.
Traité théorique et pratique d'électrochimie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.166
Missouri. Geological survey. John A. Gallaher, State geologist.
Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900. Portr. Pls. = *3863.82
Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.
Animal behaviour. London, 1900. Illus. = 3884.122
Munro, Æneas.
The locust plague and its suppression. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3991.140
Peschel, Oscar Ferdinand.
Physische Erdkunde. Herausgegeben von Gustav Leipoldt. Leipzig, 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5868.88
Pike, Oliver G.
In bird-land with field-glass and camera. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.108
Pycraft, William Plane.
The story of bird-life. London, 1900. Illus. 3909.119
Russell, Israel Cook.
A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern Washington. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 83–210. Washington, 1900.) *7870.55.20, part 2
Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.
A hand-book to the birds of Great Britain. London, 1894–97. 4 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen s Naturalists' library.] 3906.106
Sinclair, Isabella.
Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. London, 1885. 44 col. pls. *3850.62
Todd, James Edward.
The moraines of southeastern South Dakota, and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.158
Traherne, John Popkin.
The habits of the salmon. London, 1889. 5903.55
Turner, Harold John.
Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides. Easton, Pa., 1899. 24 pp. = 5976.143
United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. *7920a.98
Very, Frank Washington.
Atmospheric radiation. Washington, 1900. Diagrams. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 5961.40
Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.
An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein. [Salem, 1900.] Portr. Pls. 3819.77
Warburg, Otto.
Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. *3850.15
Waters, Campbell Easter.
A study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 31 pp. 5976.145
Westell, William Percival.
A year with nature. London. [1900.] Illus. 3901.104
Treats largely of birds. There is also a description of Mr. Walter Rothschild's museum at Tring.
Wien, Wilhelm.
Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik. Leipzig, 1900. 3943.85
Williams, Henry Smith.
The story of Nineteenth-century science. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3917.69
Wilson, Francis Daniel.
1. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. 2. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 5976.147
Winston, James Henry Curry.
Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain chlorides. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 40 pp. 5976.142

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche Nachbarn. Berlin, 1883. 2 col. pls. 3822.197
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.
The North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life . . . N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 4363.238
Klemm, Friedrich Gustav. 1802–1867.
Allgemeine Culturwissenschaft. Die materiellen Grundlagen menschlicher Cultur. [Band 1.] Leipzig, 1855. Illus. Portr. 3824.135
Piette, Edouard.
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 3. Les galets coloriés du Mas-d'Azil. Paris. [1896.] Illus. = 4636.17
Townsend, Charles Hervey.
The Quinnipiack Indians and their reservation. [New Haven, 1900.] 79 pp. Illus. Maps. *4361.170
Wilser, Ludwig.
Herkunft und Urgeschichte der Arier. Heidelberg, 1899. 58 pp. 2236.95

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Billy, Jacques de.
Diophantvs geometra, sive opvs contextvm ex arithmetica et geometria simul. Parisiis, 1660. Diagrams. **E.5123.44
Pp. 73–78, 133 are missing.
Bombelli, Rafael.
L'algebra. Bologna, 1579. **E.5129.77
Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas.
L'astrologie grecque. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3923.39
Caspary, Ferdinand.
Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique. [Paris, 1899.] 39 pp. **E.5125.69

Cremona, Luigi. 1830–
Teoremi stereometrici dai quali si deducono le proprietà dell' esagrammo di Pascal. Roma. 1877. 23 pp. **E.5127.90
Eiesland, John.
On a certain class of functions with line-singularities. Easton, Pa., 1899. 48 pp. = 3932.12
Innes, R. T. A.
Reference catalogue of southern double stars. Edinburgh, 1899. [Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. Annals.] *5920a.56.2, part 2
Kennedy, Neil.
Surveying with the tacheometer. London, 1900. Pl. Maps. 3936.109
Klein, Felix, mathematician, and Edward Riecke, editors.
Über angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. *3031.74
Maunder, Edward Walter.
The Royal observatory, Greenwich. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3928.134
Merriman, Mansfield.
Elements of the method of least squares. London, 1877. 3927.77
Schoepffer, Carl.
The earth stands fast: a lecture. Translated for and edited by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. = 3924.31
Spée, Eugène.
Région b.-f. du spectre solaire. Bruxelles, 1800. 2 v. Illus. **E.5141.13
Struve, Otto Wilhelm.
Positions moyennes de 3542 étoiles déterminées à l'aide du cercle méridien de Poulkova. St.-Pétersbourg, 1886. 96 pp. **E.5111.33
Vivanti, Giulio.
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppe di trasformazioni. 2a edizione. Messina. [1898.] Lithograph script. **E.5129.73
Young, Jacob William Albert.
The teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. N. Y., 1900. 3939.143

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Bergson, Henri Louis.
Le rire. Essai sur la signification du comique. Paris, 1900. 2667.88
Borée, Albert.
Études physiognomiques. 119 fac-similé d'après nature. Paris. [1900.] 15 pp. *7600.48
Bornemann, Wilhelm.
Die Allegorie in Kunst, Wissenschaft und Kirche. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 55 pp. 2256.28
Dearborn, George Van Ness.
A study of imaginations. [Baltimore, 1900.] Illus. = 7600a.46
Dressler, Max.
Vorlesungen über Psychologie. Heidelberg, 1900. 3603.156
Drews, Arthur.
Die deutsche Spekulation seit Kant. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. in 1. 3603.158
Driscoll, John T.
Christian philosophy. A treatise on the human soul. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3609a.3
Gaultier, Jules de.
De Kant à Nietzsche. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 3609a.5
Giessler, C. Max.
Die Gemütsbewegungen und ihre Beherrschung. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. 3608.189
Grote, John.
Exploratio philosophica. Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3607.182
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
J. H. v. Kirchmann's erkenntnisstheoretischer Realismus. Leipzig. [189–?] 71 pp. 3600b.95
Jastrow, Joseph.
Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3604.24
Koeber, Raphael.
Die Philosophie Arthur Schopenhauers. Leipzig, 1888. 3605.81
Kroell, Herman.
Der Aufbau der menschlichen Seele. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3606.143
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.
La philosophie d'Auguste Comte. Paris, 1900. 3607.184
Loeb, Jacques.
Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Science series.] 3884.126
Piat, Clodius.
Socrate. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.150
Schneider, Otto.
Transcendental-Psychologie. Leipzig. [1891.] 3603.160
Schultze, Fritz.
Stammbaum der Philosophie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 30 tables. 5600.27
Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, baronet.
Memoirs presented to the Cambridge philosophical society on the occasion of [his] jubilee. Cambridge, 1900. Portr. Pls. *5290a.1.18
Thèbes, Madame A. de.
L'énigme de la main. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 5600b.97
Whiting, Lilian.
The spiritual significance, or death as an event in life. Boston, 1900. 3589.218
Zwaardemaker, Hendrik.
Die Physiologie des Geruchs. Übersetzt von Dr. A. Junker on Langegg. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. = 5764.128

Education.

Armitage, Thomas Rhodes.
The education and employment of the blind. London, 1871. 55 pp. Chart. 5598.120

Association générale des étudiants de Paris.
Discours aux étudiants. Paris, 1900. 3598.243
British and foreign blind association.
Report. London, 1871. 9 pp. No. 2 in 5598.120
Capon Springs conference for education in the South.
Proceedings of the 1st-3d conference. Raleigh, 1898-1900. 3 v. Portr. Pls. = *3593.172
Coutaud, Albert.
La pédagogie de Rabelais. Paris, 1899. 3593.174
Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.
Concerning children. Boston, 1900. 7592.158
Gilman, Daniel Coit.
The Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. A semi-centennial historical discourse. New Haven, 1897. 39 pp. = 4494.351
Hughes, James Laughlin.
Dickens as an educator. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 3598.159
Moulton, Richard Green.
Address . . . on the University extension movement. Phila. [1890.] 19 pp. = 3592.186
National association of the deaf.
Proceedings of the 6th convention. 1899. Paola, Kansas, 1900. Portrs. = *5598.122
Powers institute, Bernardston, Mass.
General catalogue and history, 1857-1896. [Holyoke.] 1896. Portrs. Pl.= *4499a.228
Rannie, David Watson.
Oriel college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.5
Roget, F. F.
First steps in French history, literature and philology . . . London, 1900. Map. 4689a.77
Shinn, Milicent Washburn.
The biography of a baby. Boston, 1900. 7592.156
Stride, William Keatley.
Exeter college. London, 1900. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.4
Tuckwell, William.
Reminiscences of Oxford. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2498.144
Wagner, Dr. Ernst, pedagogue.
Die Praxis der Herbartianer. Der Ausbau und gegenwärtige Stand der Herbartschen Pädagogik. 8. Auflage. Langensalza, 1900. 3598.237
Young women's Christian association, N. Y. Library.
List of books on education. [N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 2179.87

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Aristoteles.
Ethics. Edited by John Burnet. London, 1900. 2977.39
Durand, Joseph Pierre.
Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la morale. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3582.122
Holland, Frederic May.
Sketches of the progress of freedom. [Boston.] 1900. 76 pp. = 3569a.269
Larned, Josephus Nelson.
Patriotism. An address before the Liberal club of Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo, 1900.] 25 pp. = 3589.216
Legrand, Louis Désiré.
L'idée de patrie. Paris, 1897. 5584.80
Little, William John Knox.
Holy matrimony. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3437.33
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.
Winsome womanhood. Familiar talks on life and conduct. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5589.182

Religion. Theology.

Aiken, Charles Francis.
The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. Boston, 1900. = 3496.140
American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Home department.
Annual report. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = *7539a.71
Arnold, Carl Franklin.
Die Vertreibung der Salzburger Protestanten und ihre Aufnahme bei den Glaubensgenossen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3527.75
Barnes, Arthur Stapylton.
Low Mass in England before the Reformation. London, 1892. 24 pp. 3469.149
Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.
Christianity and paganism in the Fourth and and Fifth centuries. London, 1900. 83 pp. 3497.128
Bible.
The Book of Daniel. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1900. Illus. [The Cambridge Bible.] 3419.124
Binghamton, N. Y. First presbyterian church.
Directory. Historical sketch. [Binghamton.] 1900. 81 pp. Portr. = 5549b.9
Brownlie, John, editor and translator.
Hymns of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1900. 5446.112
Bullen, Frank T.
With Christ at sea. A personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. N. Y. [1900.] 3448.165
Burnie, Robert William.
The Catholic brief aganst Sir William Harcourt and others. London, 1899. 3529.34
Cambridge, Mass. First church in Cambridge (1636), and Shepard Congregational society (1829).
Manual. Boston, 1900. = 3549.39
Catholic truth society.
Publications. Vol. 1-44. London, 1891-1900. 3469a.1
Chérancé, Léopold de.
Saint Antoine de Padoue. Paris, 1895. Pl. [Bibliothèque franciscaine.] 5559a.143
Saint François d'Assise. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3550a.71

Conrady, Ludwig.
Die Quelle der kanonischen Kindheitsgeschichte Jesus'. Göttingen, 1900. 3476.71

Craighead, James Geddes.
Scotch and Irish seeds in American soil: the early history of the Scotch and Irish churches, and their relations to the Presbyterian church of America. Phila. [1878?] 5549b.11

Cronberg, Hartmuth von.
Schriften. Herausgegeben von Eduard Kück. Halle a. S., 1899. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.154–156

Dowden, John.
The workmanship of the Prayer Book in its literary and liturgical aspects. London, 1899. [The churchman's library.] 3449a.218

Ender, Anton.
Die Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in ausgearbeiteten Dispositionen zu Vorträgen für Vereine, Schule, und Kirche. Einsiedeln, 1900. 3463.72

Eubel, Conrad, editor.
Hierarchia catholica Medii Aevi, sive summorum pontificum, S.R.E. cardinalium, ecclesiarum antistitum series ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1431. Regensberg, 1898. *3510.60

Fish, William Henry.
Mr. Moody's theories and the Gospel of Christ. Colorado Springs. [189–?] 23 pp. = 3459.174
A criticism of Mr. Moody's sermon on "The blood."

Fouard, Constant, abbé.
The last years of Saint Paul. Translated by G. F. X. Griffith. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3559.45

Gasquet, Amédée.
Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. Paris, 1899. 3499.152

Goodwin, John. 1593–1665.
Πλήρωμα τὸ πνευματικόν; or, a being filled with the Spirit. Edinburgh, 1867. [Nichol's series of standard divines. Puritan period.] = 3444.115

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt.
The Amherst papyri. London, 1900. Pls. *3050.80
Contents. 1. The ascension of Isaiah and other theological fragments.

Gresswell, Henry William.
Prayer and temptation. London, 1900. 3448.157

Grotius testament of hooftpunten, getrocken wt sijn jongste antwoort aen D. Rivet. In Vredestadt, 1645. **G.408.39
Na-rede is signed R. C.
The work of Grotius referred to entitled Rivetiani Apologetici pro schismate contra Votum pacis tacti discussio, may be found in his Opera theologica, vol. 4 [*5450.20.4..*7490.7.4=*5490.1.4].

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Die Pfaff'schen Irenäus-Fragmente als Fälschungen Pfaffs nachgewiesen. Leipzig, 1900. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.F.5, part 3
Das Wesen des Christentums. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 3497.130

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Religionsphilosophie. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1888.] 3496.142

Hedley, John Cuthbert.
The Christian inheritance. Sermons. 3d edition. London. [1900?] 3448.162
The light of life: set forth in sermons. London, 1899. 3448.161
A retreat, consisting of thirty-three discourses with meditation. 4th edition. London. [1900?] 3448.163

Hefele, Carl Joseph von.
The life of Cardinal Ximenez. Translated by Canon Dalton. London, 1860. *3556.40

Horner, Thomas Jay.
The Unitarian awakening. A sermon. [Melrose, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7469a.60

How, Frederick Douglas.
Bishop Walsham How. London, 1899. 5557.36

Irenaeus, St.
Extracts from writings ... On the Church, the primacy, and apostolic tradition. Edited by C. F. B. Allnatt. London, 1890. 24 pp. 3469a.1.13

Kalteisen, Heinrich.
Erkebiskop Henrik Kalteisens Kopibog. Udgivet for det norske historiske Kildeskriftfond ved Alexander Bugge. Christiania, 1899. 6825.34

Lacey, Thomas Alexander.
Liturgical interpolations. London, 1898. 22 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3442.116

Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney.
Tennyson as a religious teacher. London, 1900. 4558.190

Murner, Thomas. 1475–1536.
An den grossmächtigsten und durchlauchtigsten Adel deutscher Nation. 1520. Herausgegeben von Ernst Voss. Halle a. S., 1899. 62 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.153

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
Consolidation. An address delivered before the English church union, 1897. 2d edition. London, 1898. 12 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3541.121

Noesgen, Carl Friedrich.
Geschichte der neutestamentlichen Offenbarung. München, 1891, 93. 2 v. 3471.62

Oak Park, Illinois. First congregational church.
Evening service, Sunday, Dec. 31, 1899, in charge of the Men's club, closing with a midnight service of farewell to the old year ... With words by W. E. Barton, and music by Louis Falk. Oak Park, 1899–1900. 16 pp. = 5545.110
The redemption. An Eastertide service. Words by W. E. Barton, music by Louis Falk. Oak Park, 1900. 7 pp. Pl. = 5545.109

Oer, Sebastian von.
A day in the cloister. Adapted from the German by Bede Camm. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3519.47

Pfuhl, Ernst.
De Atheniensium pompis sacris. Berolini, 1900. 2965.9

Powicke, Fred. J.
Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?–1593), and the exiled Church of Amsterdam (1593–1622). London, 1900. 3553.82
Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Oregon.
Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual convention, 11th, and the Annual report of the Church in the diocese, 46th. Portland. [1899.] = *5544.94
Pullan, Leighton.
Early Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.2
Saint Geneviève et son temps. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Illus. Map. 3551.108
Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.
Meditations on Psalm LI and part of Psalm XXXI in Latin. With an English translation by E. H. Perowne. London, 1900. Fac-similes. 3427.136
Shields, Charles Woodruff.
The scientific evidences of revealed religion. N. Y., 1900. [The Bishop Paddock lectures.] 3496.131
Sioux City, Iowa.
Ten years, 1885–1895, of the First Unitarian church. Sioux City. [1895.] Pl. Portr. = 7551.157
Staley, Vernon.
The ceremonial of the English church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1900. 3529.33
Swete, Henry Barclay.
An introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. Cambridge, 1900. 3429.166
Tracy, Alfred Francis Algernon Hanbury-, editor.
Faith and progress. The witness of the English Church during the last fifty years. Being sermons preached at the Jubilee of the consecration of S. Barnabas', Pimlico, A.D. 1900. London, 1900. 3458.224
Vassall, Auguste.
Le célibat ecclésiastique aux premier siècle de l'église . . . Paris, 1896. 5516.20
Wall, James Charles.
Alfred the Great: his abbeys of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. London, 1900. Pls. Plans. 5518.21

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Bates, Albert Carlos, compiler.
Connecticut statute laws. A bibliographical list to 1836. [Hartford.] 1900. [Acorn club.] *3691.16
Baumann, Antoine.
Souvenirs de magistrat. Paris, 1899. 3629.16
Blackford, Charles Minor.
The Virginia State Bar association. Paper entitled "The trials and trial of Jefferson Davis." Richmond, 1900. 46 pp. = 7632.45
Boston university. School of law.
Letter to a candidate. The study of the law: how and where most advantageous. [Boston, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3625.22
Davis, William Thomas.
History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 2352.35
Elliott, Robert L., compiler.
The rules of court as established by the several state courts of Illinois. 2d edition. Chicago, 1895. 5637.43
Hirdskraa i fotolithografisk Gjengivelse efter Tønsbergs Lovbog fra c. 1320. Christiania, 1895. (4) pp. *6825.29
Manitoba.
Acts of the Legislature ... passed, ... 1900. 10th Legislature, 1st session. Winnipeg, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = *7034.80
Schanze, Oscar.
Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster-Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. 3662.85
Schmelik, Romanus.
Das Erfinderrecht der wichtigsten Staaten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 3669.80
Society of Lincoln's inn, London.
The records of the Honorable society of Lincoln's inn. The Black books. [Edited by W. P. Baildon.] Vol. 1. [London.] 1897. *2490a.137
Stub, Nils.
Optegnelsesbøger fra Oslo Lagthing 1572–1580, udgivne ved H. J. Huitfeldt-Kaas. Christiania, 1895. 6825.24
United States. Library of Congress.
Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = *3667.101.4, part 2
Reprinted from official circulars of the Copyright office, Stationers' Hall, London. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
Rules and forms relating to copyright registration in Canada, together with the Canadian copyright law of 1886. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. = *3667.101.4, part 3
Reprinted from the official circular of the Department of agriculture of Canada, Ottawa. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
Wait, John Cassan.
The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. N. Y., 1900. 3664.86
Wallace, Roger William, and John Bruce Williamson.
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. London, 1900. *3661.70

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Aitken, Thomas.
Road making and maintenance. London. 1900. Illus. Maps. 8014.195
Andés, Louis Edgar.
Animal fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5975.40

Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London, 1900. 4016.122
Vegetable fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. Illus. 3972.160

Baldwin, George R.
Wilsontown iron works, Scotland. [Manuscript plan of furnaces, etc.] Liverpool, 1832. *Cab.40.40.7

Baldwin. William James.
An outline of ventilation and warming. N. Y. [1899.] 70 pp. Portr. 8099.37

Barr, William Miller.
A catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3974.79

Bell, James, A. I. E. E., and S. Wilson.
Submarine telegraphy: and other papers. London. [1895.] 63 pp. Illus. 7969.45

Billings, William, of Passaic, New Jersey.
Synthetic method of shorthand, Graham and Pitmanic. Baltimore, 1900. 6149.129

Burke, M. D., C. E.
Brick for street pavements. New edition. Cincinnati, 1894. Illus. 8015.143

Cross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John Bevan.
A text-book of paper-making. 2d edition. London, 1900. Pls. 8018.213

Daylight prism company of America.
Daylight prisms. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 8035.70

Eschwege, Wilhelm Ludwig von.
Pluto Brasiliensis. Eine Reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasiliens Gold-, Diamanten- und anderen mineralischen Reichthum ... Berlin, 1833. Pls. Maps. 7866.58

Flanders, W. T.
Galvanizing and tinning. N. Y., 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 4016.124

International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education.
First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. = *5292.60

Janet, Paul André Marie.
Leçons d'électrotechnique générale professées à l'École supérieure d'électricité. Paris, 1900. 3961.143

Jones, M. W.
The testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. London, 1900. 93 pp. 8016.206

Kraemer, Josef.
Die mechanischen und elektrischen Konstruktionen für elektrische Eisenbahnen. Leipzig, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. Charts. *Cab.40.43.3

Livache, Achille.
The manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining a d boiling, and kindred industries ... Translated ..., greatly extended and adapted to English practice ... by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1899. Illus. 3972.158

Locomotive engines.
[Nine pictures of engines, mostly belonging to the Boston and Worcester railroad.] [Boston. 1837]–1886. = *Cab.40.42.2

Lord, R. T.
Decorative and fancy textile fabrics. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.44

Mexican telephone company.
Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending Feb., 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 7969a.21

Miller, Fred.
Art crafts for amateurs. London, 1901. Illus. 4025.35

Munson, James Eugene.
A shorter course in Munson phonography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 6149.126

Norris, William, and Benjamin H. Morgan.
High speed steam engines. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.99

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y. 1901.
[Circulars, prospectuses, map, rules and regulations in various languages, etc.] Portfolio. [1900.] = *4020.125

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German empire. [Berlin, 1900.] Illus. Plans. *8023.130

Paterson, David.
The colour printing of carpet yarns. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.28
The science of colour mixing for dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.169

Perry, Ernest John.
The chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. Illus. 3976.167

Practical compounding, The, of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. London, 1898. 8016.82

Ramelli, Agostino.
Le diverse et artificiose machine del Capitano Agostino Ramelli dal Ponte della Tresia. Parigi, 1588. Portr. Pls. **E.5111.35

Rideal, Samuel.
Glue and glue testing. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.91

Senn, Charles Herman.
Ices and how to make them. London. [1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 8009.146

Sharp, John, Whitworth scholar.
Modern foundry practice ... London, 1900. Illus. 8016.208

Standage, H. C.
The leather worker's manual ... London, 1900. 4014.89

Swift and reliable shorthand. A method of teaching. Baltimore. [1900.] 6149.131

365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, and others. Phila. [1900.] 8009a.80

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Crofton, Helen Milman.
My roses and how I grew them. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 52 pp. Pl. 5859.44

Farmers' national congress of the United States.
Official proceedings of the annual session, 14th, 15th, 18th, 19th. Indianola, Iowa [etc.], 1895–99. 4 v. in 3. Portrs. = *7990a.85

Gross, Emanuel.
Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1900. Illus. 5997.45

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Note sur le plaustellum pœnicum. Note sur les ruches berbères. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3998.150

Lounsberry, Alice.
A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3845.83

McCallie, S. W.
A preliminary report on the artesian-well system of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = *7861.39.7

Mexican gulf agricultural company.
Coffee and rubber culture as an investment. [3d edition.] [Kansas City, 1899.] Illus. Maps. = 3999.42

Northern Tioga agricultural society.
Annual fair, 20th. 1900. Newark Valley, 1900. 70 pp. Pls. = *7996.84

Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.
Philadelphia school of applied art.
Circular, 24th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. = *8025.82
Philadelphia textile school.
Circular, 17th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. *8025.83

Percival, John, botanist.
Agricultural botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3998.152

Riverside agricultural society.
Premium list of the seventeenth annual fair, 1900. Greene, N.Y., 1900. 50 pp.= *7996.85

Robinson, John H.
Poultry-craft. Boston, 1899. Illus. 6004.37

Seeligmann, Th., and others.
Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. 8011.171

Tioga county agricultural society.
Premium list and regulations for the 41st annual fair, 1900. Owego, N. Y., 1900. = *7996.83

Victoria, Australia. Department of agriculture. Viticultural station.
Wine-making in hot climates, by L. Roos. Translated by R. Dubois, and W. P. Wilkinson. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. = 8007.78

Vye, J. A.
Creamery accounting. Delano, Minn., 1899. 43 pp. Pl. Fac-similes. 7990a.9

Warington, Robert.
Lectures on some of the physical propensities of soil. Oxford, 1900. Portr. 5994.47

Zoellner, Friedrich.
Einrichtung und Verfassung der Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft vornehmlich unter dem Fürsten Ludwig zu Anhalt-Cöthen. Berlin, 1899. 3996.74

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

[Admiral Dewey, the Olympia, and the Maine. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, etc., 1898, 99.] 64 sheets in portfolio. = *Cab.23.49.5

Army and navy club, The, of Connecticut.
Report of annual meeting, 9th, 13th, 14th. Hartford, 1887–92. 3 v. Portr. = *4439.227

Carter, William Harding.
From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. Baltimore, 1900. Pls. 4323.172

Cohausen, Carl August von.
Die Befestigungsweisen der Vorzeit und des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von Max Jähns. Wiesbaden, 1898. 57 pls. 2 v. in 1. 3952.179

Duke, John K.
History of the Fifty-third regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, 1861–1865. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *"20th".43.53

Epauchin, N.
Operations of General Gurko's advance guard in 1877. Translated by H. Havelock. London, 1900. Maps. [The Wolseley series.] 3952.156

Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.
Armada española, desde la unión de los reinos de Castilla y de Leon. Madrid, 1895–99. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. **D.122.25

Fifty-eighth Indiana regimental association.
Journal of the 2d annual reunion. Princeton, Ind., 1893. 48 pp. = *"20th".78a.58

Forsyth, George A.
Thrilling days in army life. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4329.185="20th".52.306

Haack, R.
Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb nach Versuchen auf dem Dortmund-Ems-Kanal. Berlin, 1900. Text. Illus. Charts. Atlas. 2 v. *Cab.59.12.3

Hollis, Ira Nelson.
The frigate Constitution. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.145

Italy. Ministero della guerra.
Rivista di artiglieria e genio. Annata 17. Gennaio-aprile, 1900. Roma, 1900. Illus. Maps. = *5954.40

Lehautcourt, Pierre.
Siège de Paris. Paris, 1898. 3 v. [La défense nationale en 1870–1871.] 2626.25

Morris, William O'Connor.
The campaign of 1815; Ligny: Quatre-Bras: Waterloo. London, 1900. Maps. *6521.42

Powell, William Henry.
List of officers of the Army of the United States from 1779 to 1900. N. Y., 1900. *C.240a.12

Rusling, James F.
Men and things I saw in Civil war days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. *"20th".52.769

Smith, Gustavus Woodson.
The battle of Seven Pines. N. Y., 1891. Plans. Fac-similes. = *"20th".32.8

Smith, Joseph Jencks, compiler.
Civil and military list of Rhode Island. 1647–1800. Providence, 1900. *"20th".92.20

Trolard, Eugène.
De Rivoli à Marengo et à Solferino. [2e édition.] Paris, 1893. Illus. Portrs. 2768.45

United States.
[Navy and navy yards. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] 70 sheets in portfolio. *Cab.23.49.2
Army. Recruiting service.
Wanted, able-bodied men of good character, between the ages of 21 and 35 years. [Washington.] 1900. Illustrated broadside. = *"20th".Cab.1.12
Wisconsin. Adjutant general.
Roster of Wisconsin volunteers, 1861–1865. Madison, 1886. 2 v. = *"20th".16d.1

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bazancourt, César, baron de.
Secrets of the sword. Translated from the origina. French by C. F. Clay. London, 1900. Illus. 4009.263
Blew, William Charles Arlington.
A history of steeple-chasing. London, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. *4000.111
Browne, George Henry.
A handbook of figure skating. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4009.251
Chesterton, Thomas.
The theory of physical education in elementary schools. Revised edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 5769a.120
Hough, Theodore.
A review of Swedish gymnastics. Boston, 1899. 41 pl. = 5806.66
London international chess congress, 1899.
The book of the congress. London, 1900. 6001.70
Meagher, George A.
Lessons in skating, with suggestions respecting hockey. With an introduction by the Earl of Derby. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4009.249
Miller, Frank E.
Indian club-swinging. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4008.233
Morton, Marguerite W.
Ideal drills. A collection of new drills, marches, and motion songs. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4008.231
Oswell, William Edward.
William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: with certain correspondence from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4543.163
Pollok, Fitz William Thomas, and W. S. Thom.
Wild sports and Burma and Assam. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4005.187
Pullin, A. W.
Talks with old English cricketers. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4005.137
Schoenbeck, Richard.
Deutsche Fahrkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4003.144
Solbé, Frank De Lisle.
Hints on hockey. Edinburgh, 1900. 99 pp. 4009a.19

Postage Stamps.

Bacon, E. D.
Reprints of postal adhesive stamps and their characteristics. London. [1900.] Illus. = 2237.59
Bartels, J. M., co.
Second complete catalogue of the stamped envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets and postal cards, regularly issued by the United States. 1853–1899. Washington. [1899.] Illus. = 2230a.3
Boston stamp book, The. [Monthly.] Edited and published by J. L. Kilbon. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1896–98. = *2237.74
Earée, Robert Brisco.
Album weeds; or, how to detect forged stamps. 2d edition, enlarged. London. [1892.] Illus. = *2237.64
Filatelic facts and fallacies. A monthly magazine. [Edited by S. Louis.] Vol. 1, 2. San Francisco, 1892–94. = *2237.78
Lockyer, Gilbert E.
Colonial stamps: also those of Great Britain. London. [1887.] Illus. = 2237.70
Millington, H. Mackwood.
An exhaustive catalogue of the adhesive postage stamps of the British empire, up to January, 1894. London, 1894. Illus. = 2237.72

Fiction.

In Dutch.

Cremer, Jacobus Jan.
Anna Rooze. 5de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2 v. 2900b.31
Betuwsche novellen en Een reisgezelschap. 6de druk. Leiden. [188–] 2900b.35
Daniël Sils. 4de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.33
Doktor Helmond en zijn vrouw. 6de druk. Leiden. [188–.] Portr. 2900b.32
Hanna de Freule. 5de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.30
Novellen en vertellingen. 6de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2 v. 2900b.38
Overbetuwsche novellen. 8te druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.34
Tooneelspelers. 4de druk. Leiden. [188–.] 2900b.29

In English.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.
In hostile red. A romance of the Monmouth campaign. N. Y., 1900. 68.238
A story of the Revolutionary war, based on a short romance called "The knight of Philadelphia," previously published in Lippincott's magazine.
Boone, Henry Burnham, and Kenneth Brown.
Eastover court house. N. Y., 1901. 68.241

Clarke, Mrs. Henry.
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1901?] 78.3
Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.9
Cobban, James MacLaren.
A royal exchange. N. Y., 1901. 57.198
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Ione March. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.197
Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)
Mrs. Clyde. The story of a social career. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.239
Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.11
Drysdale, William.
The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] 78.4
Dunn, Byron A.
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 78.12
United States, Civil war.
Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242
Iliowizi, Henry.
The weird orient. Nine mystic tales. Phila., 1900. Pls. 68.236
Jewell, Mrs. Fletcher Webster.
Muriel Sterling. A tale of the American veldt. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.199
Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.6
Lee, Mrs. Frank.
Redmond of the Seventh: or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 78.5
Leonard, Mary F.
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.7
Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)
The conquest of London. N. Y., 1900. 57.194
Lovell, Lucile.
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.10
Marchmont, Arthur W.
In the name of woman. A romance. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.195
Pickering, Edgar.
The dogs of war. A romance of the Great Civil war. London, 1900. Pls. 57.196
Pidgin, Charles Felton.
Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks. A picture of New England home life. Boston, 1900. Pl. Map. 68.240
Pratt, Ella Farman.
The Play lady. A story for other girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.8
Shiel, Matthew Phipps.
The man-stealers. An incident in the life of the Iron Duke. Phila., 1900. 57.200
Somerville, Edith Œ, and Martin Ross.
The real Charlotte. London, 1900. 56.226
Thurston, I. T.
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.] 78.2
True, John Preston.
Scouting for Washington. A story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.13
Wilson, William Huntington.
Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.237

In French.

Barrès, Maurice.
L'appel au soldat. 6e mille. Paris, 1900. 2679.236
A tale of the Boulangist movement.
Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)
Zoby. 15e édition. Paris, 1900. 2660b.45
Hannan, Charles.
Le captif de Pékin. [Roman.] Illustrations de Salmon. Paris. [1900.] Pls. 6695.74
Lepelletier, Edmond.
Le fils de Napoleon. Epilogue de Martyr des anglais! Paris. [1900.] 2676.216
Lescot, Madame.
Le roman d'un petit vieux. Paris, 1900. 6699.160
Rosny, J. H.
Renouveau. Paris. [1894.] 2678.257

In German.

Blum, Hans.
Heitere Erzählungen aus dem Leben. Berlin, 1900. 4874.83
Boy-Ed, Ida.
Malergeschichten. Psychologische Studien. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.225
Hausrath, Adolf.
Unter dem Katalpenbaum. Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 2879.95
Heer, J. C.
Der König der Bernina. Roman aus dem schweizerischen Hochgebirge. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.343
Heine, Anselm.
Auf der Schwelle. Studien und Erzählungen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.334
Herzog, Rudolf.
Das goldene Zeitalter. Dresden, 1900. 6897.331
Kretzer, Max.
Der Holzhändler. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6899.145
Myerhof, Leonie. (Leo Hildeck.)
Herbstbeichte. Ein Liebesroman. Berlin, 1900. 6897.346
Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.
Pieter Maritz, der Buernsohn von Transvaal. 6. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. 6894.12
Polenz, Wilhelm von.
Thekla Lüdekind. Die Geschichte eines Herzens. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.150
Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Frei geboren. Leipzig, 1900. 6896.150
Stegemann, Hermann.
Dorfdämmerung. Roman aus dem Elsass. 2. Auflage. Zürich, 1900. 6897.340
Stratz, Rudolph.
Die ewige Burg. Roman aus dem Odenwald. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.337

In Polish.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Krzyżacy. Powieść w czterech tomach. Wydanie jubileuszowe. Warszawa, 1900. 4 v. in 2. 3066.209

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Baldwin, James.
Fifty famous stories retold. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7069.145
Burt, Mary E., and Mary B. Cable, editors.
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories and letters for school reading. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2406.149
Cheney, Clara Emma.
Popular history of the Civil war. Boston. [1894.] Illus. 2329.142
Church, Rev. Alfred J.
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and the Romans. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2969a.115
Clarke, Mrs. Henry.
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.3
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
Sister's vocation and other girl's stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.232
Dodge, Richard Elwood.
A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 5868.82
Drysdale. William.
The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.4
Eggleston, Edward.
A first book in American history. With special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 2317.78
Stories of great Americans for little Americans.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. [Eclectic school readings.] 7069.109
Fassett, James H.
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4436.186
Francillon, Robert Edward.
Gods and heroes, or the kingdoms of Jupiter. Boston. 1900. [Home and school library.] 2969a.103
Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
The "Little Men' play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Men." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.33
The "Little Women' play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Women." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.35
Hale, Edward Everett.
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. An historical pilgrimage personally conducted. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171
Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.1
A story of a monkey.
Johonnot, James, compiler.
Ten great events in history. N. Y. [1887.] 2219a.7
Keary, Annie.
Max and Fax. Boston, 1900. Illus. Y 473.2
Kupfer, Grace H.
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 2969a.99
Lee, Mrs. Frank.
Redmond of the Seventh, or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] 78.5
Morse, Livingston B.
The road to Nowhere. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 76.106
Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119
Stables, Gordon.
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Illus. 77.300
Tomlinson. Everett T.
In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.103
A prisoner in buff. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 77.104
War of the Revolution.
Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F.
Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.293

School Reference Library.

Lewis, Charlton M.
The beginnings of English literature. Boston, 1900. 4559.170
Mathews, Charles Thompson.
The story of architecture: an outline of the styles in all countries. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4097.59
Richardson, Abby Sage.
Familiar talks on English literature . . . to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chicago, 1897. 2555.81
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Stories of the Badger State. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140

Kindergarten.

Snider, Denton J.
The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Freemasonry, New York.
Annual report, 32d, 40th, of Otseningo lodge, no. 435, Binghamton, for 1869, 97. [Binghamton, 1890, 98.] 2 v. Portrs. = *7568.99

Nourrisson, Paul.
Le club des Jacobins sous la troisième république. Études sur la franc-maçonnerie contemporaine. Paris, 1900. 2629.172

Odd Fellows, Independent order of. Tennessee. Grand lodge.
Proceedings of the annual session, 53d, Pulaski, October, 1885, 93. Nashville, 1885, 93. *7569.10

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American magazine, The [Monthly.] Edited by Henry H. Paul. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. London, 1851, 52. *5321.23
The British museum catalogue mentions five parts of this periodical, probably all ever published.

Microscope, The. Edited by a fraternity of gentlemen. Vol. 1, 2. New Haven, 1820. 2 v. in 1. Illus, *5321.27
A literary journal. No more was published.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Alem, Ardré.
D'Argenson économiste. Paris, 1899. 9330.044

American exchange and review. Vol. 53. No. 12. [Phila., 1899.] 50 pp. = 9368.97335
This number contains the American insurance register, an account current of insurance companies in the United States.

Ashley, William James.
Surveys, historic and economic. London, 1900. 9330.042a9

Atkinson, Blanche.
Ruskin s social experiment at Barmouth. [The cottages of St. George's guild.] Also an article written for Ruskin's last birthday. London. [1899.] 54 pp. 6 pls. 9335.125

Aubert, Georges.
A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français, comment y remédier? Paris. [1899?] 9382.44a9

Baldwin, Samuel, of the Custom house, London.
A survey of the British customs. London, 1770. 2 parts in 1 v. = *9336.2642

Bleton, Auguste.
L'ancienne fabrique de soierie [à Lyon]. Lyon, 1897. Pls. 9338.422a2

Blondel, Georges.
L'essor industriel & commercial du peuple allemand. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 9338.043a2

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
Einige strittige Fragen der Capitalstheorie. Wien, 1900. = 9330.16

Boston associated board of trade.
Report of Standing committee on taxation in relation to the "Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to taxation.' [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 9336.744a4

Browne, William W.
The law of assessment and taxation. Rochester, N. Y., 1887. 9336.747a11

Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.
Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele in Palermo alla Esposizione generale italiana, Torino, 1898. Palermo, 1898. 88 pp. 4 charts. = 9332.245823
Intorno alla fondazione della Cassa. Palermo, 1900. 93 pp. = 9332.245825
Resoconto dell' anno 1899. Palermo, 1900. 82 pp. = 9332.2458

Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales.
Bulletin du comité permanent. Tome 1 (N°. 1, 2); 2 (1, 3, 5, 6); 3; 4 (1, 2, 4); 5-10; 11 (1, 2). Paris. [1890-1900.] *9331.92a4

Cyon, Elias.
Les finances russes et l'épargne française. Paris, 1895. 71 pp. 9336.47a11

Demuth, Fritz.
F. Th. v. Bernhardi. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie im XIX. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1900. 71 pp. 9330.9a6

Díaz de Rábago, Joaquín.
El crédito agrícola. [Con Apuntes biográficos, por Juan Barcia Caballero, y Estudio crítico, por Alfredo Brañas.] Santiago, 1899. Portr. 9332.3115

Franck, Louis.
La réglementation du travail dans les travaux publics. Rapport présenté au Congrès international d'Anvers. Anvers. [1894.] 71 pp. 9331.73a4

Frege, Arnold.
Zur Lohnbewegung der letzten hundert Jahre. Leipzig. [187-?] 63 pp. = *9331.2943

Gairal, Joseph.
Les droits et les devoirs des syndicats agricoles. Paris, 1900. 9334.6044

Grimaudet, François.
The law of payment. Translated into English by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 79 pp. 9332.41a9

Hallett, Samuel.
The industrial and financial resources of the United States of America. N. Y., 1864. Map. = 9338.473

Hankey, Thomson.
On bi-metallism. London, 1879. 7 pp. 9332.42a11

Hermann, Rudolf.
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu seinen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, 1899. 98 pp. 9382.43a4

Hunter, Arthur.
Notes on life assurance in the United States of America. London, 1900. 44 pp. = *9368.973

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
De la méthode dans les sciences économiques. Paris, 1898. 58 pp. = *9330.7
Luçay, Charles Hélion Marie Le Gendre, comte de.
Contribution foncière des propriétés bâties. Lyon, 1899. 15 pp. = 9336.2244
Mélanges de finances et d'économie politique et rurale. Finances. Paris, 1890. = 9336.4429
Meade, Edward Sherwood.
The relative stability of gold and silver. Phila., 1899. Charts. 9332.45a2
Neymarck, Alfred.
Un centenaire économique 1789–1889. Paris, 1889. 39 pp. = *9330.944
Paul-Boncour, J.
Le fédéralisme économique, étude sur les rapports de l'individu et des groupements professionnels. Paris, 1900. 9331.884412
Phipson, Cecil Balfour.
The science of civilisation; or, the principles of agricultural, industrial, and commercial prosperity. London, 1900. 9330.042a7
Rahder, Hendrik.
Belasting op het roerend vermogen in Nederland. Utrecht, 1892. = 9336.2492
Rausch, Ernst.
Französische Handelspolitik, vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Tarifreform von 1882. Leipzig, 1900. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftlicher Forschungen.] *5644.21.18
Richardson, Ralph.
Coutts & co., bankers, Edinburgh and London, being memoirs of a family. London. 1900. Portrs. Pls. 9332.042a6
Salefranque, Léon.
Le régime fiscal des successions dans les pays extra-européens. Paris, 1896. 31 pp. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique.] 9336.231
Sampolo, Luigi.
La Cassa di risparmio V. E. di Palermo. Origine-progressi-stato presente. Palermo, 1891. Charts. = 9332.2458a2
Scherer, Hermann.
Allgemeine Geschichte des Welthandels. Leipzig, 1852, 53. 2 v. *9382.09a3
Somerville, Henderson Middleton.
Tariff relations of Porto Rico to the United States. Opinion in a decision by the Board of classification of the United States general appraisers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = *9325.7295a17
Supino, Camillo.
La navigazione dai punto di vista economico. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. = 9387.a1
Tarozzi, Giovanni.
I problemi del lavoro e del proletariato, e la legislazione sociale. Taranto, 1899. 9331.8a13
Virgilii, Filippo.
Cooperazione nella sociologia e nella legislazione. Milano, 1900. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9334.045a3
Walras, Léon
Théorie de la monnaie. Paris, 1886. 24 pp. = *9332.04
Whitney, Edward Baldwin.
The Porto Rico tariffs of 1899–1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 25 pp. = 9337.3729
Young, John P.
Protection and progress, a study of the economic bases of the American protective system Chicago. [1900]. 9337.328
Zoepfl, Gottfried.
Auswärtige Handelspolitik und innere Verkehrspolitik. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp. *9382.4329

Political Science.

Bosch, Johannes van den, Graaf.
Nederlandsche bezittingen, in Azia, Amerika en Afrika, in derzelver toestand en aangelegenheid voor dit rijk, wysgeerig, staatshuishoudkundig en geographis beschouwd. 's Gravenhage, 1818. 2 v. text and 1 v. atlas. *9325.3492
Brooks, Robert C.
Business men in civic service: the Merchants' municipal committee of Boston. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1897.] 18 pp. Pl. = 9352.0925
City government by taxpayers. The three-class election system in Prussian cities. [N. Y., 1899.] 48 pp. = 9352.004
Graham, William, professor of political economy, Queen's college, Belfast.
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.942
Haynes, George Henry.
Representation in state legislatures. Phila. [1900.] 9328.73
Holls, Frederick William.
The Peace conference at The Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. N. Y., 1900. 9341.1a5
New York, state.
Constitutional commission.
Journal of the Constitutional commission [convention] begun . . . in the city of Albany, Dec. 4, 1872–73 [1872]. [With documents. 1–3.] Albany, 1873. *9342.7472
Pedroso, Cárlos de.
Projecto de una nueva ley de empleados para la isla de Cuba. Articulos varios sobre estados y costumbres sociales. Habana, 1898. 26 pp. = 9317.291a2
Pennsylvania.
Constitutional convention.
Minutes of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Philadelphia, . . . 24th day of November, 1789, for the purpose of reviewing, and if they see occasion, altering and amending, the Constitution of this state. Phila., 1789. *9342.7482
Pyfferoen, Oscar.
Berlin et ses institutions administratives. Paris, 1893. 67 pp. 9352.043a10
Roloff, Gustav.
Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. München, 1899. Map. 9325.344a20

South Carolina.
Constitutional convention.
Proceedings, Jan. 14–Mar. 17, 1868. Charleston, 1868. *9342.757a2
Vadström, Carl Bernard.
An essay on colonization, particularly applied to the western coast of Africa. London, 1794, 95. 2 parts in 1 v. Plans. Maps. *3050a.160
Washington, state.
Enabling act and constitution, with side notes and index. T. M. Reed, State auditor. Olympia, 1891. 93 pp. = *9342.797
Williams, Talcott.
The ethical and political principles of expansion. Phila. [1900.] 4228.142

Sociology.

Bok, Ivan Ivanovitch.
Statistique internationale des mines et usines. Publiée par le Comité central de statistique de Russie. Partie 1. St.-Pétersbourg, 1877. = *9338.2a2
Coit, Stanton, editor.
Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics by D. G. Ritchie, G. H. Perris, J. R. MacDonald. London, 1900. 9320.82
Ellis, Havelock
The Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia. London, 1900. 9304.42
Fabian society.
Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto. Edited by Bernard Shaw. London, 1900. 9335.15
Gunton, George, and H. Hayes Robbins.
Outlines of social economics. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a2
Haw, George.
No room to live. The plaint of overcrowded London. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 9339.042
International congress of charity, Milan, 1880.
Atti. Milano, 1882. [Italy. Direzione generale della statistica.] = 9360.6
International prison congress.
Bulletin. [Nouvelle série.] 3e vol. [1887]; 4e sér. 1899, livraison 1, 4, 5. St. Pétersbourg, etc. [1887], 99. Illus. Portr. = *9364.05
International statistical congress.
2d session, Paris, 1855.
Compte rendu. Paris, 1856. = *9310.6a24
5th session. Berlin, 1863.
Programm 6–12 sept. 1863. Berlin. [1863.] = 9310.6a31
Rechenschafts-Bericht. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. = *9310.6a32
7th session. The Hague, 1869.
[Compte-rendu.] La Haye, 1869, 70. 3 v. in 2. = *9310.6a38
8th session. St. Petersbourg, 1872.
Huitième session. Avant-projet. St. Pétersbourg, 1872. 65 pp. = 9310.6a40
Kiær, Anders Nicolai.
Statistik Håndbog for Kongeriget Norge. Kristiania, 1871. 80 pp. = *9314.81a12
Kőrősi, Jozsef.
Ueber die Berechnung eines internationalen Sterblichkeitsmasses. (Mortalitäts-Index.) Jena. [1893.] 16 pp. = 9614.1a11
Lend a hand society, Boston.
Annual report, 9th. Boston, 1900. = *5579a.177
Mayr, Georg von.
Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre. Band 1. Freiburg i. B., 1895. = 9310.a1
Morselli, Enrico.
Critica e riforma del metodo in antropologia. Roma, 1880. [Italy. Ministero d agricoltura, industria e commercio. Annali di statistica.] = 9311.2573
New Zealand.
[Statistical diagrams and map.] [Wellington? 1886?] 22 diagrams. Map. 9319.31a5
Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste.
La prostitution à Paris. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900.] = P.54.671.2
Posada, Adolfo.
Feminismo. Madrid, 1899. 9396.2a3
Rauchberg, Heinrich.
Der internationale Austausch der durch die Volkszählungen gewonnen Individualdaten über die Staatsfremden. [Herausgegeben von Karl Theodor v. Inama-Sternegg. Anon.] Wien, 1892. 18 pp. = 9311.a5
Royal statistical society, London.
Proceedings [Nov. 17, 1834–Jan. 15, 1838]. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1839. = *9310.642a4
The Proceedings from Feb. 19, 1835, are continued in the Journal, which is kept in the Periodical Room [*2288.1].
Silbergleit, Heinrich.
Über die Grundlagen einer Statistik der Aufgebote. Tübingen. [1894.] 16 pp. = *9614.1a14
Sozialistische Briefe aus Amerika. München, 1883. 9335.973a2
Statistisch Institut, Amsterdam.
Bijdragen. Jaargang [1]–6. [Amsterdam, 1885–90.] *9310.6492
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
The slavery of our times. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 9335.426

Public Documents.

United States.

Agriculture, Department of.
Division of publications.
List of bulletins and circulars issued and available for free distribution. Corrected to April 1, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 21 pp. = *9016.630a5
Bureau of statistics.
Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. [Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9332.4952
Gold and silver in the Treasury, and circulation of silver certificates (at the end of each month). 1878–1894. [Washington, 1894.] Broadside. = *9332.425
Industrial commission.
Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. Part 1. Washington, 1900. = 9331.073a10
Interstate commerce commission.
Classification of construction expenses. Washington, 1898. = *9311.2385a3

Classification of operating expenses. Revised issue, July 1, 1894. Washington, 1897. 28 pp. = *9311.238524
Military government of Cuba.
Circular, No. 1–11, 13–17, 19, 20. Havana, 1899. = *4318.208
General orders, No. 1–10, 12–20. Havana, 1898, 99. = *4318.207
[Orders of the Military governor. 22 numbers.] Havana, 1899. = *4318.206
Special orders, No. 1–14, 16–43. Havana, 1899. = *4318.209
Navy department.
Customs tariffs and regulations for the island of Guam. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 9325.967
State department.
Samoan commission. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State inclosing report made by Bartlett Tripp. [Washington, 1900.] 18 pp. = 9996.1a5
Treasury department.
Annual report of the Solicitor of the Treasury to the Attorney-General for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *7654.43
Annual report, [1st]–23d, on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia. [1877/78]–99/1900. Washington, 1900. 23 v. in 1. = *9352.1753

Separate States.

Illinois.
Chicago.
Commission on the Chicago river.
Report, submitted Dec. 11, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 11 pp. = *9387.9731
Indiana.
General assembly. Senate.
Journa.. Session 39–41, 44–46, 49–51, 57, 59, . . . Indianapolis, 1857–95. 15 v. = *6386.22
Reform school for boys, Plainfield.
Annual report [5th, 6th, 9th, 11th], 13th, 16th–20th, 22d–32d. Indianapolis, 1871–98. = 9364.772a3
Louisiana.
State board of agriculture and immigration.
Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana for intercourse with South America. Baton Rouge. [1898.] (10) pp. Pls. = *9382.763
Maryland.
Baltimore.
Register of the city and commissioners of finance.
Annual reports, 1889, 94–98. Baltimore, 1890–99. = 9352.1752
Massachusetts.
Secretary of the commonwealth.
Annual report, 1st–8th. Boston, 1893–1900. = *9353.9744
Boston, Mass.
School committee.
Semi-annual statistics of the Boston public schools, June, 1895–June, 1899. Boston, 1895–99. = 9379.7446
Treasury department.
Annual reports of the Treasury and Sinking-funds departments for 1899–1900 . . . Boston, 1900. = *9352.1744a2
Leominster, Mass.
Annual report of the town officers, 1866/67–71/72, 74/75, 77/78, 83/84–86/87, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 97/98. Leominster, 1893–98. = *6350.51
Michigan.
Department of state.
Laws concerning the registration of births, deaths and marriages. Lansing, 1900. 61 pp. = 3693.25
Laws relating to construction of drains. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.24
Laws relating to the public health, in force 1899. Lansing, 1899. = 3693.27
Laws relating to the support of poor persons. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.26
Live stock sanitary laws of the state. Lansing, 1900. 20 pp. = 3693.21
Michigan laws for the protection of orchards and vineyards. Lansing, 1900. 13 pp. = 3693.22
Missouri.
Saint Joseph.
City comptroller.
Bonds to be issued by the city of St. Joseph, Mo., for the purpose of refunding 4 per cent. funding bonds maturing Feb. 1, 1901 . . . St. Joseph. [1900.] (13) pp. = *9336.778
North Dakota.
Insurance department.
Biennial report of the Commissioner of insurance, 3d. Bismarck, 1896. *9368.9784

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería. Division de estadística y economía rural.
Cosecha del año 1898–99. Buenos Aires, 1899. Pl. Maps. = *9338.18a2
Australia, Western.
Registrar general.
Western Australia year-book for 1898/99. Vol. 1. Perth, 1900. Pls. Maps. = *9319.41a2
Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium. Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Stenographisches Protokoll der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen über die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäscheconfection. Wien, 1899. = 9331.8243
Linz.
Handels- und Gewerbekammer.
Auszug aus dem statistischen Berichte der Handels- und Gewerbekammer Oberösterreichs für das Jahr 1859–61. Linz, 1860–62. Tables. = *9382.4362
Vienna.
Buergermeister.
Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. 1871–97. Wien, 1874–1900. 13 v. Maps. = *9314.361a2
Brazil.
Directoria geral de estatistica.
Recenseamento do estado das Alagôas em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = *9312.981a3

Synopse do recenseamento de 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = *9312.981

Directoria geral de saude publica.
Boletim especial da secção demographica. Contribuição para o estudo da mortalidade na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 14 pp. 16 charts. = *9614.081a3

Minas Geraes.
Secretaria das finanças.
Relatorio apresentado . . . no anno de 1899. Minas, 1899. = *9336.81a2

British South Africa company.
Directors report and accounts [1–3], 5–7. 31st March, 1891–93, 95–98. [London, 1891–99.] Maps. = *9325.312

Information as to mining in Rhodesia. [London?] 1900. Maps. = 9325.312a3

Department of agriculture.
Gell, Philip Lyttelton.
The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. [London.] 1900. 28 pp. = *9382.30

Bulgaria.
Дирекция на Статистиката.
Mouvement commercial de la Bulgarie avec les pays etrangers. Mouvement de la navigation par ports. Prix moyens dans les principales villes. 1895–99. Sophia, 1895–1900. = *9382.497a2
Text in Russian and French.

Резултати отъ преброяването на зградитъ, които служатъ за живѣние въ княжество България на 1-ий Януарий 1893 година. София, 1894. Maps. Charts. = *9314.97a8

Canada.
Department of Indian affairs.
Supplementary crop returns showing areas sown and crops harvested on Indian reserves, 1899. Ottawa, 1900. 59 pp. = *9338.171

Manitoba.
Legislative assembly.
Journals. Vol. 32. Winnipeg, 1900. = 9328.727

New Brunswick.
House of assembly.
Population and other statistics of New Brunswick for 1851. Fredericton, 1852. 40 pp. = *9317.15

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
List of lands for sale in the Winnipeg district with map showing their location. Winnipeg, 1900. 25 pp. Map. = *9381.71a4

Costa Rica.
Dirección general de estadística.
Informes consulares. Revista encargada al Subdirector de estadística. 31 de dic. 1894–31 de marzo 1896. San José, 1895–96. Pls. Maps. = *9382.7286
Resumenes estadísticos. 1883–1893. San José, 1895–96. 3 v. in 1. = *9317.286a5

Finland.
Tilastollinen päätoimisto.
Befolkningsstatistik. 9–30. 1880–97. Helsingfors, 1882–99. 22 v. in 4. = *9314.71a6
Sparbanks-statistik. 2–8. 1883–98. Helsingfors, 1888–99. 7 v. in 1. *9332.2471
Issue no. 2, 1883/85, is in Finnish.

France.
Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Rapport sur la situation de la Tunisie en 1897, 98. Paris, 1898, 99. *9325.344a13

Ministère des colonies.
Annuaire. [11–13.] Paris. [1897–99.] = *9325.344a11
This work consists chiefly of a list of officials.

Ministère du commerce.
Bulletin consulaire français. Recueil des rapports commerciaux. Vol. [1]–22. 1877–91. Paris, 1877–91. *9382.44a5
The file is imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 3, 4, 6–8, 11, 12 of 1879 and 1–5, 7 of 1880. After 1884 there are two volumes a year. An index to vols. 1–12, 1877–86, is kept on shelf-no. *9382.44a6.

Office du travail.
Bases statistiques de l'assurance contre les accidents d'après les résultats de l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1899. = 9368.4

Marseilles.
Chambre de commerce.
Compte-rendu de la situation commerciale et industrielle de la circonscription de Marseille pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Charts. = 9381.44

Germany.
Baden, Grand duchy.
Statistisches Landesamt.
Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum. 1899. Karlsruhe, 1899. = *9314.346

Berlin.
Staedtische Deputation für Statistik.
Die Bevölkerungs- und Wohnungs-Aufnahme vom 1. Dec., 1880, 85, 90. Bearbeitet von R. Böckh. Berlin, 1883–96. 3 v. in 2. = *9314.315a10

Stuttgart.
Statistisches Amt.
Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt. Jahrgang 1–4. Stuttgart. [1896]–1900. 4 v. in 1. = *9314.347a5

India.
Department of finance and commerce.
[Annual accounts of the total revenue and expenditure of the Bombay and Calcutta mints.] [Simla, 1889.] 45 pp. = 9332.4054a7

Currency department.
[Report for] 1888/89. [Simla? 1889.] 32 pp. = 9332.4054a6

Italy.
Amministrazione della cassa dei depositi e prestiti.
Bilancio tecnico del monte pensioni per gli insegnanti pubblici elementari. Roma, 1887. 6 charts. = *9362.645

Direzione generale della statistica.
Annali di statistica. Ruoli organici delle amministrazioni e dei corpi civili e militari dello stato al 1° luglio 1898 confrontati con quelli in vigore al 1° luglio 1891. Roma, 1899. = 9351.245
Annualità vitalizie ad uso delle società di mutuo soccorso, delle casse pensioni e delle società di assicurazione sulla vita dell' uomo. Roma, 1892. = *9312.945a2

Movimento degli infermi negli ospedali civili. 1883, 1885–87. Roma, 1885, 88. 2 v. = *7761.75
Statistica delle tasse e diritti comunali per gli anni 1881/84; 87. pte 1; 87/89. Roma, 1886–92, 3 v. = *9336.45a3
Statistica industriale. Lombardia. Roma, 1900. = 9331.0452
Statistique graphique. [Mémoire de Louis Perozzo.] Roma, 1880. 31 pp. 5 charts. 9311.7a4
Statistique internationale des banques d'émission. [Parte 2–6.] Roma, 1880–82. 5 v. in 1. = *9332.5a11
Part 1 dealing with the United States is lacking.
Ministero delle finanze.
Relazione sull' amministrazione del demanio e delle tasse sugli affari, per l esercizio finanziario 1893/94–98/99. Roma, 1895–1900. 6 v. in 1. = *9336.1045
Situazione al 31 marzo 1900 . . . dei debiti pubblici dello stato. Roma, 1900. 9 pp. = *9336.45a13
Direzione generale del catasto.
Relazione dimostrativa dello stato e dell' andamento dei lavori dal 1° luglio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899 Roma, 1900. 7 maps. *9336.2145a2
This report gives the results of an appraisal and survey of lands.
Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.
Debito ipotecario al diciembre 1895–98. Roma, 1896–1900. = 9332.7345
Direzione generale delle gabelle.
Tabella indicante i valori delle merci nell' anno 1898. Roma, 1899. 71 pp. = 9338.545a2
Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.
Dati statistici dimostrant l'entità dei lavori che si eseguono in ciascuna agenzia delle imposte e tabella del riparto del personale e delle indennità per spese d'ufficio. [1896, 97.] Roma, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.45a10
Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Statistica del reddito accertato e tassato per l imposta dell' anno 1894. Roma, 1895. 2 v. in 1. = *9336.2345a3
Ministero delle finanze e del tesoro.
Garbarino, Giuseppe.
Statistica dei pensionati dello stato nel decennio 1868–1877 e nell' anno 1878. Roma, 1879. Map. Charts. = *9351.545

Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento.
Dirección general de estadística.
Censo general de la república. 1895. México, 1897–1900. 31 parts in 4 v. = *9317.2
The Resúmen was issued in 1900.
Ministerio de hacienda.
Mexican custom-house tariff. English translation by J. P. Taylor. Mexico, 1900. *9336.2672

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Bijdragen tot de algemeene statistiek van Nederland. Jaargang 1876–78. Aflevering 1. 's Gravenhage, 1877–80. = *9314.92a32
Statistisch jaarboek. Jaargangen 10–15. 's Gravenhage, 1863–68. 4 v. in 2. = *9314.92a30

Norway.
Arbeiderkommission.
Bilag til Indstilling. Socialstatistik. Kristiania, 1897–99. 3 v. in 2. Map. *9331.048
Departement for det Indre.
Statistiske Opgaver til Belysning af Norges industrielle Forholde i Aarene 1870–1874. Christiania, 1876. = *9314.81a55
Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.
Beretning om Sundhedstilstanden og Medicinalforholdene i Norge 1859–77. Christiania, 1861–79. 19 parts in 4 v. = *9314.81a39
Same. 1878–81. Christiania, 1880–84. 4 v. in 1. *9314.81a73
Finants- og Told-Departement.
Oversigt der Kongeriget Norges Finantser Aarene 1850–1876 . . . Christiania, 1878. 23 pp. = *9314.81a59
Oversigt over Kongeriget Norges Indtægter og Udgifter for Aaret 1861–77/78. Christiania, 1863–80. 16 parts in 1 v. = *9314.81a58
Forsvars-Departements Armestyrelse.
Rekruteringsstatistik for den norske Arme omfattende Aarene 1878–83. Kristiania, 1884–85. 2 parts in 1 v. = *9314.81a83
Poststyrelse.
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Postvæsen for Aaret 1866, 68, 72, 76–79. Christiania, 1868–80. 7 parts in 1 v. = *9314.81a62
There were no issues for 1867, 69–71, 73–75.
Same. 1880–83. Kristiania, 1881–84. 4 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a85
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Meddelelser. Bind 1–17. Kristiania, 1883–1900. 17 v. in 5. = *9314.81a6
Statistik angaaende det Norske Jordbrug tornemmelig i Femaarsperioden 1871–1875 og i Aaret 1875. Kristiania, 1880. = *9314.81a57
Later reports on Norwegian agriculture under various titles may be found in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Statistik over Norges Fabrikanlæg ved Udgangen af Aaret 1875. Kristiania, 1879. = *9314.81a56
Later issues of this publication, for 1885, 90, and 95, are included in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 97, 170, 305 [*9314.81a7.97. 170, 305]. A similar publication for Nov. 1, 1879, was issued by the Kongelig Toldkommission [*9314.81a80].
Statistik over Norges Fiskerier i Aaret 1868–78. Kristiania, 1870–80. 10 parts in 1 v. Maps. = *9314.81a51
Statistik over Norges kommunale Finantser i Aaret 1866–77. Kristiania, 1871–81. 8 parts in 1 v. = *9314.81a52
Same. 1878–80. Kristiania, 1882–85. 3 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a78
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Sparebanker i Aarene 1873–75. Christiania, 1878. 30 pp. = *9314.81a60
Same. 1876–83. Kristiania, 1880–84. 5 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a82
This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Telegrafstyrelse.
Den norske Statstelegrafs Statistik for 1861–79. Christiania, 1862–80. 19 parts

in 1 v. [Norges officielle Statistik.] = *9314.81a61
Same. 1880–83. Christiania, 1881–84. 4 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a84

Portugal.
Direcção geral da estatistica e dos proprios nacionaes.
Movimento da população. Estado civil. Emigração. Estatistica especial. Annos 5–7. 1891–93. Lisboa, 1898. Maps. = *9314.69a4
Direcção geral do ultramar.
Album de estatistica graphica dos caminhos de ferro portuguezas das provincias ultramarinas. 1893. Lisboa. [1896?] 9 pp. Maps. = *9385.9469a2
Direcção geral dos telegraphos.
Estatistica dos telegraphos de Portugal. 1867. [Lisboa, 1868.] (7) pp. = *9383.1469
Ministerio da fazenda.
Conta da receita e despeza do thesouro publico. 1866/67. Lisboa, 1868. 63 pp. = *9336.469a4
Ministerio dos negocios ecclesiasticos e de justiça.
Contas de gerencia do anno economico de 1866/67, e do exercicio de 1865/66. Lisboa, 1868. = *9336.469a2
Mappa geral estatistico das congruas arbitradas aos parochos e coadjuctores das freguezias do continente do reino. 1864, 65. Lisboa, 1868. = *9314.69a6
Lisbon.
Instituto industrial e commercial.
Relatorio. Anno 1894/95–97/98. Lisboa, 1895–99. 4 v. in 1. = *9310.6469

Russia.
Министерство финансовъ.
Valeurs mobilières. Russie. Réimpression de notices et de tableaux du Bulletin russe de statistique. Mai 1900. St.-Pétersbourg, 1900. = *9336.47a7

Sweden.
Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.
Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Hushållnings-sällskapens berättelser för år 1865–98. [1]–34. Stockholm, 1868–1900. 34 v. in 7. = *9314.85a18
Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Sammandrog af kungl. maj:ts befallningshafvandes årsväxtberättelser för år 1874–99. (Argång 1–26.) Stockholm, 1874–99. 26 parts in 1 v. = *9314.85a19

United Kingdom.
Parliament.
Abridgment of the minutes of the evidence taken before a Committee . . . to whom it was referred to consider of the slave trade. No. 1–4. [London.] 1789–91. 4 v. in 2. = *7586.71
Aged deserving poor. Report of the Departmental committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the Select committee of the House of Commons of 1899. London, 1900. = 9326.6a7
Anno regni Caroli II. decimo [tertio &] quarto. [The public acts in the Parliament begun May 8, 1661, and continued to May 19, 1662. With a table of the private acts not printed.] London. [1661–62.] *7041.18
Anno regni Georgii III tricesimo primo, [secundo, et tertio. Statutes public and private passed] at the [17th] Parliament [1st–3d sessions] 25 Nov. 1790[–13 Dec. 1792]. London, 1790–93. 12 v. *7041.25
Austrian federation. Extract from a memorandum on the draft Australian commonwealth bill, 1897 . . . [on the subject of appeals from Australian courts to the Queen in Council]. London, 1900. 4 pp. *9321.8094a4
A bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia. [London, 1900.] 26 pp. 9321.8094a3
Correspondence respecting the action of Her Majesty's naval authorities with regard to certain foreign vessels. [Namely, the German merchantment, "Herzog," "Bundesrath," and "General."] London. [1900.] 31 pp. = 9341.37
Correspondence respecting the seizure of the British vessels "Springbok" and "Peterhoff" by United States cruisers in 1863. London. [1900.] 73 pp. = 9341.37a2

Uruguay.
Minister.o de fomento.
Memoria . . . á la honorable asamblea general . . . correspondiente al ejercicio 1899. Montevideo, 1900. = *9318.9a2

MANUSCRIPTS OF THOMAS STARR KING.

1846-1864.

Through the liberality of Mrs. Julia M. Norris, widow of the Rev. Thomas Starr King, and Mrs. Horace Davis, her daughter, now of San Francisco, the Public Library has come into the possession of more than four hundred of the manuscript sermons of Mr. King. This long series covers a ministerial activity of nearly twenty years, for the last manuscript was composed less than two weeks before the death of Mr. King. Included in the number are many of the best known of Mr. King's utterances. The range of subjects treated is wide, comprising his political and war sermons as well as those on nature, on religious belief, and on literature. The following list gives the title of the sermon, and the earliest date it bears; but it does not include a number of fragmentary sermons and essays which are incomplete and cannot be identified. Most of these manuscripts were for a time in the keeping of Edwin P. Whipple, under whose direction many were published; and they bear his comments and annotations. A number of printed sermons of Mr. King which accompanied this gift have been incorporated into the general collections of this Library.

1846.

October 3. Christian Peace.	King, No. 2
October 30. Beauty and Religion.	King, No. 3
November 19. Communion Sermon.	King, No. 4
November 28. Simplicity of Truth.	King, No. 5
December 7. The Revelations of God in History.	King, No. 6
December 26. Christmas Sermon.	King, No. 7

1847.

January 2. New Year's Sermon.	King, No. 8
January 30. Divine Compensation.	King, No. 9
February 6. Revelation of God in Conscience.	King, No. 10
March 1. Light in the Clouds.	King, No. 11
March 18. Influence of Christ's Life as an Aid.	King, No. 12
April 3. Exposition of Matt. x. 28.	King, No. 13
April 24. Philosophy of Sectarianism.	King, No. 14
May 1. Christ's Inspiration.	King, No. 15
May 9. "Where there is no vision, the people perish."	King, No. 16
May 15. "With what measure ye mete."	King, No. 17
June 5. Self Sacrifice.	King, No. 18
June 17. Address.	King, No. 19
June 20. "As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself."	King, No. 20

July 2. Psalm cxlvii, 20. King, No. 21
July 4. Spiritual Freedom. King, No. 22
August 6. True Worship. King, No. 23
September 25. Strength in Sorrow. King, No. 24
October 9. Moral Argument for Immortality. King, No. 25
November 20. The Law of Service. King, No. 26
November 28. The Life of the Senses, Will and Soul. King, No. 27
December 4. The Nature and Test of Vital Faith. King, No. 28
December 10. The History of Joseph and his Brethren. King, No. 29
December 12. Intellectual Hospitality. King, No. 30

1848.

January 8. Abraham. King, No. 31
January 30. Christian Experience. King, No. 32
January (?). Religion the great Sentiment of Life. King, No. 33
February 12. The Future Church. King, No. 34
February 27. Relations of the Ideal and the Real. King, No. 35
March 11. Practical Atheism. King, No. 36
March 18. Life is what we make it. King, No. 37
April 9. Samuel. King, No. 38
April 22. Immortality. King, No. 39
May 5. The Truths of Christianity implied in the Idea of God. King, No. 40
May 6. Points of Agreement among Christians. King, No. 41
May 13. David. King, No. 42
August 3. Religious Truth and the Intellect. King, No. 43
August 9. The Doctrine of Forgiveness. King, No. 44
August 11. Hatred of Wrong and Love of Right. King, No. 45
August 15. True Greatness. King, No. 46
August 18. A well-ordered Life. King, No. 47
August 26. The Ocean. King, No. 48
October 7. Solomon. King, No. 49
November 4. "Without me ye can do nothing." King, No. 50
November 12. Charity Sermon. King, No. 51
December 8. The Christian Church. King, No. 52
December 9. Ministerial Faithfulness. King, No. 53
December 30. "What is your Life?" King, No. 54

1849.

January 20. Unconscious Influence of Religious Character. King, No. 55
February 3. Christ a Model vs. Individualism. King, No. 56
February 10. The Bible. King, No. 57
February 17. The Mission of Christ. Nos. 1, 2. King, No. 58
March 4. The Uses of Religious Biographies. King, No. 59
March 17. The Divine Paternity. King, No. 60
March 31. God. King, No. 61
March 31. Prayer and Providence. King, No. 62
April 7. Retribution. King, No. 63
April 15. Morality and Piety. King, No. 64
June 9. The Church and Reforms. King, No. 65
June 16. "Seek ye first the kingdom of God," etc. King, No. 66
September 13. The Christian Estimate of the Present. King, No. 67
September 16. The City and Country. King, No. 68

September 30. "Thou art the man." King, No. 69
October 13. "Behold I stand at the door and knock." King, No. 70
October 25. The Discouragements which follow a Conception of the Ideal of Christian Life. King, No. 71
October 27. "I have set the Lord always before me." King, No. 72
November 3. Naturalness of Christ's History and Life. King, No. 73
November 6. Moses on Mount Pisgah. King, No. 74
November 9. Great Principles and Small Duties. King, No. 75
November 22. Quarterly Charity Sermon. King, No. 76
November 29. Thanksgiving Sermon. King, No. 77
December 1. The Growth of Christ's Nature. King, No. 78
December 22. The Hand. King, No. 79
December 29. Close of the Year — 1849. King, No. 80
1849. Prayers. King, No. 81

1850.

January 26. Power the End of Life. King, No. 82
February 2. Opposite Qualities in Christ's Character. King, No. 83
February 9. Samson. King, No. 84
February 23. Bad Men frequently plead Good Motives. King, No. 85
March 24. The Tendency of Evil to ensnare its Subjects. King, No. 86
March 31. Life: a Trust, a Discipline, an Achievement. King, No. 87
April 10. Compromises. King, No. 88
April 27. The Death of the Righteous. King, No. 89
May 4. "The law of the Spirit of life in Christ." King, No. 90
May 11. Life a Trust. King, No. 91
June 8. Analogies of Spring. King, No. 92
June 9. Job. King, No. 93
September 7. Nature: its Religious Influences. King, No. 94
September 8. "And Gallio cared for none of those things." King, No. 95
September 15. Revelation. King, No. 96
September 21. Standards of judging Life. King, No. 97
October 12. Repentance and Pardon. King, No. 98
October 31. The Adoration of the Magi and Shepherds. King, No. 99
November 9. Loss and Gain. King, No. 100
November 23. The Religious Views of Socrates. King, No. 101
November 30. Jesus with the Doctors: Traditions and the Religion of Childhood. King, No. 102
December 7. Religion a fact of Human Experience. King, No. 103
December 28. The Unities. King, No. 104

1851.

January 5. Temperance Lecture. King, No. 105
January 12. John the Baptist. King, No. 106
January 31. The Life of Peter. King, No. 107
February 1. The Temptation. King, No. 108
March 1. Jesus at the Marriage in Cana. King, No. 109
March 29. The Judgment of Truth. King, No. 110
April 5. Old Age. King, No. 111
April 8. Lights and Shadows. King, No. 112
April 12. Life of Paul. King, No. 113
April 19. "How are the dead raised up?" "Thou fool!" King, No. 114
April 26. Paul as a Writer. King, No. 115

May 8.	Human Life an Experiment.	King, No. 116
June 14.	Natural and Special Providence.	King, No. 117
July 4.	Address at Eastport, Me.	King, No. 118
July 13.	"The path of the just."	King, No. 119
September 6.	Sameness and Freshness of Life.	King, No. 120
October 4.	Gifts.	King, No. 121
October 25.	"The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice."	King, No. 122
November 1.	Christ and Nicodemus.	King, No. 123
November 22.	Implements.	King, No. 124
November 29.	Spiritual Exchanges.	King, No. 125
December 6.	The New Birth.	King, No. 126
December 31.	Justice before Charity.	King, No. 127

1852.

January 15.	Sermon of Snow.	King, No. 128
February 11.	Property.	King, No. 129
February 26.	The Hazards of Faith.	King, No. 130
March 6.	Temptations and Victory.	King, No. 131
March 17.	Address to the People.	King, No. 132
April 2.	Palm Sunday	King, No. 133
April 7.	National Unity and Public Sentiment.	King, No. 134
April 10.	"If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain."	King, No. 135
April 17.	Surprises and Precautions.	King, No. 136
April 24.	"What shall we have therefore?"	King, No. 137
May 1.	Christ and the Young Lawyer.	King, No. 138
May 15.	The Life-Element in the Bible.	King, No. 139
May 17.	Home.	King, No. 140
June 5.	God glorified by our Goodness.	King, No. 141
June 19.	Duty of Religious Culture.	King, No. 142
September 11.	Nature and the Sanctuary.	King, No. 143
September 12.	"For we walk by faith, not by sight."	King, No. 144
October 10.	Latent Faith in Christ.	King. No. 145
October 16.	Mountains: material, mental and spiritual.	King, No. 146
November 6.	The Finite and the Everlasting Life.	King, No. 147
November 20.	The Christian and the Heathen Dollar.	King, No. 147a
November 24.	Thanksgiving. Family and Food.	King, No. 148
December 11.	"The Spirit lusteth against the flesh."	King, No. 149
December 19.	"Establish the work of our hands."	King, No. 150
January 9.	Christ and the Blind Man; or, the Sealed and the Open Eye.	King, No. 151
January 15.	The Powers and Future of the Soul.	King, No. 152
January 22.	A Sabbath Day's Journey.	King, No. 153
February 5.	Communion with Christ.	King, No. 154
March 6.	The Religion of Jesus not a Theology.	King, No. 155
March 12.	The Christian Conception of God.	King, No. 156
March 20.	Christ's Doctrine of Human Nature.	King, No. 157
April 3.	The Christian Idea of Piety.	King, No. 158
April 16.	The Christian Doctrine of Duty.	King, No. 159
April 23.	Christian Idea of Salvation.	King, No. 160
May 14.	Consecration.	King, No. 161
May 22.	Life more than Meat.	King, No. 162
June 5.	Fellowship of Christ.	King, No. 163
July 3.	"The place thereof shall know it no more."	King, No. 164
September 24.	Sight and Insight.	King, No. 165
October 1.	The Lord's Supper, a Symbol.	King, No. 166

November 25. Address at Young Men's Christian Union, Boston. King, No. 167
December 18. The Standing Still of Sun and Moon. King, No. 168
December 25. The Supremacy of Jesus. King, No. 168a
December 30. The Water of Life. King, No. 169

1854.

January 14. Directions of Thought. King, No. 170
January 15. Ecclesiastes xii, 1–8. King, No. 171
February 11. Predispositions and Affinities for Truth. King, No. 172
March 4. Where to look for God. King, No. 173
March 11. Sermon in Aid of the $50,000 (Unitarian) Fund. King, No. 174
March 11. Anger, Contempt, and Execration of Man. King, No. 175
March 18. The Positive Power of Liberal Christianity. King, No. 176
March 19. "Is not the life more than meat?" "God hath set forth the Apostles last." King, No. 177
April 1. Hating Father & Mother, etc. Piety of the Intellect. King, No. 178
April 15. "He descended into Hell." King, No. 179
April 29. The Single and Evil Eye. King, No. 180
May 4. The Love of God. King, No. 181
May 11. The Double Self. King, No. 1
May 27. The withered Fig-Tree. King, No. 182
June 3. The Betrayal and Trial of Jesus. King, No. 183
June 17. The Soul's Logic. King, No. 184
September 16. The Eye and the Hand. King, No. 185
September 24. The Old Testament Canon. King, No. 186
October 5. The Bliss of Moments. King, No. 187
October 7. Inspiration of the Old Testament. King, No. 188
October 14. The Book of Genesis. King, No. 189
October 14. The Divine Estimate of Death. King, No. 189a
November 9. The first Chapter of Genesis. King, No. 190
November, 1854 Feb., 1855. Christ and the Woman of Samaria. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6. King, No. 191
December 9. The Deluge. King, No. 192
December 28. Constantine. King, No. 193
1854. Christian Thought of another Life. King, No. 193a

1855.

January 6. The Patriarchs. King, No. 194
January 13. Egypt. King, No. 195
February 9. Exodus. King, No. 196
February 10. Voices out from Clouds. King, No. 197
February 17. Leviticus. King, No. 198
March 10. The Ear-rings and Aaron. King, No. 199
March 17. Cries from the Depths. King, No. 200
April 1. Jesus a King. King, No. 201
April 4. Perils and Possibilities of Race in America. King, No. 202
April 28. "Whom do men say that I am?" King, No. 203
May 12. Faith as a Grain of Mustard Seed. King, No. 204
May 26. Sin's Wages and God's Gift. King, No. 205
October 13. The Gladness of Faith. King, No. 206

October 20. Perversion of Motives. King, No. 207
November 17. Propositions and Realities. King, No. 208

1856.

January 19. Types of Piety. King, No. 209
February 3. A Proportionate Life. King, No. 210
February 23. Human Depravity. King, No. 211
March 1. Glory through Suffering. King, No. 212
March 12. Piety of the Heart. King, No. 213
March 15. Treatment of Sceptical Moods. King, No. 214
March 29. Piety of the Intellect. King, No. 215
April 19. Piety of the Soul. King, No. 216
May 3. Piety of Strength. King, No. 217
May 10. Christ the Sower. King, No. 218
May 24. Seed sown by the Way Side. King, No. 219
May 31. Seed sown in Stony Places. King, No. 220
June 7. Seed sown among Thorns. King, No. 221
June 28. "When I am weak, then am I strong." King, No. 222
July 5. "Having eyes they see not." King, No. 223
September 13. Symbolic Lessons of the Summer. King, No. 224
September 20. "Other men laboured, and ye are entered into their labours." King, No. 225
September 26. Things to live up to and Things to live by. King, No. 226
October 12. Closet Worship. King, No. 227
October 19. Existence and Life. King, No. 228
October 26. The Parish and the Minister. King, No. 229
November 22. Church Services, or Worship as an Art. King, No. 230
December 13. Living for Ideas. King, No. 230a

1857.

January 3 and February 1. Free Communion. Nos. 1,2. King, No. 231
February 8. Pharisee and Publican, or Comparative Judgments. King, No. 232
February 28. Christian Qualities and Christian Character. King, No. 233
March 15. Vicarious Suffering and Vicarious Punishment. King, No. 234
March 29. Motives to a Religious Life. King, No. 235
April 4. The Holy Spirit. King, No. 236
April 11. Meaning and Method of Communion with the Spiritual. King, No. 236a
April 15. Supreme Court Decision. (Dred Scott.) King, No. 236b
April 25. "Keep thy heart with all diligence." King, No. 236c
May 16. Christianity as Encouragement. King, No. 237
August 27. Lessons of the Drought. King, No. 237a
September 27. The Substances and Economy of Life. King, No. 238
October 3. The Organ and its Symbolism. King, No. 238a
October 10. The Choir Service. King, No. 239
October 18. A Lesson for the Times. King, No. 240
October 24. Harvest Lesson. King, No. 240a
November 20. Blemished Offerings. King, No. 241
November 27. Divine Patterns and Human Character. King, No. 242
December 20. "Blessed are the pure in heart." King, No. 243
December 26. Religious Memories and the Religion of Memory. King, No. 244

1858.

January 3. Dates and Measures of Life. King, No. 245
January 10. Intellectual Liberty. King, No. 246
January 24. Principles of the Moral Government of God. King, No. 247
January 30. Inspiration: Orthodox and Liberal Christian Theories. King, No. 248
April 4. Life an Achievement. King, No. 249
September 5. Jesus and Gethsemane. King, No. 250
October 3. Duties of Liberal Christians as to their Faith. King, No. 251
October 10. The Family in Heaven and Earth. King, No. 252
October 23. Michael and Satan contending for the Body of Moses. King, No. 253
December 18. "Continuing instant in Prayer." King, No. 254
December 24. Christ the New Adam. King, No. 255

1859.

February 6. Negative and Positive Teaching. King, No. 256
February 12. "Judge not that ye be not judged." King, No. 257
February 19. "Though the outward man perish, the inward man is renewed." King, No. 258
February 26. Eternal Damnation. King, No. 259
March 27. The Bible and how to read it. King No. 261
April 12. "As the hart panteth after the water brooks." King, No. 260
April 14. Charge and Address to Minister and People. (Haverhill.) King, No. 262
April 24. How to read the Language of Jesus concerning Eternal Punishment. King, No. 263
May 7. Religious Character and Substance. King, No. 264
June 5. The World a Temple. King, No. 265
June 11. Distribution of Sorrows. King, No. 265a
September 25. Life more abundantly. King, No. 265b
October 9. Speaking the Truth in Love. King, No. 266
October 18. Doctrinal. King, No. 267
October 23. Receiving Recompense in Themselves. King, No. 268
December 4. The Execution and its Moral. (John Brown.) King, No. 269
December 25. The Outward and Inward Christmas. King, No. 270
1859. The Relation of this Life to the next. King, No. 271

1860.

January 8, 15. Evidence for the Trinity in the New Testament. Nos. 1, 2. King, No. 272
February 5. "Which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God." King, No. 273
March 18. How pleasant for Brethren to dwell in
February 18. For a Recompense be ye enlarged. King, No. 274
March 8. Atheism. Baron D'Holbach. King, No. 275
Unity. King, No. 276
April 27. Introductory Discourse in San Francisco. King, No. 277
July 4. Address at San Francisco. King, No. 278

July 8. Evil and Remedy of Religious Intolerance. King, No. 279
July 28. Discourse on the Yo-Semite. King, No. 280
September 19. Address at High School, San Francisco. Dedication Day. King, No. 281
November 24. General Dissatisfaction with Creed Statements of Christianity. King, No. 282
December 2. Reasons why Unitarians reject the Doctrine of the Tri-Personality of God. King, No. 283
December 8. Scripture Doctrine of the Nature and Rank of Christ. King, No. 284
December 16. The Trinitarian and the Unitarian Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. King, No. 285
December 22. Precious Stones. King, No. 286
December 30. Life a Tale. King, No. 287
1860. Farewell Sermon in Boston. King, No. 288

1861.

January 6, September 27, 1863. "In the beginning was the Word." King, No. 289
January 17. Books and Reading. King, No. 289a
January 27, February 3. Doctrine of Atonement according to the New Testament. Nos. 1, 2. King, No. 290
February 5. Address, 10th Anniversary of the San Francisco Orphan Asylum. King, No. 291
February 10. Unitarian Conception of Substantial Christianity. King, No. 292
February 22. Washington. King, No. 293
March 19. Daniel Webster. King, No. 293a
April 28. Anniversary Discourse. King, No. 294
May 12. The Northern Uprising. King, No. 295
June 9. Mount Shasta. King, No. 296
July 3. The two Declarations of Independence. King, No. 297
July 14. The Comet of 1861. King, No. 297a
August 3. Secession in Palestine. King, No. 298
August 4. Sentiments for Sorrows. King, No. 299
August 19. The Confederate States — old and new. King, No. 300
August 29. Peace. What we must pay for it. King, No. 301
September 1. Unity of the Moral Laws. King, No. 302
September 26. Fast Day Discourse. King, No. 303
October 6. Sermon to Volunteers. King, No. 304
October 10. The Earth and the Mechanic Arts. King, No. 304a
October 27. On Completion of the Telegraph. King, No. 305
November 10. Discourses on the Book of Job. No. 1. The Canon of the Old Testament. King, No. 306
November 16. The Book of Job. No. 3. King, No. 307
November 17. Investments. King, No. 308
November 26. Thanksgiving. King, No. 309
November 30. Discourses on Job. No. 3. Job and Satan. King, No. 310
December 7. Discourses on Job. No. 4. Job and his Friends. King, No. 311
December 10. Substance and Show. King, No. 312
December 14. Discourses on Job. No. 5. The Government of the World. King, No. 313
December 18. Discourses on Job. No. 6. Speech and Theory of Elihu. King, No. 314

December 21. The Pilgrim Colonization. King, No. 315
December 28. Discourses on Job. No. 7. Address of Jehovah. King, No. 316

1862.

January 18. The Flood and its Lessons. King, No. 317
February 1. Salt that has lost its Savour. King, No. 317a
February 4. Address for Orphan Asylum Anniversary. King, No. 318
February 8. Conspicuous and Humble Service. King, No. 319
February 15. Series on Job. No. 2. The Inspiration of the Old Testament. King, No. 320
February 23. Thanksgiving for National Victories. King, No. 321
March 10. Rebellion Pictures from Milton's Paradise Lost. King, No. 322
March 29. Dedication of Dashaway Hall. King, No. 323
April 6. Religious Scepticism and Indifference. King, No. 324
April 13. "I saw Satan as lightning fall from heaven." King, No. 325
April 19. Poetic Beauty and Literary Value of the Book of Job. King, No. 326
April 27. Anniversary Discourse. King, No. 327
May 11. Thanksgiving for National Victories. King, No. 328
May 25. Funeral Service of Capt. F. B. Folger. King, No. 329
June 3. Intellectual Duties of Students in their Academic Years. King, No. 329a
June 17. The New Nation to issue from the War. King, No. 330
August. The New Call of Patriotism. King, No. 331
August 31. "He was a good man." (Frederick William Macoudray.) King, No. 332
September 10. Agricultural Address. King, No. 333
October 19. Fear of Death. King, No. 333a
November 18. Privileges and Duties of Patriotism. King, No. 333b
November 27. Thanksgiving Sermon. The New Perils of the Nation. King, No. 334

1863.

January 4. The Nation's New Year. King, No. 335
January 26. William C. Bryant. King, No. 336
February 9. Oliver Wendell Holmes. King, No. 337
February 16. Whittier. King, No. 338
February 28. Hosea Biglow Papers. King, No. 339
1863(?). James Russell Lowell. King, No. 340
1863. Longfellow. King, No. 341
March 28. Treason of Judas Iscariot. King, No. 342
April 25. Anniversary Sermon. King, No. 343
May 10. The Seed that fell into Good Ground. King, No. 344
May 31. The Valley of the Shadow of Death. King, No. 345
July 4. American Nationality. King, No. 346
July 12. Thanksgiving Sermon. Gettysburg and Vicksburg. King, No. 347
July 12. The Sierra Nevada Mountains. King, No. 347a
July 19. Lake Tahoe. King, No. 347b
July 25. Mines and Mining. King, No. 348
August 2. Reduction of Ores. King, No. 348a
August 5. The Mississippi and its Re-Opening. King, No. 349

August 23.	Moral Aspects of the coming Election.	King, No. 350
August 30.	The Choice between Barabbas and Jesus.	King, No. 351
September 20.	"Thought it not robbery to be equal with God."	King, No. 352
October 25.	Binding and Loosing.	King, No. 353
November 26.	Thanksgiving Discourse.	King, No. 354
December 20.	Liberal Christian Doctrines.	King, No. 355
December 27.	Farewell Discourse in Stockton Street Church, San Francisco.	King, No. 356

1864.

January 7.	Christian Worship.	King, No. 356a
January 30.	Liberal Forces.	King, No. 357
February 13.	The Psalms.	King, No. 358
February 21.	The Twenty-Third Psalm.	King, No. 359

Not dated.

Ability and its Voices.	King, No. 360
Consciousness.	King, No. 361
Differences in Men.	King, No. 362
Experimental Evidence of Christianity.	King, No. 363
Implements.	King, No. 364
John xvi, 32.	King, No. 365
Life and Genius of Paul.	King, No. 366
Natural Religion. Nos. 1, 2.	King, No. 367
Noah, a Preacher of Righteousness.	King, No. 368
Property and Properties.	King, No. 369
The Religion of the Heavens.	King, No. 370
Sectarianism and Union.	King, No. 371
The Sepulchre and Galilee.	King, No. 372
Silence and Meditation.	King, No. 373
The Temptation. No. 1.	King, No. 374
Truth reveals itself.	King, No. 375
Laws of Disorder.	King, No. 376
Laws of Disorder.	King, No. 377
Existence and Life.	King, No. 378

MURAL DECORATION. The ceiling decoration for the Children's Reference Room, by John Elliott, representing "The Triumph of Time," is now placed in position.

CURRENT PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. The latest reports of the Boston City and Massachusetts State departments are kept on file at the Central Desk in Bates Hall. Here also may be seen the calendars, journals and bills of both houses of the Massachusetts Legislature, which are received daily.

The United States Census Bulletin for 1900, as issued, is kept on file at the same desk.

LIST OF BOOKS SUGGESTED IN CONNECTION WITH PROF. WILLIAM KNIGHT'S LOWELL LECTURES.

These ten lectures by Professor Knight, five on the Philosophical Undertones of Modern Poetry, and five on Intimations of Immortality, began on March 26, and are to be continued on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 7.45 P.M.

LIST SUGGESTED FOR THE FIRST FIVE LECTURES.

Brooke, Stopford A.
Tennyson. His art and relation to modern life. N. Y., 1894. 4574.149
Same. 2d edition. London, 1900. 2 v. 4559a.159
Theology in the English poets. London, 1874. 2574.52

De Vere, Aubrey T.
Essays, chiefly on poetry. London, 1887. 2 v. 4558.100

Forman, Harry Buxton.
Our living poets. An essay in criticism. London, 1871. 2556.54

Fotheringham, James.
Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. London, 1887. 4563.80
Same. 2d edition. 1888. 4564.121
Same. N. Y., 1888. 4564.132
Same. Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 3d edition. London, 1898. 4553.30

Hutton, R. H.
Essays, theological or literary. Vol. 2. London, 1871. 4556.13.2

Lowell, James Russell.
Among my books. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 4508.34.2
Same. 1887. 4503.68.2
Same. 1892. 4508.98.2

Nettleship, J. T.
Essays on Robert Browning's poetry. London, 1868. 4566.4

Orr, Alexandra. (Mrs. Sutherland Orr.)
A handbook to the works of Robert Browning. London, 1885. 4561.56
Same. 5th edition. 1890. *R.10.660

Robertson, F. W.
Lectures, addresses, and other literary remains. New edition. London, 1876. 2558.69

Shairp, J. C.
Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 2555.69
Same. Boston, 1882. 2559.41
On poetic interpretation of nature. Edinburgh, 1877. 2559.40
Same. N. Y. 2559.51
Studies in poetry. London, 1868. 4568.5
Same. N. Y., 1872. 4568.16

Strong, Augustus H.
The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897. 2253.56

LIST SUGGESTED FOR THE SECOND FIVE LECTURES.

Alger, W. R.
A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864. 3453.44
Same (under title): The destiny of the soul. 10th edition. N. Y., 1878. 3453.45
Same. Boston, 1880. 3453.45
Each of these editions has a bibliography by Esra Abbot.
graphy by Ezra Abbot.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
Death — and afterwards. 2d edition. London, 1888. 3438.14

Besant, Annie.
Death and after. London, 1893.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin.
The place of immortality in religious belief. London, 1898.

Cobbe, Frances Power.
The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. London, 1874. 3455.70

Hinton, J. H.
Athanasia. London, 1849.

Hudson, T. J.
A scientific demonstration of the future life. Chicago, 1895. 5609.40

James, William.
Human immortality. Boston, 1898. 3457.171

Royce, Josiah.
The conception of immortality. Boston, 1900. 3457.174

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 5.
May, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Cahn, Julius.
Official theatrical guide. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Maps. *4486.63

Canadian year book. 1900. Toronto, 1900. = *2363.114

Connolly, Alonzo P.
The Nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive. With historical and important events of each year. 5th edition. Chicago, 1900. 2216.70

Craig, Asa H.
Pros and cons. Complete debates. Important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. With by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and a list of topics for debate. N. Y., 1897. *5569a.158

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, and Philip Hugh Dalbiac, editors.
Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). London, 1901. 6250a.25

Harper's official golf guide, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. *4003.148

Hastings, James, and John A. Selbie, editors.
A dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *5431.12

Rand, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to Boston and environs. 4th edition. Chicago, 1900. Pls. Map. 2359a.108

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Abbott, William Henry.
Heraldry illustrated. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. *2239.32

Adams, Andrew Napoleon.
A genealogical history of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his descendants. Rutland, Vt., 1900. Portrs. Pl. 4432.131

Bent, Allen Herbert.
Lewis Allen of Watertown farms (Weston), Mass., 1665, and his descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = 4434.400

Button, A.
Outline sketch of the earliest descendants of Matthias Button, who first settled at Salem, Mass. Grand Rapids, 1889. 16 pp. 4439a.158

Evans, Thomas Grier.
The De Witt family of Ulster county, New York. N. Y., 1886. 18 pp. 4434.407

Farndon, Nottinghamshire, parish.
Registers, 1695-1718. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1899. 41 pp. *2504.37

Gelbke, Carl H. von.
Les ordres de chevalerie, croix de mérite et médailles de l'empire de la Russie. Leipsic, 1839. 3 parts in 1 v. 2 col. pls. *3060.120
The title and text are repeated in German and in Russian.

Greenwood, Isaac John.
Greenwood colonial and revolutionary services. 1695-1783. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. 4419a.143

Lea, James Henry.
Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn. Boston, 1890-1900. 4432.189

Newhall, Barker.
The Barker family of Plymouth colony and county. Cleveland, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coats of arms. = 4434.405

O'Neil, Desmond.
Who may bear a coat of arms in America? N. Y., 1900. 12 pp. = *2230a.44

Philipot, John.
The visitation of Kent, taken 1619-1621. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] *2410a.42

Rogers, James Swift.
Hope Rogers and his descendants. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 4434.402

Royal standard, The. [A quarterly magazine published by the North American cycle of the Order of the white rose.] Editors, A. J. Rodwaye and W. Forsyth. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. = *7352.28

Shelton, Nottinghamshire, Parish of.
Registers, 1595–1812, with appendices. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1900. 83 pp. *2504.36

Waters, Henry Fitz Gilbert.
The parentage of Matthias Corwin, of Southold, L. I., and his relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass. Salem, 1881. 19 pp. 4434.395

Flags. Regalia.

Domaszewski, Alfred von.
Die Fahnen im römischen Heere. Wien, 1885. Illus. *2732.71

Names.

Swan, Helena.
Girls' Christian names. N. Y., 1900. 6239.75

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Barni, Jules Romain.
Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1865–73. 3 v. 2648.65
Contents. — 1. L'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. 2. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — Diderot. — D'Alembert. [3.] Vauvenargues. — Duclos. — Helvétius. — Saint-Lambert. — Volney.

Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.
Stories of famous children. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2248.38
Contents. — Frederic the Great. — The Princes in the Tower. — Joan of Arc. — Children of Charles I. — The King of Rome. — Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. — Peter the Great. — The Dauphin. — Mary, Queen of Scots.

Single Biographies.

Ashton, John.
Florizel's folly. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 2469.46
An account of George IV., and the Pavilion at Brighton.

Benoist, Charles.
Le Prince de Bismarck. Psychologie de l'homme fort. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4848.80

Broersma, Roelof.
Het tusschenbestuur in het Leycestersche tijdvak. Goes, 1899. = 4826.54

Brown, Thomas Edward.
Letters of Thomas Edward Brown, author of 'Fo'c'sle yarns.' Edited, with memoir, by S. T. Irwin. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. 4548.231

Day, John William.
A sermon preached at a memorial service in honor of James Henry Robbins . . . Sept. 9, 1900. [Boston? 1900.] 33 pp. Portr. = 4442.332

Dougherty, John Hampden.
Alexander Johnston and his contributions to political science. [N. Y., 1900.] 36 pp. = 4442.331

Dudley, Myron Samuel.
Memoir of the Rev. Edward Griffin Porter. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.329

Erdmannsdoerffer, Bernhard.
Mirabeau. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.32

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Memorial of the life and entomologic work of Joseph Albert Lintner, Ph.D., State entomologist, 1874–98. Albany, 1899. Portr. [New York, state. State museum of natural history. Bulletin.] *7825.1.5
Bibliography of the entomological publications of Lintner, pp. 308–399.

Gross, ——.
Souvenirs inédits sur Napoléon. D'après le journal du sénateur Gross . . . [Publié par le capitaine Veling.] Paris. [1900?] 2659a.119

Harley, Lewis Reifsnyder.
The life of Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental congress and translator of the Bible from the Greek. Phila. [1900.] Portr. *2346.141
Bibliography, pp. 215–235.

Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Napoléon III. 1862–1863. Paris. [1900.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2648.193

Johnson, Clifton.
An unredeemed captive. Being the story of Eunice Williams, who . . . was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians. [Holyoke.] 1897. 54 pp. Illus. Portr. Map. 4362.184

Koopman, Harry Lyman.
Ellen Statira Koopman. A tribute to her memory. Trenton, N. J., 1885. 13 pp. = 4444.369

Lincoln, Abraham.
Abraham Lincoln: his book. A facsimile reproduction of the original by J. McCan Davis. N. Y., 1901. *4349a.34=**G.38.22
The following extracts . .. contain the substance of all I have ever said about "Negro equality." — *Preface.*

Macgregor, Duncan Campbell.
George H. C. Macgregor. A biography. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 3557.145

Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.
Henry Vaughan, Silurist, memorial fund. [Brecon, 1898.] 4 pp. 4541.70

Neale, John Mason.
John Mason Neale. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1900.] 5 pp. Portrs. Illus. = *3553.80

Newmarch, Rosa.
Tchaikovsky: his life and works, with extracts and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. London, 1900. Portr. 4049.193

Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.
Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1900. Portrs. 4542.148

Smith, Alice Dew-.
The diary of a dreamer. N. Y., 1900. 4557.171

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
The story of my life and work. Toronto. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4346.187
Contains the history of Tuskegee Normal and industrial institute.

Winship, George Parker.
Geoffrey Chaucer. A paper read at a meeting of the Club of odd volumes, on the five hundredth anniversary of Chaucer's death. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = *2556.30

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Brandt, Max von.
Ostasiatische Fragen. Berlin, 1897. 3016.157

Carter, A. C. R.
The work of war artists in South Africa. London, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. [The Art annual, 1900.] *4080.71

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 2 v. 6303.7

Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.
Mooted questions of history. Revised edition. Boston, 1901. 3469.123

Green, James. 1841–
Causes of the war in South Africa from the American lawyer's standpoint. 2d edition. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 28 pp. = 3056.241

Krueger's secret service. By one who was in it. London, 1900. 3059a.234

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
The last years of the Nineteenth century. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 2216.68

Male, Arthur.
Scenes through the battle smoke. New edition. London. [1891.] Portrs. Pls. 6529a.41
An account of the Afghan and Egyptian campaigns.

Monnier, Marcel.
Le drame chinois. (Juillet-août 1900.) Paris, 1900. 3016.159

Robinson, Albert Gardner.
The Philippines: the war and the people. N. Y., 1901. 3049a.87

Welzhofer, Heinrich.
Allgemeine Geschichte des Altertums. Gotha, 1886–92. 3 v. in 2. 6229.64

Zanoni, Enrico.
La civiltà Saggio. Milano, 1890. 2219a.21

Europe.

Adams, George Burton.
European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.31

Aitzema, Lieuwe van.
Saken van staet en oorlogh, in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden. 's Graven-Haghe [etc.], 1669–99. 11 v. Illus. Portrs. *4820.30

Duyl, C. F. van.
Overzicht der beschavingsgeschiedenis van het nederlandsche volk. 2de druk. Groningen, 1895. 4813.14

Grant, Arthur James.
The French monarchy. (1483–1789.) Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 2619a.17

Holm, Adolf.
Lübeck die freie und Hanse-Stadt. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.10

Mayer, Franz Martin.
Geschichte Österreichs mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Culturleben. 2te Auflage. Band 1. Bis zum Jahre 1526. Wien, 1900. 4825.83

Pirenne, Henri.
Histoire de Belgique. Des origines au commencement du XIVe siècle. Bruxelles, 1900. = 4826.50

Piskorski, Vladimir Konstantinovitch.
Кастильскіе Кортесы въ переходную эпоху отъ среднихъ вѣковъ къ новому времени. (1188–1520.) Кіевъ, 1897. 3093.160

Schwill, Ferdinand.
History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 2307.79

Stoeckel. Hermann.
Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. München, 1900. 2215.76

Watson, Thomas Edward.
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2626.126

Young, Norwood.
The story of Rome. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.86

America.

Adams, William Wisner.
National expansion and national peril. A sermon. [Fall River? 1898?] 18 pp. = 4228.148

Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.
Reminiscences of life in territorial Wisconsin, 1824–42. Madison, 1900. 60 pp. = 4375.151

Bell, Charles Napier.
The Selkirk settlement and the settlers. A concise history of the Red River country from its discovery . . . Winnipeg, 1897. 44 pp. Illus. Portrs. = *9381.71a6

Bennett, Edwin C.
Musket and sword; or, the camp, march, and firing line in the Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4329.156

Cheney, Clara Emma.
Young folks' history of the Civil War. Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2329.140
Same. [1900?] 2329.142

Duerst, Mathias.
Diary of one of the original colonists of New Glarus, 1845. Translated from the German by John Luchsinger. Madison, 1900. 47 pp. = 4375.153

Flandrau, Charles Eugene.
The history of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. St. Paul, 1900. Portr. 4376.166

Green, Samuel Abbott.
The Boston massacre, March 5, 1770: a part of the Council's report made to the American antiquarian society, October 24, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4414.168

Lynn, Mass.
Semi-centennial of incorporation. Events and exercises, May 13th–15th, 1900. [Edited by W. L. Ramsdell.] Lynn, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 4350a.225

McCall, Samuel Walker.
The army bill. Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1900. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.147
In opposition to the bill and in favor of the independence of the Philippine islands.

McKinley vs. Hoar. The President answered by the Senator on various points of the Philippine controversy. [N. Y., 1900.] Broadside. = 4228.146

Maryland. Commissioners of the records of the soldiers, sailors, and marines of the state.
History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861–65. Baltimore, 1898, 99. 2 v. Portrs. *"20th".46c.1
Col. Vernon compiled and prepared the historical part of this record. — *Preface.*

Matthews, Albert.
The terms hired man and help. Cambridge, 1900. 34 pp. = 4358.157

Milford, N. H.
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation. [Edited by W. B. Rotch.] Milford, 1894. 89 pp. Portrs. Pls. *4436.206

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Massachusetts commandery.
Civil war papers read before the commandery. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Map. = *4423.342=*"20th".52.593.5

Mills, William Stowell.
The story of the Western reserve of Connecticut. N. Y. [1900.] 4479.265

Neal, William A.
An illustrated history of the Missouri Engineer and the 25th Infantry regiments together with a roster of both regiments. Chicago, 1889. Illus. Portrs. Map. = *"20th".43h.25.1

Newell, Chester.
History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 & '36. N. Y., 1838. Map. *4479.88

Norton, Ichabod.
Orderly book of Capt. Ichabod Norton of Col. Mott's Regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776. With an introduction by R. O. Bascom . . . Fort Edward, 1898. 64 pp. Map. *"20th".92.19

Roberts, James A., editor.
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. 2d edition. Albany, 1898. Portrs. Map. Fac-similes. *4410.146

Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.
Negro slavery in Old Deerfield. [Boston, 1893.] 12 pp. 7584.93

Sparks, Edwin Erle.
The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4228.149

Spencer, Cornelia Phillips.
First steps in North Carolina history. Raleigh, 1889. *4379a.141

Sprague, Homer Baxter.
American liberty. An oration, July 4, 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = 4425.266

Swansea, Mass.
Records of Swansea. 1662–1705. Book A. Edited by A. H. Mason. East Braintree, 1900. *4430a.170

Talcott papers, The. Correspondence and documents (chiefly official), during Joseph Talcott's governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1724–41. Edited by Mary Kingsbury Talcott. [Hartford, 1892, 96.] 2 v. [Connecticut historical society.] *4473.21.4, 5

Thayer, George Augustine.
"Gettysburg," "as we men on the right saw it." A paper read before the Ohio commandery of the Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Cincinnati, 1886. 22 pp. = *"20th".32.38

Thorpe, Francis Newton.
The constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. Maps. 4324.170

Wheeler, Richard Anson.
History of Stonington, Connecticut, with a genealogical register. New London, 1900. Portr. *4439.231

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

British museum.
Excavations in Cyprus. (Bequest of Miss E. T. Turner to the British museum.) London, 1900. Illus. Maps. *Cab.29.28.2

Davies, Norman de Garis.
The mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. With chapters by the editor [F. Ll. Griffith]. Part 1. London, 1900. 2 v. [Archæological survey of Egypt.] *3050.165

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and others.
Fayûm towns and their papyri. London, 1900. 17 pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3050.190

Kaufmann, Carl Maria.
Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler der Antike und des Urchristentums. Mainz, 1900. Illus. *4090.125

Mueller, Gustav Adolf.
Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom, und das altchristliche Privathaus auf dem Monte Celio. Archäologische Studien. Leipzig, 1899. 55 pp. Pls. 4095.49

Nuttall, Zelia.
Note on the ancient Mexican calendar system. Stockholm, 1894. 36 pp. = 4363.236

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Churchill, Alfred Vance.
Representative judgments on the principles of art. [Chicago.] 1900. 76 pp. Illus. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 2.] *4072.209.5

Cole, Alan S.
Ornament in European silks. London, 1899. Illus. 8063.35

Cornell university. Library.
Hand-list of framed reproductions of pictures and portraits belonging to the Dante collection. Compiled by T. W. Koch. Ithaca, 1900. 27 pp. Pl. = *4074.116

Duerer, Albrecht.
Four photographs from "The Apocalypse," twelve from "The Greater Passion," fourteen from "The Lesser Passion," and twenty from "The Life of the Virgin." 50 mounted photographs in case. *Cab.80.216.2

Genelli, Giovanni Buonaventura.
Umrisse zu Dante's Göttlicher Komödie. Unter Leitung des Künstlers gestochen von H. Schütz. Neue Ausgabe mit Text in deutscher, italienischer und französischer Sprache. Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Jordan. Leipzig, 1867. 9 pp. 36 pls. *Cab.27.24.5

Gibson, Charles Dana.
Pictures of people. N. Y., 1900. Pls. *8070.192

Hardy, Paul D.
The yard of the Tabard inn on the morning of the 17th of April, 1387. Engraving. With note by F. J. F[urnivall]. [London, 189–?] 1 p. [Chaucer society.] *2460a.85

Holme, Charles, editor.
Modern pen-drawings: European and American. London, 1901. Illus. ["The Studio." Special winter number.] *8072.84

Huish, Marcus Bourne.
Samplers and tapestry embroideries. Also The stitchery of the same. By Mrs. Head. London, 1900. Illus. 56 pls., with text. *6000.20

Jackson, Emily.
A history of hand-made lace . . . By Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.192

Kettelle, Edith Merrill.
Composition in fine art. Boston, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. 4078.202

Kurth, Ferdinand Max.
Reigen der Totentänze. Kunsthistorische Darstellung der bedeutendsten Totentänze. Berlin, 1900. 28 pp. Pls. 4076.168

Linas, Charles de.
Orfèvrerie mérovingienne. Les œuvres de Saint Éloi et la verroterie cloisonnée. Paris, 1864. Pls. *8021.38

Low, John G., and John F. Low.
Illustrated catalogue of art tiles. Chelsea, 1884. (7) pp. 30 pls. *8020.28

Lydon, F. F.
Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design. London, 1900. Illus. 4061.61

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.
Sculpture: Greek and Roman. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 235–275. Chicago. [1901.]) *4072.209.6

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Reisestudien. 1. Berlin, 1900. Illus. = *8070a.26

Nepera chemical company.
Velox manual. [Nepera Park, N. Y., 189–.] 20 pp. = 7979a.51

Partridge, William Ordway.
Sculpture: Medieval, Renaissance and decadence. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 276–296, ii. Chicago. [1901.]) *4072.209.6

Poor, Henry Warren.
Pencil sketching from nature. Boston. [1900?] 3 pp. 18 pls. 8069.184

Practical art gallery, The. [Edited by] George Hirth. Part 1. Jan., 1901. Monthly. London, 1901. Pls. *4072.216
This succeeds Formenschatz [*4072.215]. Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts department, but are not to be bound for preservation.

Progress. For the promotion of the fine arts. Issued monthly by the International art association. [Vol. 6, no. 1–4. Oct., 1900–Jan., 1901.] Chicago. [1900, 01.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. *4072.209

Ritscher, Julius.
Anleitung zur Pastellmalerei. Neu bearbeitet von A. v. Broecker. 4. Auflage. Dresden. [1900?] 69 pp. Illus. 8069a.60

Siccard von Siccardsburg, August von.
Die Thür- und Fenster-Verschlüsse. Herausgegeben von J. Storck [und] G. Gugitz, unter Mitwirkung F. Paulick. Wien. [1876.] Text, 16 pp.; Pls. Atlas, 2 parts in 1 v. *Cab.40.44.2
Some plates are lacking.

Spielmann, Marion Harry.
The Wallace collection in Hertford house. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4076.164

Ware, William Robert.
Modern perspective. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Text; Atlas, 30 pls. *8060.69

Wichmann, Emil.
Vorlagen für moderne Glasmalerei und Glasätzerei. Düsseldorf. [1900.] 34 pls. *Cab.40.17.4

Willard, Ashton Rollins.
History of modern Italian art. 2d edition. London, 1900. 4084.54

Architecture. Building.

Child and De Goll, architects, New York.
Low cost cottages. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. *8105.30

Clinch, George.
Old English churches: their architecture,

furniture, decoration, and monuments. London, 1900. Illus. 4109.48

Farge, Louis.
Les concours publics d'architecture. Publication mensuelle. Année 4. Paris, 1898/99. *Cab.60.138.2

Gauckler, Paul, and others, editors.
Les monuments arabes. [Partie] 1. La mosquée de Sidi Okba à Kairouan, par Henri Saladin. Paris, 1899. Illus. Plan. [Tunis. Direction des antiquités et arts.] *5050.33

Mehrtens, Georg C.
A hundred years of German bridge building. Translated by Ludwig Mertens. Berlin, 1900. Illus. *4010.106

St. Paul's ecclesiastical society.
Transactions. Vol. 1 (part 2, 4, 5); 2; 3; 4, (1-3), 1884-90, 95-98. London, 1884-98. Illus. *4102.38

Sturgis, Russell, jr., and others.
A dictionary of architecture and building. Vol. 1. A—E. N. Y., 1901. Illus. *4093.22

Ware, William Robert.
The school of architecture; its resources and methods. Instruction in practice [by Charles P. Warren]. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Plans. [Columbia university.] 4097.23

Warren, Herbert Langford.
Architecture: Renaissance and modern. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 190-234. Chicago. [1900.]) *4072.209.6

Wilson, William Epiphanius.
Cathedrals of France. Popular studies. N. Y., 1900. Pls. *4100.98

Artists.

Bock, Franz.
Memling-Studien. Düsseldorf, 1900. 8074.189

Jones, Augustine.
William Bradford, a Quaker artist. [Phila.] 1900. 14 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4089.73

Lear, Henrietta Louisa Sidney.
A Dominican artist. A sketch of the Rev. Père Besson. London, 1890. [Christian biographies.] 4089a.112

Stearns, Frank Preston.
Four great Venetians. An account of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4088.72

T., P.
Sull' affresco di Raffaello d'Urbino recentemente scoperto in Firenze. Lettera di P. T. . . . Firenze, 1845. 10 pp. 4077.187

Vasari, Giorgio.
The lives of the painters, sculptors & architects. [Translated by A. B. Hinds.] Vol. 1-6. London, 1900. Portrs. [The Temple Vasari.] *4079a.188

Costume.

Koehler, Bruno.
Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 4. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 3. Leipzig. [1901.] Pls. No. 4 in 4896.50.421

Landscape Gardening.

Springfield, Mass. Park commissioners.
Report. [16th.] 1898. [Springfield, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. Map. = *3990a.100

Music.

Aeolian company, New York.
Catalogue of the aeolian. N. Y. [189-.] 78 pp. Illus. = 4043.1.4

Batka, Richard.
Aus der Musik- und Theater-Welt. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Autographen-Sammlung Fritz Donebauer in Prag. [Anon.] Prag, 1894. **M.371.33

Brayley, George.
How to bow the violin. New edition. Boston. [1897?] 59 pp. = 8050.201

Brown, Jean Parkman.
Intervals, chords and ear training, for young pianoforte students. 4th edition. Boston, 1897. = 4045.44

Chopin, Frédéric François.
Thematisches Verzeichniss der im Druck erschienenen Compositionen von Friedrich Chopin. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1888. (6), 86 pp. Portr. 4042.118

Clarke, Helen A.
"Januarie." [Song, S. or T.] Words from "Shepheard's Calendar" by Edmund Spenser. Music by Helen A. Clarke. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] [Boston, 1892.] 1 p. 8056.88

Converse, Frank B., editor.
Hitchcock's banjo collection. 230 easy pieces. N. Y., 1887. 96 pp. = 8059a.186

Deakin, Andrew.
Outlines of musical bibliography: a catalogue of early music and musical works printed or otherwise produced in the British Isles. Part 1. Birmingham, 1899. *4042.112

Deldevez, Édouard Marie Ernest.
Le passé à propos du présent, faisant suite à mes mémoires. Paris, 1892. 40 pp. **M.371.32

Eitner, Robert.
Biographisch - bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Band 1-3. A—Flitin. Leipzig, 1900. *4042.114

Framery, Nicholas Étienne.
Avis aux poëtes lyriques ou De la nécessité du rhythme et de la césure dans les hymnes ou odes destinés à la musique. Paris, 1796. 36 pp. **M.148.39

Gautier, Judith.
Les musiques bizarres à l'Exposition de 1900. Transcrites par Benedictus [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 5 parts in 1 v. 4044.213

Houdard, Georges.
Le rhythme du chant dit grégorien d'après la notation neumatique. [Also, Appendice. 1899.] Paris, 1898. **M.372.15

Jansen, Albert.
Jean Jacques Rousseau als Musiker. Berlin, 1884. **M.371.35

Johns, Clayton.
Wonder songs. Op. 19. [Being six selections from Artful anticks, by Oliver Herford. Accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1895. 19 pp. 4040.40
Jurgenson, B., editor.
Catalogue thématique des œuvres de P. Tschaïkowsky. Moscou. [1897.] **M.203.44
King conservatory of music, San José, California.
Catalogue. 1895–1900. San José, 1895–1900. Portrs. Pls. = *4049.204
Kolander, Max.
Guitar and banjo accompaniment instructors. Book 2. San Francisco, 1893. 38 pp. = 8056.101
Kralik, Richard von.
Altgriechische Musik. Stuttgart. [1900.] 52 pp. 4045.98
Lasar, Sigismond, compiler.
Ancient canticles of the Church. N. Y. [1884.] = 8045.141
Le Jeune, Claude.
Le printemps. [À 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 et 8 parties.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Facsimiles. [Maîtres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.152
Merian, Hans.
Illustrierte Geschichte der Musik im 19. Jahrhundert. Lief. 1. Leipzig. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4047.144
Morsch, Anna.
Deutschlands Tonkünstlerinnen. Biographische Skizzen aus der Gegenwart. Berlin, 1893. **M.371.37
Paléographie musicale. Les principaux manuscrits de chant grégorien, ambrosien, mozarabe, gallican, publiés en facsimilés phototypiques par les Bénédictins de Solesmes. Solesmes, 1889–1900. 6 v. *4042.116
Plainsong and mediæval music society.
The litany and suffrages from the Book of Common Prayer, with the musick from the Sarum processional. [London, 189–.] 10 pp. = 8045.138
Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.
Catalogue général et thématique des œuvres de C. Saint Saëns. Paris, 1897. *4042.120
[Six hundred and sixty-one broadside songs, with the music, as at Ranelagh, Marylebone, Vauxhall, and other public places of amusement in the middle of the Eighteenth century.] [London, 175–.] Broadsides. *8050a.181
Violin times. A monthly journal. Edited by Eugene Polonaski and Edward Heron-Allen. Vol. 1, Nov., 1893–Oct., 1894. London, 1894. **M.373.29
Winner, Septimus.
Perfect guide for the fife. Boston, 1889. 80 pp. = 8059a.166

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1901.

Arensky, A. Trio (D-moll) pour le piano, violon, et violoncelle. Op. 32. Moscou.
Balfe, M. W. The Sicilian bride. [Overture and 13 numbers of the opera. Accomp. for pianoforte.] London.
Bertrie, Paul. La fille du charpentier. Paris.
Caryll, Ivan. The lucky star. A comic opera in three acts. London.
Dvořák, Antonin. Trio (B) für Violine, Violoncell, und Klavier. Berlin.
Enna, August. Aucassin und Nicolete; lyrisch-romantische Oper, in vier Aufzügen. Klavierauszug von Holger Dahl. Leipzig, 1896.
— Das Streichholzmädel (The little match girl). Musikalisches Märchen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. englischem Texte. Leipzig, 1900.
Franck, César. Prélude, Aria, et Final, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Paris.
Fuchs, Robert. Andante, Grazioso, und Capriccio für Streichorchester. Op. 63. Wien.
Hamerik, Asger. Symphonie sérieuse (G moll, no. 5) für Orchester. Op. 36. Leipzig. [1893.]
— Symphonie spirituelle (G dur, no. 6) für Streichorchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897.]
Howland, W. Legrand. Pippo. Ballet. Paris.
Joly, Marc. Myope et Presbyte. Opérette. Paris.
Luigini, Alexandre. Sérénade romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 27. Paris.
Martucci, Giuseppe. La canzone dei Ricordi. Poemetto lirico. Milano.
Messager, André. Véronique. Opéra comique. Paris, 1898.
Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista. La servante maitresse. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
Popper, David. Concert (No. 3, G dur, in einem Satze) für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 59. Leipzig.
Potier, H. H. Mlle. de Mérange. Opéra comique. [Partition. Manuscript.]
Rüfer, Ph. Ouverture de concert à grand orchestre. Op. 5. Paris.
Searelle, Luscombe. "The black rover." A melodramatic opera. London.
Thul, Friedrich von. Wiegenlied. Lied ohne Worte für Streich-Orchester mit Solo-Violine. Offenbach a/M.
Van der Stucken, Frank. Sinfonischer Prolog zu Heinrich Heine's Tragödie "William Ratcliff" für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Hannover.
West, C. T. The pay of the pied piper. Comic opera. London, 1893.
Williams, C. F. Abdy. A short account of the music of the Greek drama, together with the choruses of Sophocles' "Antigone" . . . London.
Wolfrum, Philipp. Quintett für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 21. Leipzig.

Numismatics.

Laugier, ——.
Étude historique sur les monnaies frappées par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. Marseille, 1868. 65 pp. 6 pls. 2236.88

Weber, Frederick Parkes.
Medals and medallions of the Nineteenth century, relating to England, by foreign artists. London, 1894. 2 pls. 2539.49

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australasia. London, 1900. Maps. [British empire series.] *4514.141

Baedeker, Carl, publisher.
Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 3d edition. Leipsic, 1898. Pl. Maps. 5049a.104

Brigham, William Tufts.
An index to the islands of the Pacific ocean. Honolulu, H. I., 1900. Maps. = *3810.60.1

Chooen-hien, prince.
L'Odyssée d'un prince Chinois. Hang hai yin ts'ao. Essais poétiques sur un voyage en mer, par le septième prince, père de l'empereur Kouang-Siu, traduits et annotés par A. Vissière. (Avec texte chinois.) Leide, 1900. 86 pp. 3012.161

Feuvrier, Paul Victor Célestin.
Trois ans à la cour de Perse. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049.32

McCarthy, James, F.R.G.S.
Surveying and exploring in Siam. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3013.142

Murray, John, publisher.
Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brûsa, and the Troad. [New edition. By Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1900. Maps. 5089a.30

Neu-eröffnetes Amphitheatrum, worinnen . . . die meisten Nationen nach ihrem Habit, in saubern Figuren repräsentiret, anbey die Länder . . . beschrieben sind. Erfurth, 1723–28. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. *2260.110
Contents. — [1.] Suedliche Asia. 2. Africa. 3. America.

Ottens, Rein, and Josua Ottens, publishers.
Atlas minor sive geographia compendiosa in qva orbis terrarum pavcis attamen novissimis tabvlis ostenditvr. Atlas nouveau, contenant toutes les parties du monde. Amsterdam. [1740.] 119 maps. *Map 70.1

Verschuur, G.
Aux colonies d'Asie et dans l'océan Indien. Paris, 1900. Illus. 6268.64

Wagner, Hermann. 1840–
Lehrbuch der Geographie. 6. Auflage von Guthe-Wagner's Lehrbuch der Geographie. Band 1. Hannover, 1900. Diagrams. 6283.66

Europe.

Caradec, Th.
En Norvège. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4865.17

Dudley, Lucy Bronson.
A royal journey. N. Y., 1901. 97 pp. Pls. = 6279.42
A European trip.

Harper, Charles G.
The Great North Road: the old mail road to Scotland. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2464.144

History of the Market place of Brussels. Brussels. [1897.] 75 pp. Pls. 4869a.59

Hurst, Herbert. 1834–
Oxford topography: an essay. Oxford, 1899. Map. [Oxford historical society.] *2490.95
The portfolio of old plans of Oxford, to which this is a companion volume, containing Agas's map, is on shelf-no. *Cab.24.20.2.

Kahle, Bernhard.
Ein Sommer auf Island. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 4867.68

Leyland, John.
The Shakespeare country. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2462.30

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Guide pratique de visiteur de Paris et de l'Exposition. [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Maps. *8029.7

Roskoschny, Hermann, editor.
Russland. Land und Leute. Leipzig. [1882, 83.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. *3060.112

Schweizer Fremdenblatt.
Special-guide to Thun. Second edition. Interlaken. [1886.] 31 pp. Map. = *4869a.61

Whymper, Edward.
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 5th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2869a.47
Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860–69. 5th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4864.27
The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. A guide. 4th edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4839.84

America.

Brunson, Alfred, D.D. 1793–1886.
A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin in 1835. Madison, 1900. 29 pp. = 4375.152

Child, Hamilton.
Gazetteer and business directory of Franklin and Grand Isle counties, Vt., for 1882–83. Syracuse, N. Y., 1883. Illus. Portrs. *4430a.66
1. Gazetteer of Berkshire county, Mass., 1725–1885. 2. Business directory of Berkshire county, Mass., 1884–85. Syracuse, 1885. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. *4430a.35
Gazetteer [and directory] of Washington county, Vt. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. *4430a.67

Hancock tavern, Boston.
Souvenir. 2d edition. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4354.147

Jefferys, Thomas. 1720–1771.
The West-India atlas. London, 1783. 31 pp. *Map 71.1

Norton, Albert J.
Complete hand-book of Havana and Cuba. Chicago. [1900.] Map. Pls. 4368.204

Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.

Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.
No. 77 in *Map 32.1

Language. Rhetoric.

Carpenter, George Rice.
Principles of English grammar ... N. Y., 1899. 4589a.163

Chamberlain, Montague.
Maliseet vocabulary. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 94 pp. = 4363.240

Crawford, John G.
Indians of New Hampshire. Etymology of their language. [Manchester? 1897?] 10 pp. 4364.233

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850–
Assyrische Lesestücke mit grammatischen Tabellen und vollständigem Glossar. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. *3030a.76

Grandgent, Charles Hall.
Italian grammar. 3d edition. Boston, 1899. 2788.60

Leskien, August.
Handbuch der altbulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen) Sprache. 3. Auflage. Weimar, 1898. 5036.38

Matthias, Alfred Theodor.
Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. *2889a.3

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor.
Die unteritalischen Dialekte. Leipzig, 1850. Pls. Maps. *2932.79

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José Maria Juan Francisco.
Contribucion para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos filipinos. Losana, 1884. 30 pp. *5034.43

Pasbates, Alexandros G.
Études sur les Tchinghianés, ou Bohémiens, de l'empire ottoman. Constantinople, 1870. *5038.32
The studies are almost wholly linguistic.

Schroeder, Bernhard.
Romanische Elemente in dem Latein der Leges Alamannorum. Schwerin, 1898. 72 pp. 2938.97

Seelye, William James.
Greek conditional sentences. Wooster, O., 1899. 8 pp. = 2989a.63

Thureau Dangin, François.
Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cunéiforme. Part 1. Paris, 1898. 3036.30

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Allen, Lucy.
Recitations with actions for little children. N. Y. [1900.] 64 pp. 7059.143

Birbeck, C. J.
Select recitations, orations, and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 7059.141

Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.
Der Aufsatz in der Muttersprache. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Studie. 1. Die Anfänge des Aufsatzes im dritten Schuljahre. Berlin, 1900. 68 pp.
No. 1 in 3596.189.4

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bataafsch genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.
Catalogus van de bibliotheek. Rotterdam, 1899. = *6176.75

Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Penn.
Graded and annotated catalogue of books for the use of the city schools. [Pittsburgh.] 1900. *6156.19

Criado y Domínguez, Juan Pedro.
Bibliografía de la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1900. = *2179.47

Emery, Susan Lyman.
Children's books in the Public library. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 6200a.80

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences in the library of the Patent office. London, 1900. 62 pp. = *2179.25

Institut, L', de bibliographie, Paris.
Histoire et développement; organisation et services. Paris, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. = *6195.119

Kitton, Frederick G.
The minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. London, 1900. *2127.119

Koch, Theodore Wesley.
The growth & importance of the Cornell Dante collection. Ithaca, 1900. 10 pp. Pls. 2795.81

Laude, Jules.
Les bibliothèques universitaires allemandes et leur organisation. Paris, 1900. (1), 68 pp. *2163.86

Poole, Franklin Osborne.
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston athenæum, compiled by A. P. C. Griffin. With an appendix by W. C. Lane. Index. [Boston.] 1900. 92 pp. = *6203.81

Qvigstad, Just Knud, and Carl Bernhard Wiklund.
Bibliographie der lappischen Litteratur. Helsingfors, 1899. *2163.68

Richards free library, Newport, N. H.
Catalogue, by-laws, rules and regulations [with Catalogue supplement, no. 1, 2]. Newport, 1889–93. 3 v. in 1. = *6157.152

Schultze, Ernst.
Freie öffentliche Bibliotheken, Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Stettin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. *6193.43

Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio. Library.
[Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added during the years 1888–98. Tokio, 1900.] = *2141.46
In Japanese.

University club, New York.
Library bulletin. No. 1–8. [N. Y., 1893–1900.] = *6195.114
Waltham, Mass. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 6, no. 1–10. Waltham, 1900. = *6205.23

Printing.

Boerckel, Alfred.
Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 6117.79
Nichols, Charles Lemuel.
Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints. Worcester, 1900. 21 pp. = *6116.62
Ongania, Ferdinando, publisher.
L'art de l'imprimerie à Venise [pendant la Renaissance italienne]. Venise, 1895/6. Illus. Portrs. *6110a.52
Plomer, Henry R.
A short history of English printing, 1476–1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The English bookman's library.] *6116.71
Retana, Wenceslao E.
La imprenta en Filipinas. Adiciones y observaciones á La imprenta en Manila, de D. J. T. Medina. Madrid, 1897. Facsimiles. *6112.89
Medina's work, La imprenta en Manila, is on shelf-no. *6112.88.
Rooses, Maximilien.
Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. 2e édition. Anvers, 1890. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *6110.70
Schwenke, Paul.
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ersten Buchdrucks. [Berlin, 1900.] 99 pp. Facsimiles. 6113.63

Manuscripts.

Seler, Edward.
Das Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Eine altmexicanische Bilderhandschrift der Bibliothèque nationale in Paris. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. = **D.Cab.2.3.2

General Literature. Criticism.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe. Vol. 1. Classical and mediæval criticism. Edinburgh, 1900. 2256.45

Chinese Literature.

Giles, Herbert Allen.
A history of Chinese literature. N. Y., 1901. 3019a.142

English and American Literature.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.
The rise of formal satire in England under classical influence. Phila., 1899. 4400a.102.7, no. 2
Arber, Edward, editor.
The Goldsmith anthology. London, 1900. [British anthologies.] 4568.196
The Surrey and Wyatt anthology. London, 1900. [British anthologies.] 4568.189
Archer, Ruby.
Little poems. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1900.] = 4396.177
Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest.
On Southern poetry prior to 1860. [Richmond.] 1900. 2396.162
Bibliography, pp. 148–157.
Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4559a.159
Exploded ideas and other essays. By the author of "Times and days." London, 1900. 4578.217
Hale, Edward Everett.
Poems and fancies. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4402.173
Herrick, Stella May.
Amabel [and other verses]. Cincinnati. [1900.] 93 pp. = P.85.408
Keller, Matthias.
A collection of poems. Boston, 1874. 54 pp. Portr. = 4399a.239
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.
On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston, 1901. 4398.154
Koopman, Harry Lyman.
"The Anointed." A novel of the Twenty-fifth century. [A review.] [Burlington, 1891.] 3 ff. = 2398.144
The great Admiral [Farragut. A poem]. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 16 pp. = 4399a.236
Liberty poems. Inspired by the crisis of 1898–1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. 4398.194
Matthews, Brander.
The philosophy of the short-story. N. Y., 1901. 83 pp. 2559a.95
Savage, Philip Henry.
Poems. Edited by D. G. Mason. Boston, 1901. Portr. 2399a.153
A reprint of the author's "First poems and fragments" [*2399a.149] and his "Poems," issued in 1898 [2399a.152], with the addition of poems found after his death.
Sharp, Robert Farquharson.
Architects of English literature. Biographical sketches of great writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y., 1900. Fac-similes. 4557.35
Smith, Harry Bache.
Stage lyrics. And with forty-one character portraits of stage favorites. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *4396.175

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Boyle, Zola M.
A master of life. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4406.188
A novel illustrating the power of hypnotic suggestion.
Crane, Stephen.
Active service. N. Y. [1899.] *2409a.166
The scene is partially laid in Greece during the Greco-Turkish war of 1897.
The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y., 1899. *2409a.164

Crib and Fly. A tale of two terriers. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Pl. = 7069.166

Ehrmann, Max.
The mystery of Madeline Le Blanc. [5th edition.] Cambridge. [1900.] = 4409a.298
The scene is laid in France at the time of the Revolution of 1830 and 55 years later.

Galt, John. 1779–1839.
Lawrie Todd; or, the settlers in the woods. N. Y., 1830. = *4409a.302

James, George Payne Rainsford.
Eva St. Clair, and other tales. London. [1855.] 6577.168

Lamb, Charles.
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. Illus. Map. = 7069.169

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.
Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Boston, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. = 7069.170

Roberts, Margaret.
In the olden time. By the author of The atelier du Lys. New edition. London, 1883. = 2578.84
A tale of the Peasant war of 1524-5 in Germany.

Swift, Jonathan. 1667–1745.
Gulliver's travels. Edited by T. M. Balliet. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7069.175

French Literature.

Beyer, Ad. van, and Paul Léautaud.
Poètes d'aujourd'hui. 1800–1900. Morceaux choisis. Accompagnés de notices biographiques et d'un essai de bibliographie. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. 2679a.3

Chevalier, Le, à l'Épee. An old French poem. Edited by E. C. Armstrong. Baltimore, 1900. 73 pp. = 6686.78

Ogden, Philip.
A comparative study of the poem Guillaume d'Angleterre, with a dialectic treatment of the manuscripts. Baltimore, 1900. 4687.76

Orson de Beauvais. Chanson de geste du XIIe siècle. Publiée d'après le manuscrit unique de Cheltenham par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1899. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.105

Turbin, Jacques, pseud.
A l'oreille. Poésies. Paris, 1899. 6709a.62

German Literature.

Lewes, Louis.
Goethes Frauengestalten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2877.178

Greek and Latin Literature.

Æschylus.
The Oresteia. Translated and explained by George C. W. Warr. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2969a.25

Euripides.
Der Mütter Bittgang. (Hiketides.) Berlin, 1899. 91 pp. 2969a.5

Plato.
Georgias. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar für die Gymnasialprima, herausgegeben von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1900. 2979.41
Greek text.

Statius, Publius Papinius.
Silvae. Krohni copiis usus edidit Alfredus Klotz. Lipsiae, 1900. Fac-simile. 2949a.79

Russian Literature.

Fofanov, Konstantin Mikhailovitch.
Gedichte. Autorisierte Nachdichtungen in Versmass des russischen Originals, von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1900.] Portr. 4896.50.410

Sanskrit Literature.

Upanishads.
Thirty-two Upaniśads. With Dîpikâs, by Shrimad Nârâyana and Shankarânanda. Edited by Pandits at the Ânandâśrama. Poona, 1895. *3022.120

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.
Homenaje á Menéndez y Pelayo en el año vigésimo de su profesorado. Estudios de erudición española, con un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pl. *3092.141

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Adams, Maude.
Maude Adams in L'Aiglon. A pictorial souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls.
No. 1 in *4340.130

Albion college, Albion, Michigan.
Euripides' Iphigenia among the Taurians. Presented in the original Greek . . . April 17, 1900. [Albion, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. = 2999.79

Bergler, Hans. 1859–
Der Herr Segenkandidat. Schwank von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Über unsere Kraft. Schauspiel. 2. Ausgabe. München, 1900. Portr. 4909b.143

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.
Der wunderthätige Magus. Dramatisches Gedicht. Mit freier Benutzung der Griesschen Übertragung neu bearbeitet von Carl Dalmonico. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Clifford, Lucy.
The likeness of the night. A modern play. London, 1900. 4579a.197

Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.
El Indiano. Comedia en inglés y en español. Inspirada en una de las mejores obras del famoso vate García de la Vega. 10a edición. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. 3099a.251

Creahan, John.
The life of Laura Keene. Actress, artist, manager and scholar. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4343.225

Drew, John, actor.
John Drew as Richard Carvel. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 2 in *4340.130

Ebner, Theodor.
Eine Fortsetzung von Lessing's Nathan und ihr Dichter. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15
Treats of J. G. Pfranger and his Der Mönch von Libanon, of which an English translation is on shelf-no. 2886.2.2.

Egan, Pierce, the Elder. 1772–1849.
The life of an actor [Peregrine Proteus]. With scenes etched by Theodore Lane. London, 1892. 2573.143

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Zur Kritik des modernen Dramas. Berlin, 1900. 2876.168

Hartung, Max.
Kleptomanie. Schwank. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Michael Kramer. Drama. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899a.86

Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von.
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn, oder, die Feuerprobe. Dramatisches Märchen ... Neu bearbeitet von Karl Siegen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Koppel, Richard.
Ergänzungen zu den Macbeth-Kommentaren. Berlin, 1896. 6592.31
Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des „Lear." Berlin, 1899. 6592.32

Mannering, Mary.
Mary Mannering as Janice Meredith. Souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 3 in *4340.130

Mannstaedt, Wilhelm, and Carl Alexis Weller.
Die wilde Katze. Gesangsposse. Musik von G. Steffens. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
Words only.

Marryat, Mrs. Frederick Townshend.
Mummer mystic plays. By Alastor Graeme [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4578.215

Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.
Die schöne Sünderin. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Nethersole, Olga.
A collection of pictures representing Miss Nethersole in some of her most notable impersonations. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 4 in *4340.130

Phillips, Stephen.
Herod. A tragedy. London, 1901. 4579a.186

Russell, Annie.
Annie Russell in A royal family. [Pictorial souvenir.) N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 5 in *4340.130

Shakespeare, William.
The comedy of the Tempest. Arranged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 7069.172
A midsummer night's dream. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. = 7069.173
The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6595.60

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Die Macht der Finsternis. Drama. Deutsch von H. Stümcke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420

Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.
Die Lustspielfirma. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420

Winter, William, editor.
The Shakespearean [and miscellaneous] plays of Edwin Booth. Phila., 1899. 3 v. Portrs. = 4597.164

Zipper, Albert.
Schillers Maria Stuart. Erläutert von Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Alexander, Francesca.
The hidden servants, and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1901. 2779.105

Browne, Frances.
The wonderful chair and the tales it told. Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = 7069.174

Henne am Rhyn, Otto.
Die deutsche Volkssage im Verhältniss zu den Mythen aller Zeiten und Völker, mit über tausend eingeschalteten Original-Sagen. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1879. 2907.19

Kupfer, Grace H.
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston, 1899. Pls. 2969a.99

Nuttall, Zelia.
Ancient Mexican superstitions. [Boston, 1896. 17 pp. = 4363.235

Ortwein, Fritz.
Deutsche Weihnachten. Der Weinachtsfestkreis nach seiner Entstehung seinen Sitten und Bräuchen deutscher Völker. Gotha, 1892. 2866.85

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.
Six nursery classics. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Illus. = 7069.165
Contents.—The house that Jack built. — Mother Hubbard and her dog. — Courtship, etc., of Cock Robin. — Dame Wiggins of Lee. — The old woman and her pig. — The three bears.

Reinsberg. Otto, Freiherr von.
Das festliche Jahr. In Sitten, Gebräuchen und Festen der germanischen Völker. Leipzig, 1863. Illus. 2866.87

Ruskin, John.
The King of the Golden river. A legend of Stiria. Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900. 72 pp. Pls. = 7069.171

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American dental association.
Discovery of anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. Memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. Phila., 1900. Pl. 5791.47

Berkley, Henry J.
A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins university, 1899. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *7802.87

Connor, Leartus.
The prevention of diseases now preying upon the medical profession. [Easton, Pa., 1898.] 13 pp. = 3736.78

Crile, George W.
Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system: an essay awarded the Nicholas Senn prize. 2d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3754.19

Curschmann, Heinrich.
Das Fleckfieber. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie.] *3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 1

Dissel, Maurits Cornelis Cartier van.
Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane nierverwondingen. Meppel. [1899.] 80 pp. Illus. 5794.46

Haig, Alexander.
Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. 5th edition. London, 1900. Charts. 3742.129

Hoffmann, Friedrich Albin.
Emphysem und Atelektase. Wien, 1900. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie.] *3782.143.Th.2, Abth.3

Howell, William Henry, editor.
An American text-book of physiology. 2d edition. Phila., 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. *3761.124

McCollom, John Hildreth.
A plea for larger doses of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 3793.33

New England baptist hospital.
Annual report, 1st [2d], 5th, 6th. Brookline [etc.], 1895–1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. = *5767.48
The first name was Boston baptist hospital.
Bulletin. No. 1–3. [Boston.] 1893, 94. Illus. = *5767.47
Bulletin No. 4 contains the First Annual report and is included in the file on shelf-no. *5767.48.

Otis, Edward Osgood.
Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 7799.117

Porter, William Townsend.
An introduction to physiology. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3769.252

Roberts, John Bingham.
The surgical treatment of congenital and pathological disfigurements of the face. Phila., 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3756.12

Sticker, Georg.
Lungenblutungen, Anämie und Hyperämie der Lunge, Lungenödem, Schimmelpilzkrankheiten der Lunge. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie.] *3782.143.Th.2, Abth.4
There is a bibliography of each disease.

Hygiene.

Binghamton, N. Y. Water commissioners.
Annual report, 1899. [Binghamton, 1900.] *5946.62

Engelmann, George Julius.
President's address. The American girl of to-day. [Boston.] 1900. 45 pp. Charts. = 3775.103

Jaensch, Theodor.
Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin, 1900. 3769.250

Science.

Abbe, Cleveland. 1872–
A general report on the physiography of Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Illus. Maps. = 5861.52

Andrews, Jane.
The stories of my four friends [the seasons]. Edited by Margaret Andrews Allen. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3819.45

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Lessons with plants. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3858.118

Bickerton, A. W.
The romance of the earth. London, 1900. Illus. 5829a.103

Bormans, Auguste de, and Hermann August Krauss.
Forficulidae und Hemimeridae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.11

Brigham, Albert Perry.
A text-book of geology. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3868.136

British association for the advancement of science.
Address by Sir Michael Foster, president. Dover, 1899. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. 5917.69
The address treats of the salient differences in the way of looking at nature between 1799 and 1899.

Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.
På åttionde breddgraden: en bok om den svenskryska gradmätningen på Spetsbergen; den förberedande expeditionen sommaren 1898 dess färd rundt Spetsbergens kuster, äfventyr i båtar och på isen; Rvssars och Skandinavers forna färder; . . . Stockholm. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 2267.82
Contains preliminary chapters on geodesy in general.

Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder.
A further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphaminebenzoic acid when heated to 220°. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.144

Dodge, Richard Elwood.
A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 5868.82
Evans, Arthur Henry, and Thomas Edward Buckley.
A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, 1809. Pls. Map. 3884.115
Fassig, Oliver Larned.
Types of March weather in the United States. Baltimore, 1899. 22 pp. Maps. = 5963.113
Garner, R. L.
Gorillas & chimpanzees. London, 1896. Portr. Pls. 3884.124
Hartman, Charles Marie Antoine.
Metingen omtrent de dwarsplooi op het ψ-vlak van Van der Waals bij mengsels van chloormethyl en koolzuur. Leiden, 1899. Pl. Charts. = 5972.28
Herman, Robert Alfred.
A treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1900. 3925.39
Hrdlička, Aleš.
A bilateral division of the parietal bone in a chimpanzee. [N. Y., 1900.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3743.76
Kearton, Richard.
Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
Marvland. Geological survey. (Clark.)
Allegany county. Baltimore, 1900. Text; Atlas. 6 maps. = *Cab.78.19.10
Bibliography, pp. 69-85.
Mathews, Edward Bennett.
The granite rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. Baltimore. [1900.] 9 pp. Illus. Map. = 5863.85
Meinertzhagen, Daniel, and Robert Phipps Hornby.
Bird life in an Arctic spring. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3908.112
An ornithological trip to Lapland.
Michaelsen, Wilhelm.
Oligochaeta. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.10
Miller, Wilhelm von, and Heinrich Kiliani.
Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4. Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Kiliani. München, 1900. Illus. 3976.169
Moll, Daniel Pieter.
Het beginsel van Huygens. Utrecht, 1900. = 7962.138
On the wave theory of light.
Montagne, Pieter Johannes.
De werking van reëel salpeterzuur op de drie isomeere chlorbenzoëzuren en eenige derivaten. Leiden, 1899. 89 pp. = 3973.81
Montgomery, Hugh Thomas.
The glacial phenomenon as exhibited in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, and the resulting ancient waterways. South Bend, Indiana, 1899. 20 pp. Map. = 3867.128
New Jersey. Geological survey.
New Jersey, showing forest area and its relation to the principal watersheds. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 17 in *Map 44.2
Rodolf, Theodore.
Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. Madison, 1900. 43 pp. = 7866.77
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The individual. A study of life and death. N. Y., 1901. 5827.86
United States. Signal office. Mount Washington station.
[Daily journal. 1871-86. Manuscript.] [Mount Washington, 1871-86.] 9 v. = *7960.74
[Letters received. 1874, 1876. Visitors' register (kept in "Letters received" book). 1877, 83-87. Manuscript.] [Mount Washington, 1874-87.] 5 v. = *7960.75
[Record of monthly meteorological report. January 1, 1882, to December 31, 1886.] [Mount Washington.] *7960.72
Printed forms filled out in manuscript.
[Weekly meteorological record.] [Mount Washington, 1871-81.] 9 v. = *7960.73
Printed forms filled out in manuscript.
Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
The eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7870.90
Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm.
Chemie für Laien. Von W. F. A. Zimmermann [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1858-62. 8 v. in 9. Illus. = *5975.42
Naturkräfte und Naturgesetze. Populäres Handbuch der Physik . . . Von W. F. A. Zimmermann [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1856, 57. 3 v. Illus. = *5967.55
Western Australian museum and art gallery, Perth.
Guide, with a list of the Western Australian marsupials and birds. Perth, 1900. Map. Plan. = 5822.40
Yeates, William Smith, and others.
A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1896. Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.]= *7861.39.4-A

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Hrdlička, Aleš.
Physical and physiological observations on the Navaho. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 4363.242
Humfreville, J. Lee.
Twenty years among our hostile Indians. Also the fur companies, overland stage, . . . and other phases of life in the pathless regions of the wild west. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4364.247
Roeder, Fritz.
Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. 1. Mann und Frau. Halle a. S., 1899. Illus. 2955.43
Tetzner, Franz.
Die Slowinzen und Lebakaschuben. Berlin, 1899. Pl. Map. Diagrams. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.127
Thomas, William Hannibal.
The American negro. N. Y., 1901. 7587.164

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

ink, Carl.
A brief history of mathematics. An authorized translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1900. 3939.137

orsyth, Andrew Russell.
Theory of functions of a complex variable. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1900. **E.5121.36

arnier, Joseph Clément.
Traité complet d'arithmétique théorique et appliquée. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3935.75

Iueller, Johann, Regiomontanus.
De triangvlis omnimodis libri qvinqve . . . Accesserunt . . . D. Nicolai Cusani De quadratura circuli . . . itemq Io. de monte Regio eadem de re ἐλεγκτικά . . . [Edidit Ioannes Schonerus.] Norimbergæ, 1533. **E.5127.33

Iewcomb, Simon. 1835–
Elements of astronomy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. **E.5129.92

ietzker. Friedrich.
Beiträge zur Funktionen-Lehre. Leipzig, 1899. 69 pp. **E.5125.73

silander, Axel August.
Observations des étoiles jusqu'à la 7: ième grandeur qui se trouvent dans la zone entre 35° et 40° de déclinaison boréale, aussi bien que déduction de leurs positions moyennes et de leurs mouvements propres pour l'époque et l'équinoxe de 1875, o. 1re partie. [Lund, 1897.] = *7920.45

icci, Gregorio.
Lezioni sulla teoria delle superficie. Verona, 1898. Lithograph script. **E.5125.71

Villiams, Rufus Phillips.
The metric system. London, 1900. 8 pp. = 3938.128

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Dearborn, George Van Ness.
Recognition under objective reversal. Lancaster, Pa., 1899. 12 pp. = 7600a.45

Dumas, Georges.
La tristesse et la joie. Paris, 1900. Charts. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3604.157

Evans, William Lemuel.
Memory training. N. Y., 1889. 3607.186

Hartmann. Carl Robert Eduard von.
Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage. Leipzig. [1900?] 3600b.96

Michelitsch, Anton.
Haeckelismus und Darwinismus. Graz, 1900. 5825.27

Turner, Frederick Storrs.
Knowledge, belief and certitude. London, 1900. 3605.83

Wittmann, Michael.
Die Stellung des hl. Thomas von Aquin zu Avencebrol (Ibn Gebirol). Münster, 1900. 85 pp. 3604.112.3

Worms, M.
Die Lehre von der Anfangslosigkeit der Welt bei den mittelalterlichen arabischen Philosophen des Orients und ihre Bekämpfung durch die arabischen Theologen (Mutakallimûn). Münster, 1900. 3604.112.3

Education.

Gallaudet college, Washington, D. C. Alumni association.
Minutes and proceedings of Association meetings. 1889–1899. [Grinnell, Iowa, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = *4481.226

Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.
The student's Pestalozzi. Pestalozzi, 1746–1827. A short account of his life and work, based on De Guimps' Histoire de Pestalozzi, by John Russell. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3599a.177

Hazard, Caroline.
Some ideals in the education of women. N. Y. [1900.] 31 pp. = P.30.392

Hughes, James Laughlin.
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 7599.33

Massachusetts institute of technology.
Inauguration as President of Henry Smith Prichett. [Order of exercises. Invitations. Admission card, etc.] [Boston, 1900.] (5) pieces. = 4491.125

Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana.
Annual reports, [1st], 5th, 15th–25th. Indianapolis [etc.]. 1876–1900. Pls. = *4481.216

Ripon college, Wisconsin.
General catalogue. 1851–1900. Ripon, 1900. Pls. = *4496.374
Previous to 1864 the name was Brockway college.

Roberts college, Constantinople.
Report of the President, 37th year. [Constantinople, 1900.] = *3599a.179

University of California.
Catalogue of graduates. Berkeley, 1899. 71 pp. Table. = *4485.105.N.S.vol. 1

University of Minnesota.
A complete list of the alumni, 1873–92, 93, 96, 98. Minneapolis, 1892–99. 4 v. = *4496.357

University of Wisconsin.
Bulletin. General series, no. 34. Madison, 1900. = 5654.58

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.
Neujahr 1900. Rede zur Feier des Jahrhundertwechsels gehalten in der Aula der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität am 13. Januar 1900. Berlin, 1900. 24 pp. 6896.80

Winthrop normal and industrial college, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/1901. Columbia. [1900.] = *4494.358

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von.
Lebensfragen. Herausgegeben von August Sperl. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 3588.184

Evans, Richardson.
Some account of SCAPA [National society for checking abuses of public advertising]. London. [1897.] 24 pp. = 5582.3

Griggs, Edward Howard.
The new humanism. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3588.177

Gumprecht, Richard.
Modernes Seelenleben . . . 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1892.] 3589.220

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Das sittliche Bewusstsein. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1886.] 3600b.97

Our fellow creatures. Official journal of the Illinois anti-vivisection society, and its auxiliary the International kindness to animals society. Vol. 8, no. 10. Chicago, 1900. Illus. = *7574.34

Religion. Theology.

Adams, William Wisner.
Coming conflicts for liberty. A Thanksgiving sermon. [Fall River? 1899.] 16 pp. = 7465.98
The fear of the Lord. A sermon. [Fall River? 1900.] 16 pp. = 7465.99
How should the idea of God be stated according to present light? [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7465.100

Bible.
The Book of Numbers. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by J. A. Paterson. Leipzig, 1900. 72 pp. *3412.124

Burton, Ernest Dewitt, and Shailer Mathews.
Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Revised edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Map. 3473.108

Capen, Samuel Billings.
The supreme opportunity. An address to the constituency of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Boston. [1900.] 20 pp. = 3535.63

Carter, Charles Franklin.
The missions of Nueva California. An historical sketch. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3531.12

Dussaud, René.
Histoire et religion des Nosairis. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3495.115
"Bibliographie," pp. xiii-xxxv.

Dwight, Mary Ann.
Grecian and Roman mythology. N. Y. [1882?] Illus. 3483.78

Frazer, James George.
The golden bough. A study in magic and religion. 2d edition. London, 1900. 3 v. Pl. = 3493.64

Gilpin, Richard.
Dæmonologia sacra; or, a treatise of Satan's temptations. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1867. = *3483.76

Granville, Mass. First church of Christ.
1845. 1895. Granville jubilee. Pittsfield, 1895. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4459a.87

Groton school.
Consecration of St. John's chapel. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 3545.35

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
The influence of Christ in modern life. N. Y., 1900. 3477.87

Holmes, Josephine.
Glimpses of the monastery. Scenes from the history of the Ursulines of Quebec, 1639–1839. By a member of the Community. 2d edition, augmented by Reminiscences of the last fifty years, 1839–1889. Quebec, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3514.75

How, Frederick Douglas.
William Conyngham Plunket, fourth Baron Plunket and sixty-first Archbishop of Dublin. A memoir. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 3555.146

Ignatius Loyola, Saint.
Autobiography. [Dictated to Father Louis Gonzalez, S.J.] Edited by J. F. X. O'Conor. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3519.43

Irenæus, St.
Opvs ervditissimvm in qvinqve libros digestum . . . emendatum opera D. Erasmi Roterodami, ac nunc primum in lucem editum opera Io. Frobenij. Apvd inclytam Basileam, anno M.D.XXVI. *3500.24

Julien, Matthew Cantine.
Before the dawn. Sermon. December 30, 1900. [New Bedford? 1901.] 9 pp. 7465.97

Maloney, Edward R., editor.
Selections from the Latin fathers. Boston, 1900. 3509.55

Modak, S.
Directory of Protestant Indian Christians. With introduction by S. Sattianadhan. 1st edition. Ahmednagar, 1900. 2 v. 3538.26
Vol. 2 contains a summary of the principles of law in India, with the text of some of the laws.

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845–
La tiare pontificale du VIIIe au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. *3461.78

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
The Prayer-book; its voice and teaching. 5th edition. London, 1898. 3449a.222

Pratt, Waldo Selden.
Some liturgical contradictions. [Hartford, 1899.] 11 pp. = 7445.82

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of New Hampshire.
Journal of the proceedings of the 1st–9th annual convention. Concord, etc., 1802–1899. Portrs. Maps. *5537.5
The word annual is not applied to the earlier conventions, which were held at somewhat irregular intervals. Two were held in 1803.

Renouf, Edith, translator.
Ver sacrum. Religious poems mostly from German sources. London, 1900. 3449.175

Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis. 1789–1843.
Life of the Very Rev. Felix de Andreis, first Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar general of Upper Louisiana. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 3559a.25

Salas y Gilavert, Andrés de.
The influence of Catholicism on the sciences and on the arts. From the Spanish . . . By Mariana Monteiro. St. Louis, 1900. 3469.151

Stapleton, Ammon.
Annals of the Evangelical association of North America, and history of the United evangelical church. Harrisburg, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *3547.125

Thomas à Kempis.
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music. A revised translation, notes and introduction by C. Bigg. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 3449a.227

Very, Frank Washington.
Science in religious instruction. [Boston? 1900?] 26 pp. = 5545.34
A setting forth of some Swedenborgian beliefs.

Wieseler, Friedrich Julius August.
Die Nymphe Echo. Eine kunstmythologische Abhandlung zur Feier des Winckelmannstages 1854. Göttingen. [1854.] 53 pp. 3481.109

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Barbadoes. Acts and laws.
Laws. 1898, cap. 8–24 [to] 1900, caps. 1, 17. With table shewing effect of the legislation of 1898, c. 8–24 [to] 1900 c. 1–17. And an index by W. H. Greaves. Vol. 4, part 5, 6. [Also, consolidated tables and index to vol. 4. 1892–4 to 1900–17.] Barbadoes, 1899, 1900. 3 parts. = 5625.30

Great Britain. Board of trade.
Report of the Committee appointed to consider various suggestions . . . for developing the benefits afforded by the Patent Office to inventors. London, 1900. 15 pp. = *4030.9

Heinze, Wolfgang.
Die Beschlagnahme der deutschen Postdampfer durch die Engländer. Zur Frage der Seerechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1900. 3665.47

Salkowski, Carl.
Institutes and history of Roman private law, with catena of texts. Translated and edited by E. E. Whitfield. London, 1886. *3615.75

United States. Court of claims.
The case of the western Cherokees. Opinion. [Washington, 1891.] 24 pp. = 4364.243

Werker, Willem Hendrik Martinus.
De liquidatie der vennootschap onder firma. Utrecht, 1897. = 3627.17

Williams, W. R.
The history of the Great sessions in Wales 1542–1830. Together with the lives of the Welsh judges. Brecknock, 1899. *3636.43

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bell, Louis, Ph.D.
Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 8014.197

Blackall, Robert H.
Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 12th edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8019a.176

British fire prevention committee.
Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Mural and decorations syndicate, London. London, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.184
Fire tests with floors. A floor of deal joists and coke breeze concrete with expanded metal and plaster ceiling . . . London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plan. 4019.194

Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence.
A treatise on the construction and use of milling machines. Providence, R. I., 1900. = 8015.77

Cronau, Rudolf.
Geschichte der Solinger Klingenindustrie. Stuttgart, 1885. 59 pp. Illus. *8030.17

Deerr, Noël.
Sugar house notes and tables. London, 1900. 4019.120
Bibliography, pp. 3–5.

Dugast, J.
Vinification dans les pays chauds: Algérie et Tunisie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8007.79

Electric storage battery company.
Circular. No. 34–60, 63, 2051, 2052. [Price list.] Special price-list of portable batteries. [Phila.] 1897–1900. 31 pphs. in 1 v. Illus. = *3960a.140
This company manufactures the "Chloride accumulator."

Gardner, Paul, chemist.
Die Mercerisation der Baumwolle, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der in- und ausländischen Patente. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8017.233

General electric company.
Bulletin. 1896–1900. [Schenectady, N. Y.] 1896–1900. 54 pamphlets in 1 v. Illus. = *3960a.142

Gregg, John Robert.
Shorthand. A light-line phonography. [18th edition.] Chicago, 1900. Portr. = 6119a.14

Harding, Herbert Lee.
Washington street subway. Argument in support of the bill of the Citizens' Association for a subway. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = *5650a.47

Legouëz, Raynald.
De l'emploi du bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8012.78

Nušl, František.
Prokop Diviš. Vylíčení jeho života a zásluh vědeckých. Překlad hlavního jeho spisu: Theoretického traktatu o elektřině. V Praze, 1899. 36 pp. Illus. = 3961.144

Rose, Joshua.
The complete practical machinist. 19th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4017.100

Snow, William Gage.
Furnace heating: treatise on warming buildings with hot air. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8017.235

South Dakota. State school of mines.
Bulletin. No. 3, 4. Rapid City, S. D., 1900. Illus. Maps. = *7869.88

Strub, E.
Bergbahnen der Schweiz bis 1900. 1. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. *7650.67

Torrey, Bates.
Touch art, or practical type-writing by the all-finger method. 4th edition. Boston. [1900.] Illus. = 6111.116

Useful arts and handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrev Leland. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. Vol. 1, 2. Books 1–26. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. *8038.72

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Hayes, Francis Carlile.
A handy book of horticulture. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.200

Hess, Richard.
Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Forstwissenschaft. Nördlingen [& München], 1895–97. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 3846.89

Maryon, Maud, pseud.
How the garden grew. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.119

Oliver, George W.
Plant culture. N. Y., 1900. 3999.32

Prince, Frances C., and Emma G. Cummings.
Trees in Brookline, Massachusetts: map and index. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. Map. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch.
*L.53.72=No. 54 in *Map 117.3

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Colin, Jean Lambert Alphonse.
L'éducation militaire de Napoléon. Paris, 1900. Plans. 2652.102

Fiebeger, Gustave Joseph.
A text-book of field fortification. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 3957.141

Holden, Edward Singleton.
The United States naval academy at Annapolis. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Bureau of education.] = 3956.39

United States. War department.
Annual report of . . . Department of the East. 1900. N. Y., 1900. = *4329.174

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Chasse moderne, La, encyclopédie du chasseur. Par MM. Henry Adelon, Vte Émile de la Besge . . . [Rédigé par Adolphe Chenevière.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4003.142

Wilson, Winifred.
Physical exercises for boys and girls. Based on the Swedish system. With music. London. [1900?] 37 pp. Illus. 7594.103

Postage Stamps.

Mirabaud, Paul, and A. de Reuterskiöld.
The postage stamps of Switzerland. 1843–1862. Paris, 1899. Illus. = *2230a.1

Philatelic era, The. A semi-monthly magazine devoted to stamp collecting. W. W. Jewett, editor. Vol. 6–8. Portland, Me., 1892–94. Illus. = *2237.77

Post office, The. A monthly journal for stamp collectors. Vol. 1–4, 6. N. Y. [1891–97.] 5 v. Illus. Portrs. = *2230a.9

Scott stamp and coin co.
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 60th edition. 1901. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2237.56

Fiction.

In English.

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.
The tapu of Banderah. London, 1901. 57.210
Stories of Australasia.

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Pls. 78.51

Boothby, Guy Newell.
A cabinet secret. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.208

Brown, Alice.
King's End. Boston, 1901. 68.258

Chipman, William P.
A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 78.48

Costello, Frederick Hankerson.
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 78.53
Tripolitan war and War of 1812.

De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)
Street dust, and other stories. London, 1901. 57.212

Dix, Beulah Marie.
The making of Christopher Ferringham. N. Y., 1901. 68.263
Massachusetts, 17th century.

Dorsey, Anna Hanson.
The heiress of Carrigmona. Baltimore, 1887. 68.251

The Sister of charity. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 68.252

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A question of silence. N. Y., 1901. 68.257

Egan, Maurice Francis.
A marriage of reason. Baltimore, 1898. 68.262

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
Carmela. Phila. [1891.] 62.254
Fairy gold. Notre Dame, Ind. [1897.] 68.245
A little maid of Arcady. Phila. [1893.] 68.255
A woman of fortune. N. Y., 1896. 68.253

Forester, F. B.
Lone Star blockhouse. London. [1900?] Pls. 68.247

Foulke, William Dudley.
Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.228
Sixteenth century.

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.
The turn of the road. Boston, 1901. 68.243

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower.
A will and a way. Boston, 1899. 57.206
France, time of the Reign of Terror.

Grand, Sarah, pseud.
Babs the impossible. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.205

Hector, Annie French.
A missing hero. N. Y., 1901. 57.202

Hollis, Gertrude.
The son of Ælla. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Pls. 78.50

Hornung, Ernest William.
The shadow of a man. N. Y., 1901. 57.182

Horton, George.
Like another Helen. Indianapolis. [1901.] Pls. 68.256
Greco-Turkish war, 1877.

Jackson, Alice F.
Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] Pls. 78.15

Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.52

Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The Little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Pls. 78.49

King, Charles.
In spite of foes. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.250
A story of army life, ending with the war in the Philippines, 1899-

King, Maud Egerton.
Studies in love. London, 1900. 57.203

Le Feuvre, Amy.
Olive Tracy. N. Y., 1901. 57.209

Le Gallienne, Richard.
The love-letters of the king: or, the life romantic. Boston, 1901. 57.211

McIlwraith, Jean N.
The curious career of Roderick Campbell. Boston, 1901. Pls. 68.265
Scotland, 1745, and New York, time of the French and Indian war.

Madison, Lucy Foster.
A maid of King Alfred's court. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.47

Overton, Gwendolen.
The heritage of unrest. N. Y., 1901. 68.249
A story of frontier life in Arizona, in the '70's.

Payson, William Farquhar.
John Vytal. A tale of the lost colony. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.261
A story of the colony on Ronoke island, 1587-1598.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
The sentimentalists. N. Y., 1901. 68.260

Price, Eleanor C.
The heiress of the forest. A romance of old Aniou. N. Y., 1900. 68.246
France, time of Louis XIV.

Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.
A lady of the regency. N. Y., 1901. 57.204

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293
Cuba, 1898.

Robinson, Rowland Evans.
Sam Lovel's boy. Boston, 1901. 68.248

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
The forest schoolmaster. Translated by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., 1901. 1024.46

Ross, Martin, and Edith Œ. Somerville.
The silver fox. London, 1900. 57.207

Thompson, Maurice.
Sweetheart Manette. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.259

White, Percy.
The heart of the dancer. N. Y., 1901. 57.201

Williams, Jesse Lynch.
The adventures of a Freshman. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 78.14

In French.

Durand, Charles. 1863-
Le roman de l'Aiglon. [Par] Carolus [pseud.]. Paris. [1900?] Pls. = 6699.164

In German.

Bliss, Paul.
Sorgenbrecher. Lustige Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

David, Jakob Julius.
Am Wege sterben. Roman. Berlin, 1900. 6896.160

Jókai, Mór.
Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Geschichten. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Cäcilie Langsch. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Lust und Leid. Novellen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.146

Ortmann, Reinhold.
Das Räthsel von Elvershöh. Roman. Mannheim. [1900.] 6897.349

Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.
Adam und Eva. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Spanischen von H. Katz und A. Rudolph. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Perfall, Anton, Freiherr von.
Die Uhr. Eine Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419

Rákosi, Viktor.
Wie man sich einen Gatten leiht, und andere heitere Geschichten. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Was die Schwalbe sang. Roman. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837–
Der Dornenweg. Roman. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1894. 6896.166
Meister Amor. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1894.] 6896.168
Der Sänger. Roman. Stuttgart, 1899. 6896.167
Wolf, Carl. 1848–
Zwei Marterln und andere Tiroler Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

In Italian.

Lorenzini, Carlo.
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un burattino [di] C. Collodi [pseud.]. 16a edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. = 2779a.115

In Spanish.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente.
La barraca. Novela. 3a edición. Madrid, 1899. 3099a.241

In Swedish.

Bälinge länsman. Svenskt original. Minneapolis. [1894.] 18 pp. = 4909b.144
Billung, Jasso.
Den lifegnes brud, eller, tacksamhet och hämnd. En berättelse från Bondekrigets tid. Minneapolis. [1892.] 41 pp. = 4909b.161
Bjursten, Herman. 1825–1866.
Två flammor. Roman. Minneapolis, 1893. = 4909b.146
Blanche, August Teodor. 1811–1868.
Vålnaden. Roman. Minneapolis, 1891. = 4909b.145
Boothby, Guy Newell.
Den vackra, hvita dämonen. Roman. Öfversättning från engelska originalets 5. upplaga af M. N. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.159
Brn, J——y.
Arthur Grip. Berättelse. Minneapolis, 1891. = 4909b.162
Bruden på Stafsund. Svenskt original. Minneapolis, 1891. = 4909b.156
Carlén, Emilie Flygare-.
Familjen i dalen. Minneapolis, 1890. = 4909b.147
Cederblad, H. F.
Svarta gestalten på Torsborg. Bilder och minnen från första tredjedelen af vårt århundrade. Af H. Keyser. Minneapolis. [1893.] = 4909b.157
Kuylenstierna, Elisabeth.
Beroende. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1898.] = 4909b.160
Molander, Harald.
En lyckoriddare. Berättelse från 1600-talet. Stockholm, 1896. = 4909b.122
Nordensvan, Georg.
Tre små romaner. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.151
Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
De värnlösa. Minneapolis, 1894. 4909b.152
Passionerna. Berättelse. 2. upplagan. Minneapolis, 1894. = 4909b.153
Strindberg, Johan August.
Tschandala. Berättelse från 1600-talet. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.158
Thomasson, Pehr.
Kronolänsmannen. Teckningar ur folklifvet. Minneapolis, 1890. = 4909b.154
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
I sorg. Roman. Minneapolis, 1889. = 4909b.155

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Baker, George M.
A baker's dozen. Original humerous dialogues. Boston, 1898. 1328.33
Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.
The second froggy fairy book. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.19
Bonesteel, Mary G.
A hostage of war. N. Y., 1900. 78.39
Brunowe, Marion J.
The ghost at our school, and other stories. Phila. [1892.] 78.32
Laughter and tears. St. Louis, 1897. 78.27
The madcap set at St. Anne's. N. Y., 1897. 78.41
The sealed packet. A story for girls. Phila. [1892.] 78.34
Cheever, Harriet A.
Ted's Little Dear. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.16
Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.9
Crowley, Mary Catherine.
Apples, ripe and rosy, sir, and other stories for boys and girls. Notre Dame, Ind. [1893.] 78.44
Happy-go-lucky, and other stories. N. Y., 1889. 78.40
Curlewis, Ethel.
Miss Bobbie. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.29
Des Chesnez, Baroness E. Martineau.
Lady Green-Satin and her maid Rosette; or, the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice. Phila. [1873.] Illus. 92.13
Dorsey, Anna Hanson.
Adrift. Baltimore. [1887.] 78.23
'Beth's promise. Baltimore. [1887.] 78.22
The oriental pearl. Baltimore. [1848.] 78.25
The student of Blenheim forest. Baltimore. [1867.] 78.24
Tom Boy. Baltimore. [1891.] No. 2 in 78.21
Two ways. Baltimore. [1891.] No. 1 in 78.21
Douglas, Amanda M.
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.11
Dunn, Byron A.
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.12
Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy-.
The woodpecker. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.114

isher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
The lost lode. And Stella's discipline. By F. X. L. Phila. [1892.] 78.42
Philip's restitution. Notre Dame, Ind. [1888.] 78.35
lamer, S. H.
The jungle-school: or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's academy. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.17
Peter Piper's peepshow: or, all the fun of the fair. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.18
ackson, Gabrielle E.
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.299
Laler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.6
Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged Boston. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.28
On the Kentucky frontier. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.20
Lellogg, Frank E.
The boy duck hunters. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.30
emercier, Adrien.
Augustine; or, the mysterious beggar. From the French. N. Y. [1884.] [Catholic youth's library.] 78.36
eonard, Mary F.
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.7
ovell, Lucile.
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.10
[orley, Margaret W.
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
ieritz, Carl Gustave.
The dumb boy of Fribourg; or, the pilgrim and the dragon. A tale of the discovery of gunpowder. Translated from the German by J. B. J. Champagnac. Revised English translation by A. T. S. N. Y. [1873.] [Catholic youth's library.] 78.37
'Malley, Sallie Margaret.
An heir of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 78.45
ry, Stephanie.
Lucille; or, the young flower-maker. Trans. from the French. N. Y. [1884.] [Catholic youth's library.] 78.43
ickering, Edgar.
The fortunes of Claude. A story of adventure for boys. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.31
England and Scotland, time of the Young Pretender.
ratt, Ella Farman.
The play lady. A story for girls. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.8
ocheleau, W. F.
Great American industries. Third book. Manufactures. Chicago. [1900. Illus. 3868.42.3
mith, Sara Trainer.
Fred's little daughter. N. Y., 1900. 78.33
aggart, Marion Ames.
By Branscome river. N. Y., 1897. 78.26
Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from the original of C. May. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 78.38
Loyal blue and royal scarlet. A story of '76. N. Y., 1899. 78.46
Thurston, I. T.
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 78.2
True, John Preston.
Scouting for Washington. A story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.13
Wilson, Lucy L. W.
History reader for elementary schools arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7069.176

School Reference Library.

Clement, Clara Erskine, and Laurence Hutton.
Artists of the Nineteenth century and their work. Boston, 1899. 4085.57
Hopkins, James Frederick.
Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architecture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. *4096.45
Hoyt, Deristhe L.
The world's painters and their pictures. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4089.66
Keysor, Jennie Ellis.
Great artists. 2 v. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Illus. *4089a.114
Contents. — Vol. 1. Raphael. Rubens. Murillo. Durer. Vol. 2. Van Dyck. Reynolds. Rembrandt. Bonheur. — Vol. 3. Angelo. Titian. Da Vinci. Coreggio.
Morley, John.
Burke. London, 1897. [English men of letters.] *2459.99

Kindergarten.

Snider, Denton J.
The life of Froebel. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Contemporary club, Davenport, Iowa.
Papers, 1897/98, 98/99. Davenport. [1898, 99.] = *4378.188
Freemasonry. New York, state.
Proceedings of the Council of deliberation for the bodies of the A[ncient] A[ccepted] S[cottish] Rite, [25th], 31st. 1895, 1900. [N. Y., 1895, 1900.] = *7563.146
Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Geschichte der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. Portrs. *3312.4
Band 3 is Gesammtregister über die in den Schriften der Akademie von 1700–1899 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen und Festreden. Bearbeitet von Otto Köhnke.
Knights Templar, New York.
Eighty-seventh annual conclave of the Grand commandery [1900]. Official souvenir program. [Rochester, 1900.] Illus. Portrs. = *7569.105

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Bullard, Samuel.
An almanack, for 1791 ... Boston. [1790.] *4489a.182

Comet, The. [Edited] by Walter Wildfire [Joseph T. Buckingham.] No. 1–13. [Boston, 1811, 12.] *5227.10

Spectator, The. A religious periodical and ... general miscellany.-[Weekly.] Conducted by John Andrews. Vol. 1. Pittsburgh, 1828, 29. = *5221.10
Numbers 8, 9, 23, 28, 36 and 51 are lacking.

Books for the Blind.

Fitchett, William Henry.
Deeds that won the Empire. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 5 v. *5590.93

Jerrold, Walter Copeland.
W. E. Gladstone. England's great commoner. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 2 v. *5590.92

Rutherford, William Gunion.
Abraham, ploughboy, statesman, patriot. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] Brighton. [1900?] 2 v. *5590.91

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Baart, Peter A.
The tenure of Catholic church property in the United States of America. [N. Y., 1900.] 93 pp. Portr. 9333.3173

Bartlett, William Holms Chambers.
Interest tables in use by the Mutual life insurance company of New York. N. Y., 1878. 43 pp. = 9368.3a7

Bernhard, Bruno.
Österreich-Ungarns Zettelbankinstitut und seine Beziehungen zu den Geld- und Valutaverhältnissen der Monarchie. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. 9383.7436a2

Boileau, Daniel.
An introduction to the study of political economy. London, 1811. = *9330.044a2

Carnegie, Andrew.
The gospel of wealth and other timely essays. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a3

Chambre de commerce de Dunkerque.
Statistique maritime et commerciale du port et de la circonscription consulaire, 1899. Dunkerque, 1900. = *9381.44a3

Chandler, Seth Carlo.
A comparative atlas and graphical history of American life insurance [for] twenty years . . . to Jan. 1, 1880. N. Y., 1880. 43 pp. Charts. = 9368.3a8

Chevalier, Michel. 1806–1879.
Des intérêts matériels en France. Travaux publics. Routes. Canaux. Chemins de fer. Édition spéciale. Bruxelles, 1838. *9351.8144a2

Compagnie générale transatlantique. Assemblée générale des actionnaires.
Rapport présenté par le Conseil d'administration, 28 juin, 1900. Paris, 1900. = *9387.244

Conant, Charles Arthur.
The benefits of a bank-note currency. N. Y. [1900.] 29 pp. = 9332.51

Cooper, Peter. 1791–1883.
Political and financial opinions. With an autobiography of his early life. Edited by J. C. Zachos. N. Y., 1877. Portr. = 9332.5735a7

Du Hautchamp, ——.
Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV., 1719 and 1720. [Anon.] La Haye, 1739. 6 v. in 3. = **9336.44a12
Manuscript notes.

Edelmann, H.
Denkschrift über den Einfluss der Einkommensteuer-Erhebung auf die Vertheilung der Abgabenlast in Dresden. Dresden, 1889. 30 pp. = *9336.2443a2

Fairman, William.
An account of the public funds transferrable at the Bank of England, and of the stocks of some of the principal public companies in London . . . Also, a history of the National debt and Sinking fund. 7th edition, brought down to 1824. By Bernard Cohen. [With Supplement to 1826.] London, 1824, 27. 2 parts in 1 v. 5645.10

Finanzielles Jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1899/1900. Herausgegeben von Gustav J. Wischniowsky. Jahrgang 3. Wien. [1900.] *9332.6436

Fortune, E. F. Thomas.
Fortune's Epitome of the stocks & public funds; . . . added, a complete guide to the foreign funds. 14th edition. By John Field. London, 1838. 5649a.24

Garland's banks, bankers and banking, and financial directory of Canada . . . 2d edition . . . Edited by N. Surrey Garland. Ottawa, 1895. = 9332.0671

Gulishambarov, St. O.
Всемірная торговля въ XIX в. и участіе въ ней россіи. С.-Петербургъ, 1898. *9382.47a5

Gundelfinger, Jakob.
Die russische Währung. Wien, 1893. 31 pp. 9332.4047a4

Guyot, Yves.
L'organisation commerciale du travail. Conférence faite à Liége le 24 avril 1900 . . . Paris, 1900. 32 pp. = 9331.87a4

Hagelstange, Alfred.
Süddeutsches Bauernleben im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 9333.09a9

Hickey, Thomas A.
The story of the Bull pen at Wardner, Idaho. N. Y., 1900. 32 pp. = 5569a.123

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.
The fluctuations of gold. Translated, revised and annotated by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. No. 1 in 9332.41a9

Jaeger, Eugen.
Die bayerische Steuer-Reform von 1899. Speyer, 1900. 9332.433

Kőrösi, József.
La statistique des résultats financiers des sociétés anonymes. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = 9360.04

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Comparaison du travail à la main et du travail à la machine. Paris, 1900. Illus. = *9331.71

Mazoyer, C. M.
Les conditions du travail dans les chantiers de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1899. 9331.044

Mehrmann, Carl.
Deutsche Welt- und Wirtschafts-Politik. Munchen, 1900. 86 pp. 9330.043

Page, Thomas Walker.
The end of villainage in England. N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. 9333.09a7=*5560a.10.Series 3, vol. 1

Phenix insurance company, Brooklyn.
A brief sketch, 1853–1878. N. Y., 1878. 47 pp. = 9368.3a6

Pipe roll society.
Feet of fines of the tenth year of the reign of King Richard I., 1198–1199. Excepting those for the counties of Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Devon, and Dorset. London, 1900. *7054.24

Pullan, Richard B.
Theory of money & currency . . . Washington, 1878. = 9332.5735a8
This work advocates paper money.

Réunion internationale des économistes, Paris, 1900.
[Compte rendu.] Paris, 1900. 65 pp. = 9310.61

Rutten, G. C.
Nos grèves houillères et l'action socialiste d'après une enquête faite sur place. Bruxelles, 1900. 9331.89a2

Sioussat, St. George Leakin.
Highway legislation in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 9386.752

Solvay, Ernest.
Le comptabilisme social. [Avec] La service de chèques et de virements à la Caisse d'épargne postale de l'empire d'Autriche, par Hector Denis. Bruxelles, 1896. 82 pp. Chart. Fac-similes. = *9383.7436

Toynbee, Arnold. 1852–1883.
"Progress and poverty," a criticism of Henry George. London, 1883. 54 pp. = *9333.014a6

Western business men's convention, Winnipeg.
Record of the views held on various matters, expressed by resolutions . . . distributed by the Winnipeg Board of trade. Winnipeg, 1897. 18 pp. = *9381.71a3

Winnipeg Board of trade.
By-laws as revised and adopted April 9, 1888. Winnipeg, 1888. 11 pp. = *9381.71a2

Political Science.

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
The evolution of a colonial system. Washington, 1900. 10 pp. = 9325.3a7

Josset, E.
À travers nos colonies. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2289.78

Pearson, Karl.
National life from the standpoint of science. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3599a.183

Sociology.

Blatchford, Robert.
Merrie England: a plain exposition of socialism, what it is and what it is not. N. Y., 1895. = 9335.1a6

Brunswick, Germany. Statistisches Bureau des herzoglichen Staatsministeriums.
Beiträge zur Statistik des Herzogthums. Heft 1–14. [Braunschweig, 1874]–98. 14 v. in 2. Maps. = *9314.354

Fabian tracts. Nos. 1–101. Published by the Fabian society. London. [1884–1900.] *9335.1a7

Gide, Charles.
La coopération. Conférences de propagande. Paris, 1900. 9334.04

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.
De economische toestand der vrouw. Naar het Englisch . . . door Aletta H. Jacobs. Haarlem, 1900. = 9396.2a4

Grieszelich, E. L.
Der Fremden-Verkehr in Wien während der Jahre 1874–1890. Wien, 1891. 48 pp. Table. = *9314.361a23

Helle von Samo, A., Ritter zur.
Die Völker des osmanischen Reiches. Wien, 1877. Maps. 9349.5

Heller, Heinrich Just.
Real-Encyklopädie des französischen Staats- und Gesellschaftslebens. Oppeln, 1888. *9944.08a2

Hopf, Gustav.
Ueber die allgemeine Natur des Geburts- und des Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisses. Berlin, 1869. 33 pp. = *9614.1a12

Janssens, Eugène.
Statistique nosologique des décès constatés dans la population bruxelloise, 1867–1890. Bruxelles, 1895. 91 pp. Charts. = *9312.0493a2

Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada.
Johnson's graphic statistics of Canada. [1868–87.] [Ottawa, 1888.] 8 pp. 81 charts. = *9317.1a2

Knapp, Georg Friedrich.
Über die Ermittlung der Sterblichkeit aus den Aufzeichnungen der Bevölkerungs-Statistik. Leipzig, 1868. = *9614.1a13

Lepage, C. 1825–
Soixante ans de la vie d'un prolétaire, par X. Egapel [pseud. Préface de Paul Melée]. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a4
In the latter part of his life M. Lepage became an advocate of socialism.

Maisonabe, E.
La doctrine socialiste. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a5

Overbergh, Cyrille van.
Le socialisme scientifique d'après le Manifeste communiste. (Cut from Revue néo-scolastique. 1er août, 1er nov., 1896; 1er mai, 1897. Louvain, 1896, 97.) *9335.04a6

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y., 1900. 9301.a15

Peck, Bradford.
The world a department store. A story of life under a coöperative system. Lewiston, Maine. [1900.] Pls. Plans. 44092a.300
Román de Idiáquez, José.
Prospecto sobre demarcación general del Perú, territorial, social, internacional, política; . . . Lima, 1893. 79 pp. 9318.5
Sambuc, Henri.
Le socialisme de Fourier. Paris, 1899, 9335.3a5
Socialistic labor party. National convention, Cincinnati, 1885.
Platform and constitution. N. Y., 1886. 9 pp. = 3565.246
Troinitski, Nikolai.
Principes adoptés pour le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie. [St.-Pétersbourg, 1897.] 4 pp. = *9314.7a4
Vereeniging voor de statistiek in Nederland.
Allgemeene statistiek van Nederland. Beschrijving van den maatschappelijken toestand van het nederlandsche volk in het midden der negentiende eeuw. Leiden, 1870–74. 2 v. Maps. = *9314.92a36
Résumé statistique pour le royaume des Pays-Bas 1850–1883. La Haye, 1884. = *9314.92a37
Wade, John. 1788–1875.
Women, past and present. London, 1859. = P.20.941

Public Documents.

United States.

Act, An, temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico [etc. April 12, 1900. Washington, 1900]. 11 pp. = *9325.7295a19
56th Congress. 1st session.
Senate.
Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico.
Industrial and other conditions of the Island of Puerto Rico, and the form of government which should be adopted for it. Hearings on Senate bill 2264. Washington, 1900. = *9325.7295a20
Treasury department.
Customs regulations prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. [April 2, 1892; Nov. 13, 1899.] Washington, 1892, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = *9336.2673a5
War department.
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Translation of the law of ports in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 5625.27
Translation of the law of waters in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 53 pp. = 5625.28
Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. = *9325.914a10
Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. = *9325.7291a6

Separate States.

Illinois.
Eastern hospital for the insane, Kankakee.
Biennial report, 1st–11th. Springfield, 1878–98. Map. Pls. = 9362.277324
Massachusetts.
General superintendent of prisons.
Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands. Boston, 1898. 50 pp. Pls. = *9331.5a3
New Jersey.
Jersey City.
Charters of the acts relating to Jersey City, and the ordinances thereof. Jersey City, 1844. *9352.0749
Pennsylvania.
Claremont.
Allegheny county work-house and inebriate asylum.
Annual report, 4th–8th, 10th, 12th–16th, 18th, 19th, 27th–29th. Pittsburgh, 1874–99. = 9364.748
South Dakota.
Auditor.
Annual report to the Governor for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1895. Brookings, 1895. *9336.783a3

Foreign.

Austria-Hungary.
Hungary.
Act XXXV of the year 1897, concerning the Central statistical office of the Kingdom of Hungary. Budapest, 1897. 15 pp. = *9311.9436
Prague.
Statistická kancelář.
Die statistische Commission der kgl. Haupstadt Prag sammt Vororten und das Prager städtische statistische Bureau in der Zeit von 1870 bis 1895. Bericht [von] Josef Erben. Prag, 1895. 79 pp. = *9311.9436a2
Bound with this is a copy of the Bohemian edition.
Vienna.
Magistrat.
Statistische Daten über die Stadt Wien für das Jahr 1889–97. Wien, 1890–99. 9 v. in 1. = *9314.361a21
Statistisches Departement.
Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Bearbeitet von Stephan Sedlaczek und Wilhelm Löwy. Wien, 1887. 73 pp. = *9314.361a22
Canada.
Ontario, province.
Department of public works.
Report of the Commissioner for 1868–70, 90–99. Toronto, 1868–1900. 13 v. in 2. Pls. Plans. = *7034.83

Denmark.
Copenhagen.
Stadens statistiske Kontor.
Staden Kjøbenhavn3 Regnskab og Beretning om Kommunens Anliggender for 1899. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. = *9352.0489

France.
Ministère des finances.
Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice 1897. Paris, 1899. = *9336.44a3

Germany.
Danzig.
Magistrat.
Bericht über den Stand der dortigen Gemeindeangelegenheiten bei Ablauf des Verwaltungsjahres 1899/1900. Danzig, 1900. 53 pp. = *9352.043a14

Elbing, Prussia.
Magistrat.
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Elbing für das Verwaltungsjahr 1899/1900. Elbing, 1900. = *9352.043a8
Kämmerei-Haupt-Etat der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1900. [Elbing, 1900.] = *9352.043a9

Italy.
Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all' Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900.
Relazione. Roma, 1900. *9314.5a5
Consiglio dell' industria e del commercio.
Atti. Sessione ordinaria, 1881, 83. Sessione straordinaria, 1883, 87. Roma, 1882–87. 5 v. *9314.5a8
Direzione generale della statistica.
Notizie sulle condizioni demografiche, edilizie ed amministrative di alcune grandi città italiane ed estere nel 1891. Roma, 1893. = *9314.51
Statistique internationale des caisses d'épargne compilée par le Bureau de statistique du royaume d'Italie. Rome, 1876. = *9332.2a3
Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Notizie intorno all' ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato negli Stati Uniti di America, in Russia, nell' imperio Austro-Ungarico e in Francia. Parte 1a. Stati Uniti e Russia. Roma, 1876. = *9332.5a2
This is all that has been published (1900).
Divisione industria e commercio.
Le amministrazioni dei pesi e delle misure, dei misuratori del gas, e del saggio dell' oro e dell' argento nel quinquennio 1872–76. Roma, 1878. = *9389.045
Casse di risparmio. Bollettino [semestrale]. Anno 1 (semestre 1); 2 (semestre 2); 3–5. 1884–88. Roma, 1884–89. = *9332.245a3
The publications of the Division have been issued under various titles.
Ministero delle finanze.
Bollettino ufficiale [della Ragioneria generale dello stato, etc.]. Vol. 1, 2, 4–17, 18 (gennaio-giugno). [Anche] vol. 6, parte 1. Roma. [1883–99.] 17 v. and unbound parts. = *9351.7145
Testo unico delle leggi regolamento sulla tassa di fabbricazione dello zucchero indigeno. Roma, 1899. 61 pp. = 9336.2745a13
Direzione generale del debito pubblico.
Relazione del Direttore generale alla Commissione di vigilanze sul rendiconto dell' amministrazione del debito pubblico per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1899. = *9336.45a12
Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.
Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Prospetti statistici dimostranti il reddito e l'imposta inscritti nei ruoli principali e suppletivi pubblicati nell' anno 1890–93, 97. Roma, 1891–99. 5 v. in 2. = *9336.2345a2
Relazione . . . per l'esercizio finanziario 1890/91–98/99. Roma, 1892–1900. 9 v. in 1. = *9336.2145

Parlamento.
Camera dei deputati.
Progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 15 novembre 1880. Provvedimenti per l'abolizione del corso forzoso. Roma, 1880. 67 pp. = *9332.545a2
Relazione della Commissione . . . sul disegno di legge . . . nella tornata del 31 maggio 1880. Riforma della legge elettorale politica. Roma, 1881. 2 v. in 1. = *9324.45a4
Relazione della Commissione . . . sul progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 30 gennaio 1875. Per la esecuzione di un' inchiesta agraria, e sulle condizioni della classe agricola in Italia. [Roma, 1875.] = *9338.145a3
Relazione della Commissione . . . sul progetto di legge . . . nella tornata del 17 marzo 1879. Riforma della legge elettorale politica del 17 dicembre 1860. Tornata del 19 novembre 1879. [Roma, 1879.] Chart. = *9324.45a3
Relazione sulla circolazione cartacea . . . nella tornata del 15 marzo 1875. Roma, 1875. = *9332.545a3
Ragioneria generale dello stato.
Statistica comparata dei bilanci dei principali stati di Europa per gli esercizi dal 1882–83 al 1887–88, e parallelo fra il rendiconto generale del regno d'Italia per l'anno finanziario 1887–88 e il rendiconto generale della repubblica francese per l'anno 1887. Roma, 1889. = *9336.45a11

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Sterfetafeln over 1840–1851, 1850–1859, 1860–1869. 's Gravenhage, 1878. 46 pp. = *9314.92a35
Uitkomsten der vierde tienjarige volkstelling in het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 31. dec., 1859. 's Gravenhage, 1863–64. 3 v. in 1. = *9314.92a24
Uitkomsten der vijfde tienjarige volkstelling in het koningrijk der Nederlanden, 1. dec. 1869. 's Gravenhage, 1873–75. 3 v. in 1. = *9314.92a25

Norway.
Departement for det Indre.
Uddrag af Aarsberetninger fra de forenede Rigers Konsuler for Aaret 1880–93. Kristiania, 1881–84. 4 v. in 2. = *9314.81a81
This publication succeeded the Uddrag of Consulatberetninger vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [*9314.81a34], and was continued, 1884–89, in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7.1, 17, 41, 60, 96, 124].
Justito- og Politidepartement.
Tabeller vedkommende Skiftevæsenet i Norge i Aaret 1865–77 . . . Kristiania, 1867–80. 13 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a29
Same. 1878–81. 1883, 84. 2 parts in 1 v. *9314.81a66
This report is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Statistiske Centralbureau.
International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller vedkommende Handelsflaaderne i Aarene 1850–1886. Kristiania, 1887. = *9314.81a10
Oversigt over Kongeriget Norges civile, geistlige og judicielle Indeling. 31 Okt. 1889, 31 Jan. 1893. Kristiania, 1889, 93. 2 v. in 1. = *9314.81a8
Statistique internationale. Navigation maritime. Christiania, 1876–92. 4 v. in 1. = *9387.2a4
Peru.
Dirección de obras públicas.
Memoria al Ministro de fomento. 1898. Lima, 1898. *9385.985
Portugal.
Conselho de saude publica.
Relatorio geral do serviço da repartição de saude no anno de 1863. Lisboa, 1865. = *9614.1469
Russia.
Центральный статистическiй комитетъ.
Règlements sur le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie confirmés le 5/17 juin 1895. St.-Pétersbourg, 1895. 19 pp. = *9314.7a3
United Kingdom.
Census office.
Census of England and Wales, 1861. Instructions for the use of the clerks. London, 1862. 99 pp. = *9311.242
Parliament.
Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in Europe on the metric system. Part 1. London. [1900.] *9389.5
South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs in South Africa. July, 1900. London, 1900. *9968.2a17
Gateshead, England.
Abstract of accounts of the Corporation for the year ended March 31, 1894. Gateshead, 1894. 123 pp. = *9352.042a3

Manuscripts in the possession of the Public Library of the City of Boston.

Dr Doddridge to his wife, 1747.

Canon Street July 21. 1747 Tuesday Morning

My Dearest Friend

I suppose Mr Kennedy's Arrival at Northampton may before this Time have informed you of the Diſsappointment he met wth by Mr Parish's being out of Town & likewiſe of Mr Roomes being gone to Hackney to live there during the Summer which made it improper for me to go to Fleet Street where alone I could have ſecured a Bed for my Young Companion as well as for my ſelf. I therefore in Conjunction wth good Dr Clark in whoſe Company & that of his Lady I had all imaginable Satisfaction advised his Return to Northampton whither had I consulted only my own Inclinations I could very gladly have attended him. All my Stay at St Albans was very agreeable. I shall inform you of the Curiosities on Shell-work wth which I was entertained at Mrs Rays when I have the Satisfaction to ſee you. The Lords Day was I bleſs God very comfortable to me but my Sudden Summons to leave my very engaging & generous Friends so ſoon was very disagreeable. I had however a very good Journey wth agreeable & entertaining Company in the Stage Coach & came in hither about 6 in ye Evening. I came directly to good Mr Jacksons where I am now quartered & very kindly received but alas before I got out of the Coach received a piece of Melancholy News wh was soon confirmed in all ye sad particulars wth which I had heard it. In Short Mr Raymond who married the two Miſs Lambes succeſsively is broke for 30 or near 40 thousand pounds & has taken in ſome of the principal Diſsenters in Town & among ye rest your Friend Mr Smith for 7000 who had ye Brew House made over to him for his Security but deferring to ſeize till Mrs Raymonds Month was up which it just now is has by that Tenderneſs loſt half his Money for tis generally feared ye Compoſition will not be ten Shillings in ye pound. How this Affects good Mr Barker & his affectionate Lady you may in ye general Gueſs even ſeparate from the personal Loſs of 500 £ for which Mr Barker him ſelf was drawn in I have not yet seen that worthy & excellent Man but my Heart has been extreamly pained for him ever since I heard this grievous News & I expect quickly to meet him here. It convinces me how happy it was that Mr Kennedy went back for to be ſure while ye Family at Walthampſtow is a Scene of such Affliction it wd have been

very improper to have carried him thither. You will pleaſe to give my Service to M^r^ Robertson & tell him that I deſire him to take him under his particular Inspection. I find good M^r^ Woodward extreamly afflicted w^th^ the Sudden Death of his Son M^r^ Hensman as well as w^th^ the affair of M^r^ Belsham who he thinks has been very rigorouſly used & who I believe will ſet up a Boarding School at Bedford. Our worthy Friend M^r^ Jackson looks pure well & I think in his little Velvet Cap ſomething like King Henry y^e^ 8^th^. but M^rs^ Jackson is but poorly & does not much exceed y^e^ Looks of Queen Catherine whom w^th^ her Dog you remember at Althrop. I think to go to Walthamstow to night & to Epping to morrow if I can tho I plainly ſee great Difficulty will attend it for M^r^ Barker has now laid down his Chair. I ſhall not I fear be able to write to you again till Saturday for if I write from Epping it will come no ſooner but I muſt not conclude without informing you of a Scheme on w^h^ y^e^ Hearts of our very obliging & delightful Friends at S^t^ Albans are much ſet viz. that you ſhould bring Mercy w^th^ you in y^e^ Chair next Monday Fortnight & ſo take me back on Thursday ſpending y^e^ two intermediate Days there. You may be ſure my Dearest this will be very agreeable to me if you can contrive & effect it. You will pleaſe in your next to let me know your Thoughts on that Head that I may inform them accordingly I was last night at M^rs^ Waughs ſhe is in a ſad Condition her Face being on Account of a Surfiet quite covered with a Sort of Tetter. She complains loudly & juſtly of the Delay of y^e^ Family Expositor which has occaſiond her a great Loſs of the Intreſt of between 2 & 300 £ for near 2 years & of ſome longer. She adds that M^r^ Godwin has not yet prepard one Letter of y^e^ Index. So I have promiſd her that I will ſee to it the work be ready for publication by November w^h^ is y^e^ beginning of y^e^ publiſhing Time. Farewell my Dearest many Services attend you from hence w^th^ thoſe of

Your moſt obliged & affectionate

P. Doddridge

P. S. As to publick News I have met with nothing very curious but find the moſt intelligent of my Friends are of Opinion that the Dutch in their States are as much attatchd to France as ever & that tho to content y^e^ people & ſecure their own precious persons juſt at that Criſis they made y^e^ P. of Orange Stadtholder yet they reſtrain him from doing any thing important & are realey in a private Treaty w^th^ France w^h^ is to deliver or however engages & promiſes to deliver, theſe Towns on a peace, y^e^ Conſequence of w^h^ muſt be that all y^e^ Men ſlain in their Sham Defence are in effect murthered. The News of the taking of Bergen op Zoom compleat as its Fortifications are, is expected every Hour. I am very credibly informed that the Duke expoſtulated very ſeverely w^th^ the Auſtrian General Bathiani after y^e^ late action, & complained w^th^ very juſt Reſentment that when he ſent him immediate Orders to march up his Troops he only ſent an Aid de Camp w^th^ a Compliment to know the Pleaſure of his Royal Highneſs.

And when Bathiani excuſed it ſaid his R. Highneſs turnd his Back & ſaid aloud "that if he were not more faithfully supported by his Allies he ſhould learn by their example to spare his Fathers brave Troops & not suffer all the Burthen of the War to be thrown on them." Tis added that y^e^ French King told Legonier he perceived y^e^ Allies intended that England ſhould fight as well as pay all w^h^ he thought very unjust & intimated his Wonder that we ſhould not hearken to thoſe good Terms w^h^ if we w^d^ part w^th^ Cape Breton we ought at any Time ſecure. These Advices ſeem to come from a good Hand & tis said that Legonier brought Terms in all other Respects very advantageous w^h^ conſidering of how high Importance it w^d^ be to France just in this Juncture to separate us from our Allies I think by no means improbable. As soon as you have read this postscript you will pleaſe to send it to the good Ladies at y^e^ Head of Abington Street w^th^ my beſt compliments. They will ſee by it how glad I w^d^ be to contribute to y^e^ Entertainment of such very agreeable Friends if it lay in my Power. I beg they would make my beſt compliments to y^e^ charming & happy Family at Ecton to the good Lady of which I wiſh as happy a Time as M^rs^ Pembroke had who was on Saturday Morning laſt delivered of a fine Daughter within half an Hour after ſhe was taken ill. She had been taking y^e^ Air in y^e^ Chariot y^e^ Evening before.

Since I wrote this News is come from Bergen w^h^ encourages us to hope for a more vigorous Defence than was expected.

D^r^ Clark inquired after his Bill & proposes paying it when I return thro S^t^ Albans having been diſappointed of a large Remittance w^h^ he expected last Week. He had paid me 2 Guineas Entrance which he set down but I forgot. M^r^ Hanchett made me a Pres^t^ of a Guinea. P S. I dined w^th^ good M^rs^ Raymond who has opened her wife & good Heart to me for such indeed it is w^th^ a Freedom w^h^ perhaps no other Circumſtance could have given & w^h^ has afforded me great Delight. It was her expreſs Desire to ſee me & M^r^ Barker ſent me over in his Chariot. Pray for them.

To M^rs^ Doddridge
in Northampton.

Minister's Salary at Lebanon, Connecticut, 1758.

At a Meeting of the firſt Society in Leb^n^ Legally warned Sep^tr^ 26. 1758

Whereas in the year 1722 when this Society call'd y^e^ Rev^d^ M^r^ Solomon Williams to Settle in y^e^ work of y^e^ Goſpel Miniſtry amongſt them it was voted to give him an 120£-0-0 yearly for 10 years, & then to give him an 100 a year in Publick bills of Credit or in Provision Pay at Country Price according to the then Preſent value of the bills of Credit ſo long as He Continues in the work of the Miniſtry among us, & the Com^tee^ gave the s^d^ Rev^d^ M^r^ Williams Sufficient Reaſon to Expect the Society would find him his Fire Wood, & that the 20-0-0

a year would be always Continued as part of his Sallary Seeing he had no other Allowance or Conſideration for a Settlement, of which the Society have been Satiſfied, & voted the 20-0-0 as part of his Sallary to be made up in the Same proportion of the value of the bills as the 100 £ — was & alſo Since the year 1741 have voted from year to year what they Suppoſed a Sufficiency for his fire wood. & in Setling with Mr Williams the Comtee have always Agreed that he ought to have ſo much in Paper bills as would procure ſo much of the Neceſsaries of Life as the 120—0—0 would procure at the time of his Settlement. & ſince our Money is now Setled by Law & Made Lawful Money there have been ſome doubts & debates what is the Sum that ought to be allowed according to the honeſt Meaning of our Contract, which the laſt year the Society declard they judged to be £100—0—0 lawful Money. therefore to prevent any Diſputes for the Future & the Trouble of the Comtee Setling from year to year it is agreed & voted that the Society will give the Revd Mr Solo. Williams £100—0—0 Lawful Money a year for his Support & finding his fire wood so long as he ſhall Continue in the work of the Goſpel Miniſtry among us.

At the Meeting above mentioned the foregoing vote voted in the Affirmative.—

With the above vote of the Society I am Satiſfied & Contented.—

Solomon Williams.—

Foregoing is a true Copy of Record.

Examd. ℔. Wm Williams Society Clerk.

26 Sept
1772.

Petition on the Canadian Fisheries, 1772.

To the Earl of Hillsborough one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of State &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial and Petition of the Merchants Traders & Settlers concerned in the Fisheries of the bays of Chaleur and Gaspey, in the Gulph of St Laurence in Canada.

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialists since the acquisition of Canada to this Kingdom have carried on considerable Cod fisheries in the Bays of Chaleur and Gaspey in the Province of Quebec but that the heavy and oppreſsive circumstances under which they have laboured of late years without redreſs compel them again to represent their complaints to Your Lordship earnestly solliciting that speedy relief which the exigency of their case repuires.

They humbly beg leave to repeat to Your Lordship that since the addition of this Colony to his Majesty's Crown great numbers of deckd veſsels from the Coasts of New England come upon the shore fishing grounds and Banks in the bays of Chaleur and Gaspey where contrary to an express act of Parliament of the 15th of Charles the

second, they fish with seines; and unsatisfyed with this infringement they throw the entrails of the fish on these very grounds to the utter ruin of the fisheries and pursue other destructive practices totally contrary to the established laws and Customs of Newfoundland; having by similar practices already destroyed the fisheries on their own Coast.

Your Memorialists now beg leave further to represent to Your Lordship that from some unaccountable neglect of this valuable tho' infant settlement; the lives and properties of his Majesty's subjects are in the greatest danger, a gang of Indians or savages having already committed several murders in those parts and threatening others; allured by the desire of plunder and secure in the feeble opposition that can be made to them, a circumstance with which they are well acquainted and which has increased their number as yet too inconsiderable not to be apprehended or dispersed if timely opposed. And Your Memorialists beg leave also to inform your Lordship that they labour under the heaviest oppressions from the want of a court of judicature at Bonnaventure the chief seat of the fishery, for the administration of justice of which they are deprived, the Colony being become a receptacle to outlaws; no proper authority being supported to enforce obedience to Government.

And Your Memorialists feeling sensibly the dismal effects of these mischiefs which threaten the total destruction of the settlement beg leave once more to lay their case before Your Lordship and to point out some easy means to support the laws and procure them relief.

They humbly apprehend that an armed vessel or tender stationed in Chaleur bay with strict orders to the commander to see the laws respecting the fishery putt into execution.

The immediate appointment of a Subaltern's command of soldiers to Bonnaventure or parts adjacent to protect the lives and properties of the inhabitants.

And the erecting of a Court of judicature and a judge to administer justice and support his Majesty's subjects in the recovery of their debts and effects

would effectually remove the several causes of their complaints.

And they humbly hope these measures will meet with Your Lordship's approbation and that the necessary orders will be issued in consequence, or such others as Your Lordship in your great wisdom shall deem more condusive to their relief.

And Your Memorialists as in duty bound will ever pray &c. &c.

Fred^{k} Dutens
John Le Breton
Alexander Sutherland (for himself)
For Duncan Anderson
William Smith
Henry Mounier
& Felix O'Hara

London February 1772.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

MANUSCRIPTS. The Library has recently purchased several illuminated manuscripts. The following description of them is reprinted with a few changes from the "Boston Transcript" of April 13, 1901: —

One of the most interesting of the works secured is a Bible from the library of the late William Morris, which for the beauty of its initials is difficult to surpass. It is of the date of A. D. 1280, and Mr. Morris considered it such a fine specimen of the pen work of the period that he described it in an article in the Magazine of Art. It is on vellum, and has six illuminated initials with green edges, which is very unusual in the French illumination of the time. From the same library was also obtained a treatise of Lactantius, "Divinarum Institutionum adversus gentes Libri VII.," which Mr. Morris considered one of the best examples of illumination of Venice in the Sixteenth Century. Both of these are folios.

Another work on vellum, in elephant folio, is an Italian antiphonary or music book, which has some remarkable initial letters in colors and gold. There is also a fine old Dutch MS., St. Augustine's "De civitate Dei," of the date of 1466, which has some fine lettering, and is a royal quarto. This was from the Yates Thompson collection, and is one of the best of the Dutch specimens of illumination on vellum. As a companion to this should be mentioned a manuscript of St. Augustine's Genesis, made by a French scribe about 1300, and containing ten illuminated initials. A Biblia Latina of the Thirteenth Century is another of the works obtained. It has almost microscopic text, and can easily be mistaken for printing in diamond type. This is in splendid condition, remarkable in works of its age. A rare hybrid psalter by an English scribe is another of the typical specimens. It has the date of 1425, and contains the calendar, canticles, litany and collects. The mention of St. Ositta here as the last of the virgins in the litany is unusual. The collects follow the Sarum Use, as do the entries in the calendar and the litany, with few exceptions. There are illuminated initials to many of the Psalms, and in the calendar are the dates of births and deaths in the Cook family in the Fifteenth Century. The illuminated initials in this work are especially fine.

One of the most rare and curious works in the collection is an Ethiopian manuscript, containing the Psaltarium, Cantica, Cantica Canticorum, Weddase or Encomia of the Blessed Virgin Mary, for the days of the week, hymns to her and to the angel Phanuel. The manuscript is in black and red inks on 184 leaves of vellum, in a thick octavo, bound in wooden boards, with rude sketches of the Virgin and Child, St. George, etc., on the fly leaves. The book is contained in a curious old leathern case for hanging on a peg in the library, and in spite of being well thumbed it is in fine condition. This was from Professor Middleton's library, and dates about 1730. It is a rare memorial of a native African church which has probably disappeared.

Another curiosity is a Pali manuscript, written in red and gold letters on lacquered palm leaves, with wooden covers, also lacquered. It describes the ceremonies at the induction of a Buddhist priest. Still another rarity is the "Book of Esther," written in Hebrew on a strip of vellum about two feet long and two inches wide, and rolled on a carved wooden peg. The text is almost microscopic.

EXHIBITIONS. In addition to the scheduled exhibitions in the Central Library, the following exhibitions will be held in May: —

May 15. Photographs of Mountain scenery in the Canadian Selkirks.

May 27. Parks and Gardens of Boston and vicinity.

In the Children's Room an Exhibition of pictures of the War in the Philippines will be arranged on May 1, the anniversary of the Battle of Manila.

The Branches and Stations will have Exhibitions of Photographs and other Pictures of the Civil War and the Spanish War.

LECTURES. The following art lectures were given during the winter: —

Rev. Henry G. Spalding: Rome and the Marble Faun; Florence and Romola.

James Frederick Hopkins: Paris and the Louvre.

C. Howard Walker: London. Four lectures under the auspices of the Unity Art Club.

Mrs. Abba Goold Woolson: Velasquez and Murillo.

Miss Frances Emerson: Mosaics in old Italian Churches.

C. Howard Walker: Roman Architecture. Under the auspices of the Pallas Club.

DECORATION DAY. The Library and Branches will be closed on Decoration Day, May 30.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

FROM LAURENCE BRADFORD, Millbrook, Mass.: 15 volumes of early American imprints.

FROM HON. M. J. MCETTRICK, Boston: 179 volumes of United States and Massachusetts State Documents.

FROM GODFREY M. HYAMS, Boston: 150 colored photographs of American and foreign views.

FROM AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY, Boston: John Florio's A world of words, or most copious and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598; John Lyly's Euphues, the Anatomie of wit. Black letter. London, 1617; and Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery in the Museum of Fine Arts.

FROM MISS SUSAN MINNS, Boston: 72 volumes of music and the literature of music.

FROM HENRY COPLEY GREENE, Boston: 38 volumes of historical and archæological works.

FROM MRS. GEORGE H. SCHMITT, Boston: 54 volumes of music, etc.

FROM DR. W. W. GANNETT, Boston: 90 volumes chiefly Medical Works.

FROM H. H. WELLESLEY, Boston: 16 large photographs of the Hunnewell gardens.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

INDEXED

MONTHLY BULLETIN

THE NEW PUBLIC

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 6.
June, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1002 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

OKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15, 1901.

ol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

eference Books.

car Fay.
ıary of American authors. 4th edi-
Boston, 1901. *6152.60
lmanach du commerce, de l'indus-
: la magistrature, et de l'adminis-
de Paris, des départements, des
:s et des pays étrangers. 1901.
1901. *6635.1
iplomatique et consulaire de la Ré-
ıe française pour 1901. Paris, 1901.
*6619a.1
ıniversel illustré. 2e année. 1894.
1894. *2300.101
della nobiltà italiana. Anno 23.
Pisa, 1901. *2739a.51
ɔerial calendar and civil service list
ɔı. London. [1901.] *4539.35
Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis
:walt, editors.
:r debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.117
ıry George.
ıual army list, militia list, and yeo-
cavalry list. 1901. London, 1901.
*6520a.5
ear-book and bookman's directory.
London, 1901. *6196.75
ools year book, The. 1901. Lon-
[1901.] *3598.104

ealogy. Heraldry.

John Bernard.
logical and heraldic history of the
gentry . . . Edited by A. P. Burke.
lition. London, 1900. *2430a.67
:al sketch, A, of the Worthington
askitt families, with others. Bal-
, 1886. 20 pp. 4434.413
ederick James.
er family. The ancestors and
Ellsworth, Me., 1791–1868. Boston, 1900.
descendants of Joseph Wescot Tinker,
40 pp. Portrs. = *4338.131
Parshall, James Clark.
The Barker genealogy. [Middletown, N. Y.,
1897.] 36 pp. 4434.404
Smith, Jonathan.
The home of the Smith family in Peter-
borough, New Hampshire. 1749–1842.
Clinton, 1900. Portr. Pls. Plans.
4439a.160
Whittington, Lancashire, England, Parish of.
The registers of the Parish church . . .
christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538–
1764. Edited by Fanny Wrigley and T.
H. Winder. The indexes by Alice Brierly.
Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish reg-
ister society.] *2504.127

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas.
Biographies des Mexicains illustres dont les statues ont été érigées par les états de la fédération sur la "Calzada de la reforma." [Par Francisco Sosa. Traduit par Alfred Boissié.] Mexico, 1900. = *Cab.23.45.2
Whitaker, Epher. 1820–
Suffolk county historical society. In memoriam members. [Riverhead, N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = *4478.317

Single Biographies.

Baldwin, Christopher Columbus.
Diary of Christopher Columbus Baldwin, Librarian of the American antiquarian society. 1829–1835. [Edited by Nathaniel Paine.] Worcester, 1901. Portr. Pl. *2342.127

Coates, Thomas F. G.
Lord Rosebery, his life and speeches. N. Y. [1901.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4546.182

Cochrane, Mary.
William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 2548.186

Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf.
Severetta Zalugi. Hamburg, 1900. 48 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15
Severetta Zalugi is supposed to have been the original of the character Virginia Leyva in Manzoni's "Promessi sposi."

Poschinger, Margarete, Edle von.
Life of the Emperor Frederick. Edited from the German, by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2842.88

Queen Victoria. Story of her life and reign. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Two royal lives.] 2548.186

University of Pennsylvania. William Pepper testimonial committee.
The monument to William Pepper. Phila., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. Pls. = *4444.301

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Harding, William, journalist.
War in South Africa, and the Dark Continent from savagery to civilization . . . Including the War with the Boers. Chicago. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.171

Europe.

Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall.
A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.127

Gomez de Arteche y Moro, José.
Reinado de Fernando VII. Tomo 1, pp. 1–80. Madrid. [1898–] Portrs. Pls. [Historia general de España.] *3090a.114

Kallsen, Otto.
Die deutschen Städte im Mittelalter. [Bd.] 1. Halle a. S., 1891. 2818.15

Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.
Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford . . . 1867–1884. . . . 3d edition. Oxford, 1900. 2229.90

Wenck, Woldemar Bernhard.
Deutschland vor hundert Jahren. Politische Meinungen und Stimmungen bei Anbruch der Revolutionszeit. Leipzig, 1887. 2818.58

America.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–
The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1900.] 67 pp. = 4375.154

Ball, Timothy H.
Northwestern Indiana from 1800 to 1900. [Chicago.] 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 4378.189

Bourinot, Sir John George.
Canada under British rule. Cambridge, 1900. 3 maps. 4314.188

[Collection of historical newspaper clippings relating to old Boston. 1862–95.] 10 v. Illus. Portrs. *2350.43

Hartford, Conn.
Hartford town votes. Vol. 1. 1635–1716. [Hartford, 1897.] Fac-similes [Connecticut historical society. Collections.] *4473.21.6

Nacion, La, Buenos Ayres.
Arreglos de límites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898. 34 pp. *4310a.209

Orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American revolution. 1775–1778. [Hartford, 1899.] [Connecticut historical society. Collections. Vol. 7.] *4473.21.7

Rhodes, Charles D.
History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the Federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. Kansas City, 1900. *"20th".21.35

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg.
Harahey. St. Paul, Minn., 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] *2310a.85
Quivira. St. Paul, Minn., 1898. Illus. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] *2310a.84

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, and D. I. Bushnell, jr.
Mille Lac. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the basin of the Mississippi.] *2310a.86

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Belden, Franklin Edson, compiler.
The Madonna and Christ. Reproductions of the most celebrated Madonna and Christ paintings. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. 4076.143

Davenport, Cyril.
Cameos. London, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. [The Portfolio.] *8082.150

Duerer, Albrecht.
Thirty woodcuts. One of "Die grosse Passion," eighteen of "Die kleine Passion," eleven of "Das Leben der Maria," and two others. Mounted in portfolio. *Cab.80.216.1

Faber, William Frederic.
Stained glass windows. With a report on

stained glass windows for Grace church, Lockport, N. Y. Lockport, 1900. 41 pp. 8029.130

Moring's quarterly. A periodical devoted to the study of art, archæology and heraldry. Vol. 3, no. 17. March, 1901. London, 1901. Illus. *4072.260

Roton, Gabriel de.
La femme dans l'antiquité grecque. Texte et dessins de G. Notor [pseud.]. 33 reproductions en couleurs et 320 dessins en noir. Paris, 1901. *4070.137

Singleton, Esther.
The furniture of our forefathers. With descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1900, 01. *4091.115

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.
The technique and principles of visual art. [Chicago, 1900.] 76 pp. Illus. Portrs. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 1.] *4072.209.6

Weale, William Henry James.
Hans Memlinc. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.126

Architecture. Building.

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield.
Architecture: Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque and Gothic. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 155–189. Chicago. [1900.]) *4072.209.6

Couchaud, Antoine. 1813–1849.
Choix d'églises bysantines en Grèce. Paris, 1842. 35 pp. 37 pls. *4100.96

Evans, Richardson.
Architecture and advertisements. London, 1893. 12 pp. = 5582.2

Westminster abbey.
Seventy-one views, photographed by S. B. Bolas & Co. Size, 12½ × 10½, etc., inches. In portfolio. *Cab.60.142.1
These plates are taken from the "Architect and contract reporter" [*4101.201].

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Shurtleff, Arthur Asahel.
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Pls. Maps. 3990a.110=*L.53.67

Music.

Apthorp, William Foster.
The opera past and present. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049a.122

Chopin, Frédéric François.
Complete collection of mazurkas. Boston. [188–.] = 8052.249

Converse, Frank B.
The banjo made easy . . . N. Y. [1893.] 89 pp. = 8055.105

Messager, André Charles Prosper.
Fauvette. [A comic opera. Translated and adapted by B. E. Woolf and R. M. Field.] Vocal selections. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1890. = 8053.269

Planquette, Robert.
Nell Gwynne. Comic opera. Words by H. B. Farnie. Vocal gems. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1884. = 8053.272

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1901.

Auer, Leopold. Rhapsodie hongroise pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 5. Leipzig.

Bonnamy, Émile. Les trois cousines. Opéra comique. Paris. [1894.]

Culwick, James C. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 7. Leipzig.

Dubois, Théodore. Le baptême de Clovis. Ode de Léon XIII à la France. Chœur à quatre voix, baryton solo, tenor solo. Paris, 1899.

— Intermède symphonique de Notre Dame de la Mer. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1901.

— Notre-Dame de la Mer. Poème légendaire. Partition piano et chant. Paris.

Englander, Ludwig. The monks of Malabar. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.

Fuchs, Robert. Quartett E dur für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.

Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitch. Suite pour orchestre tirée du ballet "Raymonda." Op. 57. Leipzig, 1885.

Haydn, Franz Josef. Chant national allemand avec paroles italiennes. [Partition.] Manuscript.

— Variationen über „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser" und Andantino grazioso. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig.

Hubans, Charles. Deux coqs vivaient en paix. Opérette. Paris.

Le Borne, Fernand. Poème pour orchestre. No. 3. Symphonie dramatique. Paris.

— Quattuor en ut mineur pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 23. Paris.

Lecocq, Charles. La Belle au bois dormant. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Leopold I., Kaiser. Ausgewählte Compositionen im Clavierauszuge mit Text . . . Missa. Requiem. Stabat Mater. Wien.

Michel, Eugène. L'École des vierges. Pantomime. Paris, 1892.

Rabaud, Henri. Divertissement sur des chansons russes. Op. 2. Partition d'orchestre. London. [1899.]

Rubinstein, Ant. Quintetto (F-dur) pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 59. Leipzig.

Spohr, Louis. Concerto pour violon avec . . piano. (Arrangement de J. B. André.) Op. 55. Offenbach s/M.

Suk, Joseph. Symphonie (E dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.

Thomas, Charles Ambroise. Le perruquier de la régence. Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition. Paris. [1838?]

Troubetzkoï, Lise. Chanson indienne. Partition. Paris.

Vilbac, R. de. Pompadour-gavotte pour orchestre. Paris.
Wolf, Friedrich A. Streich Quartett in G moll. Partitur. Mss.

Numismatics. Seals.

Deloche, Maximin.
Étude historique et archéologique sur les anneaux sigillaires et autres des premiers siècles du moyen âge . . . Paris, 1900. *2230a.42
Ghalib ibn Edhem, Ishmael.
Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes, Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin. Constantinople, 1894. 8 pls. [Musée impérial ottoman.] *3021.108
Kluyskens, Hippolyte Charles Louis.
Médailles en l'honneur de Belges. 1830–1880. [Gand, 1880.] 66 pp. 4838.37
Mechel, Christian von.
Œuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger, ou, recueil des médailles de ce célèbre artiste, gravées en taille douce. Basle, 1776. 99 pp 40 pls. *6220a.69

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bazin de Malpière, D.
La Chine. Mœurs, usages, costumes, arts et métiers, peines civiles et militaires, cérémonies religieuses, monuments et paysages, d'après les dessins du Père Castiglione . . . avec des notices . . . par D. B * * * de Malpière. Paris, 1825, 27. 2 v. Col. pls. Music. 3010.104
Bligh, William.
The mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, "and the subsequent voyage of a part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofoa . . . to Timor . . . " London. [1900.] Pl. Plan. Charts. *6268.60
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Traveller tales of South Africa. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3058.239
Huemmerich, Franz.
Vasco da Gama und die Entdeckung des Seewegs nach Ostindien. München, 1898. Portr. 2274.84
La Roque, Jean de.
Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. Paris, 1722. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Map. 3048.220
Schanz, Moritz.
Streifzüge durch Ost- und Süd-Afrika. Berlin, 1900. [Aus dem Lande der Suaheli. 3.] 3056.243
Vivian, Herbert Leigh.
Abyssinia: through the Lion-land to the court of the Lion of Judah. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3052.194
Wilson, James Harrison.
China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Maps. 3018.88

Europe.

Bosnie-Herzégovine, La, à l'Exposition internationale universelle de 1900 à Paris. Vienne, 1900. Illus. = 3085.141
Normand, Charles, architect. 1858–
Géographie et inventaire illustrés des richesses d'art ou naturelles de la France. La côte normande de la Seine à la Somme. Paris. [1900?] 5 v. in 2. Illus. Maps. *6639a.64

America.

Blackie's Tropical readers. Book 1, 2. London. [189–?] Illus. = 4369a.226
A familiar account of the natural history and products of the tropics, and especially of Jamaica.
Child, Hamilton, compiler.
Gazetteer and business directory of Windham county, Vt., 1724–1884. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884. Illus. Portrs. *4430a.68
Dapper, Olfert.
Die unbekante neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes . . . Durch Dr. O. D. Amsterdam, 1673. Illus. Portrs. Map. **G.402.6
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 8029a.8
Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.
Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. *Map 18.12

Language. Rhetoric.

Garnett, Richard. 1789–1850.
The philological essays of the late Richard Garnett of the British Museum. Edited by his son [Richard Garnett, LL.D.]. London, 1859. 2956.40
Gregory I., the Great. 540?–604.
Bischofs Waerferth von Worcester Übersetzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen über das Leben und die Wunderthaten italienischer Väter und über die Unsterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nachlasse von Julius Zupitza nach einer Copie von Henry Johnson herausgegeben von Hans Hecht. Leipzig, 1900. [Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Band 5.] 4585.16.5
Murray, James Augustus Henry.
The evolution of English lexicography. Oxford, 1900. 51 pp. [Romanes lecture, 1900.] 4586.150
Schroeder, Johann Joachim.
Thesaurus linguae Armenicae. Amstelodami, 1711. *5038.30
Winckler, Hugo.
Die Keilschrifttexte Sargons nach den Papierabklatschen und Originalen neu herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1889. 2 v. *3020.60

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Matthews, Brander.
Notes on speech-making. N. Y., 1901. 92 pp. 5599a.134

Waddy, Virginia.
Elements of composition and rhetoric. N. Y. [1890.] 5596.150

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Arnold, William Harris.
First editions of Bryant, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Holmes, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & co., Jan. 30 and 31, 1901. With prices.] Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. *2154.161

Associazione tipografica-libraria italiana.
Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, 1847–1899. Puntata n. 1–3. Ottobre–dicembre 1900. Milano. [1900.] *2160.36

Avenel, Henri.
Histoire de la presse française, depuis 1789. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. *4624.42

Grenoble, France. Bibliothèque municipale.
Rapport [annuel, 1900], présenté par M. Maignien. Grenoble, 1900. = *2201.36

James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, N. Y.
Annual report of the Librarian, 9th. Jamestown. [1900.] Illus. = *6157.156

Manchester, England. Public free libraries.
Index to the Owen MSS. in the Free reference library. Compiled by Ernest Axon, Assistant librarian. Manchester, 1900. 25 pp. = *2504.24

Wisconsin free library commission.
Bulletin. November 20, 1900. Madison. [1900.] = *6157.160

Egyptian Literature.

Myer, Isaac.
Oldest books in the world. The religion, wisdom, philosophy . . . of the ancient Egyptians to A.D. 64 . . . London, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. *3050a.108

English and American Literature.

Field, Eugene.
The Eugene Field book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 2406.149

Howells, William Dean.
Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2396.41

Morgan, Carrie Blake.
The path of gold [and other verses]. New Whatcom, Washington, 1900. 28 pp. = *P.85.614

Wiley, Sara King.
Poems, lyrical and dramatic. Added, Cromwell: an historical play. N. Y., 1900. = P.85.971

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordinary twins. Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. *4400a.189

Crane, Stephen.
The little regiment, and other episodes of the American civil war. N. Y., 1896. 2409a.170

Whilomville stories. Illustrated by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. *2409a.168

Ewing, Juliana Horatia.
Jackanapes. With an introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] = 7069.167

The story of a short life. Edited by T. M. Balliet. Boston, 1900. 80 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] = 7069.168

Lorenzini, Carlo.
Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland. Translated from the Italian [by M. A. Murray]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 2779a.2

German Literature.

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.
Fragmente. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2876.170

Greek and Latin Literature.

Bocken, Hendricus Johannes.
Adnotationes ad Apuleii Metamorphoseon librum XI. Amstelaedami. [1899.] = 4922.60

Drama. The Stage. Actors.

Francklin, Thomas. 1721–1784.
A dissertation on ancient tragedy. [London.] 1768. 82 pp. Plan. *2969a.117

Hallays-Dabot, Victor.
Histoire de la censure théatrale en France. Paris, 1862. 4679a.48

Hamilton, Walter.
A sketch of the drama in England during the last three centuries. London, 1890. 79 pp. Pl. [Sette of odd volumes. Privately printed opuscula.] *4579a.169

Jungius, Conrad Lodewijk.
De vocabulis antiquae comoediae Atticae quae apud solos comicos aut omnino inveniuntur aut peculiari notione praedita occurrunt. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1897. = 2986.35

Molière.
Le misanthrope. Edited by C. A. Eggert. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Heath's modern language series.] = 6679a.94

Roden, Robert F.
Later American plays, 1831–1900. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] **4504.48
Shakespeare, William. Henry V.
King Henry V. Edited, by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1900. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.209
La tragique histoire d'Hamlet, Prince de Danemark. Traduction par Eugène Morand et Marcel Schwob. Paris, 1900. 6595.32
Walker club, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Technology theatricals, 1899. The private secretary. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.] = *4458.141
Wendell, Barrett.
William Shakspere. A study in Elizabethan literature. N. Y., 1901. 4597.169

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Peabody, Josephine Preston.
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [The Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Cumston, Charles Greene.
Neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 3759.75
Fontanges, Haryett.
Les femmes docteurs en médecine dans tous les pays. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. P.76.303
Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.
Report of the Superintendent. 10th. Baltimore, 1899. Pl. Plan. = *3760.102

Hygiene.

Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.
Deutsches Reich. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und der sonst vom Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte vorbereiteten Vorführungen. Berlin, 1900. Plans. [Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900.] = *8029a 6

Science.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.164
Linnæan fern chapter.
Fernwort papers, presented at a meeting of fern students, held in New York City, June 27, 1900. Binghamton, N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. = 3847.28
United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. = *5930a.73
W., E. M.
Proteus. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 24 pp. = 3826.99
A general sketch of evolution in nature.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.
Catalog von 9547 Sternen zwischen 10° 0′ und 15° 15′ nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'-schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, 1868–1872, und 1883–1893. Leipzig, 1900. **5140a.55.1, part 12
Moebius, Paul Julius.
Ueber die Anlage zur Mathematik. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 3939.145
A study of the characteristics of mathematicians.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Education.

Bennett, Charles Edwin, and George Prentice Bristol.
The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y., 1901. 3594.24
Fitz-Hugh, Thomas.
Outlines of a system of classical pedagogy. Berlin, 1900. [University of Texas. School of Latin. Decennial report. 1889–1899.] = 3593.42
Hampton normal and agricultural institute and its work for Negro and Indian youth. Hampton, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4487.48
Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.
Addresses on retiring from the presidency of the School board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx and the Board of education of the City of New York, December, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3598.33
Macdonald, Arthur.
Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Kinderforschung. Übertragen von O. Pfungst. [Berlin, 1900.] 10 pp. = 7592.35
University of Wisconsin. Department of graduate study.
Bulletin, no. 35. Part 2. March, 1900. Madison, 1900. *5599a.132

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

National society for checking the abuses of public advertising, Wimbledon, Eng.
[Leaflets illustrating the work of the Society.] [Wimbledon, 1897–1900.] 9 papers in 1 v. = *5582.6

Soulsby, Lucy H. M.
Stray thoughts on character. London, 1900. 5589a.160

Religion. Theology.

Baentsch, Bruno.
Exodus-Leviticus, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] *3421.121
Benson, Edward White.
The Apocalypse. An introductory study. London, 1900. 3421.144
Bourdeau, Louis. 1824–
Le problème de la mort: ses solutions imaginaires et la science positive. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 3604.156
Drew theological seminary, Madison, New Jersey.
List of the alumni and former attendants, 1899. Madison. [1899.] = *4484.138
Ecumenical missionary conference, N. Y., 1900.
Report. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. = *3532.12
Bibliography of missionary literature, pp. 435-462.
Forget, D. A.
L'islam et le christianisme dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1900. Map. 3533.65
Francillon, Robert Edward.
Gods and heroes; or, the kingdom of Jupiter. Boston, 1900. 2969a.103
Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, editor.
Stories of the high priests of Memphis. The Sethon of Herodotus and the Demotic tales of Khamuas. Oxford, 1900. Text; Atlas, 14 pls. *Cab.30.43.1
The Atlas contains "Facsimiles of the Demotic text of the second tale."
Gunkel, Hermann.
Genesis übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] *3421.123
Jackson, Samuel Macauley.
Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.45
Labbé, Philippe, and Gabriel Cossartius, editors.
Sacrorum conciliorum, nova, et amplissima collectio, in qua, . . . ea omnia insuper suis in locis optime disposita exhibentur, quæ Joannis Dominicus Mansi . . . evulgavit. Editio novissima. Vol. 1, 3. Florentiæ, 1759. Illus. Portr. *3510.102
Mary Loyola, Mother.
The soldier of Christ; or, talks before confirmation. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. London, 1900. Pls. 3433.72
Mills, Lawrence Heyworth.
The Gâthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm, being a second edition (now in English) of the author's Latin version. Oxford, 1900. 3482.142
Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann.
Richter-Ruth, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] *3421.122
Oak Park, Illinois. First congregational church.
The theology of the parable of the Prodigal Son. [Announcement of] a series of sermons by W. E. Barton. [Oak Park.] 1900. (4) pp. = 5549b.13
Peloubet, Francis Nathan.
The teachers' commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. *3424.80
Randolph, Berkeley William.
The example of the Passion. Being addresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral during Holy week, 1897. London, 1901. 3449a.224
Rio, Manuel del.
Instrvcciones morales y religiosas para el govierno, direccion, y acierto en la practica de nvestros ministerios. Qve deben observar todos los religiosos de esta nuestra provincia de el Santo Rossario de Philipinas del Orden de Predicadores. Manila, 1739. 65 ff. *3049a.81
Savage, Charles Albert.
Easter visions. Selections from [his] writings. By M. F. S. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 3459.90
Schmidt, Carl, of Hagenau.
Plotins Stellung zum Gnosticismus und kirchlichen Christentum. Fragmente einer Schrift des Märtyrerbischofs Petrus von Alexandrien. Von Carl Schmidt. Zur handschriftlichen Überlieferung des Clemens Alexandrinus. Von Otto Stählin. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.5, part 4
Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
Hymns, sonnets and other poems for the bicentenary. [Edited by H. W. Tucker.] London, 1900. 75 pp. = 8045.139
Spalding, John Lancaster.
Education and the future of religion. A sermon for the benefit of a free night-school. Notre Dame. [1900.] 48 pp. = 3469.153

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Goltz, Hans Alexander August, Freiherr von der.
Die Wohnungsinspektion und ihre Ausgestaltung durch das Reich. Göttingen, 1900. 9692.9
Loeb, Isidor, M.S., LL.B., Ph.D.
The legal property relations of married parties. A study in comparative legislation. N. Y., 1900. 3563.110.13, part 1

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Allen, Walter S.
Street railways: development of street railways in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1900.] 26 pp. Map. = 3652.48
The map shows the electric railroads in Massachusetts.

Battelli, Angelo, and Annibale Stefanini.
Esposizione critica della teoria della dissociazione elettrica. Lucca, 1899. Illus. [Atti della Fondazione scientifica Cagnola.] *3285.1.17

Crofts, Alfred.
How to make a dynamo. 6th edition. London, 1900. Illus. 3969.230

Genzmer, Ewald.
Die städtischen Strassen. Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897–1900. Illus. *8011.81
Litteratur, pp. 136–140, 301–311.

Howorth, J.
The art of repairing and riveting glass, china, and earthenware. London, 1896. 22 pp. 8027.35

Philippe, René.
Le bouclier, et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des souterrains. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8012.79

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants and general high grade work. [3d edition.] Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. Illus. = 8031.19

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Batsch, C. F., and —— Meuss.
Frankreich. Die Flotte. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portr. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.7

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.
Thierbeobachtungen und Jagdgeschichten aus Ostafrika. Berlin, 1900. 4001.150

Postage Stamps.

Western philatelist, The. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1–5). Chicago, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = *2237.76
No more was published.

Fiction.

In English.

Banks, Charles Eugene.
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Col. pls. 78.71

Barr, Amelia Edith.
Souls of passage. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.274

Bates, Morgan.
Martin Brook. N. Y., 1901. 68.272
A story dealing with the growth of anti-slavery principles in the mind of the hero.

Carr, M. E.
Love and honour. N. Y., 1901. 57.218
Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807–1813. Includes Napoleon's retreat from Moscow and the battle of Leipzig.

Carruth, Frances Weston.
The way of Belinda. N. Y., 1901. 68.276

Clark, Imogen.
God's puppets. A story of old New York. N. Y., 1901. 68.288
The scene is laid in the 18th century.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The silver skull. A romance. [Also, Maria Perrone.] N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.220
The scene is laid in Apulia, 19th century.

Drummond, Hamilton.
A king's pawn. N. Y., 1901. 57.219
The scene is laid in France and Spain during the time of Henry of Navarre.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
The fanatics. N. Y., 1901. 68.269
The scene is laid in the United States during the Civil war, 1861–65.

Duncan, Norman.
The soul of the street. Correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. N. Y., 1900. 68.286

Egan, Maurice Francis.
The boys in the block. N. Y., 1897. 78.73
The châtelaine of the roses, a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. Phila., 1897. 78.74
The disappearance of John Longworthy. Notre Dame, Ind., 1890. 68.266
The flower of the flock and The Badgers of Belmont. 2d edition. N. Y. [1894.] 78.60
A garden of roses. Stories and sketches. Boston, 1887. 78.58
Jack Chumleigh; or, friends and foes. Baltimore, 1896. 78.55
Jasper Thorn. A study of New York life. Phila. [1897.] 78.57
The leopard of Lancianus, and other stories. Phila. [1898.] 78.59
The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.
The success of Patrick Desmond. Notre Dame, Ind., 1893. 68.267

Eggleston, George Cary.
A Carolina cavalier. A romance of the American revolution. Boston. [1901.] 68.271

Forrester, Izola L.
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 78.77

Gallon, Tom.
The second Dandy Chater. N. Y., 1901. 57.215

Garland, Hamlin.
Her mountain lover. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.289

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Lichtenstein. A romance after the German. Adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. London. [1900.] Illus. 1024.50
The scene is laid in Würtemberg in 1519.

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
A daughter of the fields. Chicago, 1901. 57.217

Hoffman, Florence Kingston.
The wanderings of Coco and other stories. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.78

Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.
Betsy Ross. A romance of the flag. N. Y., 1901. 68.282
The scene is laid in Philadelphia before and during the Revolution.

Hume, Fergus.
A traitor in London. N. Y. [1900.] 57.221
A story of the South African war, 1899, 1900.

Hungerford, Margaret. (The Duchess.)
Molly darling, and other stories. Phila., 1895. Pl. 55.97
Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
The observations of Henry. N. Y., 1901. Col. pls. 57.222
Lagerlöf, Selma.
From a Swedish homestead. Translated by Jessie Brochner. N. Y., 1901. 1027.18
Lee, Jennette Barbour.
A pillar of salt. Boston, 1901. 68.264
McCall, Sidney.
Truth Dexter. Boston, 1901. 68.279
A picture of the feelings and relations between North and South at the close of President Cleveland's second administration.
McCutcheon, George Barr.
Graustark. The story of a love behind a throne. Chicago, 1901. 68.284
Marriott, Charles.
The column. London, 1901. 57.223
Meredith, Ellis.
The master-knot of human fate. Boston, 1901. 68.287
Meyer, Annie Nathan.
Robert Annys: poor priest. A tale of the great uprising. N. Y., 1901. 68.290
The scene is laid in England in the time of John Ball.
Moore, Frank Frankfort.
According to Plato. N. Y., 1901. 57.213
Munn, Charles Clark.
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1900. 68.226
Norris, Frank.
The octopus: a story of California. N. Y., 1901. Map. 68.280
This novel, the first of a trilogy, deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust.
Pain, Barry.
Another Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.216
A travesty of an Englishwoman's love-letters [57.189].
Palmer, Frederick.
The ways of the service. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.225
Stories of American army life in the Philippine islands.
Paull, Minnie E.
Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1901.] Pls. 78.76
Payne, William Hudson.
The story of Eva. Boston, 1901. 68.281
Pemberton, Max.
Pro patria. N. Y., 1901. 57.214
Post, Melville Davisson.
Dwellers in the hills. N. Y., 1901. 68.283
Railroad, The. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.268
The running title is Stories from McClure's.
Ray, Anna Chapin.
Teddy: her book. A story of sweet sixteen. Boston, 1901. 78.56
Robertson, Harrison.
The inlander. N. Y., 1901. 68.285
Sawyer, Josephine Caroline.
Every inch a king. The romance of Henry of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1901. 68.277
A story of Henry V., of England.
Scollard, Clinton.
The son of a Tory. A narrative of the experiences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mohawk valley and elsewhere during the summer of 1777. Boston, 1901. Pl. 68.275
Seawell, Molly Elliott.
Laurie Vane, and other stories. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.68
Stevenson, Burton Egbert.
A soldier of Virginia. A tale of Colonel Washington and Braddock's defeat. Boston, 1901. Pls. Map. 68.270
Taylor, Fanny.
A pearl in dark waters. Baltimore. [1884.] 78.75
A story of the time of Charles II.
Vachell, Horace Annesley.
John Charity. N. Y., 1901. 57.224
The scene is laid in California under the rule of Alvarado.
Van Praag, Francis W.
Clayton Halowell. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.273
The scene is laid near Morristown, N. J., when it formed the headquarters of Washington's army.
Wharton, Edith.
Crucial instances. N. Y., 1901. 68.278

In German.

Baudisson, Eva Fanny Bernardine, Graefin von.
Daheim und Draussen. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
Hammerschlag, D. R.
Haus und Kloster. Ein zeitgeschichtlicher Roman. Frankfurt a. M., 1875. [Israelitischer Literatur-Verein. Schriften.] 6899.47
Jókai, Mór. 4896.50.419
Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Geschichten. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Cäcilie Langsch. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
Contents. — Märtyrer des Herzens. — Die ungleichen Geschwister. — Der Geisterfischer. — Treue. — Der Donnerkeil, der Pater Hermann und der kleine Barbier. — Des König Matthias Quelle.

In Spanish.

Ochoa, Juan.
Los señores de Hermida. Novela, crítica y cuentos. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. 3099a.129

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Blanchard, Amy Ella.
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Illus. 78.51
Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)
The book of dragons. N. Y., 1900. 78.79
Chatty readings in elementary science. Books 1, 2. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5829a.105
Chipman, William P.
A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.48

Costello, Frederick Hankerson.
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.53
Tripolitan war and War of 1812.
Finnemore, John.
Fairy stories from the Little Mountain. London. [1901?] 78.81
Glasgow, Geraldine R.
Little Jack Hamilton. [London, 1901?] 78.80
Jackson, Alice F.
Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] 78.15
Her college days. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.69
Johnston, Annie Fellows.
The little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.49
Kaler, James Otis.
Under the Liberty Tree. A story of the Boston massacre. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 78.54
Lord, Mrs. Frewen.
Tales from St. Paul's Cathedral. Told to children. London. [1900?] Illus. 6598.99
Mulholland, Clara.
Kathleen Mavourneen. Baltimore, 1890. 78.65
Percy's revenge. A story for boys. Boston. [1888.] 78.62
Mulholland, Rosa.
The story of Jesus. Simply told for the young. N. Y. [1879.] Illus. 3479.140
Sadleir, Anna Teresa.
Names that live in Catholic hearts. Memoirs of Cardinal Ximenes, Michael Angelo, Samuel de Champlain, Archbishop Plunkett, Charles Carroll, Henri de Larochejacquelein, Simon de Montfort. N. Y. [1882.] 3559.14
Pauline Archer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.63
A summer at Woodville. N. Y., 1897. 78.64
Soule, E. Frances.
Sunday afternoons for the children. A mother book. N. Y., 1900. 5589.165
Stoddard, William Osborn.
The young financier. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.70
Waggaman, Mary T.
Buzzer's Christmas. N. Y., 1897. 78.61
Jack-o'-Lantern. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.67
Tom's luck-pot. N. Y., 1897. 78.66

School Reference Library.

Ball, Robert.
The elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *5918.67
Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Botany. An elementary text for schools. N. Y. Illus. 3859.104
Pratt, Mara L.
Greek myths. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 3 v. *2969a.36
Vols. 2, 3 have the title, Myths of Old Greece.

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cambridge conferences, Cambridge, Mass.
List of members, March, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3494.127
Freemasonry. New York.
Proceedings of the Grand chapter of Royal arch masons . . . at its annual convocation [71st, 73d], 75th–77th, 84th, 87th, 92d. Buffalo, 1868–89. = *7563.144

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Amsterdamsche almanak voor het jaar 1901. 3de jaargang. Amsterdam. [1900.] 4489a.136
Comic token, The, for 1836. A companion to the [American] Comic almanac. Boston. [1836.] Illus. *4488.182
Democracy in religion, education, art, industry and politics. An organ of ethical progress. [Formerly Ethical world.] Editor, Stanton Coit. Vol. 4, no. 2. London, 1901. *3560.114
Lady's magazine, The, and Musical repository. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1801. Illus. *5322.18
Woman's tribune, The. Clara Bewick Colby, editor. Vol. 5–17. Beatrice, Neb., and Washington, D. C., 1887–1900. = *P.90.982

Books for the Blind.

Fiske, John.
A history of the United States. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?.] 6 v. *5590.94

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Amiot, Fernand.
Un port franc à Marseille. Marseille, 1899. 9382.449a2
Bibliographie, pp. 5–10.

Asbach, Julius. 1854–
Deutschlands gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwickelung. Ein Grundriss. Berlin, 1900. 9330.743
Einige Hilfsmittel, pp. 126–129.

Bidwell, W. H.
Annals of an East Anglian bank. Norwich, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *9332.042a7
This work includes much information relative to the Gurney, Birkbeck, and Buxton families, as well as an account of their various banking enterprises, including the establishment of the Norwich and Norfolk bank.

Bloch, Ivan S.
Les finances de la Russie au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1899. 9336.47a13

Buchenberger, Adolf.
Grundzüge der deutschen Agrarpolitik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 9333.3a14

Chambre de commerce de Paris.
Travaux pendant l'année 1899. Paris, 1900. = *9381.44a2
Included is Bulletin no. 1, année 1900, de la Société d'encouragement pour le commerce français d'exportation.

Davidson, John. 1869–
Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. London, 1900. 9381.3

Destouches, Ernst von.
Fünfzig Jahre Münchener Gewerbe-Geschichte 1848–1898. München, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 9338.643

Dietzel, Heinrich.
Weltwirtschaft und Volkswirtschaft. Dresden, 1900. No. 1 in 9330.043a4

Dumas, Jacques.
Registering title to land. Lectures at Yale. Chicago, 1900. [Storrs lectures for 1899–1900.] 9333.3a17

Ehrenberg, Richard.
Handelspolitik. Fünf Vorträge . . . Jena, 1900. 99 pp. 9382.43a10

Eichholtz, Thilo.
Die Bodeneinschätzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei preussischen General-Kommissionen hierüber erlassenen Bestimmungen. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9333.14

Francke, Otto.
Das Verfestungsbuch der Stadt Stralsund. Halle, 1875. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a10

Frensdorff, Ferdinand, editor.
Dortmunder Statuten und Urtheile. Halle, 1882. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a6

Fréville de Lorme, Charles Ernest de.
Mémoire sur le commerce maritime de Rouen . . . jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Rouen, 1857. 2 v. 9382.441

Geschichte der oesterreichischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft und ihrer Industrien 1848–1898. Festschrift zur Feier der am 2. Dec. 1898 erfolgten fünfzigjährigen Wiederkehr der Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Franz Joseph I., herausgegeben von dem hierzu gebildeten, unter dem Protectorate . . . des k. k. Ackerbau-Ministers stehenden Comité. Band 1–3. Wien, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *9338.1436a5

Gibson, Arthur H.
Natural economy: an introduction to political economy. Birmingham, 1900. 9330.042a12

Goldstein, Josef.
Berufsgliederung und Reichtum. Stuttgart, 1897. Maps. 9338.042a4
This work deals chiefly with the industrial history of England.

Grodetski, Mikhail.
La question agraire et son rôle social. Ixelles, 1899. 9333.3a18

Handelskammer zu Frankfurt am Main.
Jahresbericht. 1865, 67–70. Frankfurt a. M., 1866–71. 5 v. in 1. Charts. = *9381.4358

Heitz, Ernst.
Das Interesse der Landwirthschaft an den Handelsverträgen. Ein Rückblick auf die deutsche Handelspolitik seit dem Jahre 1879. Berlin, 1900. *9382.431a5

Hohenbruck, Arthur Adolf Schwaeger, Freiherr von.
Oesterreichische land- und forstwirthschaftliche Bibliographie. Wien, 1899. 9016.338

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
Commercial aspect of the yellow peril. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. = 9382.09a2

Kaizl, Josef.
Finanzwissenschaft. Aus dem Böhmischen übersetzt von Alois Körner. Theil 1. Wien, 1900. 9336.01a2

Kautsky, Carl.
La question agraire; étude sur les ten-

dances de l'agriculture moderne. Traduit de l'allemand par Edgard Milhaud et Camille Polack. Paris, 1900. 9333.3a15
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 9333.3a6.

Kostanecki, Anton von.
Der wirthschaftliche Werth vom Standpunkt der geschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1900. 9330.4a23

Kramář, Karel.
Die russische Valutareform. Wien, 1896. 40 pp. 9332.4047a5

Kunze, Carl.
Hanseakten aus England 1275–1412. Halle, 1891. 9380.0943a9

Latzina, Francisco.
Estadística de las patentes comerciales, industriales y marítimas de la capital de la República [argentina] correspondiente á 1894. Buenos Aires, 1894. 65 pp. = *9336.82a2

Launhardt, Wilhelm.
Mark, Rubel und Rupie. Erläuterungen über das Wesen des Geldes. Berlin, 1894. 78 pp. 9332.45a3

Laurie, David.
Hints regarding the East India monopoly . . . Glasgow, 1813. 56 pp. = No. 2 in *9336.42a11

Locke, John. 1632–1704.
Several papers relating to money, interest and trade, &c. London, 1696. 3 v. in 1. = *9332.4942a2

Loewy, Wilhelm.
Finanz- und Steuerverhältnisse der Stadt Wien in den Verwaltungsjahren 1861–1884. Wien, 1886. = *9314.361a7

Longfield, Mountifort.
Lectures on political economy. Dublin, 1834. = *9330.042a8

Mackenzie, Malcolm.
Social and political dynamics: an exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government. London, 1900. 9330.042a11

Manes, Alfred.
Die Diebstahlversicherung. Berlin, 1899. 51 pp. 9368.41

Manteuffel, Carl, Freiherr von.
Das Sparen. Sein Wesen und seine volkswirtschaftliche Wirkung. Jena, 1900. 9332.2a4

Marchet, Gustav.
1888–1898. Ein Rückblick auf die Entwickelung der österreichischen Agrarverhältnisse. Wien, 1898. 9338.1436a4

Masayoshi, Matsukata, count.
Report on the post-bellum financial administration of Japan. 1896–1900. Tokio, 1900. 9336.52

Moos, Ferdinand.
Die Finanzen Russlands. Berlin, 1896. 9336.47a12

Nelson, S. A.
The A B C of Wall street. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 9332.673

Newcomb, Harry T.
Changes in the rates of charge for railway and other transportation services. Washington, 1898. 80 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Divison of statistics.] = *9330.973a5

Ouin-La Croix, Charles.
Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie. [Rouen.] 1850. Pls. 9338.644

Peez, Carl, and Josef Raudnitz.
Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers. Wien, 1898. 9332.49
The Maria Theresa dollar is current chiefly in Northern Africa.

Petrovski, Nikolai Theodorovitch.
Шелководство и шелкомотаніе въ средней Азіи. Отчетъ Министерству финансовъ. Спб., 1874. 9338.422a5

Pohle, Ludwig.
Frauen-Fabrikarbeit und Frauenfrage. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.423

Ricard, Samuel.
Traité général du commerce. . . . Édition refaite, rédigée par Mr. de M * * [T. A. Marien]. Amsterdam, 1781. 2 v. 7641.2

Sangiorgio, Gaetano.
I primi contorni di una storia commerciale del Mediterraneo. Roma, 1900. 42 pp. 9382.4

Schayé, Paul Adrien.
L'état et la marine marchande française. Paris, 1900. 9387.944a3

Schueller, Richard.
Die Wirthschaftspolitik der historischen Schule. Berlin, 1899. 9330.4a24

Sieghart, Rudolf.
Die öffentlichen Glückspiele. Wien, 1899. 9332.195

Sombart, Werner.
„Dennoch!" Aus Theorie und Geschichte der gewerkschaftlichen Arbeiterbewegung. Jena, 1900. 9331.043a4

Stieda, Wilhelm.
Revaler Zollbücher und- Quittungen des 14. Jahrhunderts. Halle, 1887. [Hansische Geschichtsquellen.] 9380.0943a8

Taylor, James, of Bakewell.
A view of the money system of England, from the conquest. London, 1828. *9332.042a4

Tchernoff, J.
Protection des nationaux résidant à l'étranger avec introduction sur la souveraineté des états en droit international. Paris, 1899. 9341.5a2

Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
Geschichte der russischen Fabrik. Vom Verfasser revidierte deutsche Ausgabe von B. Minzès. Berlin, 1900. Chart. 9338.447

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von.
Lohnpolitik und Lohntheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Minimallohnes. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.2a10

Political Science.

Bardwell, Arthur F., and James Hamilton.
The Bardwell votometer. Boston, 1901. 17 pp. = 9324.25

Bertheau, Charles.
L'égalité. Paris, 1899. 9177.5

Cailleux, Édouard.
La question chinoise aux États-Unis et

dans les possessions des puissances européennes. Paris, 1898. 9325.15

Clarke, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.
The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. N. Y., 1900. = 9329.05

Fischer, P. D.
Italien und die Italiener am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 9945.09

Institut colonial international.
Le régime foncier aux colonies. Documents officiels. Tome 1–4. Bruxelles. [1898]–99. 9333.1a2

Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve.
Du rôle colonial de l'armée. Paris, 1900. 44 pp. 9325.344a21

Martens, Georg Friedrich von.
Собраніе трактатовъ и конвенцій, заключенныхъ Россіею съ иностранными державами. По порученію Министерства иностранныхъ дѣлъ. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. Tome 1–12. Спб., 1874–98. *9341.247
Title-pages and text are in both Russian and French.
Contents. — 1–4. Traités avec l'Autriche. 5–8. Avec l'Allemagne. 9 (10)–12. Avec l'Angleterre.

Morris, Henry C.
The history of colonization. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.3a8
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 325–365.

Morse, Edward Sylvester.
Can city life be made endurable? [Worcester, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9352.4a2

Verney, Noël, and George Dambmann.
Les puissances étrangères dans le Levant, en Syrie et en Palestine. Paris, 1900. Maps. 9949.5a2

Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.
Législation électorale comparée des principaux pays d'Europe. Paris, 1900. 9324.2a3

Virgin, George W., compiler.
Laws, rules, and regulations for United States' citizens within the dominions of the kings of Siam. Bangkok, 1865. 94 pp. *9341.2593
Included are the Treaty of 1856 and documents issued by the United States department of state.

Whitmore, Charles Algernon.
Municipal London. 1900. London, 1900. 91 pp. 9352.042a2
Included, pp. 57–88, is the London government act, 1899.

Sociology.

Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la República argentina para 1899, 1900. Compilado por Ricardo Pillado. Buenos Aires, 1899, 1900. 2 v. *9332.682

Derouin, H., and others.
Traité théorique et pratique d'assistance publique par H. Derouin, A. Gory, F. Worms. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 9351.84a21
Bibliographie, t. 2, pp. 615–623.

Duesing, C.
Das Geschlechtsverhältnis der Geburten in Preussen. Jena, 1890. 86 pp. Charts. 9312.043

Frankfurter Verein für Geographie und Statistik.
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Band 1–5. Frankfurt a. M., 1858–90. 26 parts in 2 v. Charts. = *9314.358a2

Gumplowicz, Ludwig.
Sociologie et politique. Paris, 1898. 9301.a17
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 3565.38.

Hansen, Andreas Michael.
Norsk Folkepsykologi, med politisk kart over Skandinavien. Kristiania, 1899. Maps. 9330.0481

Herron, George Davis.
Why I am a socialist. Chicago. [1900.] 31 pp. = 9335.04a7

Jaroszyński, Edward.
Katolicyzm socyalny. Część 1. W Krakowie, 1900. 9335.7a2

Loria, Achille.
La théorie sociologique de M. Kidd. Paris, 1899. 9 pp. 9304.42a3

Muensterberg, Emil, compiler.
Bibliographie des Armenwesens. Bibliographie charitable. Berlin, 1900. 9351.84a22

Norby, K., compiler.
De l'assistance publique et des établissements de charité et institutions pieuses en Norvège. Rome, 1880. = *9361.9485

Pelloutier, Fernand.
Le Congrès général du parti socialiste français, 3–8 déc. 1899, précédé d'une lettre aux anarchistes. Paris, 1900. 72 pp. 9335.5a10

Russell, Archibald.
Principles of statistical inquiry; as illustrated in proposals for uniting an examination into the resources of the United States with the census to be taken in 1840. N. Y., 1839. = *9311.973a7

Sagot, François.
Le communisme au Nouveau Monde, Réductions du Paraguay, sociétés communistes des États-Unis. Dijon, 1900. 9335.473

Schlefer, Adolf.
Das Volkseigenthum an den Bergwerken. Wien, 1900. 58 pp. 9333.15

Simonson, Gustave.
A plain examination of socialism. London, 1900. 9335.a18

Woltmann, Ludwig.
System des moralischen Bewusstseins mit besonderer Darlegung des Verhältnisses der kritischen Philosophie zu Darwinismus und Socialismus. Düsseldorf, 1898. 9335.a19

Public Documents.

United States.

Department of agriculture.
Division of statistics.
Freight charges for ocean transportation

of the products of agriculture. October 1, 1895, to October 1, 1896. Washington, 1896. 53 pp. = *9630.973a5
Railway charges for the transportation of wool. July, 1896. Washington, 1896. 30 pp. = *9630.973a5
Treasury department.
Comptroller's office.
[Circular to collectors, naval officers and surveyors. March 31, 1817–July 28, 1824.] [Washington, 1817–24.] *9336.267329
War department.
Department of Porto Rico.
Military orders having the force of law promulgated, Oct. 18, 1898–April 30, 1900. [San Juan, 1898–1900.] 2 v. = *5625.33
Text in English, with Spanish translation.
District of Columbia.
Engineer department.
Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = *6372.63
The report deals chiefly with the streets. It is vol. 2 of the Report of the commissioners of the district. Their reports, 1876/7–80/81, 83/4, are kept on shelf-no. *6372.60.

Separate States.

Massachusetts, Mass.
Williamstown.
School committee.
Annual report. 1899, 1900. North Adams, Mass. [1899, 1900.] = *4499a.230
Utah.
Constitutional convention, 1895.
Official report of the proceedings and debates. Salt Lake City, 1898. 2 v. *9342.792

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de relaciones esteriores.
Apéndice á la memoria presentada al Congreso nacional en el año de 1872. Buenos Aires, 1872. 60 pp. *4310a.211
Correspondence with the government of Brazil.
Presidente.
Mensage al honorable Congreso de la nacion en el periodo legislativo de 1871. Buenos Aires, 1871. 23 pp. *4310a.212
Austria.
Direction der administrativen Statistik.
Dr. E. Glatter's Österreich in Ziffern. Eine Entgegnung. Wien, 1872. 15 pp. = *9314.36a6
Belgium.
Ministère de l'agriculture.
Agriculture. Recensement général de 1895. Partie analytique. [Avec] Atlas. Bruxelles, 1900. Text; Atlas, 34 maps in portfolio. = *9338.1493
Canada.
Association of executive health officers of Ontario.
Annual meeting [2d], 4th–14th. Toronto, 1887–99. 12 v. in 3. = *9614.171
Germany.
Bamberg.
Stadtmagistrat.
Voranschläge der unter Verwaltung des Stadtmagistrates Bamberg stehenden gemeindlichen und stiftischen Kassen. 1897–1900. Bamberg. [1897–1900.] 4 v. in 1. = *9352.04327
Gotha.
Stadtrath.
Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt im Jahre 1899. Gotha, 1900. *9352.043215
Thuringia.
Statistisches Bureau.
Ueber die Organisation der nächsten Volkszählung in Thüringen. Denkschrift. Jena, 1864. 36 pp. = *9311.943
Guatemala.
Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.
Anuario. Guatemala, 1898. = *9314.72815a3
Italy.
Bologna.
Consiglio comunale.
Atti dal 21 nov. 1889 al 31 luglio 1900. N. 38–57. Bologna, 1890–1900. Map. = *9352.045
Direzione generale della statistica.
Bilanci comunali. Tariffe daziarie dei comuni chiusi, situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni, e debiti comunali e provinciali per l'anno 1895. Roma, 1896. = *9336.451a5
Bilanci comunali per l'anno 1897. Situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni al 1° gennaio 1897. Roma, 1899. = *9336.451a6
Ministero delle finanze.
Annuario. Statistica finanziaria. Anno 15, 16. Roma, 1876–77. Maps. = *9336.45a4
Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Divisione agricoltura.
Relazione intorno alle condizioni dell' agricoltura nel quinquennio 1870–1874. Vol. 2, 3. Roma, 1876, 77. = *9338.145a2
Parlamento.
Camera dei deputati.
Atti della Commissione d'inchiesta sull' esercizio delle ferrovie italiane . . . nella tornata del 31 marzo 1881. Parte 2, 3. Roma, 1881. Maps. = *9385.945
Jamaica.
Census of Jamaica and its dependencies. April, 1881, 91. Kingston, 1882, 92. = *9317.292a2
Norway.
Department for det Indre.
Tabeller vedkommende Folketællingerne i Aarene 1801 og 1825. Christiania, 1874. = *9314.81a30
Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.
Oversigt over Sindssygeasylernes Virksomhed i Aaret 1880–83. Christiania, 1883–84. 4 v. in 1. = *9314.81a74
This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].

Justits- og Politidepartement.
Tabeller til Oplysning om Stemmerets-, Indtægts- og Skatteforholdene i Norge i Aaret 1868 . . . Christiania, 1871. = *9314.81a27

Statistiske Centralbureau.
Bidrag til en norsk Befolkningsstatistik. Inledning til Tabeller indeholdende Resultaterne af Folketællingen i Norge i Januar 1876. Kristiania, 1882. = *9314.81a68
The work referred to is kept on shelf-number *9314.81a30.1876.
Resultaterne af Folketællingen i Norge i Januar 1866, 76. Kristiania, 1868–81. = *9314.81a30.1866, 76
Reports of later censuses of Norway may be found in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Fiskerier i Aaret 1879–83. Kristiania, 1881–84. 5 v. in 1. = *9314.81a77
This succeeded the Statistik over Norges Fiskerier 1868–78 [*9314.81a51.1868–78] and is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Uddrag af Consulatberetninger vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart i Aaret 1871–76. Christiania, 1872–77. 6 v. in 1. = *9314.81a34
The earlier issues were by the Departement for det Indre. This publication was succeeded by the Uddrag af Aarsberetninger fra de forenede Rigers Konsuler [*9314.81a81].

Styrelse for Statsbanerne.
De offentlige Jernbaner . . . 1867 [Hefte 1–3], 1869 [Hefte 1–3], 1871. Christiania, 1868–72. Chart. *9314.81a44
Same. 1879/80–83/84. Kristiania, 1882–85. *9314.81a76
The earlier reports were made by the Vedkommende Jernbanebestyrelser, and the Trafikdirektoriat for Statsbanerne, successively, to the Depatement for det Indre. The reports are continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].

Rhodesia.
Rhodesia Chamber of mines.
Report of the executive committee . . . Oct. 25, 1900. [London? 1900.] = *9325.31a4

Roumania.
Ministerul agriculturei, industriei, comerciului si domeniilor.
Serviciul statisticei generale.
Statistica agricolă. 1893/94, 94/95, 96/97–98/99. [Bucuresti, 1894–99.] 8 parts in 1 v. = *9338.1498
Broadsides, etc., issued irregularly, with varying titles, in both Roumanian and French. Reprinted from the Monitorul oficial, 1895–99.

United Kingdom.
Census office.
[Blank forms used in taking the census of Scotland, 1861.] [London? 1861.] 13 broadsides. = *9311.241a3
Census of Scotland. 1861. Enumeration book . . . D. [Edinburgh? 1861.] 41 pp. = *9311.241a2
Census of Scotland. 1861. Enumerator's memorandum book. [Edinburgh? 1861.] 14 pp. = *9311.241

BOUNDS BETWEEN BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.

From a MS. in the writing of Edward Rawson, in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

Rawson's MS.

Att A Generall Court. held at New Towne 6 May 1635

N° 240. The bounds betweene Boston, and Charles Towne are from the Creeke along in y^e^ Creeke vpwards in the same till wee come to a little neck of land that come from the east side of the same neck; there the first stake stands a litle on y^e^ east side of it, and from thence to a marked tree at the Foote of the marish Agreed vppon of all Sides, and from that tree to another that lyeth right opposite over a hill, and from thence to a high tall Pine, that stands vppon a point of Rock, on the side of the high way. to misticke. other side of Rumney marish; and from outside; to outside by a streight line:

℔ John Holgrave.

This is A true copie taken out of the Court Records as Attests

Edward Rauson secr̃ety

As printed by Shurtleff.
vol I, p. 150
[8 July, 1635.]

The bounds betweene Boston & Charlestowne are from the creeke along the creeke vpward in the same till wee come to a little neck of land that come from the east side of the same neck: there the first stake stands a little on the east side of it, & from thence to a m^r^ked tree at the foote of the marsh agreed vpon of all sides, & from that tree to another that lye right opposite over a hill, & from thence to a high, tall pine, that stands vpon a point of rock, on the side of the high way to Mistick V , other side of Rumney Marsh, & from outside to outside by a straight line. |

℔ John Holgrave.

Rawson's MS.

Att A Generall Court held at New Towne Septemb 2. 1635.

The 28^th^ of the first month 1636.

Agreed by vs. whose names are vnder written that the bounds. betweene Boston. and Charles Towne, on the northeast side of Misticke River,. shall Runne from the marked tree uppon the Rocky hill above Rumney marish. neere the written tree north north west; vppon a streight lyne by a meri-

[1] The manuscript differs somewhat from the printed "Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England," edited by Shurtleff, and a full comparison may be made. The difference in the dates assigned to the first entry is curious, but the Rawson copy is probably the more correct.

dian Compass vp into the country: N° 259

Abraham Palmer
Wm Cheesborough
Wm. Spencer

This is a true Copie taken out of the Court booke of Records as Attests

Edward Rauson secrety

Shurtleff, vol I, p. 162.

The 28th. day of the first moneth, 1636.

Agreed by vs, whose names are vnder written, that the bounds betweene Boston & Charles Towne, on the nor east syde Misticke Ryver, shall run from the mked tree vpon the rocky hill above Rumney Marshe, neere the written tree nore-nore west vpon a straight lyne by a meridean compas vpp into the countrie. |

Abraham Palmer
Willm Cheesebrough
Willm Spencer.

LETTERS FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE CHAMBERLAIN COLLECTION.

Philip Mazzei to Thomas Jefferson.

Paris, April 21st 1780.

Sir,

The first time I Spoke, according to my Instructions, to Dr franklin on the purport of my mission, he observed that so many people had come to Europe from every State on that kind of business, that they had ruined our credit, & made the money-men Shy of us. I said that Virginia should not partake of the blame on my account, as I would not let them know my business, unless I was pretty well Sure of Success. Having Since taken the opportunity of mentioning the Subject several times to him, he never failed giving Some marks of disapprobation & displeasure. About 3. weeks past (that is to say about a month Since I had first mentioned the matter to him) his reflections induced me to observe, that while Congress called on the Several States to Supply their men in the Continental Army with things, which must be got from Europe, it became a necessity for them to Seek for credit & money; that the person Sent by the States on that errand may perhaps have not proceeded with all the discretion required in Such cases; but as to the dishonour & discredit, which you think, Says I, that they have brought upon us by Spreading Such an idea of American poverty, I must beg leave to differ from you, Sir, Since all Europe knows, that we want a great many things from home: that we have no Species: & that we cannot, during the War, remit enough of our produce to pay the debts. The only 2. points to

gain are, I continued, the persuading them of the Solidity & resources of the States, & that we are firmly determined to keep our Independence; & then mentioned the reasons I have to expect that I Shall be believed particularly in Florence & Genoa. We have tried in Genoa, he said, without effect. As I had informed him of my views there from the beginning, his defering So long to acquaint me with that unlucky trial made a Sudden & disagreable impression on my Spirits for a double reason. But that was nothing in comparison to what I have felt to day. He has at last Signified to me that 6 P. cent was offered. But, Sir, Says I at the very first conversation on the Subject I informed you that I was impowered to give only 5; had I known this at that time I could have given notice of it by *Marquis la fayette*, & the Assembly could have been informed of it in the Spring Session. "I din't think of it," said he with a true philosophical indifference, "it never came into my head." I have lost no time, Sir, to come & write you the intelligence, with which I have been most disagreably Surprised this day, knowing that there is at Nantes a Vessel ready to Sail, & I heartly wish that you may receive one of the 4 copies before the Assembly rises. You will, I hope, excuse my blundering more than usual, as I am really disconcerted. In coming from the Doctor, who lives 3. miles out of the Town, I was a thinking what to do. I have resolved to proceed on my journey as Soon as I can raise money, & to go & lay a foundation for executing the orders I may receive hereafter. It is requisite to observe, that however great my Success may be in infusing notions of our Solidity & resources, & a desire of entering into our views, I cannot with any degree of prudence mention the terms expressed in my instructions, as D^r^ Franklin's offer is certainly known every where, the Experiment have been tried by the medium of public Bankers. The offering less than it has already been offered, would be ridiculous, & perhaps injurious to the credit of Congress. If the State should not like the terms, I might act for Congress, & probably succeed, although others have failed. I intend to mention it to the Doctor, & if I Should meet with more philosophy than Zeal, I have a mind to explain the whole matter to M^r^. John Adams (if he affords me an opening to do it) & avail myself of his advice & assistance. The established character of his great abilities & patriotism all over the Continent would, I hope, Sufficiently warrant my Step, besides what I know of him from the late Governor, & still more from yourself. I hope soon to entertain you with some favourable accounts of European affairs, & I have the honour to be most respectfully,

Sir,

Your Excellency's most Obedient
& most Humble Servant.
Philip Mazzei [1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.7.20**].

John Jay to Silas Deane.

Madrid 1 Novr 1780

Dear Sir

I have just recd. your letter of the 16 Octr. —[1] How happens it that you do not yet *know me?* Time and opportunity have not been wanting — I suspect *you* sometimes *seen double* —

If my Regard for my friends be measured by the Length of the Letters I write them, I confess they have often Reason to complain, especially as a constant attention to matters of public Concern, leaves me little Leisure for that pleasing method of employing ones vacant Hours. Not many Days have passed since I wrote you a Letter of more than moderate Length, & if I could indulge my Inclinations, you would read much of my writing. There are many Subjects both interesting and otherwise, on which I should be glad to converse with you either on Paper or in person, but the former is seldom in my power, for the Reason I have mentioned — *My Question about Dr. B*[ancroft] *and Mr. C*[armichael] was not with *his knowing or by his request* — nor shall I make the least mention of your Remark on that Head — It is a matter about which I have little Curiosity, and could, if explained, be no further useful to me, than as the Circumstances which gave Rise to it, might explain Characters. Could I transport myself for a few Hours to Passy, we should find ourselves in a Situation similar to those we were often in at Mrs. House's in 1775 — *Letters* cannot effect this — a multiplicity of Circumstances must necessarily be stated and combined — besides I perceive that you neither *know my* Situation respecting certain *People nor I yours.* I am convinced that we have the same *regard for each* other *as before.* You will be of the same opinion if Providence should again *give us an Occasion of meeting.* — These are no Times to bid adieu to Politics — while you can be useful in them, dont restrain your Pen from those Subjects. If ever you and I should talk over these matters, you will think my Letters less reprehensible — In my last I told you that *Spain wanted Mississippi* — A Sheet could not convey more to a Person so well acquainted with the Subject as you are. I could tell you that *Spain delays, does little* &c &c but these would be only useless Comments on the Text. The Capt. of a Vessel lately arrived at Cadiz from No. Carolina says our Paper was appreciating there. The King of Spain has offered us his Responsibility to facilitate a Loan, and I am in a fair way of having some Cloathing for our army. These Circumstances will give you pleasure I am sure.

If I am not much mistaken the Enemy will attempt to *incline H*[enry] *L*[aurens] *to their views.* The *Resolution* you mention or rather intimate would have great Consequences. Instances of the like

[1] Printed in "The Dean Papers," IV., p. 244, Collections of the New York Historical Society. Words in italics are translated from Jay's cipher.

have happened. This matter deserves much thought. As to the Editions &c. of *A. Lee* no very great Effects will follow them in my opinion. but tho Facts cannot be altered, they may be misrepresented, and sometimes sunk, unless Care be taken to do them Justice. *The State of America* I admit to be a serious matter, but I still think it will terminate well, tho it may be scorched by the ordeal thro' which it is to pass. Of this you know more than I do, and therefore can better Judge. *F.*[1] had better be cautious. I believe firmly the old adage, *nil utile nisi* quod honestum, and therefore before Politicians or others deviate from Integrity, they should well consider the Consequences. I see very clearly that in the Instance alluded to, Repentance would soon follow, and not only prove ineffectual but severe — In a word my friend, as to all these matters — I believe that a wise & good Being governs this world, that he has ordered us to travel thro' it to a better, and that we have Nothing but our Duty to do on the Journey, which will not be a long one. Let us therefore travel on with Spirits & Chearfulness, without grumbling much at the bad Roads, bad Inns or bad Company we may be obliged to put up with on the way — let us enjoy Prospwrity when we have it, and in adversity endeavour to be patient and resigned without being lazy or insensible.

I cannot approve of your refusing to reflect on certain Subjects. The more you reflect on them the better in my opinion, upon the same Principle that it is better to meet and reduce one's Enemies, than submit to their Bondage, or remain exposed to repeated Injuries.

Mrs. Jay & the Col. [Livingston] desire me to make their Compliments to you

I am Dr Sir very truly
Your Friend & Servt
John Jay

The Honble Silas Deane Esqr [2]

John Jay to Jeremiah Wadsworth.

New York 13 Janr 1789

Dear Sir

Mrs. Jay having been informed by a Gentleman who lately passed thro' one of your Towns, (I think Wallingford) that good Silks were manufactured there, desires me to request the favor of you, if there be any for sale, to procure a Pattern of a Gown and Petticoat, of some grave quaker Color, and send it to her. I am persuaded that the same motive which induces her to wish to have it, will also induce you to excuse the Trouble she takes the Liberty of giving you about it.

I find the Cloths are arrived. Tomorrow I purpose to see them, and take a suit. If it should become fashionable to prefer our own

[1] Franklin?

[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.66].

manufactures, their Progress will be greatly advanced by it; especially if we come to consider whatever is *american* as *our own;* which notwithstanding State Prejudices, I hope will daily be more and more the Case —

with great Esteem & Regard
I am Dear Sir
Your most obt. Servt
John Jay —

Col. Wadsworth.[1]

From William Carmichael

Aranjuez 18th June 1781

Dear Harrison

I acknowledge that I am become your Debtor for a Letter from St. Lucar & I am become still more so by troubling you with the Inclosed which you will forward by Captn Robertson — under Cover to the President of Congress, to whom it [is] well to write the actual State of the present armament My Time has passed exceedingly disagreeably here & I have envied you your St Lucar friends — I have some apprehension of an Embargo at your Port that may retard Robertson — Push him off therefore, if He should not be gone I have sent a Copy of these Letters via France — But am anxious that they should get out from your Port — I should send you the List of officers to Command the present Expedition, but it is so public that you have undoubtedly have seen it —

Address your letters for me to Madrid as I leave this on Saturday — If this Expedition should go to Charles Town, what would you think of Spain then? I would worship the King & He should be my St. Carlos — I have no news *for you* & am as Dull as an Englishman in December, If I continue long in this way I shall beleive myself in Love of which I have some Symptoms — Adieu give me all the minute particulars in your power of this Armament

Yours.
Wm. C.

Compliments to Robertson who I beleive knows me, & Desire him to mention me to all Friends, Particularly to Mr Morris & family to whom I have written frequently without a line in Return — There is no hopes of obtaining permission to send Vessels in Droiture to the Havannah [2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.70].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.6.72].

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRAI

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autogr description with portrait. Also Text of four Great American Do Make application; by n
Franklin Library. List of portrai letin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early N Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15;
Codman Collection of Landscape and Works on Forestry. .10;

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card C
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 9
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bullet
No. 5. Works relating to the Blir letin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulleti
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Cha English Commonwealth. In Bul
No. 10. See Architecture in first c
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bu
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 1

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50;
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25;
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Su Bulletin no. 80. .05;
No. 6. Bibliography of the Offici tions of the Continental Congre .50;
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histor .10;
No. 8. Higher Education of Wom .15;

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charles 1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, nals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry D each, .75;
Map of Old Boston, compiled fror of Possessions. By George Lam

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon applicat
West End Finding List (and Suppl

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 7.
July, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1036 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Browne, T. B., limited, publisher.
The advertiser's ABC. The standard advertisement press directory. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. = *6141.65

Delmar, E. H.
Delmar's classified trades directory and mercantile manual of Mexico, Central America and the West India Islands. Chicago, 1889, 90. *2382.15

Freeman, Mary A., compiler.
Birthdays of six hundred and fifty authors with choice thoughts from each. Boston, 1900. = *6259a.2

Holt, Emily.
Encyclopædia of etiquette. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5587.123

Jefferson, Thomas.
The Jeffersonian cyclopedia. A comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, edited by J. P. Foley. N. Y., 1900. *7385.18

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Adelsarchief. Jaarboek van den nederlandschen adel. Redacteur: D. G. van Epen. Jaarg. 1. Scheveningen, 1900. Pl. Coats-of-arms. *2837.51

Bath, England. Abbey church of SS. Peter and Paul.
Registers. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Harleian society.] *2410a.1

Croston, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.
Registers. Christenings, 1543–1685. Weddings, 1538–1685. Burials, 1538–1680. Transcribed and edited by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] *2504.130

Hemenway, Asa.
A genealogical record of one branch of the Hemenway family, 1634–1880. Hartford, 1880. 92 pp. *4434.417

Merriam, Charles Pierce, and C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson.
Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Merriam. London, 1900. Facsimiles. = *4531.13

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.
The Ruggles, Kingsley, Ross and Goodwin Revolutionary ancestry of Henry Stoddard Ruggles. [Boston? 1901?] 39 pp. = 4434.415

Tarleton, Charles William.
The Tarleton family. Concord, N. H., 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4434.320

Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586–1663. Transcribed and edited by Arthur Smith. Wigan, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] *2504.129

Whalley, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.
Registers. Christenings, weddings and burials, 1538–1601. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] *2504.131

Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings 1580 to 1625. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. Wigan, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] *2504.128

Biography.

Single Biographies.

Bax, Ernest Belfort.
Jean-Paul Marat, the People's friend. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 2645.135

Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe in den Jahren 1794 bis 1805. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Band 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421

Cooper, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1725–1783.
Diary, 1775–1776. [Edited by F. Tuckerman.] N. Y., 1901. 41 pp. = 4414.173

Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.
The boy general. Story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. Edited by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 2345.79

Daudet, Alphonse.
Premier voyage. Premier mensonge. Souvenirs de mon enfance. Paris. [1900.] 6698.171

Drescher, Carl.
Arigo [Pseud. für Heinrich Leubing], der Übersetzer des Decamerone und des Fiore di virtu. Strassburg, 1900. *2902.50.86

Edward VII., of England.
The private life of King Edward VII. By a member of the royal household. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2547.162

Fithian, Philip Vickers.
Journal and letters. 1767–1774. Edited by John Rogers Williams. Princeton, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4341.157

Hewlett, Maurice.
Maurice Hewlett. A sketch of his career and some reviews of his books. N. Y. [1901.] 31 pp. Portr. = 2549a.117

Hodges, George.
William Penn. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.204

Holland, Margaret Jean, Viscountess Knutsford.
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay. By his granddaughter Viscountess Knutsford. London, 1900. Portr. 2543.60

Jellett, Edwin C.
Personal recollections of William Kite. Germantown, 1901. 34 pp. Portr. = 4449a.224

Kelley, Florence.
An address in memory of Thomas Paine. By Florence Kelley Wischnewetzky. Pittsburgh [1889] 10 pp. = 4448.277

Macfadyen, Dugald.
Alfred, the West Saxon king of the English. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Saintly lives.] 3558.41

McKay, Nathaniel, compiler.
To my good and true friends: I have compiled a few letters . . . from various friends . . . which will speak for themselves . . . [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp. Portr. = 4449a.222

Martin, Sir Theodore.
Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4545.174

Merivale, Charles, D.D. 1808–1893.
Autobiography. With selections from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter. London, 1899. Portr. Chart. 3555.148

Merwin, Henry Childs.
Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.203

Mueller, Johannes. 1801–1858.
Briefe von Johannes Müller an Anders Retzius, 1830–1857. [Herausgegeben von Gustaf Retzius.] Stockholm, 1900. 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4840a.17

Perry, Frederick.
Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France), the Most Christian King. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.38

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.
Peter Cooper. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.202

Scott, William Robert.
Francis Hutcheson, his life, teaching and position in the history of philosophy. Cambridge, 1900. 4542.154

Ullmann, Julius.
Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. Heilbronn, 1883. 46 pp. 2552.109

Volkelt, Johannes.
Arthur Schopenhauer. Seine Persönlichkeit, seine Lehre, sein Glaube. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Portr. 2847.41

Woolman, John. 1720–1772.
Journal, with introduction by J. G. Whittier: also addenda, bibliography, index, and appendix. The New century edition. London, 1900. Pls. 5546.32

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Hales, A. G.
Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899–1900). London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.237

José, Arthur W.
Australasia, the new commonwealth, and New Zealand. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [The Temple primers.] 3046.36

Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.
Introduction to the study of history. Translated by G. G. Berry. London, 1898. 2219a.23

Parker, Edward Harper.
China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. London, 1901. Pl. Maps. 3018.190

Wu Ting-Fang.
Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phila. [1900.] 14 pp. 3016.161

Europe.

Amphlett, John, editor.
Lay subsidy rolls, AD. 1346, and A.D. 1358, for the County of Worcester. Oxford, 1900. 50 pp. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.151

Comeau de Charry, Sébastien Joseph, Baron de.

Souvenirs des guerres d'Allemagne pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2812.78

Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, Marquis.
En émigration. Souvenirs tirés des papiers du Cte A. de La Ferronays. (1777–1814.) 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Portr. 2625.138

Coubertin, Pierre, Baron de, editor.
La chronique de France. Année 1. 1900. [Paris, 1901.] 2619a.13

Craik, Sir Henry.
A century of Scottish history. From the days before the '45 to those within living memory. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. 4512.130

Ditfurth, J. de.
Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 2818.60

Du Bled, Victor.
La société française du XVIe siècle au XXe siècle. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1900. 2669.135

Froissart, Jean.
Chronicle. Translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, annis 1523–25. With an introduction by William Paton Ker. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [The Tudor translations.] *4621.22

Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the close rolls. Edward I. ... [1.] 1272–1279. London, 1900. *7025.52
The text has been prepared by W. H. Stevenson; the index compiled by C. H. Woodruff.

Green, Walford Davis.
William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire. 1708–1778. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.235

Heyck, Eduard.
Friedrich I. und die Begründung des preussischen Königtums. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.33

Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A reading book in Irish history. London, 1900. Illus. 4518.172

Kaser, Kurt.
Politische und soziale Bewegungen im deutschen Bürgertum zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Speyerer Aufstand im Jahre 1512. Stuttgart, 1899. 2816.59

Latimer, John.
The annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth century. Bristol, 1900. 2491.152

Lee, Guy Carleton.
Leading documents of English history. Together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources. London, 1900. 2419.82

Lefèvre, André.
Les Gaulois: origines et croyances. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4619a.79

Lenotre, G.
Paris révolutionnaire. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pl. 2628.160

Mathews, Shailer.
The French revolution. A sketch. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2628.162

Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, Comte de.
La loi des suspects. Paris, 1900. 2619a.15
This work touches upon the Dreyfus affair, the Jesuits, and the secularization of education.

Pick, Albert.
Aus der Zeit der Noth, 1806 bis 1815. Schilderungen zur preussischen Geschichte aus dem brieflichen Nachlasse des Feldmarschalls Neidhardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2825.87

Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von.
Fürst Bismarck und die Diplomaten 1852–1890. Hamburg, 1900. 4843.45

Schuyler, Eugene. 1840–1890.
Italian influences. N. Y., 1901. 4403.173

Trémaudan, Joseph de.
Histoire de Nantes et de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, 1889. = 2621.69

Wahl, Adalbert.
Die Notabelnversammlung von 1787. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2622.86

Walter, of Aquitaine.
De prima expeditione Attilae regis Hvnnorvm in Gallias, ac de rebvs gestis Waltharii Aqvitanorvm principis. Carmen epicvm saecvli VI. Ex codice manvscripto, ... illvstratvm et adavctvm a F. C. I. Fischer. Lipsiae, 1780, 92. 2 parts in 1 v. 2900.18

America.

Allen, William Harvey.
The election of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 22 pp. 4229.105

Bryan, William Jennings.
Imperialism. Being the speech [on] his nomination to the Presidency of the United States. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Portr. = 4228.152

Corning, Charles Robert.
An exploit in King William's war, 1697, Hannah Dustan. Concord, 1890. 39 pp. 4415.137

Crooker, Joseph Henry.
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.166
There is another edition on shelf-no. 4228.139.

Davidson, John Nelson.
The coming of the New York Indians to Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 35 pp. = 4375.149

Evans, William L.
The military history of Green Bay. Madison, 1900. 20 pp. = 4375.146

Foreman, John.
Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? [Also] The "single tribe" fiction, by E. C. Pierce. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.168

Harding, Garrick M.
The Sullivan road, a paper. Wilkes-Barre, 1899. 21 pp. 4414.172

Henderson, John Brooks.
The newly-acquired islands and the Constitution. Has the Congress of the United States the constitutional power to lay ... duties on commerce ... between the states and the territories recently acquired ... ? Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.165

McGregor, Charles.
History of the Fifteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers. 1862–1863. [Nashua.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. *"20th".40a.15

Maine Old home week association.
Report of Old home week in Maine, Aug. 6–13, 1900. Augusta, 1901. Illus. Portrs. = No. 2 in *9331.0741.14
Printed in connection with the 14th annual report of the Maine Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.

Mason, Edward Gay.
Chapters from Illinois history. Chicago, 1901. Portr. 4375.167

Merrill, Samuel.
The Seventieth Indiana volunteer infantry in the War of the rebellion. Indianapolis. [1900.] Portr. *"20th".43a.17

Randolph, Carman Fitz.
The law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y., 1901. 4228.170

Schantz, Franklin Jacob Fogel.
The domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2373.83

Schurz, Carl.
For the republic of Washington and Lincoln. An address. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. = 4228.164

Smith, Edwin Burritt.
Republic or empire; with glimpses of "criminal aggression." An address. Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. = 4228.163

Storey, Moorfield.
Is it right? An address. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.162
Included is the Anti-imperialists' Address to the voters of the United States, Aug. 16, 1900.
Our new departure. Boston, 1901. 43 pp. = 4228.150

Tolman, Albert Harris.
Mr. McKinley's declaration of war. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. = 4228.151

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.
History reader for elementary schools, arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 7069.176

Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barré, Pa.
Charter, by-laws, and list of officers, members, etc. Wilkes-Barré, 1899. 36 pp. *4475.73

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Keil, Christian August Carl.
Sylloge inscriptionum Boeoticarum. Lipsiae, 1847. *2960.58

Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Maxime Collignon. 1849–
Pergame: restauration et description des monuments de l'Acropole. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. *Cab.29.28.3

Schweitzer, Hermann.
Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler mit figürlichen Darstellungen in den Neckargegenden von Heidelberg als Heilbronn. Strassburg, 1899. 72 pp. Illus. *4074.178

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Blech, Ernst.
Stand-Entwicklung als Universal-Methode für alle Zwecke. Berlin, 1900. Illus [Photographische Bibliothek. 12.] 7979.83

Bricon, Étienne Louis Marie Joseph.
Psychologie d'art. Les maitres de la fin du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. 4088.74
Contents. — Puvis de Chavannes. — M. Roll. — Henner. — M. Falguière et M. Carolus-Duran. — M. Frémiet. — M. Besnard et M. Carrière. — M. Helleu. — Les impressionnistes. — Les autres.

British Museum.
Designs from Greek vases in the British Museum. Edited by A. S. Murray. London, 1894. 34 pp. 15 col. pls. *Cab.80.186.4

Brush and pencil. [An illustrated magazine of the arts of to-day.] Vol. 6; 7, no. 1–4. Chicago, 1900, 01. *4072.258

Crouch, Joseph, and Edmund Butler.
The apartments of the house. Their arrangement, furnishing and decoration. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4093.27

Daniels, Fred H.
The teaching of ornament. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4063.69

Gabelentz, Hans von der.
Zur Geschichte der oberdeutschen Miniaturmalerei im XVI. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. 4074.179

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg.
Eine thüringisch-sächsische Malerschule des 13. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. *4074.173

Kautzsch, Rudolf Friedrich.
Einleitende Erörterungen zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Handschriften-illustration im späteren Mittelalter. Strassburg, 1894. 86 pp. *4074.167
Die Holzschnitte der Kölner Bibel von 1479. Strassburg, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. *4074.171

Kiesling, Martin.
Das Arbeiten mit Films. Berlin, 1900. 50 pp. Illus. [Photographische Bibliothek. No. 11.] 7979.81

Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von.
Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. 92 pp. *4074.175

Lindner, Arthur.
Die Basler Galluspforte und andere romanische Bildwerke der Schweiz. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. *4074.181

Mantuani, Joseph.
Tuotilo und die Elfenbeinschnitzerei am „Evangelium Longum" (Cod. Nr. 53.) zu St. Gallen. Strassburg, 1900. 50 pp. Pls. *4074.188

Moriz-Eichborn, Kurt.
Der Skulpturencyklus in der Vorhalle des Freiburger Münsters, und seine Stellung in der Plastik des Oberrheins. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. *4074.180

Peltzer, Alfred.
Deutsche Mystik und deutsche Kunst. Strassburg, 1899. *4074.185

Rossetti, William Michael, editor.
Præraphaelite diaries and letters. London, 1900. Portr. 4086.16
Contents. — Some early correspondence of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. — Madox Brown's diary, etc. 1844-56. — The P. R. B. journal kept by W. M. Rossetti, 1849-53.

Scherer, Christian.
Studien zur Elfenbeinplastik der Barockzeit. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. *4074.176

Turner, William, F.S.S.
The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a history of the factories. London, 1897. Illus. Col. pls. *4023.20

Vogelsang, Willem.
Holländische Miniaturen des späteren Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. *4074.182

Weese, Arthur
Die Bamberger Domsculpturen. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. *4074.174

Weisbach, Werner.
Die Baseler Buchillustration des XV. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1896. 79 pp. Pls. *4074.172
Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin, und Albrecht Dürers Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Strassburg, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. *4074.170

Zimmermann, Max Georg.
Die bildenden Künste am Hof Herzog Albrecht V. von Bayern. Strassburg, 1895. Portrs. Pls. *4074.169

Architecture. Building.

Polaczek, Ernst.
Der Übergangsstil im Elsass. Ein Beitrag zur Baugeschichte des Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1894. Pls. 4074.168

Artists.

Cartwright, Julia Mary.
The painters of Florence, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth century. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4078.205

Fréart de Chantelou, Paul.
Journal du voyage du cavalier Bernin en France. Manuscrit inédit publié par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris, 1885. Illus. Portrs. = 4082.117

Fry, Roger Elliot.
Giovanni Bellini. N. Y., 1901. 56 pp. Pls. [Artist's library.] 4088.52

Gonse, Louis.
Ferdinand Gaillard. Paris, 1887. 18 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4082.120

Haendcke, Berthold.
Die Chronologie der Landschaften Albrecht Dürer's. Strassburg, 1899. 40 pp. Pls. *4074.183

Le Breton, Gaston.
Le sculpteur Jean-Baptiste Lemoyne et l'Académie de Rouen. Paris, 1882. 36 pp. = 4083.138

Loménie, Louis Léonard de.
M. David (D'Angers). Paris. [184-?] 36 pp. Portr. 4079a.189

Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von.
Martin Schaffner. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. *4074.184

Santi, Raffaello.
[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] 8080a.76=No. 12 in *8080a.64

Stolberg, A.
Tobias Stimmers Malereien an der astronomischen Münsteruhr zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. *4074.177

Térey, Gabriel von.
Verzeichniss der Gemälde des Hans Baldung gen. Grien. Strassburg, 1894. 51 pp. Pls. *4074.165

Toennies, Eduard.
Leben und Werke des Würzburger Bildschnitzers Tilmann Riemenschneider. 1468–1531. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. *4074.186

Waters, William George.
Piero della Francesca. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.127

Weber, Paul. 1868–
Beiträge zu Dürers Weltanschauung. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. *4074.187

Music.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
[Ninth symphony.] Vocal parts, with full piano accomp. Translated and edited by Arthur Mees. Cincinnati, 1882. 48 pp. = 8055.109

Brenet, Michel.
Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1900. 4049a.146

Chapin, Anna Alice.
Masters of music: their lives and works. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049.206

Choir journal. Semi-monthly. Jan., 1901–No. 49, 50. Boston, 1901. = *4042.226

Hadow, William Henry.
A Croatian composer. Notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. London, 1897. 98 pp. Portr. Map. 4049a.144

Joss, Victor.
Friedrich Wieck und sein Verhältnis zu Robert Schumann. Dresden, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.142

Maurel, Victor.
Dix ans de carrière. Paris. [1897.] Portrs. 4049a.138

Mees, Arthur.
Choirs and choral music. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049a.150

Musical record and review. A monthly magazine. Jan., 1901– Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *4040a.206
Jan., 1901, The Musical record [*4040a.205], The Doings of musicians, and The Musical review were consolidated under the above title.

Tapper, Thomas, jr.
First studies in musical biography. Phila. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4049a.148

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1901.

Albert, Eugen d'. Concert, C-dur, für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 20. Ausgabe mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Leipzig, 1900.

Bach, Leonhard Emil. Irmengarda. Opera. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Leipzig, 1892.

Boisdeffre, Charles Henri René de. Rêverie pour viole d'amour . . . avec accompagnement d'instruments à cordes et de harpe. Op. 55. Paris.

Diehl, Louis. Our Bazaar. Operetta. London.

Girard, Casimir. L'épreuve suisse. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1895.]

Haydn, Franz Josef. Les 7 paroles. [For orchestra only.] Manuscript.

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Les rosières, opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.

Jones, Sidney. San Toy, or the emperor's own. A Chinese musical comedy. London. [1899.]

Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch. Angelo. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. St. Petersburg.

— Quatrième suite. À Argenteau. Op. 40. Partition d'orchestre. St. Petersburg.

— Suite concertante pour violon et orchestre. Op. 25. Partition. Leipzig.

Lefèvre, Louis. Le dernier verre. Opérette. Paris.

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. La terre promise. Oratorio (d'après la vulgate). Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.

Ochs, Siegfried. "Im Namen des Gesetzes." Komisches Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1888?]

Paisiello, Giovanni. Nina o sia la pazza per amore. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. 2 v.

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Sextett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott, und Horn (nach dem Clavier-Trio Nr. 4 in F-dur). Op. 191b. Leipzig.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Javotte. Ballet en 1 acte et 3 tableaux. Partition pour piano seul. Paris, 1896.

Scheiben, Johann Adolph. Ariadne auf Naxos, und . . . Prokris und Cephalus. In Musik gesetzt, für das Clavier und eine oder zwo Singstimmen . . . Altona, 1779.

Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Marche solennelle pour grand orchestre. Hamburg.

— Der Opritschnik (Leibtrabant). Oper. Klavierauszug. St. Petersburg.

— Souvenir d'un lieu cher; pour violon avec orchestre, arrangé par A. Glazounow. Op. 42. Hamburg.

— Valse scherzo pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 34. Moscou.

Varney, Louis. Le fiancé de Thylda. Opérette-bouffe. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.

— Mademoiselle George. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Weingartner, Paul Felix. Quartett in F moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, und Violoncell. Leipzig, 1900.

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Dubois, Robert.
Le Tonkin en 1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Map. [Exposition universelle de Paris.] *3010.106

Geographischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von Justus Perthes in Gotha. Jahrgang 1. Gotha, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *6282.75
Issued as a supplement with each number of Petermanns Mitteilungen.

Grogan, Ewart Scott, and Arthur Henry Sharp.
From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse of Africa from south to north. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3051.173

Krauss, P.
Karte von Ost-China. Leipzig. [1900.] Scale, 79 miles to 1 inch.
No. 22 in *Map 107.2

Lendenfeld, Robert von.
Neuseeland. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3041.26

Reynaud, P. M., bishop.
Another China: notes on the Celestial empire as viewed by a Catholic bishop. Edited by M. T. Kelly. Dublin, 1897. Pls. 3539.80

Sommerville, Maxwell.
Sands of Sahara. Phila., 1901. Pls. 3054.206

Sonnichsen, Albert.
Ten months a captive among Filipinos. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Map. 3049a.88

Europe.

Carmichael, Montgomery.
In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2769.36

Dutt, William A.
Highways and byways in East Anglia. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1901. Map. 2468.160

Hayes, Matthew Horace.
Among horses in Russia. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3063.133

Heckethorn, Charles William.
Lincoln's Inn Fields and the localities adjacent. London, 1896. Illus. Plans. 2493.169

Lynch, Hannah.
French life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. [Our European neighbours.] 2669.137

Meyer, Elard Hugo.
Badisches Volksleben in neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1900. 2863.67

Payne, George A.
Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Manchester [Eng.]. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.169

Rath, Gerhard vom. 1830–
Durch Italien und Griechenland nach dem Heiligen Land. 2. Ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1888. 6276.63

Schramm, Rudolph. 1813–
Italienische Skizzen. Wanderungen durch Rom und Neapel. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1890. 2767.83

Strong, Rowland.
Where and how to dine in Paris, with notes on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips, Paris theaters, music halls, racing round Paris, etc. London, 1900. 2639.34

America.

Canada. Department of the interior.
Descriptive atlas of western Canada. [Ottawa, 1900.] 13 pp. Illus. = *Map 44.13

New York, state. Forest, fish and game commission.
Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining territory. [Albany.] 1900. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1016.8

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 8029a.8

Swett, Charles, of Warren county, Miss.
A trip to British Honduras, and to San Pedro, Republic of Honduras. New Orleans, 1868. = 4369a.237

Language. Rhetoric.

Krahl, Ernst.
Untersuchungen über vier Versionen der mittelengl. Margaretenlegende. Berlin, 1889. 90 pp. 2486.61

Olson, Julius Emil.
Norwegian grammar and reader. Chicago, 1898. 4885.45

Pavlovski, Ivan.
Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Riga, 1900. *3030a.1

Schueddekopf, Wilhelm Albert.
Sprache und Dialekt des mittelenglischen Gedichtes William of Palerne. Göttingen, 1886. 60 pp. 2557.33

Sohrauer, Maximilian.
Kleine Beiträge zur altenglischen Grammatik. Berlin, 1886. 55 pp. 2587.53

Wheeler, Ann.
The Westmoreland dialect in four familiar dialogues. New edition. London, 1840. 2488.98

Zietsch, Johann Friedrich August.
Ueber Quelle und Sprache des mittelenglischen Gedichtes Seege oder Batayle of Troye. Kassel, 1883. 91 pp. 2557.32

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory. Composition.

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.
The principles of composition. Boston, 1898. 5598.109
Another edition is entitled Freshman composition [5598.105].

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.
Die neusprachliche Reform-Literatur, von 1876–1899. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. Leipzig, 1895, 1900. 2 v. *6175.92

British museum, London. Library.
Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the library, British museum. London. [1900.] *2131.13
Index-catalogue of Indian official publications. Accessions. No. 1. (Nov. 30, 1899.) [London, 1900.] *2131.14

Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.
The reader's index. Vol. 2; 3 (no. 1). Croydon, 1900, 1901. *6159.61
A bi-monthly finding-list of additions to the libraries.

Kerr, Charles H., & co.
Catalogue of books on socialism, free thought, economics, history, hypnotism, hygiene, American fiction, etc. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. = *2179.58

Reinick, William R.
Arrangement and cataloging of U. S. government documents. [Chicago, 1900.] 4 pp. = *9016.353a9

United States catalog, The. Books in print, 1899. Edited by M. E. Potter and G. F. Danforth. Minneapolis. [1900.] 2 v. *2154.159

Wisconsin free library commission.
Some good books for boys. Out-of-door sports — occupations. Madison, 1899. (3) pp. *2171.91

Printing. Handwriting.

Frazer, Persifor.
Bibliotics, or the study of documents, determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery. 3d edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. Portr. 2114.32
An earlier edition is entitled A manual of the study of documents [2114.31].

Hart, Horace, editor.
Notes on a century of typography at the University press, Oxford. 1693–1794. Oxford, 1900. Illus. *6110.72

Valdenebro y Cisneros, José María de.
La imprenta en Córdoba. Madrid, 1900. *6112.81

General Literature. Criticism.

Studies in European literature: being the Taylorian lectures, 1889–1899. Oxford, 1900. 2256.22
Contents. — Literary criticism in France, [by] Prof. Dowden. (1889.) — Prosper Mérimée, [by] Walter H. Pater. (1890.) — Leopardi, [by] W. M. Rossetti. (1891.) — Lessing and modern German literature, [by] F. W. Rolleston. (1892.) — La musique et les lettres, [par] Stéphane Mallarmé. (Feb., 1894.) — L'Espagne du Don Quijote, [Par] A. Morel-Fatio. (Nov., 1894.) — Paolo Sarpi, [by] H. R. F. Brown. (1895.) — Gustave Flaubert, [by] Paul Bourget. (June, 1897.) — Goethe's Italian journey, [by] Prof. Hereford. (Nov., 1897.) — The Spanish rogue-story, [by] Henry Butler Clarke. (1898.) — Boccaccio, [by] Prof. Ker. (1900.)

Taylor, Henry Osborn.
The classical heritage of the Middle ages. N. Y., 1901. [Columbia university. Studies in literature.] 2256.48

English and American Literature.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.
The rise of formal satire in England under classical influence. Phila., 1899. *4400a.102.7, part 2

Carpenter, William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon.
The religious spirit in the poets. N. Y., 1901. 4557.175

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
The prologue to the Canterbury tales, The knightes tale, The nonnes priestes tale. Edited by M. H. Liddell. N. Y., 1901. 2488.97

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor..
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by H. A. Beers. N. Y., 1893. Portr. 6559.40

Cowper, William. 1731–1800.
Unpublished and uncollected poems. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1900. 82 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Cameo series.] 6569.33

Day, Sarah J.
From mayflowers to mistletoe. A year with the flower folk. [Verses.] N. Y., 1900. = P.85.216

De Quincey, Thomas.
Joan of Arc. The English mail coach. Edited by J. M. Hart. N. Y., 1893. 6559.41

Dietrich, Franz.
Commentatio de Kynewulfi poetae aetate, aenigmatum fragmento e codice Lugdunensi edito illustrata. Marburgi. [1860.] 26 pp. 2552.45

Dryden, John. 1631–1701.
Of dramatick poesie. An essay. London, 1693. 56 pp. *4568.148

Egan, Maurice Francis.
Studies in literature. St. Louis, 1899. 4557.173
Contents. — Some words about Chaucer. — On the teaching of English. — The sanctity of literature. — Some aspects of an American essayist [Bishop Spalding]. — The ode structure of Coventry Patmore. — New handbooks of philosophy.

Field, Eugene.
Eugene Field. An auto-analysis. How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. [Edited by Francis Wilson.] N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2496.154

Fields, Annie Adams.
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 46 pp. Pl. 4409b.18=*P.85.295.1

Kittredge, George Lyman.
The Friar's lantern and Friar Rush. [Baltimore, 1900.] 27 pp. 6553.30
Contains a discussion of the passage in Milton's "L'Allegro" where the "friar's lantern" is mentioned.

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The animal story-book reader from the Animal story book and the Red book of animal stories. London, 1901. Illus. 4576.156

Lydgate, John. 1375?–1460?
Complaint of the Black knight. Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen, von Emil Krausser. Halle a. S., 1896. 83 pp. 2552.108

Matthews, Brander.
The historical novel, and other essays. N. Y., 1901. 4404.104

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.
New York in fiction. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.322

Mind, The, of the Century. Reprinted from The Daily Chronicle. London. [1901.] 4559.172
Contents. — Poetry, by Lionel Johnson. — Drama, by William Archer. — Fiction, by Arthur Waugh. — Essays, by H. W. Nevinson. — Music, by G. C. A. Jonson. — Art, by Joseph Pennell. — History, by J. A. Nicklin. — Travel, by Martin Hume. — Theology, by A. W. Hutton. — Philosophy, by W. F. Alexander. — Economics, by J. A. Hobson. — Education, by Francis Storr. — Chemistry, by W. A. Tilden. — Medicine, by H. J. Campbell. — Natural science, by Edward Clodd. — Applied science, by W. A. Price.

More, Sir Thomas. 1480–1535.
Utopia. Translated into English by Raphe Robynson. [Edited by Robert Steele.] London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579a.173
Bibliography, pp. 175–181.

Morris, Sir Lewis. 1833–
Harvest-tide. A book of verses. N. Y., 1901. 4568.175

Roberts, Josephine L.
The rose of joy. [Verse.] N. Y. [1901?] 44 pp. = *P.85.752

Schuyler, Eugene. 1840–1890.
Selected essays. With a memoir by Evelyn S. Schaeffer. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4403.172
Contents. — Eugene Schuyler. — Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago. — The Minnesota heir of a Serbian king. — The lost plant.

Shute, Katharine H., compiler.
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dun-

ton. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 6568.156
Contents. — 1. For primary grades. 2. For lower grammar grades. 3. For upper grammar grades.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

James, Henry, jr.
The sacred fount. N. Y., 1901. *4407.257
The two magics. N. Y., 1899. *4407.253
Musick, John Roy.
Colombia. A story of the discovery of America. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Portrs. 2407.102
Same. 1892. Map. *2407.160
Estevan. A story of the Spanish conquests. N. Y., 1892. Portr. Pls. 4400a.152
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.161
Independence. A story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. *2407.168
Pocahontas. A story of Virginia. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.151
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.163
Sustained honor. A story of the War of 1812. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. *2407.169
Union. A story of the great Rebellion. N. Y., 1894. Portrs. Pls. 4400a.157
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.171
Pottinger, Sir Henry.
Blue and green, or the gift of God. A romance of old Constantinople. New edition. London, 1880. 4576.183
Robins, Edward.
With Washington in Braddock's campaign. Phila. [1900.] 4409a.308
Sweven, Godfrey, pseud.?
Riallaro: the archipelago of exiles. N. Y., 1901. 4405.156
A satire on nineteenth century civilization.
Taylor, Fannie.
Father de Lisle; or, Tyborne and its victims, in the days of Queen Elizabeth. By the authoress of "Eastern hospitals and English nurses." N. Y., 1898. 4578.219
Wallace, Lewis.
Ben-Hur. Player's edition. N. Y., 1901. Pls. *8063.141

French Literature.

Banville, Théodore Faullain de.
Théophile Gautier. Ode. Paris, 1872. 19 pp. 6709a.72
Combat de Cirano de Bergerac, avec le singe de Brioché au bout du Pont-neuf. Paris, 1704. [Paris, 1834?] 14 pp. 6679.98
Huillard-Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse.
Ode sur le rétablissement de la statue de Henri IV. [Paris, 1818.] = *6647.80
Roman, Le, de Flamenca. Publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Carcassonne. Traduit et accompagné d'un vocabulaire. 2e édition. Par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque française du Moyen âge.] 6670b.45
Trachsel, Albert.
Rêveries dans la montagne. Paris, 1900. 2677.232

German Literature.

Ernesti, Johann August.
Opuscula, oratoria, orationes, prolusiones et elogia. Accessit narratio de Jo. Matthia Gesnero ad Davidem Ruhnkenium. Editio 2a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1767. 4896.24
Gildemeister, Otto.
Essays. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2876.174
Contents. — 1. Vom Reichthum. — Freuden des Lebens. — Von Höflichkeit. — Jesuitenmoral. — Politische Tugenden. — Jargon. — Praktisches Christenthum.—Christliches und Unchristliches. — Roschers „Politik." — Moralisches Kapitel. — Zur Naturgeschichte des Königthums. — Die trostlose Wissenschaft. — Der Kampf gegen die Fremdwörter. — Allerhand Nörgeleien. 2. Burgermeister Johann Smidt. — Lord Byron. — Macaulay. — Zwei Frauengestalten Shaksperes. — Der Herzog von St. Simon. — Napoleon und Taine. — Napoléon intime. — Josephine. — Die Memoiren Talleyrands. — Renans „Lose Blätter."
Gottfried von Strassburg.
The story of Tristan & Iseult. Rendered into English by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline Watts. London, 1899. 2 v. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.78
Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian.
Zur Literatur Johann Fischarts. Kleine Beiträge. 2. Auflage. Frankfurt am M., 1865. 62 pp. 2871.110

Greek and Latin Literature.

Acta philologorum Monacensium . . . Edidit Fridericus Thiersch. T. 1–3. Monachii. [1812]–26. 2954.35
Æschylus.
The Persae. Edited by A. O. Prickard. London, 1879. Map. 2979a.36
Andocides.
De mysteriis and De reditu. Edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1889. 2976.37
Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Epistolarvm libri XVI ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur, ex recensione Ioannis Georgii Grævii . . . Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elsevirivm. CIↃ IↃC LXXVI, CIↃ IↃC LXXVII. 2 v. in 4. *2917.10
Dittrich, Ernst Eugen.
De Aetiis Callimacheis. Lipsiae, 1896. 43 pp. 2976.43
Gudeman, Alfred.
De Heroidum Ovidii codice Planudeo. Berolini, 1888. 95 pp. 2923.85
Hägerström, Axel Anders Theodor.
Aristoteles etiska grundtankar och deras teoretiska förutsättningar. Upsala, 1893. 2977.38
Hermann, Carl Friedrich.
Gesammelte Abhandlungen und Beiträge zur classischen Litteratur und Alterthumskunde. Göttingen, 1849. 2956.34

Horn, Eugen.
De Aristarchi studiis Pindaricis. Gryphiswaldiae. [1883.] 93 pp. 2988.45
Leipziger Studien zur classischen Philologie. Band 1–12. Leipzig, 1878–90. 12 v. in 13. *2954.33
Lysias.
Select orations. With introductions and notes, by W. A. Stevens. 2d edition. Chicago, 1878. = 2998.20
Pullig, Wilhelm Hermann.
Ennio quid debuerit Lucretius. Particula 1. Halis Saxonum, 1888. 46 pp. 2927.45
Weber, Leo.
Anacreontea. Gottingae, 1895. 2978.41

Hungarian Literature.

Horváth, Cyrill, and others.
Histoire de la littérature hongroise. Ouvrage adapté du Hongrois par I. Kont. Budapest, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4871.118
Polignac, Melchior Marie Henri Georges, Comte de.
Notes sur la littérature hongroise. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4878.105

Italian Literature.

Gaspary, Adolf.
The history of early Italian literature to the death of Dante. Translated from the German . . . by Herman Oelsner. London, 1901. 2779.110
Guerrini, Olindo.
Postvma. Canzoniere di Lorenzo Stecchetti (Mercutio). 21a edizione. Bologna, 1899. Portr. 2779a.117

Japanese Literature.

Hototogisu. A journal of Japanese literature. [In Japanese.] Vol. 4 (no. 1–3). October–December, 1900. Tokio, 1900. = *7270.17
Okasaki, Tomitsu.
Geschichte der japanischen Nationallitteratur. Leipzig, 1899. 3025.39

Sanskrit Literature.

Sâvitrî. Épisode du Mahâbhârata, grande épopée indienne; traduit du Sanskrit par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1741. 39 pp. Illus. 3029.45

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Arbuthnot, George, editor.
Shakespeare sermons preached in the collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1900. Pl. 4598.161
Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, and Julien Berr de Turique.
Château historique! Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.99
Brieux, A.
La robe rouge. Pièce. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.98
Supplement to L'illustration, 24 mars 1900.
Elson, Louis Charles.
Shakespeare in music. A collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4049a.94
Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
The "Little men" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls.. 4409b.33
The "Little women" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 4409b.35
Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
The coming of peace. (A family catastrophe.) Translated by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. London, 1900. [Modern plays.] 6899a.156
Hillern, Wilhelmine von.
Am Kreuz. Ein Passionsroman aus Oberammergau. Stuttgart, 1890. 6897.351
Oberlaender, Hans.
Die geistige Entwicklung der deutschen Schauspielkunst im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 6872.57
Ossip-Lourié, ——
La philosophie sociale dans le théâtre d'Ibsen. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4869.87
Romani, Felice.
Der Liebestrank. Komische Oper von Gaëtano Donizetti. Dichtung von Felice Romani. Vollständiges Buch. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
Scott, Clement William.
Some notable Hamlets of the present time. [Edited by L. Arthur Greening.] London, 1900. Portrs. 4549a.191
Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Dido, an epic tragedy. A dramatization from the Æneid of Vergil. Arranged and translated by F. L. Miller. With stage setting, actions, and music, by J. R. Nelson. N. Y. [1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Plans. 2947.28

Folk-Lore. Romanças. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Forchhammer, Peter Wilhelm.
Die Wanderungen der Inachostochter Io zugleich zum Verständniss des gefesselten Prometheus des Aeschylos. Kiel, 1881. Map. 2968.45
Ludwich, Arthur.
Zwei byzantinische Odysseus-Legenden. Königsberg, 1898. 20 pp. 2990.55
Steuding, Hermann.
Greek and Roman mythology & heroic legend. [Translated and edited by L. D. Barnett.] London, 1901. Illus. [The Temple primers.] 2969a.123

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Albert, Maurice.
Les Grecs à Rome. Les médecins grecs à Rome. Paris, 1894. Illus. 3739.74

Barker, Llewellys Franklin.
The nervous system and its constituent neurones. N. Y., 1899. Illus. *7803.37

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll.
Two fatal cases of pleuritic effusion. Would not thoracentesis have saved life? Cambridge, 1882. 14 pp. = 5799b.15

Holbrook, Martin Luther.
Homo-culture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., 1899. Pl. *3776.47

Journal of tropical medicine: a fortnightly journal. Edited by J. Cantlie and W. J. Simpson. Vol. 4, no. 1. January, 1901– London, 1901. *3780a.70

Lecorché, Ernest.
Traité des maladies des reins et des altérations pathologiques de l'urine. Paris, 1875. *3746.61

Packard, Francis Randolph.
The history of medicine in the United States . . . to 1800, with a chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Pl. 3715.63

Schaefer, Edward Albert, editor.
Text-book of physiology. Edinburgh, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Charts. *3762.30

Sharon sanitarium for pulmonary diseases, Sharon, Mass.
Annual report, 1st–9th. Boston, 1892–1900. Pls. = *3790b.14

Vallery-Radot, Marie René.
La vie de Pasteur. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3731.63

Hygiene.

Fluegge, Carl.
Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Leipzig, 1881. Illus. 3766.152

McPherson, John Ambrose.
Waterworks distribution. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3949.93

Science.

Aflalo, Frederick George.
A walk through the Zoological gardens. London, 1900. Illus. 3889.94

Bolton, Henry Carrington.
Evolution of the thermometer. 1592–1743. Easton, Pa., 1900. 98 pp. Illus. *5969.137
Authorities, pp. 92–96.
Physics and faith. [N. Y., 1901.] 12 pp. = 5963.115
Address of the retiring president of the Chemical society of Washington.

Bryden, Henry Anderson.
Animals of Africa. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. [The library for young naturalists.] 3887.42

Buckingham, Edgar, Ph.D.
An outline of the theory of thermodynamics. N. Y., 1900. 3943.76

Cassin, John.
Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Phila., 1856. Col. pls. *3901.87

Ebert, Caesar Hermann Robert.
Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Wellenlänge des Lichtes von seiner Intensität. Leipzig, 1887. 49 pp. 7962.139

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.
The wookpeckers. Boston, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3908.114

Eisen, Gustav.
Plasmocytes; the survival of the centrosomes and archoplasm of the nucleated erythrocytes, as free and independent elements in the blood of Batrachoseps attenuatus Esch. San Francisco, 1897. 72 pp. Col. pls. [California academy of sciences. Proceedings.] *5302.20.Ser.3.1

Falk, August.
Om strålande värmes diffusion vid dess gång genom dunkla medier. Upsala, 1893. 47 pp. 3965.177
The plates are wanting.

Fulcher, Florence Anna.
Among the birds. London, 1900. 3908.116

Gholson, John Gaines.
The origin of energy. A mechanical solution. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3947.118

Haagn, Ernst.
Über den inneren Widerstand galvanischer Zellen. Leipzig, 1897. 33 pp. 3963.145

Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
Importance of topography in geological surveys. [Los Angeles, 1900.] 11 pp. Map. = 3868.138

Marshall, Nina Lovering.
The mushroom book. A popular guide. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5852.43

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33

New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, State geologist.
Forests of northern New Jersey. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, Topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. 6 sheets. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 16 in *Map 44.2

Parks, William Arthur.
The Huronian of the Moose river basin. [Toronto.] 1900. 25 pp. Map. [University of Toronto studies.] = *3860a.20

Sætren, Gunnar.
Les rivières de la Norvège. Christiania, 1900. 20 pp. Map. = 3862.42

University of Toronto studies. Geological series: edited by Professor Coleman. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Map. = *3860a.20

Very, Frank Washington.
The variation of solar radiation. Chicago, 1898. 18 pp. = 5922.105

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bock, Felix.
Aristoteles, Theophrastus, Seneca, De matrimonio. Accedit scriptoris Christiani liber nuptialis. Lipsiae, 1898. 75 pp. 2236.45

Guibert, J.
In the beginning (Les origines). Translated by G. S. Whitmarsh. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5828.87

Kollmann, Julius.
Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corcelettes (Neuenburger See). [Braunschweig, 1899.] 4 pp. 3822.188
Describes the impressions of finger-tips found on a piece of pottery.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Adams, John Couch.
Lectures on the lunar theory. Edited by R. A. Sampson. Cambridge, 1900. 95 pp. **E.5147.40

Wentworth, George Albert.
Aritmética elemental. [Traducción por W. G. de Coligny.] Boston, 1900. = 3938.38

Wheeler, Henry Nathan.
Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Boston, 1880. = 5939.88

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovitch.
Suggestion und ihre soziale Bedeutung . . . Deutsch von Richard Weinberg. Leipzig, 1899. 89 pp. 3803.84

Emminger, Alphons.
Die vorsokratischen Philosophen nach den Berichten des Aristoteles. Würzburg, 1878. 5603.98

Horovitz, Jakob.
Untersuchungen über Philons und Platons Lehre von der Weltschöpfung. Marburg, 1900. 3504.79

Messer, Max.
Die moderne Seele. Leipzig, 1899. 3486.137

Noiré, Ludwig. 1829–
A sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. London, 1900. 3600a.117

Ribot, Théodule.
Essai sur l'imagination créatrice. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.168

Richmond, Olney H.
The mystic test book; or, the magic of the cards. Chicago, 1893. Illus. = 7603.94

Snell, Merwin Marie.
One hundred theses on the foundations of human knowledge. Washington, 1891. 40 pp. = 3605.189

Education.

Association of Catholic colleges of the United States.
Report of the 1st, 2d annual conference. Washington, 1899, 1900. = *3460a.1

Fischer, Albert.
Das alte Gymnasium und die neue Zeit. Gr.-Lichterfelde, 1900. 3595.226

Giroud, Gabriel.
Cempuis. Éducation intégrale. — Coéducation des sexes. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3595.220
The Orphelinat Prévost, at Cempuis, founded by Paul Robin, furnishes a purely secular education.

Mollberg, Albert.
Mädchenerziehung und Frauenberuf. Berlin, 1900. 5587.125

Putnam, Daniel, of Ypsilanti. Mich.
A history of the Michigan State normal school (now Normal college) at Ypsilanti, Michigan. 1849–1899. Ypsilanti, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3595.222

Saint Bride foundation institute, London.
Report, 5th. London, 1900. Pls. = *5575.167

Walsh, Louis S.
Archdiocese of Boston. Growth of parochial schools in chronological order. 1820–1900. Newton Highlands, 1901. 16 pp. = No. 2 in 3460a.3
Historical sketch of the growth of Catholic parochial schools in the archdiocese of Boston. Newton Highlands, 1901. 12 pp. = No. 1 in 3460a.3

Worst, Edward F., and others.
Construction work: its relation to number, literature, history and nature work. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 7592.44

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Barber, John Warner, compiler.
The picture preacher. A book of morals, comprising Esop's fables, with additions from modern fabulists. New Haven, 1880. Illus. Portr. 3582.124

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Boston, 1901. 3428.173

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessions. Newly translated by C. Bigg. London, 1899. 3449a.226

Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.
The flowing tide. St. Louis, 1900. 3468.31
A record of Catholicism in the nineteenth century.
Bernfeld, Simon.
Der Talmud. Sein Wesen, seine Bedeutung und seine Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 7486.79
Bible. Arabic.
[The New Testament. In Arabic.] Beirut, 1862. 5419a.81
Bona, Giovanni.
A guide to eternity. [Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange.] With notes by J. W. Stanbridge. London, 1900. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.232
Boyer d'Agen, Auguste J.
La jeunesse de Léon XIII d'après sa correspondance inédite. Tours, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 3514.83
Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
Religion in literature and religion in life. N. Y., 1901. 64 pp. 3449.177
Canton, William.
W. V's Golden Legend. N. Y. [1898.] Pls. 5559a.115
Church defence. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 1 v. Portrs. Pls. = *7354.35
No more was published.
Gardiner, Harry Norman, editor.
Jonathan Edwards. A retrospect. Being the addresses delivered in connection with the unveiling of a memorial in the First church of Christ in Northampton, Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his dismissal from the pastorate. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 3557.148
Gordon, George Angier.
The new epoch of faith. Boston, 1901. 3458.226
Griffith, John Thomas.
Rev. Morgan John Rhys. Lansford, Pa., 1899. 5558.78
Hart, Levi, D.D. 1738?–1808.
Liberty described and recommended; in a sermon, preached to the Corporation of Freemen in Farmington . . . September 20, 1774. Hartford, 1775. 23 pp. *7587.154
Haverstick, Alexander C.
The churchman's ready reference. Milwaukee, 1900. 5549a.113
Herbert, George. 1593–1633.
The Temple. With notes by E. C. S. Gibson. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.231
Journal, The, of theological studies. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1; 2 (no. 5). London, 1899, 1900. *7354.30
Keble, John.
The Christian year. With notes and introduction by Walter Lock. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 2569a.143
Lyra innocentium. Thoughts in verse on Christian children. With notes by Walter Lock. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 2449a.228
Kronberger, Emil.
Zionisten and Christen. Leipzig, 1900. 3499.158
Law, William. 1686–1761.
A serious call to a devout and holy life. With introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.230
McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.
Catholic dogma the antidote of doubt. N. Y., 1884. 3458.228
A reply to this book, entitled Dogma no antidote for doubt, is on shelf-no. 5440.65.
The holy priest. Milwaukee, 1899. 3438.47
Moore, Aubrey Lackington.
Holy week addresses delivered at S. Paul's cathedral in Holy week, 1888. New edition. London, 1893. 3449.94
Contents. — The appeal and the claim of Christ. — The words from the Cross.
Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
Forward movements of the last half century. A glance at the more marked philanthropic, missionary and spiritual movements. N. Y., 1900. = 3538.28
Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634–1719.
Un Janséniste en exil. Correspondance. Publiée par Mme Albert Le Roy. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 3515.71
Schian, Martin.
Die Sokratik im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Religionsunterrichts. Breslau, 1900. 3595.224
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.
Father Hecker. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.192
Shea, John Gilmary.
Pictorial lives of the saints. New edition. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 5556.86
Stanbridge, John William, compiler.
A book of devotions. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.229
Wace, Henry, editor. 1836–
The doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in ritual. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3435.27
Wilson, Mary L. G. Carus-.
A woman's life for Kashmir. Irene Petrie; a biography. By Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson. Chicago, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3533.112
Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.
Notes on mediæval services in England, with an index of Lincoln ceremonies. London, 1898. 7444.29

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Elisha, Patrick N. I., pseud.
Patent right oppression exposed; or, knavery detected. In an address, to unite all good people to obtain a repeal of the patent laws. 2d edition. Phila., 1814. **G.389a.31
An account of the contest between Elisha Tyson and Oliver Evans on the subject of patent rights.

Germany.
Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1882.] 4896.50.165
Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers.
Report from Her Majesty's representatives abroad on trade-marks laws and regulations. Part 1. London. [1900.] *3662.84
Included, part 1, pp. 297–303, is a copy of the International convention for the protection of industrial property, signed at Paris, March 20, 1883.
Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand Recueil de G. Fr. de Martens par Félix Stoerk. 2e série. Table générale. Tomes 1–25. Leipzig, 1900. *5677.4
The Nouveau recueil général du traités is on shelf-no. *5677.3.
See, James W.
Abridgments of United States patents, on underground lines, to January 1, 1886. Hamilton, Ohio, 1886. = 3968.31
United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.
Information concerning game: seasons, shipment, and sale. [A compilation of federal and state game laws.] Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 5902.47
Verdelot, Pierre.
Du bien de famille en Allemagne et de la possibilité de son institution en France. Paris, 1899. 7616.76
Yale law journal. Vol. 10 (no. 1–4). N. Y., 1900–1901. *5662.33

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American engineering competition: articles resulting from an investigation made by "The Times" London. N. Y., 1901. 4014.108
American iron and steel association.
Supplement to the Directory of the iron and steel works of the United States . . . 2d edition. Corrected to Aug. 15, 1900. Phila., 1900. 78 pp. *4013.245 (1900, Suppl.)
American society of heating and ventilating engineers.
Transactions. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *4014.106
Ames, C. H.
The natural system of vertical writing. By A. F. Newlands & R. K. Row. A monograph upon writing, from the new point of view demanded by modern conditions. Boston. [1899?] 16 pp. Illus. 6119.80
Aultman & Taylor machinery company.
"Cahall" water tube steam boilers. 4th edition. Pittsburgh, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. = 8016.210
Blair, Andrew Alexander.
The chemical analysis of iron. 4th edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. 3870a.66
Chemin, Octave. 1844–
De Paris aux mines d'or de l'Australie occidentale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3045.40
Corday, Michel.
Comment on a fait l'Exposition. Paris. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 8029a.10
Derr, William L.
Block signal operation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4019a.178
Hammer, K. V.
La Norvège à l'Exposition universelle de 1900 à Paris. Catalogue spécial. Kristiania, 1900. = *8023.127
Kelley, Henry H.
The engine-room instructor (grease-proof). Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 84 pp. 4019a.173
The engineers' examiner, for the aid of those who wish to obtain an engineer's license. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. = 4019a.175
Lamprecht, Robert.
Recovery work after pit fires: the principal methods pursued especially in fiery mines. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Pls. 3863.154
Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
Notes on mine-surveying instruments. [N. Y., 1900.] 54 pp. Illus. = 3935.77
Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901.
[Circular.] [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4029a.124
Root, Elihu, physicist. 1845–1880.
Zur Kenntniss der dielectrischen Polarisation. Berlin, 1876. Pl. 3969.47
Siebel, John E.
Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 3d edition. Chicago, 1899. 8018.217
Taylor, John, consulting laundry engineer.
The steam laundry. London. Illus. Plan. 6007.108

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry.

Boppe, L., and Antoine Jolyet.
Traité pratique de sylviculture. Les forêts. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3846.47
Hoeck, Fernando.
Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg, 1901. 40 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15
Lee, Rawdon B.
A history and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. The terriers. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 6006.42
Schlieckmann, E.
Handbuch der Staatsforstverwaltung in Preussen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 3846.43
Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
Irrigation in New Jersey. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] = *5993.70.87

Weathers, John.
A practical guide to garden plants. London, 1901. Illus. 3991.144
Wickson, Edward James.
The California fruits and how to grow them. 3d edition. San Francisco, Cal., 1900. Illus. 3995.122
Wiley, Harvey Washington.
The manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry. Bulletin.] = *5991.72.58

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Ariga, Nagao.
La guerre sino-japonaise au point de vue du droit international. Paris, 1896. 3015.157
Kennon, Lyman W. V.
The army; its employment during time of peace and the necessity for its increase. [Fort Leavenworth? 1896?] 33 pp. = 5956.96

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Barnes, Juliana.
The Boke of Saint Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed . . . in 1486; reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by William Blades. London, 1899. Illus. *4001.37
Caldine, D.
Corridas de toros. Illustrations de Charles Roussel. Historique, éléments, technique, documents, vocabulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4006.151
Cunnington, Edward Ernest.
Chess lessons for beginners. London, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 6008.128
Gomme, Alice Bertha.
Old English singing games. London, 1900. 56 pp. Pls. 4575.181
Lydekker, Richard.
The great and small game of India, Burma, & Tibet. London, 1900. Illus. *4000.113
Mieses, Jacques.
Chess endings from modern master-play. London, 1901. Illus. 6008.130

Postage Stamps.

American philatelic association.
Official circular. Sept., 1893–Aug., 1895. [St. Louis, Mo., 1893–95.] = *2230a.13

Fiction.

In English.

Babcock, William Henry.
The tower of Wye. A romance. Phila., 1901. 57.243
The scene is laid in Maryland in the time of Claiborne.
Barry, William Francis.
The wizard's knot. N. Y., 1901. 57.228
A story showing the relation between peasants and landlords in Ireland in the first half of the 19th century.
Boothby, Guy Newell.
The mystery of the clasped hands. N. Y., 1901. 57.241
Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
When blades are out and love's afield. A comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas. Phila., 1901. 57.236
A story of Revolutionary times.
Burnham, Clara Louise.
Miss Pritchard's wedding-trip. Boston, 1901. 68.295
Campbell, Helen.
Ballantyne. Boston, 1901. 68.294
Colton, Arthur.
The delectable mountains. N. Y., 1901. 57.233
Corvo, Frederick Baron, pseud.?
In His own image. London, 1901. 57.226
Daniels, Gertrude Potter.
The Warners. An American story of to-day. Chicago, 1901. 68.292
De Morgan, Mary.
The windfairies and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.83
Dix, Edwin Asa.
Old Bowen's legacy. N. Y., 1901. 68.300
Emory, Frederick.
A Maryland manor. A novel of plantation aristocracy and its fall. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.296
Haggard, Henry Rider.
Lysbeth. A tale of the Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 57.229
A story of the Netherlands in the time of William the Silent.
Harte, Francis Bret.
Under the redwoods. Boston, 1901. 57.232
Johnson, Owen.
Arrows of the Almighty. N. Y., 1901. 57.237
Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
Lobster catchers. A story of the coast of Maine. N. Y. [1900.] 78.82
Kingsley, Florence Morse.
The transfiguration of Miss Philura. N. Y., 1901. 57.240
Kinross, Albert.
Philbrick Howell. N. Y. [1901.] 57.231
Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)
We ten: or, the story of the Roses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 78.84

Litchfield, Grace Denio.
The moving finger writes. N. Y., 1900. 57.230

MacGrath, Harold.
The puppet crown. Indianapolis. [1901.] 57.234

Moore, Frank Frankfort.
Nell Gwyn — comedian. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.239

Onions, Oliver, pseud.
The compleat bachelor. N. Y. [1901.] 57.238

Philpotts, Eden.
The good red earth. N. Y., 1901. 57.242

Royce, George Monroe.
The son of Amram. N. Y., 1901. 68.297
A story of Moses and the beginnings of Israel.

Runkle, Bertha.
The helmet of Navarre. N. Y., 1901. 57.235
Time, 1593.

Steuart, John Alexander.
The eternal guest. N. Y., 1901. 57.244
The heroes are officers in the British army, and the scene is partly laid in South Africa.

Swan, Myra.
Ballast. N. Y., 1901. 57.227

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The successors of Mary the First. Boston, 1901. 68.299

White, Hervey.
When Eve was not created, and other stories. Boston, 1901. 68.298

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Penelope's Irish experiences. Boston, 1901. 68.291

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Understudies. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.293

In French.

Eulenspiegel, Tyll.
Les aventures de Tiel Ulenspiegel. Illustrées par Lauters. Édition publiée par Delepierre. Bruxelles, 1840. Pl. 4879a.25
Essai bibliographique, pp. 203–216.

Marmier, Xavier. 1808–1892.
Contes des grand'mères. Illustré par Mucha. Paris, 1892. Pls. *2671.159

Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.
Pauvre petit. 7e édition. Paris. [1901?] 2679a.227

Witt, Henriette Guizot de.
Les bourgeois de Calais. Paris. [1890.] Pls. 2671.62

In German.

Haberlandt, Michael.
Cultur im Alltag. Gesammelte Aufsätze. [Wien.] 1900. 2876.172

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Deutcher Adel um 1900. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. in 4. 6897.148
Contents. — 1. Sylvester von Geyer. Roman. 5. Auflage. 2. Eysen. Roman. 5. Auflage.

Raabe, Wilhelm.
Unruhige Gäste. Eine Roman aus dem Saekulum. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899.120

Wolff, Julius. 1834–
Der wilde Jäger. Eine Waidmannsmär. Phila. [1889?] 2878.146

In Polish.

Junosza, Klemens.
Zagrzebani. Powieść z życia wiejskiego. Warszawa, 1897. 3066.212

In Swedish.

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg.)
Kärlek och trots. Öfversättning af M. Drangel. Stockholm. [1897.] = 2879.150

Chateaubriand, François Reñé Auguste, Vicomte de.
Sju martyrer. Berättelser från den husliga härden, af René [pseud.]. Stockholm. [1894.] = 3559.48

Daudet, Alphonse.
En odödlig. Roman . . . Öfversatt af Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1888.] = 4660b.18

Green, Anna Katharine.
En amerikansk polisbragd, eller, mordet vid Femte Avenyen, af M. Darcey [pseud.]. Öfversättning af Ernst Lindberg. Stockholm. [1889.] = 4502.82

Gunter, Archibald Clavering.
Baron Montez från Panama och Paris. Berättelse. Öfversättning af Walborg Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4407.235
Kaparkaptenen. Öfversättning af Walborg Hedberg. Stockholm, 1895. = 4407.255
En kvinnotjusare. Roman. Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4407.254

Hallström, Per.
Briljantsmycket, och andra berättelser. 3. upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4909b.190

Hedberg, Frans Teodor.
Farbror Agathon. Med flere noveller. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.167

Hedenstierna, Alfred. (Sigurd.)
Fideikommissarien till Halleborg. Berättelser, skisser och humoresker. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.175
Lilla vildkatten. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.174
Marie på "Gyllen hästen." Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1896.] = 4909b.179
Patron Jönssons memoirer. Berättelser, sparlakanslexor och skizzer. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.176

Septembersol. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1900.] = 4909b.178
Stuta-Perssons Josua. Berättelser, skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.173
Vid hemmets härd. Novelletter, sparlakanslexor och satirer 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1892.] = 4909b.177

Heidenstam, Carl Gustaf Werner von.
Endymion. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.169

John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.)
Prinsessan från heden. Berättelser. Öfversättning från tyskan. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1875.] = 4909b.165
Uggleboet. Efterlemnad roman. Fullbordad af W. Heimburg [pseud. af. Bertha Behrens]. Bemyndigad öfversättning från tyskan. Stockholm. [1888.] = 6897.102

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von.
Månskensprinsessan, af Nataly von Eschstruth. Öfversättning från tyskan. Stockholm. [1899.] = 2876.150

Levertin, Oscar.
Lifvets fiender. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1891.] = 4909b.188

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.
I de rikas stadsdel. Roman. Öfversättning från tyska originalet. Stockholm. [1887.] = 2879.154

Marryat, Florence. 1837–
Hvilken är den rätta? Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2 v. in 1. = 6579.103

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Berättelser och skisser, i urval och öfversättning samt med en inledning om hans författarskap af Tor Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 2679.243

Mobeck, Eilert Edvard.
Från aflägsna världsdelar. Gladlynta resebref till vännen Olle. Utgifna efter förf:s död på föranstaltande af några hans vänner. Stockholm. [1895.] Portrs. Pls. = 4909b.196

Nissen, Carl.
Älfvalek. Jämte andra berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.164

Quiding, Annie.
Hvidehus. Roman. Stockholm, 1899. = 4909b.166

Roos, Mathilda.
Från norrskenets land. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.172

Sällberg, Thure.
Kring långvedsbrasan. Humoresker och skildringar, af Thure S. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.189

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
Uppståndelse. Roman. Öfversättning från ryskan af Walborg Hedberg. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1900.] = 3068.182

Wahlenberg, Anna.
En stor man. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.168

Warder, Carl.
Slättens barn. 5 berättelser. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.193

Wigert, Inèz.
Skämt och allvar. Humoresker och berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.201

Zola, Émile.
Lourdes. Roman. Bemyndigad öfvers. af Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4660b.123

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Banks, Charles Eugene.
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.71

De Morgan, Mary.
The windfairies, and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.83

Forrester, Izola L.
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.77

Hollis, Gertrude.
The son of Aella. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.50

Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.52

Paull, Minnie E.
Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.76

School Reference Library.

Brightwen, Eliza.
Rambles with nature students. London, 1899. Illus. 3818.11

Ulmann, Albert.
A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.326

Kindergarten.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3818.125

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Washington congregational club, Washington, D. C.
Forefathers' day banquet. December 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] (5) pp. = 3545.37

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Cabinet of instruction, literature, and amusement. Vol. 1–3. N. Y., 1829, 30. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. *A.1305

The title of the separate numbers of vol. 3, nos. 14 et seq., is The New York cabinet. Vol. 3 was edited by Ralph Hoyt.

Douglass, William, M.D. 1691?–1752.

Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus: or an almanack, 1743. By William Nadir, L. X. Q. [pseud.]. Boston, 1743. (24) pp. *4487.169

Ibis, The.

General subject-index to 'The Ibis (first to sixth series), 1859–1894. Edited by E. W. Oates. London, 1900. *7901.6

Mercvre de France. Fondé en 1672. Série moderne. Tome 7–27, 29–36. [Directeur: Alfred Vallette.] Paris, 1893–1900. 29 v. = *6670.46

This was founded under the title Le mercure galant, of which this library has one number, Oct., 1692 [*4297.77]. In 1717 the title Mercure de France was adopted, and of this old series, one number, Jan., 1812, is on shelf-no. *6670.45.

North American notes and queries. A monthly journal of intercommunication. Vol. 1, no. 7. January, 1901. Quebec, 1901. *7391.10

West, Benjamin, LL.D. 1730–1813.

Bickerstaff's New England almanack for 1776. Norwich. [1776.] (24) pp. Plan. *4489.48

This is an entirely different publication from the New England almanac published at Providence [*4489.45].

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Adler, Paul.
Die Lage der Handlungsgehilfen gemäss den Erhebungen der Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik. Stuttgart, 1900. [Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9331.8a14

American federation of labor.
Wiseacre findings, candid thoughts of experienced men on the trade union. Washington. [189–?] (4) pp. = 9331.8873

American warehousemen's association.
Bulletin. 1–8. N. Y. [1900.] = 9385.86a5

Association of Chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.
Report of the special meeting, July, 1886, September, 1887–89, 91–94, 96, 97, 99. London, 1886–99. = *9381.42a3

Bamberger, Ludwig.
Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Herausgegeben von Karl Helfferich. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 9332.4043a2

Banca popolare di Milano.
Memoria per la Esposizione universale di Parigi 1900. Milano, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. = *9332.245a7

Borgius, Walther.
Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten. Ein handelspolitischer Rückblick bei Eröffnung des Internationalen Handelskongresses zu Philadelphia. Berlin, 1899. *9382.431

Boutmy, Georg.
Zur Währungsfrage. Betrachtungen eines südrussischen Landwirthes. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. 9332.42a16

Carkesse, Charles, compiler.
The act of tonnage and poundage, and rates of merchandize, with the further subsidy . . . London, 1726. *9336.2642a2

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.
The system of taxation of New York. N. Y., 1900. 25 pp. = 9336.747a12

Chambre de commerce de Rouen.
Compte-rendu des travaux. 1893–99. Rouen, 1894–1900. 7 v. in 3. Maps. = *9381.4425

Clow, Frederick Redman.
Economics as a school study. N. Y., 1899. *5560a.14.4

Committee of economists on the dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford Junior university.
Report. [Feb. 20, 1901.] [N. Y.? 1901.] 15 pp. = 9330.7a2

Cooley, Charles Horton.
Personal competition: its place in the social order and effect upon individuals. N. Y., 1899. *5560a.14.4

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.
Some notes, physical and commercial, upon the delta of the Mississippi river. [Salem, Mass., 1896.] 30 pp. Maps. = *9387.973a3

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Andros's proclamation money. Worcester, 1900. 11 pp. = 9332.5744a3

Dietrich, Bernhard.
Die Spitzenindustrie (industrie des tulles et dentelles) in Belgien und Frankreich zu Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 3 pls. 9338.415a3

Eaton, Seymour.
Banking, securities, transportation, insurance, and foreign trade. A text book for schools and colleges. Phila. [1895.] Fac-similes. 9658.1

Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, baronet.
The London County council's wages bill. Market rate or fancy rate. [London, 1892.] 8 pp. = 9331.242a4

Finot, Adrien Jules.
Étude historique sur les relations commerciales entre la France et la Flandre au Moyen âge. Paris, 1894. = 9382.44a10

George, Henry. 1839–1897.
Our land and land policy. N. Y., 1901. Portr. *3658.85.9

Gleisberg, E.
Allgemeine Handelskunde. Wien, 1899. 9380.4

Hartmann, Carl, of Munich, Germany.
Die gemeindliche Arbeitsvermittlung in Bayern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei dem städtischen Arbeitsamte München. München, 1900. 9331.043a6

Henny, Gerrit Jan.
De reorganisatie der kamers van koophandel en fabrieken. Leiden, 1899. = 9381.06a4

Hill, Joseph Adna.
The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. N. Y., 1899. *5560a.14.4

Insurance library association of Boston.
Reports of 1888–1900, with an account of the early insurance offices in Massachusetts, 1724–1801. Boston, 1901. Map. Fac-similes. = *9368.9744a2

Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850–
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. Stuttgart, 1896. 2 v. 9385.944a3

Kinder, Francis S.
The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. N .Y., 1899. 91 pp. *5560a.14.4

Krauel, R.
Deutsche Interessen in Brasilien. Hamburg, 1900. 30 pp. 9981.43

Laurie, David.
A treatise on finance, under which the general interests of the British empire are illustrated. Glasgow, 1815. = No. 1 in *9336.42a11

Lavison, A. de.
La protection par les primes. Paris, 1900. 9337.444

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Des changements survenus au XIXe siècle dans les conditions du commerce par suite du progrès des voies et moyens de communication. Paris, 1900. 36 pp. = *9380.a4

Liga nacional de productores.
Reconstitución y europeización de España. Programa para un partido nacional. Madrid, 1900. 9946.09

Malarce, Augustin Chaurand de.
Étude de législation comparée sur les caisses d'épargne par les postes en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Italie, en Hollande et en France. Paris, 1880. 24 pp. 9383.742

Mayr, Georg von.
Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über praktische Nationalökonomie. Teil 1. Tübingen, 1900. 9330.043a3

Meade, Edward Sherwood.
Financial aspects of the trust problem. Phila. [1900.] 60 pp. 9338.77a16

Perquel, Lucien.
La crise du charbon en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 64 pp. 9338.243a2

Phillips, Wesley B.
How department stores are carried on. N. Y., 1901. 9381.04a3

Saïto, Kashiro.
La protection ouvrière au Japon. Paris, 1900. Map. 9331.052

Schaefer, Dietrich, editor. 1845–
Das Buch des lübeckischen Vogts auf Schonen, nebst 5 Beilagen. Halle, 1887. Pls. Maps. 9380.0943a7

Schmoller, Gustav.
Grundriss der allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre. Teil 1. 1. bis 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.043a2

Schwartze, Helmuth, and company.
Annual report on wool. 1868–1900. London, 1869–1900. 32 parts in 1 v. = 9382.27a3

Sealy, Henry Nicholas.
A treatise on coins, currency, and banking. With observations on the bank act of 1844. [Also] Part 2. London, 1858, 67. 2 v. 9332.042a5

Shibley, George H.
Momentous issues. Competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic versus trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. Abridged edition. Chicago, 1900. = 9338.77a15

Simon, Carl.
Considérations sur la baisse du prix du blé en France et des moyens d'y remédier. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris, 1900. 9338.14a4

Société d'économie politique, Paris.
Bulletin. (Suite des Annales.) Année 1900. Paris. [1901.] = *9310.64a8

Tariff; or, rates of duty payable, according to the existing laws and Treasury decisions, on the first day of July, 1828. Washington, 1828. *9336.2673a7

Tombesi, Ugo.
L'evoluzione di un' industria italiana (la tessitura serica a Como). Pesaro, 1899. 90 pp. 9338.422a6

Union Pacific railroad.
Indentures. 1865–1884. Boston, 1885. = 9332.673a2

Vosberg-Rekow, Max.
Die Errichtung einer Centralstelle zur Förderung des deutschen Aussenhandels. Berlin, 1900. 44 pp. *9382.431a2

Political Science.

Cary, Melbert B.
The Connecticut Constitution. New Haven, 1900. 9342.174b

Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.
Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft. Jahrgang 1. Berlin, 1899–1900. Illus. Maps. 9325.343a3

Fairchild, Charles Stebbins.
Speech in Madison Square garden, Oct. 26, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 9332.428a5

Fox, George Levi.
The London County council and its work. [New Haven.] 1895. 23 pp. 9352.042i

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
The control and development of tropical colonies. Syllabus of six lecture-studies. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. [University of Chicago. University extension.] = 9325.3a9

Leroy, Gabriel. 1835–
Les maires de Melun et le pouvoir municipal avant 1789. Meaux, 1875. 80 pp. 9352.044

Liebenam, Wilhelm. 1859–
Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche. Leipzig, 1900. 9352.037

Morris, Martin F.
History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty . . . lectures, University of Georgetown. Washington, D. C., 1898. = 9323.1

Pila, Ulysse.
Vingt ans de progrès colonial. Nécessité d'un enseignement colonial. Lyon, 1900. 33 pp. = *9325.344a19
Schmidt, Richard, of Freiburg.
Allgemeine Staatslehre. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. *9320.2a5

Sociology.

Ammon, Otto.
L'ordre social et ses bases naturelles. Traduit sur la 2d édition allemande par H. Muffang. Paris, 1900. 9301.a16
Bernstein, Eduard.
Socialisme théorique et socialdémocratie pratique. Traduction d'Alexandre Cohen. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a11
Biffi, Serafino.
Le suore di caritá nei manicomj. Milano, 1866. 16 pp. = *9362.245a10
Crull, Friedrich.
Die Rathslinie der Stadt Wismar. Halle, 1875. 9380.0943a11
Dexter, Edwin Grant.
Drunkenness and the weather. Phila. [1900.] 13 pp. 9178.1a2
Goldstein, Josef.
Bevölkerungsprobleme und Berufsgliederung in Frankreich. Berlin, 1900. 9312.2a6
Lecoq, Marcel.
L'assistance par le travail en France. Paris, 1900. 9331.9044
Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
Trente-deux ans d'enseignement au Collège de France. Chaire de géographie, histoire et statistique économique. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = *9307.a2
Loewy, Wilhelm.
Das Unterrichtswesen in Wien. Wien, 1890, 91. 2 v. in 1. = *9314.361a6
Manicomio di Firenze.
Del manicomio fiorentino diretto [di] Francesco Bini tavole ed annotazioni statistiche. Compilate da Pietro Grilli. Firenze, 1869. 56 pp. = *9362.245a9
Saggio di statistica del R. manicomio di Firenze dal 1°. gennajo 1850 al 31 diciembre 1853. Di Francesco Bini. Firenze, 1854. 87 pp. = *9362.245a7
Manicomio di Santa Margherita, Perugia.
Delle malattie mentali curate gli anni 1864–66. Relazione triennale. Perugia, 1867. 59 pp. *9362.245a12
Manicomio Fleurent a Capo di Chino. Diretto da Giuseppe Aveta. Napoli, 1869. 15 pp. = *9362.245a11
Mischler, Ernst.
Wegweiser durch die freiwillige Armenpflege in Steiermark. Graz, 1898. 76 pp. = 9362.5436
Ospizio di Santo Benedetto, Pesaro, Italy.
Statistica sul movimento degli alienati dall' anno 1829 a 1852 [di] Giuseppe Girolami. Pesaro, 1852. 61 pp. = *9362.245a13
Perrone, F. M.
Recensement de Buenos Aires. [1887.] Analyse du tome 2 de la seconde commission. Buenos Aires, 1889. = *9318.2a8
Reale manicomio di Aversa, Italy.
Dietetica approvata dalla Deputazione provinciale. Ristampata, dec. 1869. [Aversa, 1869.] 9 pp. = *9362.245a16
Rendiconti clinico-statistici anni 1866–68 riguardenti il servizio sanitario di S. Agostino de' Scalzi, casa soccorsale del R. manicomio di Aversa. Per Giulio Polcaro. Aversa, 1870. 40 pp. = *9362.245a14
Robertson, J. Barr.
Imaginative currency statistics. [London, 1894.] 15 pp. = *9332.42a13
Romero Quiñones, Ubaldo.
La fórmula resolutiva del socialismo racional. Madrid, 1900. 9335.a15
Sedlaczek, Stephan.
Die Armenpflege im Wiener Armenbezirke. Wien, 1888. 39 pp. = *9314.361a4
Die definitiven Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31. Dec. 1890 in der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Wien, 1891. 81 pp. = *9314.361a5
Société Turgot, Havre.
Bulletin. Année 1, 2 (no. 1–4). La Havre. [1899–1900.] = *9306.44a5
Strong, Josiah.
Religious movements for social betterment. N. Y. [1900.] 9301.a18
Wappaeus, Johann Eduard.
Patagonien, die Argentinische Republik, Uruguay und Paraguay, geographisch und statistisch dargestellt. Leipzig. [1871.] = 9318.2a9
Woods, Robert Archey.
University settlements, their point and drift. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. 5575.169

Public Documents.

United States.

Department of agriculture.
Division of statistics.
Crop circular. [Monthly.] May, Sept., 1898, May–Nov., 1899, April, 1900. [Washington, 1898–1900.] = *9338.173a4
Navy department.
Naval war records office.
Report of the Superintendent of naval war records to the Secretary of the navy, 1899. Washington, 1899. = *4210a.62
Postal service commission.
Testimony taken by the Commission to investigate the postal service. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Maps. Charts. = *9383.473
War department.
Porto Rican Census office.
Report on the census of Porto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *9317.295a3

Separate States.

District of Columbia.
Street-cleaning department.
Report of the Superintendent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898–1900. Washington, 1900. 3 v. = *9352.7753
Indiana.
Insurance department.
[Annual report of the Auditor of State. Insurance department. Year ending June 30, 1896.] [Indianapolis, 1896.] 9368.9772
Massachusetts.
Boston.
Board of aldermen.
Final proceedings, 1899. Boston, 1900. 1900. 40 pp. Portrs. = *4454.243
New York.
Adjutant general.
New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Part of the Report for 1900. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portr. = *4420a.206
West Virginia.
Insurance department.
[Report showing the condition of companies. 1895/6.] [Wheeling, 1896.] *9368.9754

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Dirección general de estadistica.
Los presupuestos, los recursos y las leyes de impuestos de la nacion, la municipalidad de la capital, y las 14 provincias. Año 1886. Buenos Aires, 1887. = *9336.82
Buenos Aires.
Comision directiva del censo.
Censo general. 1887 . . . Buenos Aires, 1889. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Maps. = *9318.2a10
Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Tafeln zur Statistik der österreichischen Monarchie. Heft 1. 1849–65. Wien, 1856–68. 5 parts in 1 v. = *9314.36a5
Kaiserlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.
Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Mittheilungen. Heft 1. Wien, 1900. = *9331.0436a5
Landesregierung für Bosnien und Hercegovina.
Statistisches Departement.
Vorläufige Ergebnisse der Volkszählung in Bosnien und der Hercegovina vom 22. April 1895. Sarajero, 1895. 9 pp. = *9314.396
Belgium.
Office du travail.
Travail du dimanche. Bruxelles, 1896–98. 5 v. in 4. = *9331.81a3
Section de statistique.
Recensement général des industries et des métiers en 1896. [Arrêtés, instructions, circulaires, etc.] [Bruxelles, 1896.] Tables. = *9314.93a12
Antwerp.
Conseil communal.
Bulletin communal. Année 1900. Numéro 1–9. [Antwerp, 1900.] = *9352.0493
Courtrai.
Collège des bourgmestre et échevins.
Rapport sur l'administration & la situation des affaires de la ville. Exercice 1870/71. Courtrai. [1871.] = *9352.049324
Canada.
Montreal.
City treasurer.
Annual report [with the annual reports of the Comptroller and Auditor] for the fiscal year 1888, 99. Montreal, 1889, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = *9352.171
Customs department.
Trade and navigation; unrevised monthly statements of the imports and exports. July, 1900. Ottawa, 1900. = 9382.71a4
Department of agriculture.
Census of Canada. Recensement du Canada. 1890–91. Ottawa, 1893–97. 4 v. = *9317.1a7
Ontario, Province of.
Department of neglected and dependent children.
Report for the year ending December 1893–99. Toronto, 1894–1900. 7 v. in 2. Illus. Portrs. = *9362.771
Quebec, Province of.
Department of colonization and mines.
Report of the Commissioner. 1897–99. Quebec, 1897–1900. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = *7034.85
Egypt.
Bureau de statistique.
Décret, règlement et instructions relatives au recensement général de la population de l'Égypte, 3 mai 1882. Le Caire, 1881. 18 pp. = *9316.2
Germany.
Bamberg.
Stadtmagistrat.
Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1881–98. Bamberg, 1889–1900. 5 v. in 1. = *9352.043a5
Voranschläge über den Gemeinde-Haushalt der Stadt, 1891, 94. Bamberg. [1891, 94.] = *9352.043a6
Altona.
Magistrat.
Verwaltungs-Bericht für das Jahr 1871. Altona, 1873. = *9352.4351
Duesseldorf.
Oberbuergermeister.
Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für 1899/1900. Düsseldorf. [1900.] Pls. Plans. = *9352.043a16
Saxony.
Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.
Kalender und Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Königreich nebst Marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und die Nachbarstaaten auf das Jahr 1871–86, 88–91, 93–1901. Dresden. [1870]–1900. = *9314.32189

Italy.
Commissione d'inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale.
Atti. 1. Parte agraria. Fascicolo 1. Relazione [di] Fedele Lampertico. Roma, 1885. Maps. = *9336.2645
Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica del regno d'Italia. Industria manifattrice. Trattura della seta. Anno 1868. Firenze, 1870. = *9338.2245
Statistica dell' istruzione per 1880/81. Introduzione. Roma, 1883. = *9370.945a5
Studi e proposte per l'esecuzione del IV censimento generale della popolazione del regno. Roma, 1900. = *9314.5a9
Ministero dei lavori pubblici.
Relazione sull' esercizio delle strade ferrate italiane per l'anno 1879–84, 97, 98. Roma, 1880–1900. 8 v. in 4. Maps. = *9385.945a2
Ministero delle finanze.
Annuario dei Ministeri delle finanze e del tesoro. Anno 39. 1900/1901. Roma, 1900. = *9351.45
Leggi e regolamento sul riordinamento dell' imposta fondiaria. Roma, 1898. = *9336.2145a4
Direzione generale del catasto.
Istruzione provvisoria per le operazioni di delimitazione e terminazione in applicazione delle leggi 1° marzo 1886 . . . e 21 gennaio 1897 . . . Roma, 1897. 26 pp. = *9336.2145a6
Istruzione sull' attivazione del nuovo catasto. Roma, 1899. = *9336.2145a8
Istruzione sulla pubblicazione dei dati catastali risultanti dal classamento sulla pubblicazione dei prospetti delle tariffe e sulla trattazione dei relativi reclami. Roma, 1898. = *9336.2145a7
Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.
Divisione industria e commercio.
Le società cooperative di credito e banche popolari, le società ordinarie di credito, le società ed istituti di credito agrario e gli istituti di credito fondiario nell' anno 1888, 90. Roma, 1890, 93. 2 v. = *9332.3045a2
Rome.
Direzione comunale di statistica.
Rapporto complementare sul censimento. Roma, 1872. Map. = *9314.56a2
Rapporto preliminare sul censimento di Roma. Roma, 1872. 47 pp. Map. = *9314.56
Netherlands.
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.
Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland. 1–7. Nieuwe volgreeks. 1, 2. 's Gravenhage, 1894–1900. = *9314.92a34
Portugal.
Direcção geral da estatistica.
Instrucções para a execução do recenseamento geral da população no 1°. de dezembro de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. 19 pp. = *9314.69a10
Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros.
Relatorios dos consules de Portugal ácerca do commercio em geral. Lisboa, 1878. *9382.469a2
Sweden.
Kongliga jernsvägs-styrelsen.
Kartor öfver utsträckningen af Sveriges jemte Norges och Danmarks jernvägar vid slutet af hvarje år under tjugufemårsperioden 1856–1880. [Stockholm, 1881?] Atlas. (25) maps. = *9385.9485
Switzerland.
Zolldepartement.
Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. Ein- und Ausfuhr der wichtigsten Waren. 1898–1900 (quartal, trimestre, 2). [Berne, 1898–1900.] = *9353.2a7
United Kingdom.
Parliament.
Reports received from the Indian government and the governments of Her Majesty's colonial possessions respecting the regulations in force . . . with regard to commercial travellers and the treatment of their patterns and samples. London, 1900. 88 pp. 9381.3a2
Ireland.
Department of agriculture and technical instruction.
Journal. 1st year. No. 1. Dublin. [1900.] Illus. = *9338.1415
Liverpool.
Health department.
Report on the health of the city during 1891–99. Liverpool, 1892–1900. 9 v. in 2. Pls. Maps. = *9614.042a2

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. A new delivery station and reading room was opened at Booth Hall, Orient Heights, on June 25, under the name of Station Z, Orient Heights Reading Room, 1036 Bennington St.

Station M has been removed from No. 1002 to No. 1011 Dorchester Ave.

At the East Boston Branch extensive repairs and alterations have been made. All the shelves have been thrown open to the public.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

BOSTON MASSACRE.

From Catharine Macaulay.[1]

London May 9th 1770

Gentlemen

I think my self much honored by the Town of Boston for the compliment of transmiting the Narrative relative to the massacre perpetrated by the military on the fifth of March

In condoling with you on that melancholy event your friends find a considerable alleviation in the opportunity it has given you of exhibiting a rare and admirable instance of patriotic resentment tempered with forbearance and the warmth of Courage with the coolness of Discretion

Believe me Gentlemen there is not a Bostonian the spectator of the bloody scene who feels more sensibly than my self the horrid transaction

Every service which is in my power to perform the Town of Boston may command and may depend upon a faithful and ardent exec[u]tion

I am Gentlemen
Your very obed
And very Humble Servt
Catharine Macaulay

From William Bollan (then Colony Agent).

Fludyer street, Westmr. May 11th. 1770

Gentlemen,

Your letter relating to the late military massacre at Boston, which I had the honour to receive by express, was accompanied with such ample proofs, considered in point of number, matter, candour, propriety & fairness of caption, that I flatter myself they will in time

[1] Though no address is with this letter, it was probably written to the same Committee as is mentioned in the letters of Pownall and Bollan.

prevail, and establish the truth in the minds of all honest men, maugre all the attempts made with art & sollicitude to represent the inhabitants as the aggressors. I had some hopes of geting the authentic copies laid before the house of comons for consideration in this session, with the other papers laid before them; but they are vanish'd, and the parliament will rise in a short time.

From what was openly said not long since, I understood the troops wou'd be removed; but the times abound with uncertainty as well as difficulty.

I have the honour to be with great respect, and the sincerest wishes for the welfare of the town,

Gentlemen,

P. S. Your most obedient

Capt^{n}. Gard'ner staid here, by my humble servant

direction, til this day, in order to W. Bollan

promote the public service by his examination in the house of commons, or otherwise, as occasion shou'd require

W Bollan

Ja^{s}. Bowdoin Esq^{r}. & others a Com^{ttee}. of the town of Boston

From Thomas Pownall.

London

Albemarle Street

May 11, 1770.

Gentlemen

I duely rec'^{d} by Cap'^{t} Gardiner y^{r} letter dated March 23$^{:d}$ 1770, written & address'd to me in Consequence of an Appointment of y^{e}. Town of Boston. —

I did not want the bloody proofs w$^{:ch}$ y^{e} Narrative you have communicated to me gives, of the danger & destructive consequences that must necessarily arise from a Military establishment posted within the heart of a Civil Jurisdiction, under such Arrangements of Command as were attempted to be fix'd in time of Peace within y^{e} Colonies.

I had only wonder'd that some thing of this Sort had not happen'd sooner, & am now only happy that y^{e} mischief has not gone further — I hope it is not only at an end but that Like some of those Momentary Shocks of Nature w$^{:ch}$ endanger y^{e} very being of the Region where they happen, while in the Convulsion — it may purge away this Mischief that was y^{e} Component Cause of that Danger.

It is a Common thing with Bodies of Men as well as Individuals standing towards each other in a State of Irreconcilable variance to Apprehend from each other mischiefs w$^{:ch}$ neither are Capable of Effecting to Impute to each other Evil designs w$^{:ch}$ neither ever harbour'd — This state of Mind leads them by way of Prejudgment, Exculpation & Recrimination into representations w$^{:ch}$ take their Colour rather from imagin'd than existing Facts — But as on Occa-

sion of the late shocking events at Boston, there has been I hope, less of this than on former occasions, so I do not find People here so much dispos'd to enquire who were the Aggressors, What were the Occasions, what the Mutual provocations in the late Affray, What y^e^ state of this particular Eruptions, as attentive to learn what is y^e^ State & Cause of y^e^ Fever in general w:^ch^ they see brought to this height of Malignancy — & what may be the Remedy.

I had long ago given notice, without being much attended to, that I wou'd lay before Parliament what I thought to be y^e^ unconstitutional state of y^e^ Military establishment in America. I took advantage from y^e^ impressions made on Mens Minds by y^e^ late Events to bring forward y^e^ Consideration at this Time. by Moving that an Humble Address be presented to his Majesty, stating the Necessity of *some Remedy* in this Case, & praying that he wou'd be pleas'd to give directions w:^h^ the Advice of his privy Council, that these Matters might be revis'd & examin'd into, to the End that they may be explain'd, corrected & Amended, where they interfer'd or Clash'd w:^h^ each other, or contain'd any Matters contrary to Law & the Constitution.

The Ministry mov'd the Question of Adjournment upon my Motion, but Allowing that the Ground w:^ch^ I had taken of Doubts in point of Law & the Constitution, of Confusion in the Execution & of Danger in the Consequences not only to the Political Liberty of the Community, but to the Franchises of the People was good & sufficient, & *did call for some remedy* in the Case, & having declar'd that His Majesty had given Directions to have the Question of Law laid before the Crown Lawyers, & the Matter to be revis'd & Amended upon that Foundation that shou'd appear to be right & legal; & that in General every thing that the Address did or cou'd desire wou'd be done in Consequence thereof. Upon this our friends, tho' they did not think fit to withdraw the Motion for the Address, yet did not think proper to divide, as considering it best to hold the Ministers pledg'd by their Declaration & our Acquiescence under it. — & I own I think, as do many of your Friends here, w:^h^ whom I have communicated upon this Occasion, that it wou'd be wise in you in *Point of Policy* to give Credit to this Declaration, & to suspend all Opposition on this Point as Considering the Ministry having pledg'd themselves to rectifye it according to Law & the Constitution; especially as you are now free from all Danger of any evil Consequence arising from it, as the Ministry have declared that as the Troops are now withdrawn, so they shall never be sent back untill the Civil Magistrate, shall call for & employ their Aid in Support of the Civil Government w:^ch^ I shou'd guess is never likely to happen. As I have said before that there was no Disposition Amongst people here to enquire into the particular Actions & transaction in the late Catastrophe at Boston So you will find that no Notice has been taken either by Ministry or Opposition of any of the Events w:^ch^ have arisen on this Occasion, otherwise than to look to the Cause in General & the remedy — Yet one Obser-

vation I think it just to make to you, that One Sentiment has unanimously arisen in the Minds of all express'd in a wish & Hope from all Quarters that no Prejudice, Resentment, or party Consideration whatsoever may Operate in the unhappy Case of Cap:t Preston & the Soldiers, but on the Contrary it wou'd do more Honor to the Spirit & Temper of your People to shew Mercy than to exact Severe Justice.

I beg you to mark my respects to y^e^ Town & to assure them of my readiness in all cases & upon all occasions to engage in their service

I beg you Gentlemen to accept my particular respects—

I am Gentlemen

Y^r^ most Obed

& most humbly

T Pownall

To the Hon^le^ James Bowdoin Esq^r^

To Sam^l^ Pemberton

Joseph Warren Esq^rs^–

Committee of y^e^ Town of Boston.

JAMES MADISON.

The First United States Bank.

Draft of a message to Congress, submitted to President Washington.

Feb^y^ 21. 1791. Copy of a paper made out & sent to the President at his request to be ready in case his judgment should finally decide ag^st^ the Bill for incorporating a National Bank, the Bill being then before him.

Gentlemen of the Senate

Having carefully examined and maturely considered the Bill entitled "An Act

I am compelled by the conviction of my judgment and the duty of my Station to return the Bill to the House in which it originated with the following objections:

(if to the Constitutionality)

I object to the Bill because it is an essential principle of the Government that powers not delegated by the Constitution cannot be rightfully exercised; because the power proposed by the Bill to be exercised is not expressly delegated; and because I cannot satisfy myself that it results from any express power by fair and safe rules of implication.

(if to the merits alone or in addition)

I object to the Bill because it appears to be unequal between the public and the Institution in favor of the institution; imposing

no conditions on the latter equivalent to the stipulations assumed by the former. [quer. if this lie within the intimation of the President]

I object to the Bill because it is in all cases the duty of the Government to dispense its benefits to individuals with as impartial a hand as the public interest will permit; and the Bill is in this respect unequal to individuals holding different denominations of public Stock and willing to become subscribers. This objection lies with particular force against the early day appointed for opening subscriptions, which if these should be filled as quickly as may happen, amounts to an exclusion of those remote from the Government, in favor of those near enough to take advantage of the opportunity.[1]

[James Madison]

James Madison to General Horatio Gates.

Philad[a]. Mar. 4. 1794

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 19[th]. has lain by me unanswered till I could give you the result of a proposition for an Embargo discussed for several days with shut doors. The decision did not take place till friday afternoon. The measure was then negatived by 48 ag[st]. 46 votes. Those who took the lead in opposing it are now for transferring the power to the Executive even during the Session of Congress.

You will find in the newspapers the havoc made on our trade in the W. Indies. Every day adds new proofs of the ill will and contempt of G. B. towards us. Still I do not concur with those who see in these proceedings a design to make war in form. If she can destroy the branches of our commerce which are beneficial to her enemies, and continue to enjoy those which are beneficial to herself, things are in the best possible arrangement for her. War would turn the arrangement ag[st]. her by breaking up the trade with her, and forcing that with her enemies. I conclude therefore that she will push her aggressions just so far and no farther, than she imagines we will tolerate. I conclude also that the readiest expedient for stopping her career of depredation on those parts of our trade which thwart her plans, will be to make her feel for those which she cannot do without.

I have nothing to add to the newspaper details with respect to events in Europe. The campaign seems to have closed as triumphantly for the French Republic as the fears of its enemies could have foreboded. If that in the W. Indies should not exhibit a reverse of fortune, the public attention may possibly be called off from the French to "the British Revolution," you may then renew your prophetic wishes which have created a millenium under the auspices of the three great Republics.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.37].

I have forwarded your letter to Mr. Jefferson. Present my best respects to your very amiable lady, and accept the affectionate esteem with which I remain Dr Sir

Yr obedt. friend & servt.
Js. Madison Jr

P. S. The enclosed letter to Mr William Morris son of the General is on business somewhat interesting to me. It was to have been handed to him yesterday, but he set out for N. York sooner than was expected. Will you oblige me so far as to have him enquired for, & the letter delivered to him?[1]

James Madison to James L. Cathcart.

Department of State,
April 18th 1802

Sir,

In a letter with which Capt. Sterrett was lately charged for you and of which a duplicate has been since forwarded, it was intimated that your services might be called for, and that it would be advisable for you to be prepared to embark at a short notice. I hope that this letter will have reached you, and have had its effect. The disposition to peace expressed by the Bashaw of Tripoli, on the appearance of Commodore Dale before that place, with the impression which it is hoped has been made on him by the course and circumstances of the War, have led the President to conclude that the time is come when negotiations may advantageously take place. In order to make them more efficacious it is intended that the whole of our naval force destined for the mediterranean under the command of Capt. Morris, should rendezvous before Tripoli; and the Adams frigate being the last that is to sail for that purpose, Capt. Campbell will be the bearer of this dispatch.

The President confiding in your capacity, experience and faithful regard to the interests of the United States, has thought proper that you should accompany this expedition, and be charged with the negotiation, which is to be combined with it. You are accordingly instructed to embark and attend under such arrangements as Capt. Morris shall provide, and to proceed, as circumstances may invite, to the execution of the trust. As it is evidently desirable that the first overtures should come from the Bashaw, you will wait a reasonable time for the effect of his disposition on this subject, or of the awe inspired by a display of our forces before his eyes and his capital. Should no advances be made on his part, you may open a communication by referring to the wish heretofore expressed by the Bashaw, than an accomodation of differences might be brought about; and by observing that the President on being informed of it, had instructed you to let him know that notwithstanding the causeless and provok-

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.27].

ing declaration of war; and the force which is prepared and preparing by the United States to carry it on with full effect; yet from a love of peace in the United States, they are willing to receive him into friendship on the proper terms, which he may be told will include some indemnification for the expense which he has occasioned to the United States. This is a condition, however, which if not likely to be yielded, need not be pressed farther than will shew the high ground taken in the negotiation, and than will consist with a dignified release of the demand. But you are in the most peremtory manner to stifle every pretension or expectation that the United States will on their side make the smallest contribution to him as the price of peace. To buy peace of Tripoli, is to bid for war with Tunis; which having now received all the tributes due to her, would immediately look to war, as the expedient for renewing them.

In case a satisfactory disposition for peace should be manifested, you may proceed to arrange a Treaty, subject to the approbation of the President, and to the constitutional sanction. The Treaty of the 4th Novr. 1796 of which a copy is herewith sent, and may also be found in the laws of the U. States Vol. 4 p 44, may be taken for the basis and the body of it. You will omit however so much of the first article as makes Algiers the guaranty, and of the last as makes the Dey the Arbiter and expositor of the Treaty; it being understood that a stipulation of this sort gives to that Regency an embarrassing connection with our affairs at Tripoli, and by wounding the pride of the Bashaw of the latter, adds the force of another passion to that of cupidity, in slighting his engagements. At the same time umbrage to Algiers ought to be avoided, by letting this change in the Treaty with Tripoli, be the act of the Bashaw, rather than of the United States, and be made so to appear to the Dey. No other part of the Treaty seems to be objectionable. But if there be any other which has been found inconvenient you are at liberty to omit it. As your residence and experience may have suggested also regulations which did not occur when the late Treaty was formed, but which may be useful in preventing impositions or disputes, the defects may be supplied. It seems particularly proper that the forceable use of american vessels by the Bashaw or his subjects, and the liability of the United States for the property of Tripoli, taken out of American vessels by the enemies of Tripoli shall be guarded against.

The good disposition which Sweden has shewn to unite her measures with those of the U. States, for controuling the predatory habits of the Barbary powers, and particularly for bringing Tripoli to proper terms of peace, requires that in the negotiations for the latter purpose, there should be some understanding with her officers and Agents, if they are so disposed; and that the negotiations should even go on hand in hand, if their objects and arrangements be favourable to the plan; keeping however the Treaties which may result, as ab-

(To be continued.)

AUG 19

MONTHLY BULLETIN

ASTOR
TILDEN FO

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 8.
August, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Buck, Albert Henry, editor.
A reference handbook of the medical sciences. New edition. Vol. I. Aac—Bla. N. Y., 1900. v. Illus. *3730a.51

Iowa federation of women's clubs.
Year book. 1899/1900, 1900/1901. [Des Moines, 1900, 1901.] = *5589.132

Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt. 10th edition. Edited by Mary Brodrick. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5059a.103

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Babinet de Rencogne, Gustave.
Les confirmations de noblesse de l'échevinage d'Angoulême sous les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. [Paris? 186-?] 45 pp. 2636.64

Bingham, Theodore Alfred.
Genealogy of the Bingham family in the United States, especially of the State of Connecticut . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. Fac-similes. 4434.429

Didsbury, Lancashire, England. Churches. Church of St. James.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1561–1757. Transcribed and edited by H. T. Crofton and E. Abbey Tindall. Part I. Wigan, 1900. *2504.132

Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.
The Jamesons in America. 1647–1900. Genealogical records and memoranda. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *4432.220

Haskell, Frank W.
A comprehensive method of arrangement for genealogical records. [Niagara Falls, N. Y.] 1900. (16) pp. = 4439a.164

La Vallière, H. de.
Notice sur l'Hôtel de Jassaud. Blois, 1893. 13 pp. = 2632.22

Linton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, England, Parish of.
The registers of the Parish church. Vol. I. Edited by F. A. C. Share. [Leeds.] 1900. *2504.68

Lyle, Maria Catharine Nourse.
James Nourse and his descendants. Lexington, Ky., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *4434.419

McPike, James.
James McPike: his ancestry and descendants. Photographic prints from typewritten and manuscript copy. 8 pp. = *4430.18

Rexford, John DeWitt.
Genealogical history showing the paternal line of descent from Arthur Rexford, a native of England, who married Elizabeth Stevens, of New Haven, Conn., in 1702. Janesville, Wis., 1891. 78 pp. *4434.441

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley.
The Thomas book giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Portrs. *4434.421

Verguet, C. M. Léopold.
Titres de noblesse, généalogie et armoiries de la famille des Vaniere. Carcassonne, 1859. 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2638.75

White, Almira Larkin.
Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts. Vol. I. Haverhill, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. *4434.427

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Libro dei nobili Veneti ora per la prima volta messo in luce. Firenze, 1866. 94 pp. 2748.41

Sanderson, Edgar.
Hero patriots of the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2248.40
Contents. — The Peninsular war: Martin Diaz. — The Tyrolese war, 1809: Andreas Hofer, Teimer, Spechbacher, Haspinger. — The Greek war of Independence, 1821–1827: Georgios Karaiskakis, Markos Bozzaris, Andreas Miaulis, Konstantinos Kanaris. — The South American Revolution: Simon Bolivar. — Abd-el-Kader. — Schamyl of the Caucasus. — Daniele Manin and Giuseppe Garibaldi.

Single Biographies.

Allégret, Alexandre Ferdinand Marie.
Éloge de Viète. Suivi d'une note relative au calendrier de Viète. Poitiers, 1867. 28 pp. 2644.137

Baildon, Henry Bellyse.
Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4547.169

Bordier, Henri Léonard.
La veuve de l'amiral Coligny. Paris, 1875. 51 pp. 2644.78

Diederich, Benno.
Alphonse Daudet. Hamburg, 1901. 36 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Gibbon, Edward.
Memoirs. Edited by G. B. Hill. London, 1900. 4544.74

Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden.
Anne Gilchrist: her life and writings. With a prefatory notice by William Michael Rossetti. 2d edition. London, 1887. Portrs. Pls. *P.11.3386

Giraud, Victor.
Pascal: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence . . . 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4648.87

Gould, Alice Bache.
Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.193

Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loizeau de.
Alexis de Tocqueville en Touraine. Préparation du livre sur l'Ancien régime. Paris, 1893. 31 pp. 2641.86

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
La jeunesse de Voltaire. Voltaire et la famille de Nicolay. [Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1875.] 8 pp. 4649.38

Hammerton, J. A.
J. M. Barrie and his books. Biographical and critical studies. London, 1900. Portr. 4548.237
Bibliography, pp. 258–264.

Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.
Memorial of the Hon. John Alsop King, eighteenth president of the New York historical society. N. Y., 1901. 27 pp. Portr. 4442.339

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.
Memoir of George Otis Shattuck. With an appendix [containing memorial addresses]. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. Portr. 4444.305

Holmes, Richard Rivington.
Queen Victoria. 1819–1901. New edition, with . . . supplementary chapter. London, 1901. Portr. 2548.184

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Centenaire de Voltaire, 30 mai 1878. Le discours pour Voltaire. La lettre à l'évêque d'Orléans. 3e édition. Paris, 1878. 23 pp. 4645.81
Love letters. 1820–1822. With comment by Paul Meurice. Translated by Elizabeth W. Latimer. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4654.61

Lane, Albert.
Elbert Hubbard and his work. [Worcester, 1901.] Portr. Pls. 4346.189

Lebey, André.
Essai sur Laurent de Médicis, dit Le magnifique. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2749.44

Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth.
Franz Heinrich Reusch. Cambridge, 1901. 24 pp. = 2849a.27

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
My autobiography. A fragment. [Edited by W. G. Max Mueller.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4548.233

Nageotte, Eugène. 1837–
Ovide: sa vie, ses œuvres. Thèse . . . Mâcon, 1872. 2927.47

Pickett, Thomas Edward.
A soldier of the Civil war [George Edward Pickett]. By a member of the Virginia historical society. Cleveland, 1900. 62 pp. Portr. = 4442.337

Piñeyro, Enrique.
Vida y escritos de Juan Clemente Zenea. Paris, 1901. = 4398.44

Sepet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.
Jeanne d'Arc. 21e édition. Tours, 1896. Illus. 4641.86

Slattery, Charles Lewis.
Felix Reville Brunot. 1820–1898. A civilian in the War for the Union, president of the first Board of Indian commissioners. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4348.224

Stillman, William James.
The autobiography of a journalist. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. 4345.233

Tucker, Payson.
Unveiling of the marble bust of Payson Tucker, November 21, 1900, presented to the Maine eye and ear infirmary by Mrs. Tucker. Portland, 1901. 52 pp. Portr. = 4444.330

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de.
Le duc de Bourgogne et le duc de Beauvillier. Lettres inédites. 1700–1708. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2647.88

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Up from slavery. An autobiography. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4346.188

Werner, Ernst Eduard.
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. [Akron, Ohio, 1897.] Portrs. Pls. = *4430.147

Wurzbach, Alfred, Jr., Ritter von Tannenberg.
Gottfried August Bürger. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2842.27

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Allard, Paul.
Études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1899. 2219a.25
Day, Edward.
The social life of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1901. 2297.78
Favier, A.
The heart of Pekin. Bishop A. Favier's diary of the siege, May–August, 1900. Edited by J. Freri. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Portr. Pl. Plan. 3016.163
Fuller, Frederic Walter.
Egypt and the hinterland. London, 1901. Pl. Map. 3053.271
Hodgson, Mary Alice, lady.
The siege of Kumassi. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3053.269
Michie, Alexander.
The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3016.165
19th century, The. A review of progress. N. Y., 1901. 2216.74
Progress, The, of the century. N. Y., 1901. 2216.76
Contents. — Evolution, by Alfred Russel Wallace. — Chemistry, by William Ramsay. — Archæology, by William Matthew Flinders-Petrie. — Astronomy, by Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer. — Philosophy, by Edward Caird. — Medicine, by William Osler. — Surgery, by W. W. Keen. — Electricity, by Elihu Thomson. — Physics, by Thomas Corwin Mendenhall. — War, by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. — Naval ships, by Alfred T. Mahan. — Literature, by Andrew Lang. — Engineering, by Thomas C. Clarke. — Religion: Catholicism, by Cardinal James Gibbons; Protestantism, by Alexander V. G. Allen; The Jews and Judaism, by Richard J. H. Gottheil; Free-thought, by Goldwin Smith.
Ralph, Julian E.
An American with Lord Roberts. N. Y. [1901.] 3059a.235
Sketches of the war in South Africa.
Russell, Charles, B.A., Oxford.
The Jew in London. Two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis. London, 1900. Maps. 2297.70
Contents. — The Jewish question in the East end. By C. Russell. — Another view of the question. By H. S. Lewis.
Schlumberger, Léon Gustave.
L'épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle. [Paris.] 1896, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. *3080a.6
Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturgeschichte . . . neubearbeitet . . . von Otto Kaemmel und K. Sturmhoefel. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893–98. 11 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. *6252.50
Contents. — 1, 2. Geschichte des Altertums. 3, 4. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 5–7. Geschichte der neueren Zeit. [1469–1789.] 8–10. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. [11.] Index.
Wilkins, Augustus Samuel.
L'antiquité romaine: mœurs et coutumes, organisation de la société. Traduit de la deuxième édition anglaise par Mme. P. Waldteufel. Paris, 1885. Illus. Map. 2959a.44
Worsfold, William Basil.
Egypt yesterday and to-day. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3059.249

Europe.

Bénet, Armand Eugène.
Charles VIII à Évreux, 1485. Rouen, 1883. 12 pp. 2616.77
Blacklock, F. Gainsford.
The suppressed Benedictine minster, and other ancient and modern institutions of the borough of Leominster. Leominster. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.3
Duval, Louis François Marin.
Le camp de Lignaux et le passage de l'armée du duc de Deux-Ponts dans la Marche, en 1569. Guéret, 1869. 12 pp. 4668.75
Fisher, John, of Warwick.
The book of John Fisher, town clerk and deputy recorder of Warwick (1580–1588). Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1900.] *2508.80
Hobart, John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.
The despatches and correspondence of John, second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762–1765. Edited by Adelaide D'Arcy Collyer. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] *2426.101
Hore, Herbert Francis.
History of the town and county of Wexford. Old and new Ross. Edited by . . . P. H. Hore. London, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. *2470a.107
Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Le serment. Londres, 1870. 16 pp. = 2646.134
On the oath of allegiance demanded by Louis Napoleon.
Joubert, Léo. 1826–
La Gaule et les Gaulois jusqu'à la conquête romaine. Paris, 1890. Illus. Maps. 2611.84
Kronegg, Ferdinand.
Illustrierte Geschichte der Stadt München. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2818.62
Lea, Henry Charles.
The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phila., 1901. 3095.155

Le Proux, Fernand Louis Arnould.
Lettres du cardinal Mazarin à la ville de Saint-Quentin, publiées avec d'autres lettres & documents tirés des archives municipales. Saint-Quentin, 1873. 30 pp. 2643.71

McCracken, William Denison.
The rise of the Swiss republic. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1901. 2821.82

Mossmann, Xavier.
Contestation de Colmar avec la cour de France (1641–1644). Conférence faite à Colmar, le 17 mars 1869 . . . Colmar, 1869. 27 pp. 2866.34

Mueller, David.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes in kurzgefasster übersichtlicher Darstellung. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1878. 2815.70

Roland, Marie Jeanne Phlipon.
Lettres de Madame Roland. Publiées par Claude Perroud. Tome 1. 1780–1787. Paris, 1900. *4620a.16

Sartiges-d'Angles, Jean de.
Notice historique sur les ban & arrière-ban de la province d'Auvergne. Clermont-Ferrand, 1864. 2669.79

Thierry, Amédée Simon Dominique.
Histoire de la Gaule sous la domination romaine. Première partie. 4e édition. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 2613.70

Thieury, Jules.
L'Espagne et l'Angleterre en 1588. Campagne de l'Armada. Documents nouveaux. Paris, 1860. 23 pp. 3097.29

Tortat, Antoine.
Une page inédite d'histoire contemporaine. Napoléon Ier à Montaigu en 1808. [Publié par Eugène Louis.] N. p. [187–?] 12 pp. 2657.123

America.

Blanchard, Rufus.
Discovery and conquests of the Northwest, with the history of Chicago. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2376.74

Crissey, Theron Wilmot.
1744–1900. History of Norfolk, Litchfield county, Connecticut. Opening chapters by Joseph Eldridge. Everett, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. *4430a.71

Halsey, Francis Whiting.
The old New York frontier. 1614–1800. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4478.324

Ide, Simeon.
A biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide: with a minute account of one of the largest emigrating companies . . . from the East to the Pacific coast. And the most authentic account of "the virtual conquest of California, in June, 1846, by the Bear Flag Party." N. p. [18—.] 4379.153

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.
Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania . . . 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Pls. Plan. = *2375.83

Johnston, Alexander.
High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools." Revised and continued by W. M. Daniels. Farther revised and continued by W. MacDonald. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. 4229.137

Johnston, Elizabeth Lichtenstein.
Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Written in 1836. Edited by Arthur Wentworth Eaton. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2349.134

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.
The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 4378.185

Lincoln Republican league.
Lincoln Republican booklet. 1–3. [Minneapolis, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. = 4228.153
On imperialism.

Reno, Conrad.
General Jesse Lee Reno at Frederick. Barbara Fritchie and her flag. [Boston, 1900.] (18) pp. 4423.347

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
The thirteen colonies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2329.108

Stoughton, Mass.
The 19th century hail and farewell. The 20th welcome and Godspeed. [Programme of the celebration], Dec. 31, 1900. N. p. 1900. (5) pp. Illus. = 4359a.140

Sturges, Charles Mathews.
"Hast thou killed, and also taken possession?" An unspoken address, July 4, 1899. 3d edition. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp. = 4228.154
On imperialism.

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Aymard, ——.
Rapport à la Société académique du Puy sur les antiquités gallo-romaines découvertes au Puy. Le Puy, 1860. 88 pp. Illus. = 4075.184

Cérès, ——, abbé.
Rapport sur quelques dolmens et tumuli des environs de Rodez. Rodez, 1866. 13 pp. Pl. 6233.18

Cessac, J. B. de.
La croix de Champagnac (Creuse). Tours, 1873. 6 pp. = 2638.72

Chaudet, Alfred.
L'École française d'Athènes et les fouilles à l'Acropole. [Paris, 1852.] (4) pp. Plan. = 2963.34

Chauvet, J. M.
Notice générale des antiquités de Vichy-les-Bains. (Allier.) Cusset, 1851. 94 pp. = 4097.116

Cros-Mayrevieille, ——.
Les monuments de Carcassonne. Paris, 1850. Pl. 2638.70

Delignières, Em., and Armand Van Robais.
Visite d'anciens caveaux à Abbeville. Abbeville, 1883. 12 pp. = 4637.29

Ferrero, Ermanno.
L'arc d'Auguste à Suse. Turin, 1901. 46 pp. Illus. *Cab.27.44.3

Godet, H.
Étude sur la villa romaine de la Mutte en Céton (Orne). [Alençons? 1886.] 14 pp. Plans. = 4661.43

Goy, Pierre de.
L'industrie du bronze en Berry. La cachette de fondeur du Petit-Villatte. Bourges, 1885. 73 pp. Pls. 2635.85

Guignard, Ludovic.
Influence de l'art gaulois sur le portail de l'église de Mesland. Paris. [1885.] 4 pp. Illus. = 2636.61

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, Freiherr von.
Die Inschrift von Heilsberg. Weimar, 1818. 9 pp. Illus. = *2830.68

Hanriot, Charles.
Nouvelles observations sur le Tholus d'Athènes. [Napoléon-Vendée, 1855.] 15 pp. = 2963.47

Julliot, Gustave. 1829–
Notice sur l'aqueduc romain de Sens. Par Julliot et Belgrand. Paris, 1875. 45 pp. Illus. Map. = 2632.24

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe.
Mémoire sur les tombeaux gallo-romains découverts à Rouen. Rouen, 1829. 28 pp. Pls. = 2636.62

Ledain, Bélisaire.
Mémoire sur l'enceinte gallo-romaine de Poitiers. Poitiers, 1872. 68 pp. = 2635.79

Malosse, Paulin.
Monumens antiques de Saint-Remy, décrits et expliqués. Avignon, 1818. 61 pp. = 2635.83

Maxe-Werly, Léon.
Nantois. [Bar-le-Duc, 1883.] 12 pp. = 2636.59

Maxe-Werly, Léon, and Gaston Ovide de La Noë.
Antiquités du Mont Héraple. Examen d'une fouille faite par M. Huber en 1892. Paris, 1894. 34 pp. Illus. = 2635.78

Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François.
Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Moniteur-Universel, sur quelques auteurs cités par des savans étrangers comme contraires à la haute antiquité des monumens cyclopéens. [Paris, 1812.] 16 pp. = 2969a.125

Piette, Édouard.
L'époque éburnéenne et les races humaines de la période glyptique. Saint-Quentin, 1894. 27 pp. = 4074.163

Rouard, Étienne Antoine Benoît.
Rapport sur les fouilles d'antiquités faites à Aix, en 1843 et 1844. Aix, 1844. 68 pp. Pls. Plans. = 2631.14

Uhlemann, Maximilian Rudolph.
Three days in Memphis; or, sketches of the public and private life of the old Egyptians. [Translated by E. Goodrich Smith.] Phila., 1858. 5055.96
In the form of a story. The original German is on shelf-no. 5055.69

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bonnardot, Alfred.
Catalogue d'estampes, plans, dessins et tableaux relatifs à la topographie et à l'histoire de l'ancien Paris, composant la collection de feu A. Bonnardot. [Paris, 1888.] 72 pp. = 4632.62
Emblems of mortality; representing in upwards of fifty cuts [from Holbein, by J. Bewick], death seizing all ranks and degrees of people . . . Prefixed, a copious preface [by J. S. Hawkins, the editor]. 1st American edition. Hartford, 1801. Illus. = 4079a.84

Goodyear, William Henry.
A history of art. 12th edition, enlarged. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4084.52

Jouin, Henry.
Les journaux et la critique d'art. Angers, 1870. 95 pp. = 4078.214
Plan d'étude sur l'art français. Paris, 1892. 40 pp. = 4073.181

Marionneau, Charles Claude.
Les beaux-arts à Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1892. 24 pp. = 4073.188

Musaeus, Johann Carl August.
Die Buecher der Chronika der drei Schwestern. Illustrirt von H. Lefler und J. Urban. Berlin, 1900. 56 pp. *Cab.28.22.1

Netto, Curt, and Gottfried Wagener.
Japanischer Humor. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 4071.47

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Filles et garçons. Scènes de la ville et des champs. Illustrations de M. B. de Monvel. Paris. [1900.] 29 pp. 8063.127

Tyner, George N.
Illustrated catalogue of [his] private collection of valuable modern paintings, disposed of at public sale . . . Feb. 1, 1901. N. Y., 1901. *8073.83

Architecture. Building.

Bauchal, Charles.
Notre-Dame et ses premiers architectes. [Paris.] 1882. 16 pp. = 4107.20

Boilleau, L.
Le château d'Amboise et ses environs. Tours, 1860. 78 pp. Pls. = 4095.130

Bouillet, Auguste, abbé.
Le château de Beaumesnil (Eure). Caen, 1890. 28 pp. Pls. = 4097.120

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Historique de la Société académique d'architecture de Lyon. Lyon, 1880. 18 pp. = 4091.114

Chicago architectural club.
Catalogue of exhibits and supplementary list of patrons. [Chicago, 1901?] (15) pp. = 4099a.116

Church builder, The. A quarterly journal of Church extension in England and Wales. 1864. London. [1865.] Illus. *4107.11

Du Seigneur, Maurice.
Liste des principaux monuments de Paris. Paris, 1888. 85 pp. 4094.116

Fourcaud, Louis de Boussès de.
Les origines de l'architecture gothique et la question de Saint-Front de Périgueux, à propos des ouvrages de M. Corroyer. Paris, 1892. 16 pp. = 4091.116

Geymueller, Heinrich von, Baron. 1839–
Le passé, le présent et l'avenir de la cathédrale de Milan. Paris. [1890.] 45 pp. = 4103.27

Hofmann, Theobald.
Raffael in seiner Bedeutung als Architekt. [Band 1.] Villa Madama zu Rom. Zittau, 1900. Pls. Plans. *Cab.60.145.1

Huet, J. C.
Essai sur cette question: quels ont été les progrès de l'architecture depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours? Paris, 1805. 46 pp. = 4098.128

Jollivet, Pierre Jules.
De la polychromie de l'architecture par l'emploi des émaux. Description d'un exemple à Deauville. Paris, 1867. 22 pp. = 4073.172

Kutschmann, Theodor.
Meisterwerke saracenisch-normannischer Kunst in Sicilien und Unteritalien. Berlin. [1900.] 47 pp. Illus. 38 pls. Cab.60.146.1

Lerebours, Pierre Victor. (Pierre Victor.)
Sur d'anciennes constructions en bois sculpté de l'intérieur de la Norvège. Paris, 1842. 15 pp. 3 pls. 4092.120

Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.
Maisons anciennes de Mâcon. La maison de bois. Paris, 1893. 8 pp. = 4094.117

Massachusetts institute of technology.
[Course in architecture.] Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4094.41

Nardini Despotti Mospignotti, Aristide.
Del duomo di Milano, e della sua nuova facciata. Milano, 1889. Pls. *4101.31

Passeron, Jean S.
Philibert de Lorme, architecte. [Lyon, 1858?] 35 pp. = 4088.128

Rossi, Adamo.
Documenti inediti sopra alcune fabbriche perugine del secolo XV. Duomo. — Ponte Felcino. — Palazzo del Capitano del Popolo. — Mercatale. Perugia, 1870. 23 pp. = 4097.114

Taillandier, Alphonse Henri.
Notice sur Daniel Gittard, architecte du temps de Louis XIV. Suivie d'un appendice par E. Grésy. Méaux, 1866. 12 pp. Portr. Fac-simile. = 4095.127

Tarbé, Prosper.
Notre-Dame de Reims. Reims, 1845. Pls. = 4098.112

Topical architecture . . . No. 11, 12. Nov., Dec., 1890. Domical buildings; No. 13. Jan., 1901. Cornices. Boston, 1900, 01. 3 parts. Pls. Plans. *Cab.60.135.3

Artists.

Bertholon, J., and C. Lhote.
Horace Vernet à Versailles, au Luxembourg et au Louvre. Paris, 1863. 32 pp. = 4083.144

Bonnin, Alexandre.
Paul Baudry. Vannes, 1889. 22 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4085.147

Cambry, Jacques. 1749–1807.
Essai sur la vie et sur les tableaux du Poussin. Paris. [1799.] 62 pp. = 4076.160

Champavier, Maurice.
Félix Clément, peintre d'histoire, Grand prix de Rome. Paris, 1889. 71 pp. Portr. = 4085.149

Eyma, Louis Xavier.
Decamps. Paris, 1841. 29 pp. = 4089a.110

Foucart, Paul François.
Antoine Watteau à Valenciennes. Paris, 1892. 36 pp. 4083.137

Guibal, Nicolas.
Éloge de Nicolas Poussin, peintre ordinaire du roi. Paris, 1783. 56 pp. 4089.125

Herluison, Henri.
Artistes orléanais. Par H. H * * * Orléans, 1863. Portr. = 4088.129

Justi, Carl. 1832–
Michelangelo. Beiträge zur Erklärung der Werke und des Menschen. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4082.87

Keysor, Jennie Ellis.
Great artists. Boston. [1899, 1900.] 3 v. Illus. Portrs. *4089a.114
Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Murillo. — Rubens. — Dürer. 2. Van Dyck. — Rembrandt. — Reynolds. — Bonheur. 3. Angelo. — Da Vinci. — Titian. — Correggio.

La Tour, Henri de.
Giovanni Paolo. Paris, 1893. 22 pp. = 4083.146

Lécluze, Étienne Jean de.
Salvator Rosa. [Paris? 1830?] 17 pp. = 4085.151

Lemonnier, Joseph Henry.
Michel-Ange. Paris, 1881. 36 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4089a.117

Liste des artistes récompensés, français et étrangers, vivant au 1er avril, 1878. Paris, 1878. 83 pp. = 4087.125

Louis, Eugène.
Constant Merland et Clément Vallette. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1887. 22 pp. = 4087.127

Marcille, Camille Constantin.
Notice sur Mathieu Cochereau, peintre beauceron. Chartres, 1873. 19 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4083.135

Marionneau, Claude Charles.
Jean-Louis Gintrac, peintre, dessinateur, lithographe. Bordeaux, 1886. 16 pp. 4087.120

Martin-Daussigny, Edme Camille.
Éloge historique de Pierre Révoil. Lyon, 1842. 32 pp. = 4087.122

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Henri de Gissey de Paris, dessinateur ordinaire des plaisirs et des ballets du roi (1608–1675). Paris, 1854. 28 pp. = 4085.150

Jean Goujon et la vérité sur la date et le lieu de sa mort, d'après un document découvert par M. Sandonnini. [Paris, 1885.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. = 4082.121

Naigeon, Jean Guillaume Elzidor.
Notice historique sur Naigeon (Jean),

membre de la Légion-d'honneur, peintre d'histoire . . . [Anon.] Paris, 1848. 7 pp. = 4087.124

Prost, Auguste.
J.-F. Blondel et son œuvre. Metz, 1860. 84 pp. Plan. = 4095.129

Roessler, Charles.
Étude sur l'abbé Cochet. Paris, 1886. 67 pp. = 4089a.119

Roman, Joseph. 1840–
Le peintre Pierre Gourdelle. 1555–1588. Paris, 1888. 24 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4083.132

Roques, Antonin.
Fleurons artistiques ou sonnets aux peintres belges. Anvers, 1839. 21 pp. = 4087.134

Ruskin, John.
Turner and Ruskin. An exposition of the work of Turner from the writings of Ruskin. With a biographical note on Turner by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *Cab.80.129.3

Saint-Georges, Henri de.
Notice sur Talec. Rennes, 1856. 19 pp. = 4087.126

Salm-Reifferscheidt-Dyck, Konstanze Marie, Fuerstin von.
Sur Girodet. Paris, 1825. 11 pp. 4088.130

Sauzet, Paul Jean Pierre.
Hommage à la mémoire de Ludovic Vitet, associé de l'Académie des sciences, lettres et arts de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1874. 37 pp. 4082.119

Vasari, Giorgio. 1512–1574.
Vita di M. Jacopo Sansovino, scultore e architetto. 2a edizione. Venezia, 1789. 37 pp. = *4091.113

Yriarte, Charles Émile.
J. F. Millet. Paris, 1885. 59 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4082.124

Zanelli, Ippolito.
Vita del gran pittore cavalier co: Carlo Cignani . . . [Bologna, 1722.] 69 pp. Portr. = *4087.129

Caricature.

Brisson, Adolphe.
Nos humoristes. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. *8073.170
Contents. — Caran d'Ache. — J. L. Forain. — Hermann-Paul. — Léandre. — Robida. — Steinlein. — Willette.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)
Bouffonneries de l'Exposition. Paris, 1868. (16) ff. = 8074.218
Cocasseries du jour. Paris. [1867?] = 8074.207
La comédie de l'Exposition. 1. Prologue. Paris. [1867.] = 8074.217
Same. 1er acte. Paris. [1868?] = 8074.212
Courrier de Paris. Paris. [186–?] = 8074.206
Drôleries contemporaines. Paris. [187–?] = 8074.209
En Pologne. Paris. [1863?] = 8074.216
Les grimaces du jour. Paris. [186–?] = 8074.202
Les jours gras. Paris. [1864?] = 8074.210
La mascarade parisienne. Paris. [1870?] = 8074.201
Nos jeux et nos ris. Paris. [186–?] = 8074.208
Nouvelles charges parisiennes. Paris. [186–?] = 8074.211
Une once de bon sang. Paris. [187–?] = 8074.214
Paris pour rire. Paris. [1871?] = 8074.213
Proudhoniana. Paris. [1848.] = 8074.219
Le salon pour rire, 1877. [Paris.] 1877. = 8074.215
Souvenirs comiques de l'an 1858. Paris. [1858?] = 8074.205

Drawing.

Bosse, Abraham. 1611–1678.
Manière vniverselle de Mr. Desargves, pour pratiquer la perspective par petit-pied, comme le géométral. Paris, 1648. Pls. No. 1 in 4068.58
Moyen vniversel de pratiqver la perspective svr les tableaux, ou surfaces irrégulières. Ensemble, quelques particularitez concernant cet art, & celuy de la graueure en taille-douce. Paris, 1653. 78 pp. Pls. No. 2 in 4068.58

Wilson, Victor Tyson.
Free-hand perspective. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4063.71

Music.

Baudoin, Jules.
L'Alceste de Gluck. Étude. Paris, 1861. 65 pp. 4049.208

Bogaerts, Jacobus.
S. Alphonse de Liguori musicien, et la réforme du chant sacré . . . Paris. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4042.122

Cartaud, C., abbé.
Chant grégorien. Grammaire élémentaire. Solesmes, 1895. = 4056.67

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.
Franz Schubert. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. *2162.65

Ducret, A.
Musique grégorienne et musique palestrinienne. Niort, 1900. 23 pp. 4049a.51

Eschmann, Johann Carl.
Wegweiser durch die Klavier-Litteratur. 5. Auflage, herausgegeben von Adolf Ruthardt. Leipzig, 1900. *4047.146

Glasenapp, Carl Friedrich.
Life of Richard Wagner: being an authorized English version by W. A. Ellis of Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wagner's." Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4044.217

Grillet, Laurent.
Les ancêtres du violon et du violoncelle, les luthiers et les fabricants d'archets. Paris. 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. *4051.28

Knorr, Iwan.
Peter Iljitsch Tschaikowsky. Berlin, 1900. 92 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4041.83

Liguri, Alfonso Maria di, saint.
Chant de la Passion. Paroles et musique. Texte original italien et texte français. [Partition.] Paris. [1899.] 33 pp. No. 2 in 4042.122

Roman Catholic church.
Processionale Romanum, sive, ordo sacrarum processionum ex Rituali Romano depromptus. Editio quarta. Ratisbonæ, 1891. 8048.185

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1901.

Bayer, Josef. Sonne und Erde. Ballet. Hamburg. [1889.]

Brecher, Gustav. Aus unserer Zeit. Eine symphonische Fantasie . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.

Coe, Collin. A merry company, or the cadet's pic-nic. A comic operetta for boys and girls. Boston. [1886.]

Chausson, Ernest. Le roi Arthus. Drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Durand de Fontmagne, Baronne. Folies d'amour. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1894.

Ganne, Louis. Les saltimbanques. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.

Godfrey, Arthur E. Little Miss Nobody. A new musical comedy. London.

Gothi, Lucien. L'hypnotiseur par amour. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester . . . bearbeitet von Gustav F. Kogel. Leipzig.

— Te Deum zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen, instrumentirt von Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Partitur. Leipzig.

Haydn, Franz Josef.
Stabat Mater for soli and chorus with organ or piano accompaniment. N. Y. [1899.]

Honig, Louis. The postillion of Bath . . . comic opera. London.

Kefer, Louis. Symphonie pour grand orchestre. Leipzig.

Koehler, Bernhard. Scherzo für Orchester. London.

Laurent de Rillé, François Anatole. Miss Doulton. Opéra-comique de salon. Paris.

Legouix, Isidore Édouard. La clef d'argent. Opéra-comique. Paris.

Malo, Charles. Un mariage au flageolet. Opérette. Paris. [1874.]

— Un gendre à poigne. Opérette. Paris.

Our nation's struggle. A patriotic allegory. Boston. [1885.]

Pourny, Charles. Les secrets de la Baronne. Opérette. Paris. [187–.]

Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest. Marche tzigane . . . pour orchestre. Paris.

Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch. Premier concerto pour le piano. Avec accomp. d'un II[d] piano. Op. 25. Leipzig.

Schroeder, Hermann. Sechs kleine leichte und instructive quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 8. Heft 2. Mayence.

Schumann, Robert Alexander. Stück im Volkston (Op. 102, No. 2) für Streichorchester, Clarionette, Horn und Harfe (ad lib.) übertragen von Heinrich Urban. Berlin.

Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Der Nussknacker. (Casse-noisette.) Ballet-Feerie. Op. 71. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [189–?]

Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. Symphonie périodique. Partition. Manuscript.

Painting. Portraits.

Bégule, Lucien. 1848–
Les peintures murales de Saint-Bonnet-le-Château (XVIe siècle). Lyon, 1879. 18 pp. Illus. = 4073.162

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gaspero, marchese.
Ritratto di Michelangelo Buonarroti dalla storia della Republica di Firenze. Ripubblicato per cura di Cammillo Tommasi. Firenze, 1875. 14 pp. = 4089.123

Daniell, Walter Vernon.
A catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages, chiefly connected with the history and literature of Great Britain. Accompanied by short biographical notes . . . With a topographical index . . . London, 1900. Portrs. *8076.45

David, François Anne.
[Circulars relating to his portraits of Napoleon.] [Paris, 1803–15.] = *4073.187

Dehaisnes, Chrétien César Auguste.
Les œuvres des maîtres de l'école flamande primitive conservées en Italie et dans l'est et le midi de la France. Paris, 1891. 49 pp. = 4073.174

Dodgson, Campbell.
Lucas Cranach. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 17 pp. *2162.69

Gruyer, François Anatole.
Des conditions de la peinture en France, et des peintures murales de M. Hippolyte Flandrin dans la nef de Saint-Germain-des-Prés. Paris, 1862. 39 pp. = 4091.117

Hammer, Christian.
Katalog der schwedischen Portraits-Sammlung des Museums Christian Hammer in Stockholm . . . Versteigerung zu Köln . . . October 1893. Köln, 1893. 42 pp. Portrs. = *4071.115

Laurens, Jean Joseph Bonaventure.
Instruction sur le procédé de peinture appelé aquarelle. Paris, 1858. 71 pp. = 4076.176

Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Le portrait de François Sneyders au Musée de Troyes. Troyes, 1876. 15 pp. = 4073.173

Lehmann, Alfred.
Das Bildnis bei den altdeutschen Meistern bis auf Dürer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.204

Mareuse, Edgar.
Les peintures murales de la maladrerie de Poissy. Versailles, 1894. 18 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4094.115

Merson, Luc Olivier.
La peinture française au XVIIe siècle et au XVIIIe. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.60
Soulié, Eudoxe.
Le portrait authentique de Mlle. de La Vallière. Versailles, 1866. 16 pp. 4078.218
Vallardi, Giuseppe.
Ritratto del duca Cesare Valentino Borgia dipinto da Raffaele Sanzio, scoperto nella Galeria Castelbarco a Milano. Milano, 1843. 8 pp. Portr. = 4074.190
Velo, Giambattista de.
Delle scuole e specialmente italiche di pittura. Pavia, 1810. 36 pp. = 4078.209
Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre.
Photographic copy of a portrait of Alexandre Vattemare. Size, 7¾ × 9¾ inches. = *T.R.25.29b
Wint, Paul de.
Essais historiques et archéographiques sur la peinture flamande. Paris, 1847. 77 pp. = 4079.198

Pottery. Vases.

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de.
Carreaux émaillés du XIVe siècle, provenant du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. Paris, 1875. 5 pp. = 8021.20
Grasset, Jean Daniel.
Céramique. Notice établissant que la marque BB ne peut être attribuée à Bernard Palissy . . . Paris. [18—?] 22 pp. Pls. 4023.26
Jorio, Andrea di.
Sul metodo degli antichi nel dipingere i vasi e sulle rappresentanze de' più interessanti de R. museo. [Napoli, 1813.] 48 pp. = 4075.178
Le Breton, Gaston.
Céramique espagnole. Le salon en porcelaine du Palais-Royal de Madrid, et les porcelaines de Buen Retiro. Paris, 1879. 27 pp. Pls. = 4020a.80
Meillet, A.
De la fabrication des poteries dans l'antiquité, au point de vue technique. Montauban, 1867. 22 pp. = 4023.27
Milet, Ambroise.
Céramique normande. Priorité de l'invention de la porcelaine à Rouen, en 1673. Rouen, 1867. 24 pp. = 4029.19
Museum of fine arts, Boston.
Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. By E. S. Morse. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. *4020a.76
Piccolpassi, Cipriano.
I tre libri dell' arte del vasajo. Roma, 1857. 56 pp. = 4020a.78
Pichon, Ludovic.
La faïence à emblèmes patriotiques du Second empire. Paris, 1874. 40 pp. Pl. = 4029.41
Plicque, Alfred Edwards.
Étude de céramique arverno-romaine. Caen, 1887. 32 pp. = 4023.24
Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, baron de.
Notice sur quelques vases peints de la collection de M. Alexandre Castellani. Paris, 1865. 40 pp. = 4075.189
Most of this collection came from near Capua.

Sculpture.

Biston, Pierre.
Opinion de M. de Gisors . . . sur le buste de M. de Jessaint, et réponse à ceux qui croient avoir inventé le moyen de s'en débarrasser. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1869. 6 pp. = 4087.119
Chevalier, Casimir.
Le tombeau de Saint Martin à Tours. Tours, 1880. 61 pp. = 4095.128
Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Quelques monuments de la sculpture funéraire des XVe et XVIe siècles. Paris, 1882. 28 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4097.113
Grandmaison, Louis Charles Armand Loizeau de.
Le tombeau d'Agnès Sorel à Loches; destruction et restauration, 1793–1809. Tours, 1890. 22 pp. Pl. = 4097.115
Grassi, Mar.
Sulle statue del conte di Cavour e dell' Italia, scolpite da G. Dupré ed erette in Torino. Catania, 1874. 24 pp. = 4087.133
Hurll, Estelle May.
Greek sculpture. A collection of sixteen pictures of Greek marbles. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4087.47
Meyer-Altona, Ernst.
Die Sculpturen des Strassburger Münsters. Theil 1. Strassburg, 1894. Pls. *4074.166
Ottin, Auguste Louis Marie.
Esquisse d'une méthode applicable à l'art de la sculpture. Paris, 1864. 45 pp. = 8085.105

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Boddy, Alexander Alfred.
Days in Galilee and scenes in Judæa: together with some account of a solitary cycling journey in southern Palestine. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3043.196
Candler, Edmund.
A vagabond in Asia. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3048.195
Clark, Francis Edward.
A new way around an old world. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3069.169
A journey across Siberia.
Cortambert, Pierre François Eugène.
Petit cours de géographie moderne, avec un appendice pour la géographie de l'histoire sainte. 26e édition. Paris, 1889, [90]. Illus. = 6289.126
Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 3013.144

Hitomi, I.
Daï-Nippon. Le Japon: essai sur les mœurs et les institutions. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3015.159

Indian and Eastern engineer.
Map of India. Corrected to 1901. Calcutta, 1901. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1062.3

Keller, Adolf.
Eine Sinai-Fahrt. Frauenfeld, 1901. Illus. Map. 3048.226

Kleist, Hugo.
Bilder aus Japan. Leipzig. [1890.] Illus. Portrs. 3016.167

Kollmann, Paul.
Auf deutschem Boden in Afrika. Berlin. [1901?] Illus. Plan. 3059.247

Lauterer, Joseph.
Australien und Tasmanien. Nach eigener Anschauung und Forschung wissenschaftlich und praktisch geschildert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1900. Illus. 3041.28

Little, Archibald John.
Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3012.163

Maximilianus Transylvanus.
De Molvccis insulis, itemq; aliis pluribus mirādis, quæ nouissima Castellanorum nauigatio . . . nuper inuenit. Colophon: Coloniæ in aedibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. 1523. (30) pp. **G.389a.26

Meakin, Budgett.
The land of the Moors: a comprehensive description. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3054.208

Munziger, Carl.
Die Japaner. Wanderungen durch das geistige, soziale und religiöse Leben des japanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1898. 3019.164

Observatorio de Manila.
Atlas de Filipinas. Colección de 30 mapas trabajados por delineantes filipinos, bajo la dirección del P. José Algué, S.J. 1899. Washington, 1900. [United States. Coast and geodetic survey.] = *Map 80.1

Olivares, José de.
Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. Introduced by Major-General Joseph Wheeler. Edited by W. S. Bryan. St. Louis. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *Cab.23.47.1

Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn.
Occasional essays on native South Indian life. London, 1901. 3042.250

Zwemer, Samuel M.
Arabia: the cradle of Islam. Studies in the geography, people and politics. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3048.222
An Arabian bibliography, pp. 414-426.

Europe.

Benger, G.
Rumania in 1900. Authorized translation by A. H. Keane. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3081.128

Borrow, George.
The Zincali. An account of the gypsies in Spain. N. Y., 1901. 5093.46
This edition contains the vocabulary.

Duthillœul, Hippolyte Romain Joseph.
Cris de Douai. Douai, 1850. 24 pp. 2663.23

Nerlinger, Charles.
La vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVIIe siècle. Belfort, 1899. 2866.22
A reprint, with notes and appendices, of the Parlement nouveau of Daniel Martin, a conversation book for persons learning French, first published in 1637.

Orléans, Louis Marie Philippe d'.
Dans les Alpes, 1896–1898. Mont-Blanc — Aiguille du Midi — Mont-Rose — Mont-Cervin. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 4004.164

Sweden. Generalstab.
Generalstabens karta öfver Sverige. Södra delen. [Stockholm, 1889–1900.] (2) ff, 2 key-maps, and 78 sheets. Scale, 1.58 miles to 1 inch. *Map 82.1

Taylor, L. Acland.
Some of the public institutions of Bristol. Bristol, 1900. 19 pp. = 2468.48

Villebresme, ——, vicomte de.
Ce qui reste du vieux Paris. Monuments, hôtels particuliers, maisons historiques, classés par rues. Paris. [1901.] 2639a.104

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
La cité de Carcassonne (Aude). Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900?] 87 pp. Illus. Plans. 4661.44

Worsfold, William Basil.
The valley of light: studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont. London, 1899. Illus. Map. = 2766.78

America.

Finlayson, Archibald W.
A trip to America: a lecture. Glasgow, 1879. 54 pp. = 4466.169
The lecturer made a short visit to the eastern United States and Canada.

Great Britain. War office.
B. F. Stevens's facsimile of the unpublished British head quarters coloured manuscript map of New York & environs. [1782.] London, 1900. 24 sheets. Key map. Scale, about 812.3 feet to 1 inch. *Map 43.9

Hale, Nathan. 1784–1863.
Notes made during an excursion to the Highlands of New-Hampshire and Lake Winnipiseogee. By A gentleman of Boston. Andover, 1833. *4436.208

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Red-men's roads: the Indian thoroughfares of the Central West. Columbus, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Illus. Maps. 4364.249

May, Henry A.
Guide to metropolitan Boston. [Anon.] 2d edition. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 2359a.106

Montana. Bureau of agriculture, labor and industry.
"The treasure state." Montana and its magnificent resources. Helena, 1899. Maps. = 4471.159

Language. Rhetoric.

Adam, Alexander. 1741–1809.
Rudiments of Latin and English grammar. 2d New York, from the 9th English edition, with improvements. N. Y., 1820. = 4939a.103

B., E.
Étude de philologie et de mythologie comparées. Essai sur la légende de Mélusine. Paris, 1872. 40 pp. = 4694.79

Behaghel, Otto.
Die deutsche Sprache. Leipzig, 1886. 2889a.5

Brittain, Margaret S.
Historical primer of French phonetics and inflection. With introductory note by Paget Toynbee. Oxford, 1900. 4689a.79

Garnier, Christian. 1872–1898.
T. R. G. Méthode de transcription rationnelle générale des noms géographiques, s'appliquant à toutes les écritures usitées dans le monde. Paris, 1899. *6281.17
Bibliographie, pp. 143–148.

Hellwig, Paul.
Über den Pleonasmus bei Cäsar. Berlin, 1889. 26 pp. 2932.83

Larousse, Pierre Athanase. 1817–1875.
Petite grammaire du premier âge. Nouvelle édition (91e). Paris, 1891. 2689a.128

Little, Charles Edgar.
A grammatical index to the Chāndogya-Upaniṣad. N. Y. [1900.] [The Vanderbilt Oriental series.] = 3024.48

Makarof, Nikolai P.
Международные словари. Часть французско-русская. Изданіе 11. Спб., 1898. 3037.30

Martini, Matthias.
Lexicon philologicum, præcipue etymologicum et sacrum, in quo Latinæ & a Latinis auctoribus usurpatæ . . . voces ex originibus declarantur . . . Editio tertia . . . [Auctarium et collectanea subjecit Theod. Janssonius ab Almeloveen.] Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697, 98. 2 v. Pl. *2930.13

Napier, Arthur Sampson, editor.
Old English glosses. Chiefly unpublished. Oxford, 1900. *4609.50.11

Ritter, Eugène. 1836–
Recherches sur le patois de Genève. Genève, 1875. 23 pp. 2688.99

Suetterlin, Ludwig.
Die deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 2886.32

Teacher's guide, The, to correct speech. Including . . . Hoose's Studies in articulation [and] Bardeen's Verbal pitfalls. Syracuse, 1898. 2587.55

Thesavrvs lingvae Latinae. Editvs avctoritate et consilio academiarvm qvinqve Germanicarvm: Berolinensis, Gottingensis, Lipsiensis, Monacensis, Vindobonensis. Vol. 1, fasc. 1; 2, fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1900. *2930.15

Vieira, Domingos.
Grande diccionario portuguez. Porto, 1871–74. 5 v. **D.231.23

Whitney, William Dwight.
Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1900. 2488.44

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Ballesdens, Jean.
La bibliothèque d'un académicien au XVIIe siècle. Inventaire et prisée des livres rares et des manuscrits de J. Ballesdens, suivis de son testament. Paris, 1885. 23 pp. *2170.45

Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th baron Ashburton.
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library, comprising very rare Americana, early tracts and broadsides, etc. Sold November, 1900. [Priced.] [London, 1900.] 88 pp. = *6142.58

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.
Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Herausgegeben von A. Graesel. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1900. *2142.46

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.
Belgique. Topo-bibliographie. Montbeliard, 1893. 24 pp. = 4849.70

Everett, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue. [Also] 2d supplement, from Aug. 1, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1900. Boston, 1890, [1900]. 2 v. = *6140a.82

Fletcher, William Younger.
Bookbinding in England and France. London, 1897. Illus. *8085.47

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph.
Les grands relieurs parisiens du XVIIIe siècle: Boyet, Padeloup, Derome. [Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1884.] 15 pp. 6116.64

Iowa. Library commission.
Bulletin. Issued quarterly. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = *6202.76

Joachimsthal, J. L.
Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften u. s. w., nachgelassen von den ehrw. Herren Rabbi Meijer Lehren, Rabbi Akiba Lehren und Rabbi Moses de Lima, welche am 13. Feb. bis 2. März 1899 . . . öffentlich versteigert werden sollen. Amsterdam, 1899. 2185.45
Hebrew text.

Kansas City, Missouri. Public library.
Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1901. Kansas City, 1901. = *6156.208

Lehautcourt, Pierre.
La guerre de 1870–1871. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 27 pp. *2162.66

Madison, Connecticut. E. C. Scranton memorial library.
Catalogue. [Madison, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = *6156.204

O'Ryan, Juan Enrique.
Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala, en los siglos XVII y XVIII. Santiago de Chile, 1897. *6119a.41

Proctor, Robert.
The printing of Greek in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1900. Fac-similes. [Bibliographical society.] *6112.60
Richter, Mil.
Moderne Reclamekunst. Wien, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. 6197.64
Saint Bride foundation institute. William Blades library.
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the librarian. London, 1899. Portr. *6117.83
This library is "a collection of books on the history and practice of printing . . . and on bibliography."
Serrano y Morales, José Enrique.
Reseña histórica en forma de diccionario de las imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde la introducción del arte tipográfico en España hasta el año 1868, con noticias bio-bibliográficas de los principales impresores. Valencia, 1898–99. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *6113.69
Urbain, Charles.
Bossuet. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 31 pp. *2162.64
Worcester, Mass. Free public library.
Classified list of books added to the Circulating department, January 1, 1896, to July 1, 1900. [Worcester, 1900.] = *6156.126
Yale college. Library.
Report of the Librarian. January, 1899–July, 1900. New Haven, 1901. = *6147.216
Young men's Christian association of the city of New York. Library.
Catalogue, Circulating department. July, 1900. N. Y., 1901. = *6181.19

Manuscripts.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Manuscripts.
Catalogue de la collection des manuscrits orientaux, arabes, persans et turcs formée par Charles Schefer et acquise par l'état. Publié par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 6132.29
Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
Report on the manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. [Edited by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] London, 1900. *7101.71

General Literature. Criticism.

Renard, Georges.
La méthode scientifique de l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 2676.239

English and American Literature.

Bone Florence, Le, of Rome. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Vietor und Albert Knobbe. Marburg i. H., 1899. 2486.59
Conferences on books and men. By the author of Pages from a private diary. London, 1900. 4559a.163
Crane, Stephen.
War is kind. [Poems.] Drawings by Will Bradley. N. Y., 1899. *2409a.159
Field, Eugene.
A little book of nonsense. [Edited by E. B. Morgan.] Boston, 1901. 28 pp. = *2406.157
Herbert, George. 1593–1633.
Complete works in verse and prose. Edited by Alexander B. Grosart. [London.] 1874. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. [The Fuller worthies' library.] *4607.134
Long, Elizabeth W.
The parallel. A legend and a vision. [In verse.] [N. Y., 1848.] 8 pp. *A.5299
McCurdy, Edward.
Roses of Paestum. London, 1900. 4559.174
"These essays treat of Italy and the mediæval spirit."
Maturin, Charles Robert.
The universe: a poem. London, 1821. 6604.86
Morrison, Mary J. Whitney, compiler.
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New edition. Boston, 1899. 4504.85
Moulton, Charles Wells, editor.
The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 1. 680–1638. Buffalo, 1901. Portrs. *2551.40
New-York book, The, of poetry. N. Y., 1837. = *4392.126
"Compiled from the poetical writings of natives of the state of New York."
Pittsinger, Eliza A.
The song of the soul victorious. A poem. Illustrated by Henry A. Hancox. [Hudson, Mass., 1900.] 14 ff. = 4392.130
Seward, Anna.
Louisa. A poetical novel. 5th edition. New Haven, 1789. 88 pp. *A.8158
Seymour, Frederick Henry.
The god Yutzo of B.C. 761. By Lord Gilhooley [pseud.]. 6th edition. N. Y. [1901?] 2396.47
A collection of epigrams.
Tabb, John Banister.
Child verse. Boston, 1899. 91 pp. 2394.133
Thomson, James. 1700–1748.
Thomson's Winter, being a reproduction of the first edition, with an introduction by W. Willis. London, 1900. 44 pp. 6569.192
Vedder, David.
Poems, legendary, lyrical, and descriptive. Edinburgh, 1842. *A.9263
Ward, Herbert Dickinson.
The Light of the world. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Pl. 4406.183
Wendell, Barrett.
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1901. [The library of literary history.] 2396.161

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Allen, Caroline Stetson.
The children of the parsonage. [With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1900. Pls. *4405.151
Flattery, Maurice Douglas.
A pair of knaves and a few trumps. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. = *4405.154

Glyn, Elinor.
The visits of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. Portr. *4577.186

James, Henry, Jr.
What Maisie knew. Chicago, 1898. *4407.252

Musick, John Roy.
Humbled pride. A story of the Mexican war. N. Y., 1895. Illus. *2407.170

French Literature.

Busoni, Philippe, editor.
Chefs-d'œuvre poétiques des dames françaises depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'au dix-neuvième. Paris, 1841. Portr. *P.86.128

Complainte très-lamentable, contenant succinctement l'histoire et le jugement d'une bande redoutable qui fut condamnée à Caen, pour maint crime conséquent. [En vers.] Bayeux, 1858. 16 pp. = 6708.16

Conspiration, La, de Compesières. Poëme en patois Savoyard, 1695. Introduction & notes par Ph. Plan. Genève, 1870. 98 pp. Pls. 2709a.43

Daude de Prades.
The romance of Daude de Pradas on the four cardinal virtues. Edited with brief notes by Austin Stickney. Florence, 1879. 6708.18

Doinel du-Val-Michel, Jules Benoît.
La mandore. Sonnets. Orléans, 1878. 32 pp. 6709a.66

Jouin, Henry.
Chant du siècle. Poésie. Paris, 1885. 31 pp. 6709a.70

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Fables, livre VII. Édition annotée par Frédéric Godefroy. Paris, 1882. 62 pp. 6669.73

Pédegert, J. F.
Lous bers gascouns. Bourdéou, 1892. 2688.98

Pellissier, Georges.
Études de littérature contemporaine. Série [1], 2. Paris, 1898, 1901. 2 v. 2679.240

Vincent, Leon Henry.
Corneille. Cambridge, 1901. [Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century. 3.] 2637.64

German Literature.

Diezmann, Johann August.
Goethe und die lustige Zeit in Weimar. 2. Auflage. Weimar, 1901. 2877.182

Strehlke, Friedrich.
Paralipomena zu Goethe's Faust. Stuttgart, 1891. 2877.180
Wörterbuch zu Goethe's Faust. Stuttgart, 1891. 2877.181

Wells, Benjamin Willis.
Modern German literature. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1901. 4874.41

Greek and Latin Literature.

Demosthenes.
Γόγοι, καὶ προοίμια δημηγορικὰ, καὶ ἐπιστολαὶ, σὺν ταῖς ἐξηγήσεσιν . . . τοῦ Οὐλπιάνου ῥήτορος . . . διορθωθεῖσαι, διὰ φιλοπονίας . . . τοῦ Γ. Μορελίου, . . . Προετέθη βίος Δημοσθένους . . . Lvtetiæ, 1570. *2970.74

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Opera. Ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensita [a J. Talbot]. Accesserunt variæ lectiones . . . Editio altera. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. *2929a.11

Kehmptzow, Franz.
De Quinti Smyrnaei fontibus ac mythopoeia. Kiliae, 1891. 77 pp. = 2994.36

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Les Métamorphoses, traduction nouvelle avec le texte latin, suivie d'une analyse de l'explication des fables, de notes . . . par M. G. T. Villenave; ornée de gravures d'après les dessins de Le Barbier, Monsiau, et Moreau. Paris, 1806. 4 v. *2921.31
Ovidii Halievtica, Gratii et Nemesiani Cynegetica. Ex recensione Mavricii Havptii. Accedvnt inedita Latina et tabvla lithographica. Lipsiae, 1838. 2929.75

Hebrew Literature.

Davis, Nina, translator.
Songs of exile by Hebrew poets. Phila., 1901. 2299a.110

Italian Literature.

Vernon, William Warren.
Readings on the Paradiso of Dante, chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. With an introduction by the Bishop of Ripon. London, 1900. 2 v. Pl. 2798.82

Russian Literature.

Baratynski, Evgeni Abramovitch.
Recueil de poésies. Traduites du Russe. Cette, 1858. 62 pp. 3069.48

Spanish Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3091.133

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.
Le bon juge. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 39 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.93
Supplement to L'Illustration, 2 février 1901.

Brieux, A.
Les remplaçantes. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 27 pp. Illus. 6671.91
Supplement to L'Illustration, 23 février 1901.

Brieux, Eugène, 1858– , and Gaston Salandri. 1856–
Bernard Palissy. Drame en vers . . . Paris, 1880. 50 pp. 6699a.150

Bruns, Ivo.
Die griechischen Tragödien als religionsgeschichtliche Quelle. Kiel, 1894. 20 pp. = 2965.11

Capus, Alfred.
La bourse ou la vie. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.95
Supplement to L'Illustration, 15 décembre 1900.

Courteline, Georges, and Jules Lévy.
Le commissaire est bon enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.94
Supplement to L'Illustration, 10 février 1900.

Dejob, Charles.
Les femmes dans la comédie française et italienne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 2678.223

Foulon de Vaulx, André.
La vieillesse de Louis XV. 1771. Paris, 1900. 6699a.144

Gavault, Paul, and Georges Berr.
Moins cinq! Vaudeville. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.92
Supplement to L'Illustration, 29 décembre 1900.

Gilbert, Anne Jane Hartley.
Stage reminiscences. Edited by Charlotte M. Martin. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4343.227

Guex, Jules.
Le théâtre et la société française de 1815 à 1848. Vevey, 1900. 4676.110

Hapgood, Norman.
The stage in America. 1897–1900. N. Y., 1901. 4395.162

Hastings, Charles, of University College, Bristol.
Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses origines grecques et latines. Paris. [1900.] 4676.108

Hermant, Abel.
Sylvie, ou la curieuse d'amour. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.96
Supplement to L'Illustration, 1 décembre 1900.

Hersch, Hermann.
Die Anna-Lise. Historisches Lustspiel. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. No. 1 in 4896.50.421
Place, Dessau. Time, 1694–1698.

Kistemaeckers, Henry.
La blessure. Pièce. L'article 330. Comédie de Georges Courteline. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.97
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 décembre 1900.

Knispel, Hermann.
Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Darmstadt, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4876.37

Lecomte, L. Henry.
Napoléon et l'Empire racontés par le théâtre. 1797–1799. Paris, 1900. 2654.112

Lormier, Charles.
Les blasphémateurs de Dieu. Moralité normande. Analyse et preuves de l'origine de cette pièce. Rouen, 1862. 34 pp. 2674.88

Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor, and Léo Rouanet. 1863–
Le théâtre espagnol. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 47 pp. *2162.68

Phelps, Charles Edward.
Falstaff and equity. An interpretation. Boston, 1901. 4597.171

Picot, Auguste Émile.
Pierre Gringore et les comédiens italiens. Paris, 1878. 30 pp. Illus. 2777.45

Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.
L'aiglon. A play. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6699a.77

Shakespeare, William.
Hamlet. The E. H. Sothern acting version. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4594.131

Simpson, Marcus.
Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originale. München, 1898. 2552.46

Stepniak, pseud.
Новообращенный. Драма въ четырехъ дѣйствіяхъ. Женева, 1897. 90 pp. 3060b.30

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Haer, O. J. van der.
La superstition des campagnards. Arnhem, 1900. 6679.30

History, The, of the two shoemakers. Part 1–4. Phila., 1811. Pls. **H.99c.1

Ikhwān al-Safā.
Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (Cadeau des Frères de la pureté). Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1864. 3025.41

Owen, Mary Alicia.
Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the Southwest. [Edited] by C. G. Leland. N. Y., 1893. 4408.181

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Barton, William Eleazar.
Faith as related to health. Oak Park, 1901. 24 pp. = 5769a.156

Biérent, Léon Hilarion.
La puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme. Paris, 1896. *3822.328

Christy, Cuthbert, M.B.
Mosquitos and malaria; with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos. London, 1900. 91 pp. Pls. 3794.164

ackson, George Thomas.
The ready reference handbook of diseases of the skin. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3797.100

Marro, Antonio.
La pubertà studiata nell' uomo e nella donna in rapporto all' antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. Pls. *3822.325

Monti, Achille.
The fundamental data of modern pathology: history, criticisms, comparisons, applications. Translated by John Joseph Eyre. London, 1900. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.90

Palisade manufacturing company, Yonkers, N. Y.
The essentials of hematology. A practical guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. Yonkers, N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Portr. = 3794.87

Radzikowski, Casimir.
Contribution à l'étude de l'électricité nerveuse. [Bruxelles, 1899.] 24 pp. [Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.]
No. 2 in *3398.1.59

Stimson, Lewis Atterbury.
A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3754.21

Hygiene.

Oppenheim, Nathan.
The care of the child in health. N. Y., 1900. 5779a.95

Puthill, Louisa Caroline.
Joy and care: a friendly book for young mothers. N. Y., 1855. = 5779a.93
An earlier edition, with the title The nursery book for young mothers, is on shelf-no. *5779a.23.

Science.

Bacon, John Mackenzie.
By land and sky. London, 1900. Pls. 5963.117
On scientific ballooning, with special investigations on the transmission of sound.

Bergen, Joseph Young.
Foundations of botany. Boston, 1901. Illus. No. 1 in 3859.105

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.
The child: a study in the evolution of man. London, 1900. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] *7592.154
Bibliography, pp. 465-495.

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. [With] appendix. For the use of teachers. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3907.42

Cohnheim, Otto.
Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Braunschweig, 1900. 3972.162

Deems, Charles Force.
A Scotch verdict *in re* evolution. N. Y. [1885-?] = 5827.80

Déguisne, Carl.
Temperatur-Coëfficienten des Leitvermögens sehr verdünnter wässriger Lösungen. Strassburg i. E., 1895. 30 pp. Chart. 5973.44

Entomological society, London.
Supplementary catalogue of the library. Edited by G. C. Champion, assisted by W. F. H. Blandford and R. McLachlan. London, 1900. *6174.47

Faulmann, Carl. 1835–
Im Reiche des Geistes. Illustrirte Geschichte der Wissenschaften. Wien, 1894. Illus. Maps. *6252.52

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
The founders of geology. Baltimore, 1901. [Johns Hopkins university. Williams memorial lectures.]
Bibliography of the publications of George Huntington Williams, pp. i-iv.

Hoffmann, Ralph.
Bird portraits. By Ernest Seton-Thompson. With descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. Pls. 3900a.65

Kayser, Heinrich.
Handbuch der Spectroscopie. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 5962.105

Klaatsch, Hermann.
Grundzüge der Lehre Darwin's. Allgemein verständlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage. Mannheim, 1901. Portr. 3829.102

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, and O. Boudouard.
Mesure des températures élevées. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 5965.74

Mascart, Éleuthère Élie Nicolas.
Traité de magnétisme terrestre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 5962.107

Miall, Louis Compton, and A. R. Hammond.
The structure and life-history of the harlequin fly (Chironomus). Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3898.23
Bibliography, pp. 185-191.

Moore, Willis Luther.
Meteorological almanac and weather guide. 1901. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5967.28

Moses, Alfred Joseph, and Charles Lathrop Parsons.
Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New enlarged edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3864.35

Nickles, John M., and Ray S. Bassler.
A synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = *7872.55.173

Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.
Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. London, 1901. Illus. 3976.171

Poulenc, Camille.
Les nouveautés chimiques pour 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3976.173

Radenhausen, Rudolf Florentin.
Ueber acidylamidosäure Hydrazide. Kiel, 1893. 41 pp. = 5976.154

Royal botanic gardens, Kew.
Catalogue of the library. London, 1899. *3855.66.Additional series.3

Schmeil, Otto.
Text-book of zoology treated from a biological standpoint. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1901. Illus. 3881.84

Sommer, Emil August Adolph.
Über die Einwirkung von salpetriger Säure auf Styrol. Hamburg. [1897.] 67 pp. = 5976.152

Stokes, Alfred C.
Microscopical praxis: or, simple methods of ascertaining the properties of various microscopical accessories. Portland, Conn., 1894. Ilus. 5929a.93

Texas academy of science, Austin.
Transactions. Vol. 3. 1899. Austin, 1900. Portr. = *ς251.20
Includes The Proceedings.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Optical tables and data. London, 1900. Illus. 3809.156

Torrey, Bradford. 1843–
Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Pls. 3907.40

United States. National museum.
American hydroids. By C. C. Nutting. Part 1. Washington, 1900. Illus. = 3880a.70

Ward, Harry Marshall.
Disease in plants. London, 1901. [Nature series.] 3859a.141
A different work from his Diseases of plants [3856.76; *3848.75].

Zinkeisen, Eduard. 1873–
Über die Umlagerung von Ketazinen und Aldazinen in Pyrazolinderwate. Kiel, 1896. 35 pp. = 5976.151

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Indonesien, oder die Inseln des malayischen Archipel. Berlin, 1884–94. 5 parts in 1 v. Pls. *3822.194
Contents. — Die Molukken. — Timor und umliegende Inseln. — Sumatra und Nachbarschaft. Borneo und Celebes. — Schlussheft unter Bezugnahme auf Java.
Die Probleme humanistischer Fragestellungen und deren Beantwortungsweisen unter den Zeichen der Zeit. Berlin, 1901. 3822.199

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.
Mittheilungen. Band 8, Theil 1, 2. Tokyo, 1899, 1900. Pls. Maps. = 3824.137

Maciver, David Randall–, and Anthony Wilkin.
Libyan notes. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3820.102
An ethnological study of the Berbers.

Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.
Origin and character of the British people. London, 1900. Pls. 3828.48

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Borel, Émile.
Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1900. **E.5123.46

Cahen, Eugène.
Éléments de la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1900. **E.5123.45

Chasles, Michel. 1793–1880.
Cours d'astronomie et de géodésie. [Paris, 1850.] Lithog. script. [École polytechnique.] **E.5147.42

Huggins, Sir William, and Margaret Murray, Lady Huggins.
An atlas of representative stellar spectra from λ 4870 to λ 3300, together with a discussion of the evolutional order of the stars, and the interpretation of their spectra, preceded by a short history of the observatory and its work. London, 1899. Illus. [Publications of Sir William Huggins's observatory. Vol. 1.] **Cab.E.14.1

Kortazzi, Ivan Egorovitch.
Catalogue de 5954 étoiles entre—2° 10′ et 41° 10′ de déclinaison 1855 pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de l'Observatoire de la marine impériale à Nicolajew, pendant les années 1876 à 1899. Leipzig, 1900. **E.5140a.55.1, part 15

Leyssenne, Pierre. 1827–
L'année préparatoire d'arithmétique. 22e édition. Paris. [1887.] Illus. = 3939.147

Nicholson, J. W.
An elementary algebra, theoretical and practical. New Orleans. [1888.] = 3937.47

Oughtred, William.
Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, 1677. **E.5129.93

Renner, Ludwig.
Über die Gruppe der 24 Kollineationen, durch welche ein ebenes Viereck oder ein Vierkant in sich selbst übergeht. Bayreuth, 1896. 26 pp. 3937.37

Rouché, Eugène, and Lucien Lévy.
Analyse infinitésimale à l'usage des ingénieurs. T. 1: Calcul différentiel. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. **E.5123.47

Scheiner, Julius.
Strahlung und Temperatur der Sonne. Leipzig, 1899. 3927.42

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.
Pleasures of the telescope. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.119

Smith, David Eugene.
The teaching of elementary mathematics. N. Y., 1901. 3938.130

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Hodge, William Henry.
A new exposition of the will. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 38 pp. = 3601.10

Mason, Rufus Osgood.
Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. N. Y., 1901. 3609.175

Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.
Les sentiments, la musique et le geste. Grenoble, 1900. Illus. *3591.130
Titchener, Edward Bradford.
Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. Vol. 1: Qualitative experiments. Part 2: Instructor's manual. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.146
Tenichev, V. N.
Études critiques sur les connaissances et sur la psychologie. Paris, 1900. 51 pp. 3607.187
Thorndike, Edward Lee.
The human nature club. An introduction to the study of mental life. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4409a.280
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.
Elementa logices Aristotelicae. Berolini, 1836. 2979.46
Also with a second title, "Excerpta ex organo Aristotelea."

Education.

Boston university. College of liberal arts.
Catalogue for 1899/1900 and circular for 1900/1901. Boston, 1900. = *4393.126
Hudson, Mass. School committee.
Annual report. 1899, 1900. Hudson, 1900, 1901. = *6347.80
Kuypers, Franz Joseph Maria.
Vives in seiner Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. = 3598.42
Mexico. Secretaría de estado.
Breve noticia de los establecimientos de instrucción dependientes de la Secretaría de estado y de Despacho de justicia é instrucción pública. [Por Jesús Sánchez.] México, 1900. 53 pp. Pls. = *3590.106
Mullinger, James Bass.
St. John's College. London, 1901. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.35
New York university.
Bi-weekly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. February, 1901. N. Y., 1901. = *4484.158
Smith, Andrew Thomas.
Systematic methodology, designed to rationalize and harmonize teaching processes. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.247
Williams, John Fischer.
Harrow. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] 2497.168

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Kelly, W. J.
Happiness: its pursuit and attainment. London, 1900. 3583.59
Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer.
A mother's ideals. 2d edition. Chicago, [1897.] 5589.157
Reading course, pp. 257-270.
Soule, E. Frances.
Sunday afternoons for the children. N. Y., 1900. 5589.165
Trine, Ralph Waldo.
Character building thought power. N. Y. [1900.] 56 pp. 5589.186
Every living creature; or, heart training through the animal world. N. Y. [1899.] 89 pp. 5589.187

Religion. Theology.

Ambrosiani, Vincent.
Le chrisme et ses variétés. Lille, 1887. 36 pp. Illus. = 3482.159
Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Virgin saints and martyrs. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5559a.145
Contents. — Blandina the slave. — S. Cæcilia. — S. Agnes. — Febronia of Sibapte. — The daughter of Constantine. — The sister of S. Basil. — Geneviève of Paris. — The sister of S. Benedict. — S. Bridget. — The daughters of Bridget. — S. Itha. — S. Hilda. — S. Elfleda. — S. Werburga. — A prophetess. — S. Clara. — S. Theresa. — Sister Dora.
Beaudoire, Théophile. 1833–
Les livres de liturgie notée. Le décret de la Congrégation des rites de 1883 et la Concurrence allemande. Mémoire adressé à M. le ministre du commerce et de l'industrie. Paris, 1893. 12 pp. = 3461.80
A protest against the exclusive publication of Roman Catholic liturgical books by Pustet & Co., Ratisbon.
Caldecott, Alfred.
The philosophy of religion in England and America. N. Y., 1901. 3492.105
Charencey, Hyacinthe Gouhier de.
Essai sur la symbolique des points de l'horizon dans l'extrême-Orient. Caen, 1876. 26 pp. 3495.93
Crothers, Samuel McChord.
The reign of force. A sermon. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. 7469.176
Dennie, Joseph. 1786–1812.
The lay preacher; or, short sermons for idle readers. Walpole, Newhampshire, 1796. *A.2240
Didon, F. Henri. 1840–1900.
Lettres à Mademoiselle Th. V. [13e édition.] Paris, 1901. Portr. 3449.181
Dorner, Isaac August.
Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte. Berlin, 1899. 3452.120
Faure, Lucie Félix.
Newman: sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1901. Portr. 5559a.147
Gidman, Richard Henry.
The bi-centennial celebration. First Congregational church of Preston, Connecticut. [Preston.] 1900. 7543.141
Godet, Frédéric Louis. 1812–
Commentary on the Gospel of John. Translated from the 3d French edition, with notes by Timothy Dwight. N. Y. [1886?], 1893. 2 v. 3422.70
Gore, Charles.
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A practical exposition. Fourth impression. London, 1900. 3429a.57

Gruenwedel, Albert.
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3481.113

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.
Myths of Greece and Rome. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. N. Y. [1900?] B.H.Ref.593.17 (3486.114)

Guérinot, A.
Recherches sur l'origine de l'idée de Dieu d'après le Rig-Véda. Paris, 1900. 3482.157

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
The Apostle's creed. A translation from an article in the third edition of Herzog's Realencyclopädie, by Stewart Means. Revised by T. B. Saunders. London, 1901. 91 pp. 3458.234

Kheiralla, Ibrahim George.
Behá 'U'lláh. (The Glory of God.) By Ibrahim George Kheiralla, assisted by Howard MacNutt. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3482.153

King, Henry Melville.
Newton theological institution in the last fifty years. An address delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the official service of president Alvah Hovey. [Providence? 1899.] 14 pp. = 4497.322

Lettre d'un protestant écrite à une dame de Paris pour l'instruire de ce qui luy étoit arrivé quand il fut pris, lors de la persécution en France des papistes contre les réformez. (Après la révocation de l'Édit de Nantes.) Paris, 1836. 8 pp. 3529.31

Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum Clementis VIII. Urbani VIII. et Leonis XIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio decimasexta . . . Ratisbonæ, 1900. Illus. *Cab.34.23.1

Murch, Artemas Allerton.
The story of the Prayer book: its origin, sources and growth. Phila., 1899. 3449.179

Noyes, Eli, D.D. 1814–1854.
The strength of Hindooism; or, Hindoo mythology. Boston, 1846. 92 pp. Pls. = 3489a.26

Ollivier, Marie Joseph.
The Passion. Historical essay. Translated from the French by E. Leahy. Boston, 1901. 3475.107

Pigge, Heinrich.
Die religiöse Toleranz Friedrichs des Grossen nach ihrer theoretischen und praktischen Seite. Mainz, 1899. 3528.148

Rochester, England, Diocese of. Archives.
Registrum Roffense: or, a collection of antient records, necessary for illustrating the ecclesiastical history and antiquities of the diocese and cathedral church of Rochester. Transcribed from the originals by John Thorpe . . . London, 1769. Illus. Portr. *2500.31

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Mein Himmelreich. 14. Tausend. Leipzig, 1901. 6899.128

Schaffner, Auguste.
Jean de La Placette. Sa vie, son œuvre. Paris, 1885. 95 pp. 5552.79

Smith, William Robertson.
The Old Testament in the Jewish church, A course of lectures on Biblical criticism. 2d edition. London, 1895. 3427.77

Smyth, John Paterson.
The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., 1897. 3428.175

Stalker, James.
The life of Jesus Christ. Edinburgh, 1881. = 3479.138

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Aes triplex. N. Y., 1901. 29 pp. 3458.232

Stubbs, Charles William.
Pro patria. Sermons on special occasions in England and America. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 3448.167

Walker, Williston.
The Reformation. Edinburgh, 1900. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.78

Wendt, Hans Heinrich.
Das Johannesevangelium. Eine Untersuchung seiner Entstehung und seines geschichtlichen Wertes. Göttingen, 1900. 3427.138

Law. Legislation.

Patents.

Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia.
Tribunaux internationaux d'arbitrage. Une traduction [par T. W. Balch]. Phila., 1900. 66 pp. = 9341.127

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Émeric Crucé. Phila., 1900. 76 pp. = 7572.232
On Crucé's work: Le nouveau Cynée, a proposal for international arbitration, published in 1623.

Courtney, Leonard Henry.
The working constitution of the United Kingdom. N. Y., 1901. 9321.742

Game laws in brief and Woodcraft magazine. [Quarterly.] Edited by C. B. Reynolds. Vol. 2, no. 4. January, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Pls. *4004.36

Riederer, Friedrich, compiler.
Spiegel der waren Rhetoric . . . Colophon: . . . Friburg in Brissgaw . . . Durch Fridrichen Riedrer versamelt, gedruckt vnd volendet . . . vier zehenhundert Nünzig vnd drü jar gezalt. Illus. **G.401.6

Saint-German, Christopher.
Two dialogues in English, between a doctour of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws and of conscience. [Anon.] Newly revised . . . London, 1673. *5629a.7

Scott, Rev. Walter.
A cheap library post. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. 34 pp. Illus. Maps. = *6195.130
Whitney, Edward Baldwin.
Another Philippine constitutional question. — Delegation of legislative power to the President. [N. Y., 1901.] 17 pp. = 9353.0323

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Arnold, Horace Lucian.
The complete cost-keeper. Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting . . . by means of cards instead of books . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Charts. 9330.4225
Breithaupt, L., printing company.
The merchants and manufacturers mailing guide. Milwaukee, 1900. 97 pp. Portrs. *5650a.33
Broca, André.
La télégraphie sans fils. Paris, 1899. Illus. 7969.48
General electric company.
Use and abuse of transformers. Schenectady, 1897. 34 pp. Illus. = 3961.80
Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.
The design and construction of oil engines. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.125
Grimshaw, Robert.
The steam engine catechism. 11th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8019a.182
Hart, John William.
External plumbing work: a treatise on lead work for roofs. London, 1896. Illus. 4016.32
Jones, Harry Clary.
The theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. N. Y., 1900. 3964.168
Parr, G. D. Aspinall.
Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. London, 1901. Illus. 3964.159
Puetsch, Albert.
Gas and coal dust firing: a critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885. [Edited by Carl Süreth.] Translated by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.127
Quantin, Albert.
L'Exposition du siècle. [L'Exposition universelle de 1900.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. *8020.133
South Carolina interstate and West Indian exposition.
[Invitation to trade associations and exchanges throughout the United States.] [Charleston, 1901.] 12 pp. Maps. = 8029a.25
Swenson, Magnus.
The chemical engineer. Madison, 1900. 13 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] No. 6 in *4010.242.2
Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.
Railway track and track work. 2d edition. [1901.] Illus. Tables. 8013.76
Villon, A. M.
Practical treatise on the leather industry. A translation . . . by F. T. Addyman. London, 1901. Illus. 4011.32
Williams, Mary E., and Katherine Rolston Fisher.
Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8006.68
Woodbury, Walter E.
Photographic amusements. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7974.70

Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The principles of vegetable-gardening. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3997.38
"Books," pp. 242–270.
Bouant, Émile. 1847–
Le tabac: culture et industrie. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3999.204
Cave, Henry William.
Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 3042.252
Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.
All about rubber and gutta-percha. 3d edition. Colombo. [1899.] 8017.93

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

British army, The. By a Lieutenant-colonel in the British army. With an introduction by Major-general F. Maurice. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6521.37
Goodenough, George.
The handy man afloat & ashore. Boston, 1901. Pls. 6526.26
A description of life in the British navy.
Rueckert, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Das römische Kriegswesen. Berlin, 1850. 94 pp. Illus. 3957.143
United States.
Adjutant-general.
The soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Prepared by . . . N. Hershler. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.106
War department.
Manual for boards of survey. Prepared by Charles Gerhardt. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. = 5958.119

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Franklin, A. C.
Yachting hints, tables, and useful memoranda. London, 1900. Illus. *3959a.156
Melrose, Charles Joseph.
Bridge whist: its whys and wherefores. London, 1901. 4009a.228

Millais, John Guille.
The wildfowler in Scotland. London, 1901. Illus. *4000.115

Wells, Henry Parkhurst.
Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 6005.47

Winans, Walter.
The art of revolver shooting. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. *4001.39

Postage Stamps.

Bright & Son's "A B C" descriptive priced catalogue of the world's postage stamps, envelopes, post cards, &c. 3d edition. Revised up to date. London. [1898.] *2237.68

Mitchell, William H., D.D.S.
The standard reference list of the private local postage stamps of the United States, including those used in Canada, Hawaiian Kingdom and Mexico. Trenton, 1887. 42 pp. = No. 2 in 2236.41

Tilleard, John Alexander.
Notes on the De La Rue series of the adhesive postage and telegraph stamps of India. London, 1896. 32 pp. = *2230a.15

Fiction.

In English.

Avery, Harold.
Heads or tails: the story of a friendship. London, 1901. Pls. 78.87

Baker, Mrs. L. A. ("Alien.")
Another woman's territory. N. Y. [1901.] 57.252

Blissett, Nellie K.
From the unsounded sea. N. Y., 1901. 57.256

Brown, Thomas Alexander. (Rolf Boldrewood.)
In bad company and other stories. London, 1901. 57.255

Chappell, Jennie.
A little ray of sunshine. London, 1900. 78.85

Churchill, Winston.
The crisis. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.249
The scene is laid in St. Louis preceding and during the Civil war.

Croker, Bertha M.
A state secret and other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.257

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
A daughter of New France. With some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.246

Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.
Valencia's garden. N. Y., 1901. 68.244

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. (Mrs. Everard Cotes.)
The crow's nest. N. Y., 1901. 57.248

Goodwin, Maud Wilder.
Sir Christopher. A romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.253

Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242
Contents. — Our James. By Robert Allston Stevenson. — My lady of the veil. By Clay Arthur Pierce. — These lords of creation. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A recapitulation. By William James Coffin. — Bribing a patriot. By Roberta F. Watterson. — Her first dinner. By E. R. — A romance of two legs. By Lucy Foster Madison. — How she took it. By Tom Masson. — A devotee to the higher culture. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A fire-light mirage. By May D. Hatch. — The scar on the flank. By D. H. Talmadge. — A distressing situation. By Tom Masson. — The princess's stepmother. By Tudor Jenks and Duffield Osborne. — A sparrow tragedy By Albert William Noll. — Old George. By W. R. Rose.

Jones, Dora M.
A soldier of the King: being some passages in the life of Mr. John Gifford, sometime major in the service of His Majesty King Charles I., and afterwards minister of the congregation of Christ's people at Bedford. London, 1901. 57.251

King, General Charles. 1844–
Norman Holt. A story of the Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.245

McCarthy, Justin.
Mononia: a love story of 'Forty-eight.' Boston, 1901. 57.250

Magruder, Julia.
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.254

Outhwaite, R. L., and C. H. Chomley.
The wisdom of Esau. N. Y. [1901.] 57.263

Peterson, Maud Howard.
The potter and the clay. A romance of today. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 57.258

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)
The career of a beauty. Phila., 1901. 57.247

Townsend, Virginia Frances.
Dorothy Draycott's to-days. Formerly Sirs! only seventeen! Boston, 1899. 61.61

In French.

Alhix, Antoine.
Chemin montant. Paris, 1898. 6698.142

Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
Tchelovek. Paris. [1900.] 2677.230

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
L'héritage des Kerlouan. Paris, 1900. 6698.96

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Le colporteur. 29e édition. Paris, 1900. 2678.241

Pozniakov, N.
Souvenirs d'un écolier russe. Traduit par L. Golschmann et E. Jaubert. Paris, 1899. Pls. 3063.135

Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.
Sauvagette. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.230

Régnier, Henri de.
Le trèfle blanc. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.218

Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.
Un bon petit diable. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6677.32
Zola, Émile.
Fécondité. Paris, 1900. *4660b.125

In German.

Burg, Jacques.
In der Manege. Skizzen aus der Artistenwelt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
Meyke, Nina.
Der Götze Gold. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.62
Reuter, Gabriele.
Aus guter Familie. Leidensgeschichte eines Mädchens. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 6897.138
Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.136
Der Lebenskünstler. Berlin, 1897. 6897.137
Zola, Émile.
Das Fest in Coqueville und andere Novellen. Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1901.] Portr. 4896.50.421

In Russian.

Sukhomlinov, V.
На передовомъ посту. Военный разсказъ В. Сухомлинова. Herausgegeben von R. Abicht. Leipzig. [1892?] 32 pp. 3069.201
Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.
Непріятность. Съ введеніемъ С. Манделькерна. Лейпцигъ. [1891.] 43 pp. 3069.203

In Swedish.

Montépin, Xavier Aymon, comte de.
Brott och hämnd. 1. delen. Minneapolis, 1895. = 4909b.149
Nonnen, Emily.
Smugglarens dotter, eller, hvad vågorna sade. Minneapolis. [1893.] 98 pp. = 4909b.150

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
With Porter in the Essex. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.86
Miller, Oliver Thorne.
The second book of birds. Bird families. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3909.102
Tabb, John Banister.
Child verse. Poems grave and gay. Boston, 1900. 2394.134
Wise, Daniel.
Elbert's return; or Foxy at home again. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood stories.] 1460.4
Florence rewarded; or Priscilla the beauful. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood stories.] 1460.6
Lionel's courage; or Clementine's great peril. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood stories.] 1460.5
Nat and his chum; or the friendly rivals. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood stories.] 1460.7

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Home gardening association of the public schools of Cleveland.
Annual report, 1st. 1900. [Cleveland, 1901.] = 3996.76
International agricultural congress, Budapest, 1896.
Nemzetközi gazdakongresszus tartatott Budapesten, 1896. Főjelentés. Szerkesztette Rodiczky Jenő. Congrès international d'agriculture tenu à Budapest, 1896. Comptes-rendus. Rédigés par Eugène de Rodiczky. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Chart. = *9338.1a5
International brotherhood of bookbinders of North America.
Official proceedings of the 7th convention, June, 1900, [N. Y., 1900.] 69 pp. Portrs. = *9331.881
New Orleans board of trade, limited.
Annual report, January, 1900. New Orleans, 1900. *9381.763a2
This Board succeeded the New Orleans Produce Exchange in 1889.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bignell, Effie.
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. The life story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3909.121
Chappell, Jennie.
A little ray of sunshine. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.85

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American boy, The. Monthly. [Edited by W. C. Sprague.] Vol. 2. Detroit, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *5350.35
Cotgreave, Alfred.
A contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. London, 1900. Portr. *2175.135

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Beard, Charles, writer on industrial history.
The industrial revolution. With a preface by F. York Powell. London, 1901. = 9338.042a5

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Illustrations, prepared for a forthcoming treatise on currency and banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Cambridge, 1901.] 3 ff. 35 pls. = *9332.5a14

Favre, Jules.
Le prêt à intérêt dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1900. 9332.8a9

Francotte, Henri.
L'industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1900. 9338.038

George, Henry. 1839–1897.
Our land and land policy. [Edited by Henry George, jr.] N. Y., 1901. Map. 9336.211a3

Hill, Nathaniel Parker.
The use of silver as a money metal by the United States. [Denver? 1893.] 24 pp. = 9332.426a10

Hitchcock, Frank Harris.
Foreign markets for American agricultural products. Testimony before the Industrial commission. Washington, 1901. 53 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *9338.1a9

Kantorowicz, Franz.
Rubelkurs und russische Getreideausfuhr. Eine Währungsstudie. Jena, 1896. 75 pp. 9332.4047a6

Loubet, Paul.
La banque de France et l'escompte. Paris, 1900. 9332.82

Maria Campos, Ricardo de.
Renseignements commerciaux sur les États-Unis mexicains. Mexico, 1899. = 9382.72a5
Distributed by the Mexican Commission to the Exposition universelle, Paris, 1900.

Martin, Germain Louis.
La grande industrie en France sous le règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1900. 9338.044a4

Histoire de l'industrie en France (avant 1789). [Bibliographie.] Paris. [1900.] 28 pp. 9338.044a5

Masè-Dari, Eugenio.
M. T. Cicerone e le sue idee sociale ed economiche. Torino, 1901. 9330.937

Pagart d'Hermansart, Albert.
Les anciennes communautés d'arts et métiers à Saint-Omer, avec un appendice sur quelques médailles et plombs . . . par L. Deschamps de Pas. Saint-Omer, 1879, 80. 2 v. Pls. *2632.70

Pratt, John Tidd.
The savings banks in England, Wales and Ireland, arranged according to counties; with the period of the establishment of each . . . the increase or decrease of depositors, &c., since Nov., 1829. London, 1831. 79 pp. = 9332.242

Purdy, Lawson.
The burdens of local taxation and who bears them. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. = 9336.2a11

Tischert, Georg.
Zollpolitische Interessenkämpfe. Berlin, 1900. 9336.26

Vosberg-Rekow, Max.
Die Handelsverträge des Jahres 1903. Berlin, 1900. 9382.081

Warne, Frank Julian.
The anthracite coal strike [Sept. 17–Oct. 29, 1900]. Phila. [1900.] 39 pp. 9331.8973

Political Science.

Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.
La Sicile sous la monarchie de Savoie. Paris, 1894. 9945.8

Driault, Édouard.
Les problèmes politiques et sociaux à la fin du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9320.423

Engelhardt, Édouard. 1828–
Les protectorats anciens et modernes. Paris, 1896. 9341.91a3

Forney, Matthias Nace.
Proportional representation. A means for the improvement of municipal government. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. 9324.22a3

Gierke, Otto Friedrich.
Political theories of the Middle age. Translated with an introduction by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900. 9320.941
List of authorities, pp. lxiii–lxxx.

Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.
The choice of correct methods in the ad-

ministration of American dependencies. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. = 4228.171

Latzina, Francisco.
Estudio estadístico del presupuesto nacional seguido de un proyecto de reforma del mismo y de otro de ley de empleos civiles. Buenos Aires, 1893. 76 pp. = 9351.282a2

Myers, Gustavus.
The history of Tammany hall. N. Y., 1901. 4229.135

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.
Questions of empire. Rectorial address, University of Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1900. London, 1900. 37 pp. 4517.175
Same. N. Y. [1901.] 35 pp. 4517.176

Smith, Joseph P., editor.
History of the Republican party in Ohio, and memoirs of its representative supporters. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. *4221.70

Sociology.

Atlanta university.
The college-bred negro. Report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta university; together with the proceedings of the Fifth conference for the study of the negro problems, May 29–30, 1900. Edited by W. E. B. Du Bois. Atlanta, 1900. Illus. = 3564.231

Fairbanks, Arthur.
Introduction to sociology. 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. 9301.a20
Bibliography, pp. 295–307.

Folks, Homer.
The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. [Albany, 1900.] = 9362.7
Bibliography, pp. 133–142.

Grubb, Edward.
Social aspects of the Quaker faith. London, 1899. 9301.a19
The chapter on The study of social problems includes a List of books recommended, pp. 88–93.

Leatham, James.
Socialism & character. London, 1897. Portr. 9335.a20

Lorry, Paul Charles.
Essai de dissertation, ou recherches sur le mariage, en sa qualité de contrat et de sacrement. [Anon.] Paris, 1760. *P.52.533

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. 1848–
The women of the Renaissance. A study of feminism. Translated by G. H. Ely. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 5583.62

Thorburn, Thomas.
Statistical analysis of the census of Edinburgh 1851 . . . Edinburgh, 1851. 65 pp. = *9311.941

Welton, Thomas Abercrombie.
On the English census of occupations, 1871. Salford. [1876.] 60 pp. = *9311.942

Public Documents.

United States.

Bureau of immigration.
Immigration laws and regulations. April 9, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = *9325.73a14

Chippewa commission.
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. Statement of D. S. Hall, Chippewa commissioner, before the Committee on Indian affairs of the United States senate. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. = 4364.251

Interior department.
Report of the Secretary of the interior. 1897/98–99/1900. Washington, 1898–1900. Maps. = *9353.3
This is the preliminary pamphlet edition. The more complete annual report is kept on shelf-no. *4416.51.

War department.
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations . . . January, 1901. Washington, 1901. = *9325.729a13

Separate States.

Connecticut.
State board of health.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 12 (no. 10–12); 13 (no. 1–12, 14–19); 14 (no. 1–12). [New Haven, 1898–1900.] = *9614.1746a2

Hartford.
Board of health.
Monthly report. January–May, 1900. [Hartford, 1900.] = *9614.1746a3

Illinois.
Chicago.
Department of health.
Monthly bulletin. April, 1899–Dec., 1900. [Chicago, 1899, 1900.] Illus. Map. Charts. = *9614.1773

Iowa.
Board of control of state institutions.
Biennial report, 1st. 1897/99. Des Moines, 1900. = *9361.9777

Massachusetts.
Bourne.
Town officers.
Annual report, 17th. New Bedford, 1901. = *6342.26

Brockton.
Board of health.
Mortuary report [monthly]. Jan., March–Dec., 1899; Jan.–Oct., Dec., 1900. [Brockton, 1899, 1900.] Broadsides. = *9614.1744a6

Worcester.
Board of health.
Mortality report [monthly]. Jan.–Nov., 1899; Jan.–Dec., 1900. [Worcester, 1899, 1900.] Broadsides. = *9614.1744a3

Ohio.
Cleveland.
Department of police. Public health division.
Statement of mortality with an enumeration of the more prominent causes. [Monthly.] 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = *9614.1771a4
Toledo.
Department of health.
Mortality statistics for the month. April, 1898–March, 1899; May, 1899–Nov., 1900. [Toledo, 1898–1900.] = *9614.1771a5
Tennessee.
Memphis.
Board of health.
Official report. Month of Nov., Dec., 1898; Jan.–March, 1900. Memphis, 1898, 1900. = *9614.1768a7

Foreign.

Austria
Kaiserlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.
Protokoll über die im Juni 1895 zu Wien abgehaltenen Berathungen der Secretäre der Handels- und Gewerbekammern der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder, betreffend die Gewerbecataster und den nächsten statistischen Quinquennalbericht dieser Kammern. [Mit Beilage.] Wien, 1895. = *9382.436a7
Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Der Arbeiterschutz bei Vergebung öffentlicher Arbeiten und Lieferungen. Wien, 1900. = *9331.82a5
Cracow.
Biuro statystyczne miejskie.
Statystyka miasta Krakowa. Zeszyt 1–6. Kraków, 1887–98. 6 v. = *9314.374
With partial French translation.
Canada.
Ontario.
Department of crown lands.
Report of the Commissioner for the year 1868, 69, 72, 73, 83. Toronto, 1869–84. Maps. *9333.171
Inspector of prisons and public charities.
Annual report, 13th–21st, 23d–30th, upon the hospitals and refuges. Toronto, 1882–1900. = *9362.171
Annual report, 15th, 16th, 18th–29th, upon the houses of refuge and orphan and Magdalen asylums. Toronto, 1885–99. = *9362.771a2
Provincial board of health.
Monthly report. Jan.–June, Aug.–Nov., 1900. [Toronto, 1900.] Broadsides. = *9614.1713a4
Germany.
Hesse.
Grossherzogliche Centralstelle fuer die Landesstatistik.
Mittheilungen. Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Band 1 (1863) bis Band 22 (1892). Darmstadt, 1882, 93. = *9314.34123
Italy.
Ministero degli affari esteri. Ufficio per la protezione degli emigranti italiani in Nuova York.
L'emigrazione italiana agli Stati Uniti nell' anno 1899/1900. Rapporto del Capo-agente. Roma. [1900.] = *9325.24528
Norway.
Kirke- og Undervisnings-Departement.
Beretning om Skolevæsenets Tilstand i Kongeriget Norge for Aaret 1861–78. Kristiania, 1866–80. 9 v. in 2. = *9314.81a21
Justits- og Politidepartement.
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Kriminalstatistik for Aaret 1861–78. Kristiania, 1863–80. 15 v. in 3. = *9314.81a28
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Tabeller vedkommende Folkemængdens Bevægelse for Aaret 1851–75. Kristiania, 1868–80. 13 v. in 1. = *9314.81a31
Beretninger om Amternes økonomiske Tilstand i Femaaret 1856/60–71/75. Kristiania, 1863–79. 5 v. in 2. = *9314.81a32
Peru.
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.
Peru and Chile. [Circular note dated Nov. 3, 1900, to the Peruvian legations in foreign countries. With annexes.] [Lima? 1900.] 32 pp. = 4426.88
Portugal.
Ministerio das obras publicas, commercio e industria.
Estatistica graphica. Vol. 1, 2. Lisboa, 1881, 82. 2 v. Maps. Charts. = *9314.69a11
Roumania.
Ministerul agriculturei, industriei, comerciului, si domeniilor. Serviciul statisticei generale.
Notice historique sur la création et l'organisation de la statistique officielle dans la principauté de Roumanie, suivie du texte de la loi. [Par Alexandre Pencovitz.] Bucharest, 1872. 25 pp. = *9311.9498
United Kingdom.
Registrar general.
A summary of births, deaths, and causes of deaths in London; with meteorological observations for 1843–1857. London, 1858. 15 pp. = *9614.14229
Bristol.
City treasurer.
Abstract of accounts. 1894/95–99/1900. Bristol, 1895–1900. 6 v. *9352.1421
Ireland.
Registrar general.
Detailed annual report of marriages, births, and deaths in Ireland. 1–18. Dublin, 1869–82 18 v. in 4. = *9614.1415

General abstract of the number of marriages, births, and deaths registered in Ireland in 1868, 74. Dublin, 1869, 75. = *9614.1415a2

Weekly return of births and deaths in . . . the city of Dublin [etc.]. Vol. 1–3; 4 (no. 1–39A). [Dublin, 1864–67.] = *9614.1415a5

Scotland.

Registrar general.

Annual report, 1st, 12th, 13th, 16th, 17th, 20th, 21st, 23d, on the births, deaths and marriages registered in Scotland during the year, and annual report, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, 10th, 11th, 13th, on vaccination. Edinburgh, 1856–78. = *9614.1412a2

Weekly return of births, deaths and marriages in the eight principal towns of Scotland. 1865 (no. 1–24). [Edinburgh, 1865.] = *9614.1412a5

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

JAMES MADISON.

(*Continued from page 276 of the Bulletin for July, 1901.*)

solutely unconnected and independent both in the view of the Bashaw and of Sweden, as if formed without the least understanding between the U. S. & Sweden. A joint appeal to the fears and interests of the Bashaw, by extinguishing the hope of dividing his enemies, will drive him to better terms with both. In any course of things it is desirable that you should avoid the appearance of turning the War of Sweden to any unfair advantage of the United States in making peace for themselves; a policy of such evil tendency in every respect, that nothing could advise it, but a discovery that Sweden was playing such a game against us.

It is expected by the President that you will cultivate the best understanding with Cap^{t}. Morris the commander of the Squadron; and that you will communicate with him with confidence and frankness in the conduct of your negotiations.

Should peace be established you will make with the Bashaw the arrangements for his receiving an American Consul as soon as one shall be provided. But you will have it understood that as the Consulate was interrupted so unjustifiably by himself, the reestablishment of it will give no title, even in point of usage, to presents of any sort. Should it be deemed expedient to send any little gratification along with a Consul, it will in that case have the advantage of being unexpected by the Bashaw, and the merit of proceeding from generosity and good will. Until a Consul shall be provided, you cannot do better than engage a continuance of the good offices of M^{r}. Nissen, if he retains the confidence hitherto put in him. The President is sensible of his past services to this Country, and wishing him to have some recompence for them, will be glad of any explanations you can give as to the form and amount of a proper one. It will be best that no particular expectation on this head should be raised in M^{r} Nissen; but you may let him know generally, that his friendly care of the affairs of the U. States has attracted the favourable attention of the President.

The Commission herewith transmitted will inform you that the future destination given you, is to the Consulate at Algiers, which will be opened for you by the resignation of M^{r} O Brian, and the per-

mission given him to retire on your arrival. The President having thought proper to discontinue the superintendance of that Consulate over others, your duties will be reduced accordingly, and therewith the salary to the standard of $2000. per annum. It being the Wish of the President to discourage on all occasions the venal and expensive customs with which Barbary now taxes the intercourse with civilized nations, it will be an agreeable circumstance if you can make yourself the Successor of Mr O Brian, without the presents exacted from new Consuls. The attempt however must not risk the good understanding with that Regency. And if you deem the chance of success so slender as to require that you should go prepared to meet the demand, it may be most convenient for you to return from Tripoli to Leghorn, in order to provide the articles to be presented. For this purpose it is meant to lodge a fund there in due time. Were the Dey willing to accept in cash the value of the customary presents, the change would coincide with the general wish to simplify all our engagements in Barbary into a pecuniary form.

I am with consideration
Sir,
your most Obt Ser.
James Madison.

James L. Cathcart Esq.[1]

WILLIAM COCKE.

William Cocke to Governor Sevier.

Mulbery Grove 25 June 1796

Dear Sir

I Wrote you from Colo Kings Iron works & inclosed you a letter from my Coleague Mr Blount, but Supposing that it is possable you may be at Knoxville I have Sent you inclosed the proceedings relative to the State of Tennessee & Mr Roulstone has the report of the Secretary of War for publication respecting your Campaign I have no doubt but we shall be able to have that expedition paid you must see that it is absolutely nessessary to Call the Assembly Immediate to Alter the Law for appointing two representatives & to have Our Senators reelected & Our electors again appointed to elect a president I think we are able to give alone to the politicks of the Union for I take it that Our Votes in Senate will be able to deside in favour of the eastern or Southern politicks I thank you most Sincearly for the repeated and use full information you gave me while I was in Philadelphia & beleave me to be your real friend

Wm Cocke[2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.39].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.19].

LORD COLVILLE.

Lord Colville to the Selectmen of Boston.

Gentlemen

I am extreamly sensible of the Honour done me by the Metropolis of America; and had I known six Months agoe, how well the Freeholders and other inhabitants of this great Town were affected towards me, I would have applied to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to be continued on this Station; But as 'tis now too late, I can only say; That whenever the American Stations are to be relieved, I shall think myself happy if I can return to a Country which has already given me such Marks of Esteem and Regard —

Boston May 18: 1752. — Colville[1]

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

John Quincy Adams to William Plumer.

Hon[ble]. William Plumer. President of the
Senate of New Hampshire — Epping

S[t]. Petersburg 6. October 1810.

My dear Sir.

I received with the greatest pleasure a few days since your favor of the 18[th] of May which is one of the latest that I have received from America — Although a great number of vessels have arrived in the Russian Ports from the United States this Summer, my friends in America appear not to have been aware of the frequent opportunities which occurred, of writing by them — We have been tolerably well supplied with newspapers; but excepting your obliging letter, one or two from D[r]. Mitchell of New York, and as many from M[r]. Jos: Hall of Boston, I have scarcely received a line from private sources, out of my own family since I left home — I ask therefore with earnestness the continuance of your favours, which will be transmitted by the Secretary of State, or by M[r]. Gray if you will enclose them to him.

The issue of the late New England Elections had been indicated to us early in the Spring by the example of New Hampshire taking the lead of recovery from a delusion which for the two preceding years had given me great anxiety and apprehension — The infatuation of that political party in our Country, with whom you and I had heretofore generally been accustomed to act and think — their degeneracy from the just and honourable *principles*, which alone could ever have attached us to them — the glaring absurdity and hypocrisy of their

[1] The endorsement reads: "Lord Colville Answer to Selectmen when the Thanks of the Town were given him. May 18: 1752."

professed veneration for the policy of Washington, while they were aiming a fatal blow at the Union, the great foundation of his political system, and while they were openly using for their purpose all the means which he had most solemnly deprecated, their blind and stupid servility to a British Ministry which was heaping insult upon outrage on *their Country,* — the profligacy with which they were endeavouring to make Religion an engine of faction, by the mountebank trick of their solemn fasts, and by goading into the pulpit, every ignorant priestly fanatic that they could employ as a tool to pollute with the filth of personal malice and detraction the sacred desk of God — these were appearances and practices which I had witnessed for two years, accompanied with so much success, and against which I had during great part of the time seemed so ineffectually to have struggled, that the great changes of public sentiment manifested by the Elections of this year throughout New England was accomplished earlier than I had expected — The violence of the last Winter's Massachusetts and New York Jacksonite Resolutions so congenial with measures of the former Winter Sessions, which had been countenanced by intervening popular elections, had led me to believe, that the public nerves were still in a disordered state, and still mistaking the cause of their own disease — Though long experience had taught me, what you and I have often remarked together, how unskilful the federalists were in their attempts to adapt their measures to the state of the public pulse, yet as unlucky contingencies had thrown into their hands a majority, which two years of madness had not sufficed for them to lose, I did suppose that they would not have disgraced themselves by such base prostrations before the insolence of a foreign emisary, and such shameless inveteracy against their own Government, without being very sure that the agitated feelings of the People, at least in New England, still went along with them. — I was therefore most agreeably disappointed in the issue of the Elections — It has given me the cheering hope of internal tranquility in our Country, and of permanency to the Union, which for the two preceding years was certainly in the most imminent danger.

You tell me that I am often and much reviled in certain newspapers; and that the clumsy animals who still earn their sop by howling at me, have not yet instinct enough to forbear coupling your name with mine in their yell of slander — As you are a historian I can give you a historical thread to consider and meditate upon at leisure — In the month of July 1787 was published in the Boston Centinel, I believe the first piece of abuse, of which I ever had the honour to be the object, in a newspaper — And what think you was the occasion of this attack? It was because, on taking my first degree at Harvard College, I had delivered at Commencement an Oration, which happened to suit the public taste, and had obtained marks of approbation beyond the usual average — In the form of a critique upon the performances at Commencement a shaft dip'd in venom was hurled at me, on my first ap-

pearance before the public view of my Country — The author of this Critique was a person who had himself been a much admired Commencement Orator, but who thought it advisable to balance the partialities of public indulgence in my favour, by casting the heaviest of his weights into the opposite scales — The public did not sympathize with his criticism, nor did he ever think proper to avow it — The editor of the Centinel was allowed and took it upon him to father a production the features of which too loudly disclaimed the descent from him; as the Duke of Orleans when he took the name of Philip Egalité, only stigmatized his mother, by pretending to be the son of a Coachman.

I will not fatigue you with a tiresome detail of subsequent occurrences derived from this one — It may suffice to say that this anecdote will give you the key to all the ribaldry which from that day to this has appeared in the Centinel, pointed at me — The temper which first dictated that effusion has sometimes been suppressed, but never subdued; and I have too long known the general character of human nature & the particular hearts of the individuals, to expect that it will ever be appeased — The two years which preceded my departure from America had furnished ample materials for the exercise of that temper — But they had brought my own temper to the trial of a higher test — By adhering to my principles I had been deserted and sacrificed by my friends — I knew that the ground I had taken was not to be shaken under me, by friend or foe — But the example of such men as yourself and M^{r} Gray, gave a countenance and sanction to my conduct which at the most critical moments gave me the greatest satisfaction, and made me take a pride, instead of feeling pain at the overflowings of malice and envy which were so copiously streaming down upon me — Hatred has a keen eye; but its feelings impose upon its vision — They whose purpose it is to blacken me, could not more effectually defeat their own object, than by shedding a portion of the same invective upon you —

I now please myself with the hope, that you and your associates in our public affairs, will now preserve by moderation and wisdom the ascendancy which you have obtained — But if our Country has exhibited a new example of the instability of popular sentiments — the giddy habitation of the vulgar heart, it has still more forcibly proved to me the difficulty as well as the duty, of maintaining ones self free from the shackles of dependence upon any party — And yet as the Government of a State and still more that of the Nation must consist of a systematic combination of measures it is certainly necessary and even indispensable that individual members of a party should on most occasions, perhaps on all, sacrifice their individual opinions to those of the majority, whenever this acquiescence does not involve *a dereliction of principle.*

(To be continued.)

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 9.
September, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

July 15 to August 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Maryette Goodwin Mackey.
The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. N. Y., 1901. *4589a.167

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bath and Wells, England, Diocese of.
The registers of Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1265-6, and of Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401-7. Edited by T. S. Holmes. London, 1899. [Somerset record society.] *2496.145

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.
Samuel Slade Benton, his ancestors and descendants. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. = *4432.224

Boislisle, Arthur André Gabriel Michel de.
Madame de Beauvais et sa famille. Paris, 1878. 41 pp. *4647.78

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
Marriage notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States. Copied from the Massachusetts centinel and the Columbian centinel. Salem, 1900. = *4430a.145

Boyden, Wallace Clarke, and others.
Thomas Boyden and his descendants. Boston, 1901. Portrs. *4434.437

Chamberlain association of America.
Report of general meeting held in Boston, August, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. = *4439a.145

Debrett, John.
Royal supplement to Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 2d edition. London, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. *6517.51

Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.
Temps passé, jours presents. (Notes de famille.) 2e edition. Paris, 1900. 2615.77

Fretz, Abraham James.
A genealogical record of the descendants of Henry Stauffer and other Stauffer pioneers. Harleysville, Pa., 1899. Portrs. *4434.439

Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.
A calendar of wills and administrations registered in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451-1642. Part 1. [Hertford.] 1899. *2500a.152
The wills registered belong to Warwickshire and Gloucestershire, as well as to Worcestershire.

Garr, John Wesley, and John Calhoun Garr.
Genealogy of the descendants of John Gar, or more particularly of his son, Andreas Gar . . . Cincinnati, 1894. Portrs. *4432.226

Hayden, Jabez Haskell.
Records of the Connecticut line of the Hayden family. [Hartford.] 1888. *4339.116

Holmes, Clayton Wood.
A genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638. Elmira. [1901.] Portrs. *4434.433

Hopkins, Samuel Miles.
Sketch of [his] public and private life, written by himself, . . . with reminiscences by his children, and a genealogy of the Hopkins family. Rochester, 1898. 61 pp. [Rochester historical society.] *4373.126.2

Johnston, William Preston.
The Johnstons of Salisbury. With a . . . supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. New Orleans, 1897. 4439a.168

Leavitt, Emily Wilder.
The Blair family of New England. Boston, 1900. 4434.431

Mallett, Anna Smith.
John Mallet, the Huguenot, and his descendants. Harrisburg, Pa., 1895. *4434.435

Meredith, Gertrude Euphemia.
The descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605–1805. London, 1901. Portrs. Pl. = *4432.222

Sons of the Revolution. California society.
Register for 1900. [Los Angeles?] 1900. Portrs. = *4411.134

Thayer, George Burton.
Ancestors of Adelbert P. Thayer, Florine Thayer McGray, and Geo. Burton Thayer. Hartford, Conn., 1894. Portrs. *4332.128

Winestead, Yorkshire, Eng., Parish of.
Registers, 1578–1812. Transcribed by N. J. Miller. [Leeds.] 1900. *2504.33

Woodward, Frank Ernest.
Descendants of John Woodward, of Lisbon, Maine. [Boston, 1899.] 23 pp. = *4432.214

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.
Proceedings. Memorial volume. 1. Philadelphia, 1900. Portrs. = *4444.357

Brown, Abram English.
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Boston, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. *4450a.134
Part 2 is composed of biographical sketches of the merchants of Faneuil hall market.

Guerber, Hélène Adeline.
Empresses of France. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2657.125
Contents. — Josephine. — Marie Louise. — Eugénie.

Hamersly, Lewis Randolph.
The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. *"20th".50.734

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of English authors. Jan., Feb., 1900. East Aurora, N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. *4549a.171
Contents. — William Morris. — Robert Browning.

Krinitz, Élise de.
L'esprit des femmes de notre temps. Par Camille Selden [pseud.]. Paris, 1865. 6249.44
Contents. — Eugénie de Guérin. — Charlotte Brontë. — Rahel de Varnhagen.

Lighton, William R.
Lewis and Clark. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston, 1901. Portrs. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.206

Smith, Matthew Hale.
Successful folks. How they win. Illustrated in the career of eight hundred eminent men. Hartford, 1878. Portrs. 2245.81

Single Biographies.

Allen, Walter, A. M.
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1901. Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.205

Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine.
Notice biographique sur Frédéric Ozanam. Paris, 1853. 32 pp. 2647.187

André, John, Major.
Major André. [Five letters and reproduction of a drawing. With notes.] [Philadelphia? 1859?] 4 pp. Fac-similes. *2440.23
The note is signed C. C[ope].

Ayer, Josephine Mellen.
Josephine Mellen Ayer. N. Y., 1900. Portr. = 4345.235
Contains an account of the persecution of Mrs. Ayer's Quaker ancestors, Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick.

Barker, Wilberforce Ross.
Dr. Johnson as representative of the character of the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4559a.157

Brown, Theron.
James Lyman Whitney. A poem read at a complimentary dinner. Newton, Mass., 1899. 7 pp. 5 portrs. = *4347.282

Browne, George Waldo.
Hon. Samuel Blodget. The pioneer of progress in New England. [Manchester? 1897?] 56 pp. Portr. 4442.333

Carpenter, Charles Carroll.
Professor Park at ninety. [Boston, 1899?] 8 pp. Portr. = 4444.367

Choate, Joseph Hodges.
Abraham Lincoln. Address before the Edinburgh philosophical institution. London. [1900.] 90 pp. 4342.45

Cincinnati optimist club.
Memorial of Julius Dexter. [Class of 1860, Harvard college.] [Cincinnati, 1898.] (4) pp. = 4442.328

Cozzens, Frederic Swartwout.
Fitz-Greene Halleck. A memorial. Read before the New York historical society. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp. Portrs. *A.2011.1

D'Ooge, Martin Luther.
Exercises at the unveiling of the monument erected in memory of Henry Simmons Frieze, Ann Arbor. [Ann Arbor? 1899.] 26 pp. = 4441.180

Dow, Moses Arnold.
[Obituary notice. Type-written.] [1900.] 6 pp. *4440a.114

Goerlach, Wilhelm.
Fürst Bismarck. Stuttgart, 1873, 75. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 2849.47

González Obregon, Luis.
Los restos del Pensador mexicano [José Joaquin Fernández de Lizardi]. Noticias. México, 1893. 15 pp. 4349.192

Hawkins, Walter, and Edward Thornton Smith.
The story of Alfred the Great. London, 1900. Pls. 4548.169

Hopkins, Tighe.
The man in the iron mask. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2647.23
The author concludes that the man was Ercole Antonio Mattioli.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Oration on Voltaire, Paris, May 30, 1878. Translated by James Parton. Portland, Me., 1899. 19 pp. *4649.34

Janvier, Auguste Omer.
François de Jussac d'Ambleville, sieur de

Saine-Preuil, mareschal des camps et armées du roi Louis XIII. Abbeville, 1859. 4647.76

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.
Macaulay. A lecture delivered at Cambridge, August 10, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. 4548.239

Lang, Andrew.
Prince Charles Edward. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. *2540.126

Perry, Amos.
Memorial of Amos Perry. Obituary sketch by Clarence S. Brigham. Proceedings of memorial meeting. Printed for the Rhode Island historical society. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. 4444.337

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.
Antonio Fogazzaro: la sua vita e le sue opere. Con acqueforti, e la bibliografia del Fogazzaro, compilata da Sebastiano Rumor. Milano, 1900. Portr. Pls. 2749.38

Moreau, Christian, Abbé.
Une mystique révolutionnaire. Suzette Labrousse, d'après ses manuscrits et des documents officiels de son époque. Paris, 1886. 3553.69=*P.11.4918

Petersen, Dr. Johannes, of Hamburg.
Richard III. Ein Vortrag. Hamburg, 1901. 45 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Proskauer, Joseph Meyer.
An address to George Edward Woodberry, on behalf of his present & former students at Columbia college. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = *A.7169

Ravenel, Harriott Horry.
Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782–1822. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4379.159

Richter, Helene.
Thomas Chatterton. Wien, 1900. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.12

Schmid, Reinhold.
Marius Victorinus, Rhetor, und seine Beziehungen zu Augustin. Kiel, 1895. 84 pp. = 2948.28

Stevensoniana: being a reprint of miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 4547.170

Stewart, Thomas Tyler, editor.
Funeral services of Edward Amherst Stewart, and personal tributes. Newport, Vt.? 1900.] 24 pp. Portr. Pl. 4444.363

Symmons, Edward.
A vindication of King Charles. [London.] 1648. **G.406.9
"The king's cabinet opened," to which this is a reply, is on shelf-no. **G.386.26.

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Bigham, Charles Clive.
A year in China. 1899–1900. London, 1901. Pls. Maps. 3016.169
List of books, pp. 216–218.

China. Anti-foreign uprising of 1900.
Yamatodamashii in North China. Compiled and published at the "Japan Times" office. [Tokio.] 1900. 70 pp. Portrs. = 3016.155
Text in both Japanese and English.

Goeje, Michael Jan de.
Mémoire sur la conquête de la Syrie. 2e édition. Leiden, 1900. 3048.228

Ralph, Julian E., and others.
War's brighter side. The story of "The Friend" newspaper, edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March–April, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.241

Spielmann, C. Christian.
Die Taiping-Revolution in China (1850–1864). Halle a. S., 1900. 3018.185

Wlast, Peter.
Südafrika. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Gegenwartsbilder. Berlin. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3059a.239

Europe.

Aubert, Joseph Félix.
Le Parlement de Paris à la fin du Moyen-âge. Paris, 1888. 32 pp. 2617.79

Braun-Wiesbaden, Carl.
Bilder aus der deutschen Kleinstaaterei. 3. Auflage. Hannover, 1881. 5 v. in 3. *2818.64

Bristol, England. Corporation.
The little red book of Bristol. Edited by F. B. Bickley. Bristol, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. *2461.80

Gaguin, Robert.
Compendium super Francorum gestis: ab ipso recognitum & auctum. [Colophon: Impressit . . . chalcographus Thielmānus Keruer in inclyto parrisiorū gymnasio impēsis optimorū bibliopolarum Durandi gerlerii & Ioānis parui. Anno . . . M. quingētesimo.] (6), 169, (5) ff. **G.401.8
The engraved title-page is duplicated at the end. The engraved device of Kerver precedes the colophon.

Hallo, F. I.
Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden; aanvang nemende 25 Augustus, 1830. Bevattende: De oorzaak van den belgischen opstand, deszelfs begin, voortgang, einde en gevolgen voor geheel Nederland. Amsterdam, 1830–50. 4 v. Portrs. Pls. = *4826.56

Histoire, L', de France racontée par les contemporains. Namely:

Commines, Philippe de la Clyte, Sire de. 1445–1509. Charles VIII. en Italie. Fin du règne. 1492–1498. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.134

La Planche, Louis Regnier de. François II. 1559–1560. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.152

Zeller, Berthold, editor. 1848– Anne de Beaujeau. Les États de 1484. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.132

Les Armagnacs et les Bourguignons. La Commune de 1413. 1409–1413. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.126

Arques et Ivry. Le siège de Paris par Henry IV. 1588–1590. Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.159

Captivité de Francois Ier. Pavie et Madrid. (1524–1526.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.142

Charles V; sa cour, son governement. 1377–1380. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.123

Charles V et Du Guesclin. La diplomatie et la guerre. 1364–1377. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.122

Charles VI. Le gouvernement des oncles. — Les Marmousets. — La folie. 1380–1400. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 2629a.124

Charles VIII. La guerre folle — Le mariage breton. 1485–1491. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.133

Charles IX et François de Guise. La première guerre de religion. (1560–1563.) Paris, 1887. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.153

Le Comte d'Enghien. Cérisoles. Fin du règne de François Ier. (1537–1547.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.146

La cour de François Ier, son gouvernement. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.144

L'empire français d'Orient. La IVe croisade. 1199–1205. Paris, 1885. 2629a.114

Les États de la Ligue. Le roi national. 1593–1594. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. Plan. 2629a.160

Les fils de Clotaire, Frédégonde et Brunehaut. Paris, 1880. Illus. 2629a.105

La fin de Henri IV. Le grand dessein. 1604–1610. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.164

La France anglaise. Azincourt et le traité de Troyes. 1413–1422. Paris, 1886. Illus. 2629a.127

François Ier. Anne de Montmorency. (1534–1537.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.145

François Ier, Charles-Quint et le Connétable de Bourbon. Biagrasso — La Bicoque. 1521–1524. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.141

François Ier. Marignan. L'élection impériale. (1575–1521.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.140

Les Francs mérovingiens. Clovis et ses fils. Paris, 1880. Illus. 2629a.104

La grande invasion anglaise. La paix de Brétigny. 1358–1364. Paris, 1885. Illus. 2629a.121

La Guerre de cent ans. [1346–1356.] Paris, 1885. Illus. Portr. 2629a.119

Henri II et Charles-Quint. Siège de Metz — Bataille de Renty. (1552–1555.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.149

Henri II. L'occupation des Trois-Évêchés. (1547–1552.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.148

Henri II; Philippe II. Bataille de Saint-Quentin. — Reprise de Calais. 1556–1558. Paris, 1890. Illus. 2629a.151

Henri III. Les débuts de la Ligue. (1574–1578.) Paris, 1887. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.156

Henri IV. Le Saint-Siège et l'Espagne. L'Édit de Nantes et la Paix de Vervins. 1594–1598. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. Plan. 2629a.161

Henri IV et Biron. Sully et l'Alliance anglaise. 1600–1604. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portr. 2629a.163

Henri IV et Sully. Marie de Médicis. 1598–1601. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.162

La Ligue de Cambrai. Agnadel et la guerre de Ferrare. 1508–1511. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.138

La Ligue de Cognac. Sac de Rome. Paix des Dames. Charles-Quint en Italie et en Allemagne. (1527–1536.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.143

Louis de France et Jean sans Peur. Orléans et Bourgogne. 1400–1409. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 2629a.125

Louis XII. Anne de Bretagne. La guerre de Milan et le Traité de Grenade. 1498–1501. Paris, 1889. Illus. Portr. 2629a.135

Louis XII et Philippe le Beau. La conquête et la perte de Naples. 1501–1504. Paris, 1889. Portrs. Pls. 2629a.136

Louis XII, Père du peuple, et la Cardinal d'Amboise. (1504–1508.) Paris, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.137

Montluc et le siège de Sienne. Abdication de Charles-Quint — Trève de Vaucelles. (1554–1557.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portr. 2629a.150

Philippe le Hardi. Mœurs et institutions du XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1884. Illus. 2629a.116

Philippe VI et Robert d'Artois. Les commencements de la Guerre de cent ans, 1328–1345. Paris, 1885. Illus. 2629a.118

La réforme. La cour sous Henri II. Paix de Cateau-Cambrésis. (1525–1559.) Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.147

Le règne des Mignons. Le Duc d'Alençon et les Pays-Bas. 1578–1587. Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.157

Rois fainéants et Maires du Palais. Paris, 1881. Illus. 2629a.106

La Saint Barthélemy (1570–1574). Paris, 1887. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.155

Saint Louis. Paris, 1884. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.115

La succession de Charlemagne. Charles le Chauve. 840–877. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portrs. 2629a.109

La succession de Charlemagne. Louis le Pieux. 814–840. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portr. 2629a.108

La Très Sainte Ligue. Le Pape Jules II et Louis XII. Fin du règne. (1511–1515.) Paris, 1889. 2629a.139

Les trois Henri. Le Valois — Le Lorrain — Le Béarnais. (1587–1589.) Paris, 1887. 2629a.158

Zeller, Berthold, 1848– , and Charles Bayet, editors. Les derniers Carolingiens. 877–987. Paris, 1884. Illus. 2629a.110

Zeller, Berthold, 1848– , and E. Darsy, editors. Charlemagne. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portrs. 26292.107

Zeller, Berthold, 1848– , and Achille Luchaire, editors. Les Capétiens du XII^e siècle. Louis VI et Louis VII. Paris, 1882. Illus. Portrs. 26292.112

Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1886. Illus. Portrs. 26292.128

Charles VII et la monarchie absolue. (1438–1461.) Paris, 1886. Illus. Portr. 26292.129

Louis XI et la Maison de Bourgogne. Paris, 1887. Illus. 26292.131

Louis XI et son gouvernement. 1461–1483. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrs. 26292.130

Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII. La royauté conquérante. Paris, 1884. Illus. 26292.113

Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils. Les rois administrateurs. Paris, 1885. Illus. Portrs. 26292.117

Les premiers Capétiens. Paris, 1883. Illus. Portrs. 26292.111

Huber, Alfons.

Geschichte Österreichs. Gotha, 1885–96. 5 v. in 3. 4825.87

Machnikowski, Ignacy.

Drugi rozbiór Polski. Chicago, 1895. 63 pp. 3066.213

Morote, Luis.

La moral de la derrota. Madrid, 1900. 3095.151

Pedroso, Cárlos de.

La guerra de la independencia de España. Habana, 1897. 78 pp. = 3095.145

Psychopatya krajn przez lat 35 od stańczykostwa do — skoncentrowanej demokracyi. Napisal autor "Politykie nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 8°. 3066.227

Saint-Martin de Tournai, Abbaye de.

Chartes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai. Recueillies par Armand d'Herbomez. Bruxelles, 1898. *2821.27

Suffczyński, Kajetan.

Rodzina konfederatów. (Józef i kazimierz Pułascy.) I. Pan starosta Warecki. II. Pan. Marszałek Łomzyński. Obrazki historyczne przez K. S. Bodzantowicza [pseud.]. Chicago, 1890 3066.214

Wijnne, Jan Adam.

Beknopte geschiedenis van het Vaderland. 5. druk. Groningen, 1879. = 4829a.66

Zeller, Berthold. 1848–

La Gaule et les Gaulois. [Anon.] Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. Map. 26292.100

La Gaule chrétienne. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 26292.102

La Gaule romaine. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1884. Illus. Portr. 26292.101

Les invasions barbares. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portr. 26292.103

America.

American philosophical society.

Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution, of Brigadier-general George Weedon, Hon. Richard Henry Lee, Hon. Arthur Lee, and Major-general Nathanael Greene, in the library of the American philosophical society. Prepared by Emma Repplier. Phila., 1900. = 4418.214

Baker, George A., of South Bend, Indiana.

The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage. Its location and use by Marquette, La Salle, and the French voyageurs. South Bend, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 4375.159

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.

Apuntes para la historia. Notas biográficas de C. M. Céspedes. 2a edicion. Habana, 1899. 16 pp. = 3057.71

Biblioteca nacional, Buenos Aires.

República argentina. Anales de la Biblioteca. Publicación de documentos relativos al Río de la Plata, con introducciones y notas por R. Groussac. T. 1. Buenos Aires, 1900. = *4310a.208

Birdsong, James C.

Brief sketches of the North Carolina state troops in the war between the states. . . . Raleigh, 1894. *"20th".47.1

Boston tea party, 1773.

Photograph of the house where the Tea party met, corner of Hollis and Tremont streets, Boston. 2354.38

Boutwell, George Sewall.

In the name of liberty. Republic or empire. Address, Cooper institute. [Boston.] 1900. 22 pp. = 4228.113

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

Under tops'ls and tents. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5957.78

A record of life in the United States naval academy and as chaplain in the First regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, Spanish-American war.

Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Virginia.

English politics in early Virginia history. Boston, 1901. 2377.104

Campos, Sebastián I.

Recuerdos históricos de la ciudad de Veracruz y Costa de Sotavento del Estado durante las campañas de "Tres años," "la Intervención" y el "Imperio." México, 1895. 4316.173

Clayton, Joseph Culbertson.

Some earnest words of an old-fashioned democrat on the national crisis. N. Y., 1900. 34 pp. Portr. = 4228.143

Chiefly reprinted letters to newspapers, defending the administration of President McKinley.

Conant, Charles Arthur.

"American ideals." Address, Winchester, Mass., on Memorial day. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = 4424.320

Cox, Frederick Henry.

The constitution and territorial possessions. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 31 pp. = 4228.140

Dewey, Mary E.

Historical sketch . . . of the Women's national Indian association in the United States. [Phila.] 1900. 46 pp. = 4369a.239

Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss.

The government of Puerto Rico and the

Philippines. Speech in the House of Representatives. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = 4220a.80

Foraker, Joseph Benson.
Porto Rico. It belongs to the United States, but is not the United States nor a part of the United States. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. 4228.137

Friederici, Georg.
Indianer und Anglo-Amerikaner. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick. Braunschweig, 1900. 4369a.204

Hackett, Frank Warren.
"That we may have peace — you teach war." An address before the Naval war college, Newport. Washington, 1900. 9 pp. 5956.64

Historya Stanów Zjednoczonych od odkrycia Ameryki, aż do naszych czasów . . . Chicago. [1899.] 2329.43

Indiana. Adjutant general.
Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898–1899. Indianapolis, 1900. Portrs. *4420a.208

Jerseyman, The. A quarterly magazine of local history. Vol. 1–5. Flemington, N. J., 1891–99. 5 v. in 1. *4470a.119

Lee, Mass.
Records from its incorporation to A. D. 1801. Also inscriptions from the cemeteries. Lee, 1900. Pls. Plan. Facsimiles. *4350a.204

Merrill, Fred W.
Right of petition, 1654. A paper. [Hampton.] 1900. 7 pp. = 2355.111

Nourse, Henry Stedman.
Lancastriana. 1, 2. Lancaster, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Map. *2350a.99
Contents. — 1. A supplement to the early records and military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 2. A bibliography.

Payne, Sereno Elisha.
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136

Pétin, Hector.
Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Paris, 1900. 9341.91a4
Bibliographie, pp. 437–445.

Salley, Alexander S., Jr.,
The history of Orangeburg county, South Carolina, to the close of the Revolutionary war. Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. *4373.154

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Andersen, Carl Christian Thorvaldus.
The chronological collection of the Kings of Denmark. Copenhagen, 1878. Illus. Portrs. = *4832.36

Baye, Joseph, Baron de.
Antiquités frankes trouvées en Bohême. Caen, 1894. 36 pp. Illus. = 4836.39

Rapport sur les découvertes faites par M. Savenkov dans la Sibérie orientale. Paris, 1894. 17 pp. = 3060a.120

Canadian institute, Toronto.
Annual archæological report. Session 1891, 1893–4. Toronto, 1892–94. 2 v. Illus. = *7034.75

Caumont, Arcisse de. 1802–1873.
Rapport verbal fait au conseil de la Société française d'archéologie sur plusieurs excursions entreprises en 1857 et 1858, et sur diverses publications archéologiques. Paris, 1859. Illus. Plans. = 4097.112

Chustain, L. G., Abbé.
Étude archéologique sur le manuscrit bilingue de Montpellier désigné sous le nom d'Antiphonaire de Saint Grégoire. Par un Supérieur de séminaire. Paris, 1875. 48 pp. 4047.148

Frederick VII, of Denmark.
Sulla costruzione delle sale dette dei giganti. Versione dal francese. Firenze, 1860. 58 pp. Illus. = 6233.17

Gusman, Pierre.
Pompei. La ville, les mœurs, les arts. Paris. [1899.] Illus. *Cab.27.22.2

Remy, Charles, Baron.
Description de la collection Léon Morel. Reims, 1893. 33 pp. Illus. = 2635.71

Ribchester excavation fund.
Report, 1898. Roman Ribchester. By John Garstang. Preston. [1899.] 16 pp. Illus. 2534.29

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Falckenberg, Otto, editor.
Das Buch von der Lex Heinze. Ein Kulturdokument aus dem Anfange des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 87 pp. 4073.159

Jouin, Henri. 1841–
L'art et la province. Origines du comité des Sociétés des beaux-arts des départements. Paris, 1892. 51 pp. = 4073.177

Starr, Eliza Allen.
The three archangels and the guardian angels in art. Chicago, 1899. 77 pp. Pls. = 4079a.67

Architecture. Building.

Francis, George B.
The South terminal station, Boston, Mass. [N. Y., 1900.] Pls. Plans. = 7658.221

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
Cathédrale d'Évreux. La restauration de nos monuments historiques devant l'art et devant le budget. Paris, 1875. 28 pp. = 4105.35

Massachusetts institute of technology. Architectural department. Catalogue of the premiated drawings, 1899–1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. Plan. = 4095.47

Moore, Francis C.
How to build "fire-proof." London. [1898.] 35 pp. [British fire prevention committee.] *4019.149

Raczynski, Edward, Count. 1786–1845.
Malerische Reise in einigen Provinzen des osmanischen Reichs. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1824. Pls. Maps. *Cab.70.13.6

Société philotechnique, Paris.
Rapport sur la candidature au titre de membre résidant de M. Édouard Corroyer. Meulan. [1878.] 15 pp. = 4098.127
On M. Corroyer's work in connection with the restoration of Mont Saint-Michel.

Artists.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
The art of J. S. Sargent, R. A. [London, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. *8072.48

Bellini, Giovanni.
Giovanni Bellini. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080.73=No. 9 in 8080a.64

Benfenati, Pietro Alfonso.
Michelangelo Buonarroti. Elogio biografico, scritto in occasione del IV centenario celebrato in Firenze. Bologna, 1875. 34 pp. Portr. 4083.142

Beulé, Charles Ernest.
Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Francisque Duret. Paris, 1866. 23 pp. 4082.128

Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles.
A. J. Gros. [Paris, 1845.] 84 pp. 4087.128

Bonnin, André.
Paul Baudry. Notice sur sa vie et son œuvre. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1886. 20 pp. Fac-simile. = 4089a.120

Botticelli, Sandro.
Botticelli. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.69=No. 5 in 8080a.64

Buonarroti, Michelangelo.
Die Zeichnungen Michelangelos in Museum Teyler zu Haarlem. Herausgegeben von F. v. Marcuard. München, 1901. 10 pp. Illus. 25 pls. *Cab.80.217.2

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Étienne Martellange, 1569–1641. Lyon, 1874. Pls. Plans. [Biographies d'architectes.] 4093.118

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Observations sur deux dessins attribués à Raphaël, et conservés à l'Académie des beaux arts de Venise. Paris, 1880. 12 pp. Illus. = 4074.196

Foucart, Paul François.
La jeunesse de Jean-Baptiste Pater. Valenciennes. [18–?] 18 pp. 4089a.111

Hals, Frans.
Frans Hals. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.75=No. 11 in *8080a.64

Hellis, Clément Eugène.
Monographie des Vierges de Raphaël. Rouen, 1869. 98 pp. = 4077.186

Héris, Henri Joseph.
Notice raisonnée sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mindert Hobbéma. Paris, 1854. 16 pp. = 4085.153

Holbein, Hans, the younger. 1497–1554.
Holbein. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.69=No. 4 in *8080a.64

Le Sueur, Eustache.
Eustache Lesueur. [Paris? 18–?] 26 pp. = 4078.216

Milet, Ambroise.
Antoine Clericy, ouvrier du roi en terre sigillée (1612–1653). Paris, 1876. 20 pp. = 4026.36

Millet, Jean François.
Jean-François Millet. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portr. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.72=No. 8 in *8080a.64

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.
Murillo. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.74=No. 10 in *8080a.64

Nodier, Jean Charles Emmanuel.
Franciscus Columna. [Paris, 1844.] 54 pp. = 4083.134

Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de MM. Molinos et Le Grand. [Paris? 18–?] 17 pp. 4083.145

Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave.
André del Sarto. [Paris.] 1846. 12 pp. = 4083.148

Rembrandt.
Rembrandt. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.70=No. 6 in *8080a.64

Reynolds, Sir Joshua.
Reynolds. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.71=No. 7 in *8080a.64

Soixante ans dans les ateliers des artistes. Dubosc, modèle. Paris. [1900.] 4088.76

Soullié, Louis.
Peintures, pastels, aquarelles, dessins de Constant Troyon, relevés dans les catalogues de ventes de 1833 à 1900. Précédé d'une notice biographique par Ph. Burty. Paris, 1900.. *4071.137

Vecellio, Tiziano.
Titian. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.66=No. 2 in *8080a.64

Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.
Velasquez. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.67=No. 3 in *8080a.64

Whistler, James Abbot McNeill.
"Notes," "harmonies," "nocturnes." [Catalogue.] Chelsea [Eng.], 1884. 8 pp. = 4079a.173

Yriarte, Charles Émile.
Mantegna. Sa vie, sa maison, son tombeau, son œuvre dans les musées et les collections. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *4080.106

Caricature.

Morel-Retz, Louis Pierre Gabriel Bernard.
Salon humoristique, illustré. (Publication du Journal amusant.) [Par] Stop [pseud.]. 1888. Paris. [1888.] 76 pp. Illus. = *4075.158

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, Comte de. (Cham.)
Allons-y gaiement. Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [1868?] (16) ff. = 8074.228

Le carnaval à Paris. [Album de 60 caricatures.] Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.229

Cascadeurs et cascadeuses. Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869?] (16) ff. = 8074.225

Cham au Salon de 1863. 2e promenade. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [1864?] (16) ff. = 8074.220

Chassepotiana. Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869?] (16) ff. 8074.222

Lantern' magique! ! ! Pièces curieuses ! ! Album de 60 caricatures. Paris. [1869?] (16) ff. = 8074.227

1867 sur la sellette. Paris. [1867.] (16) ff. = 8074.203

La Musée Campana. Catalogue [de 60 caricatures]. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.224

Nos grotesques. [Album de 60 caricatures.] Paris. [1867?] (16) ff. = 8074.221

Nouveaux habits! Nouveaux galons! Album [de 60 caricatures]. Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.226

Scènes d'automne. [Album de 60 caricatures.] [2e édition.] Paris. [1866?] (16) ff. = 8074.223

Costume. Dress.

Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après des projets d'artistes modernes figurant à l'Exposition générale du vêtement, Crefeld 1900. 32 reproductions en couleurs et autotypiques. Düsseldorf. [1900.] *6000.24

Drawing.

Lalanne, Maxime. 1827–
Le fusain. 5e édition. Paris, 1875. 40 pp. 8069.179

Willson, Frederick Newton.
The perspective of reflections, for architects, engineering draughtsmen, artists, etc. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. Illus. 8060a.129

Landscape Gardening.

Hunnewell, Hollis Horatio.
Hunnewell estate, Wellesley, Mass. Sixteen photographs. = *L.70.1

Massachusetts. Metropolitan park commissioners.
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Maps. = *L.53.67

Waugh, Frank Albert.
Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1900. Illus. *L.35.8
"Some books on landscape gardening," pp. 145-148.

Music.

Joachim, Amalie, editor.
Ausgewählte Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, gesungen von Amalie Joachim. Translated into English by Mrs. Natalie Macfarren. Berlin. [189–.] 8055.140

Music trades. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol. 19. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4040.228
Nos. 4-25 of vol. 17 (Jan. 28-June 24, 1899), were published with Musical America, and these numbers, also nos. 25-27 of vol. 18 are bound with vol. 2 of that periodical [*4040.227.2].

Musical record and review. Choir and choral music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. *4040a.207

Piano music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. *4040a.208

Song edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. *4040a.209

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. Hollande. Paris, 1901. 93 pp. Portr. 4049a.84

Vereins-Catalog. (Begonnen 1870.) Die von dem allgemeinen deutschen Cäcilien-Vereine empfohlenen und desshalb in den „Vereins-Catalog" aufgenommenen Kirchenmusikalischen oder auf Kirchenmusik bezüglichen Werke enthaltend. Nr. 1–303. [Und] Alphabetisches und Sachregister. Redigirt von F. X. Haberl. Regensburg, 1873, 76. 3 parts in 1 v. *4042.110
This is an independent appendix to the „Fliegende Blätter für katholische Kirchen-Musik" von Fr. Witt.

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.
Handel. London, 1901. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. [The master musicians.] 4048.159

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1901.

Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney.
Sonate in A moll für Pianoforte und Violin. Op. 34. Leipzig, 1899.

Brault, Jules.
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette. Paris.

Colonna, Giovanni Paolo.
Psalmi vespertini. [Collection de chefs-d'oeuvre de musique classique des diverses écoles aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.]

De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.
Foxy Quiller. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.

Ganne, Louis.
Phryné. Ballet. Paris, 1897.
"Un raseur" ou l'importun. Pantomime dansée. Paris, 1895.

Gulick, Frederic Carleton, and others.
The campaigners. A comic operetta. [Cambridge.] 1900.
Hodges, D. F.
Gyp Junior. A juvenile operetta. Boston. [1882.]
Jarno, Georg.
Die schwarze Kaschka. Oper in vier Akten. Charlottenburg. [1895.]
Klughardt, August.
Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 68. Leipzig, 1895.
Lhuillier, Edmond.
Elle débute ce soir. Grande saynette à deux personnages. Paris.
Le nez enchanté. Saynette. Paris.
Pasquinette. Opérette. Paris.
Marshall, Florence A.
Prince Sprite. A fairy operetta for treble voices. London.
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric.
Fantaisie pour violoncelle et orchestre. Paris, 1897.
Pierné, Gabriel.
La Samaritaine. Évangile en trois tableaux. Paris.
Rebeck, V.
Minuetto per archi (due violini, viola e violoncello.) Milano.
Roger, Victor.
L'amour quinze-vingt. Opérette. Paris.
Roger, Victor.
Sa majesté l'Amour. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
Schumacher, Paul.
Trauer-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Mainz.
Straus, Oscar.
Der Weise von Cordova. Oper. Hamburg. [1893–?]
Thuille, Ludwig.
Romantische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Leipzig, 1899.
Witte, G. H.
Concert für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Bremen.

Painting. Portraits.

Berni, Emmanuele, Conte Canani.
Ritratto della regina Cleopatra nell' atto di darsi la morte coll' aspide. Pittura graeca all' encaustico sopra lavagna, attribuita a Thimomakos di Bisanzio. Napoli, 1875. 23 pp. 4078.220
Copley society, Boston.
Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of a loan collection of pictures of fair children. Boston, 1901. 38 pp. Pls. = *8072.75
Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Notice sur un faux portrait de Philibert Delorme. Paris, 1877. 20 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4078.224
Le portrait de Sainte Catherine de Sienne de la collection Timbal, au Musée du Louvre. Dessins par Ludovic Letrône. Paris, 1883. 19 pp. Portrs. Pl. = 4078.225
Elson, A. W., & Co., publishers.
Makers of our nation. Boston, 1900. 10 pls. with notes. [Elson prints.] *4340.128
Contents. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Hamilton. — Franklin. — Otis. — Warren. — Samuel Adams. — Patrick Henry. — Lincoln. — Grant.
Émériс-David, Toussaint Bernard.
Réponse à une note insérée par Raoul Rochette dans son mémoire sur l'emploi de la peinture qui ornait les édifices sacrés chez les anciens. [Paris. 1837–?] 8 pp. = 4078.229
Fred, W.
Die Prae-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode englischer Kunst. Strassburg, 1900. Pl. 4079a.70
Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 149–152.
Ludwig, Heinrich.
Über die Grundsätze der Ölmalerei und das Verfahren der classischen Meister. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893. 4075.49
Nicaise, Charles Louis Auguste.
L'école française du XVIIIe siècle. Watteau, Boucher, Greuze, Fragonard. Châlons-sur-Marne, 1883. 16 pp. 4078.226
Paillot de Montabert, Jacques Nicolas.
Dissertation sur les peintures du Moyen âge, et sur celles qu'on a appelé gothiques. Paris, 1812. 61 pp. = 4078.228
Pardo de Figueroa, Benito.
Exâmen analitico del quadro de la Transfiguration de Rafaél de Urbino. Paris, 1804. = 4077.184
Phillipps, Evelyn March.
The frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 8079.225
Pilgrim hall, Plymouth.
Catalogue of the historical collection and pictures. [Plymouth.] 1900. 63 pp. = 4358.143

Photography.

Smith, A. E.
Colour photography. London, 1900. 72 pp. Illus. 3979a.152

Pottery.

Ries, Heinrich.
Clays of New York: their properties and uses. Albany, 1900. Pls. Map. = *7825.1.35
Deals largely with the manufacture of pottery and porcelain.

Sculpture. Pyrography.

Babeau, Albert Arsène.
Les prédécesseurs de François Gentil. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la sculpture de la Renaissance à Troyes. Troyes, 1879. 25 pp. = 4078.223
Cartier, Étienne.
Les sculptures de Solesmes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une étude sur le plan primitif de l'église abbatiale de Saint-Pierre. Paris, 1877. 4085.124

Coman, Sarah Anna.
Replicas of Houdon's Washington. [N. Y., 1898.] (6) pp. = 8089.39
Fetherston, Florence C.
A guide to pyrography or woodburning. By F. C. F. Phila. [1900.] 69 pp. 4068.69
Haendcke, Berthold.
Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen Plastik: Juan Martinez Montañes, Alonso Cano, Pedro de Mena, Francisco Zarcillo. Strassburg, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. 8081.115

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.
Los confinados á Fernando Póo, é impresiones de un viaje á Guinea. Habana, 1899. = 3057.71
Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry.
Uganda and its people. N. Y. [1901.] Map. 3059.251
Royal geographical society, London.
Year-book and record. [1st]–3d year. London, 1898–1900. 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Plans. = *6285.26
Wheeler, Joseph.
Report on the Island of Guam. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.] 3049a.235

Europe.

Amnéus, G.
La ville de Kristiania, son commerce, sa navigation, et son industrie. Kristiania, 1900. Pls. = 4865.38
Busch, Moritz.
Bilder aus Griechenland. Nach der Natur gezeichnet von A. Löffler. Triest, 1870. *2960.59
Dawson, William Harbutt.
German life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 2869.45
Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, and others.
Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 6539.95
Gostkowski, G. de, Baron.
Mexique: études, notes et renseignements utiles au capitaliste, à l'immigrant et au touriste. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] = 8029a.5
Konow, Sten, and Carl Fischer, of Christiania, editors.
Norway: official publication for the Paris exhibition of 1900. Kristiania, 1900. Illus. Maps. *8023.120
Kreuzer, Friedrich Rudolph.
Unser Bayernland in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2860.18
Memorial atlas of Ireland. Phila., 1901. 27 pp. 33 maps. *Map 40.12
Moser, Heinrich.
L'Orient inédit. À travers la Bosnie et l'Herzégovine. Paris, 1895. 80 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3085.140

America.

Abercrombie, William R.
Alaska, 1899. Copper river exploring expedition. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 4367.102
Baker, Marcus. 1849–
Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 1857–1861. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.174
Burbank, A. S., publisher.
Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. 4358.142
Clyde steamship company.
New York to Florida and the sunny South via the Clyde line. [N. Y., 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. = 4379a.138
Gillespie, Elizabeth Duane.
A book of remembrance. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.238
Gottschall, Amos H.
Travels from ocean to ocean, from the Lakes to the Gulf; being the narrative of a twelve years' ramble. 4th edition. [Anon.] Harrisburg, 1894. Pls. 2369.134
Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey. Atlas. (Boston, 1899, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):
Attleborough. = *Map 133.5
Bourne. = *Map 134.3
Easton. = *Map 133.2
Mansfield. = *Map 133.3
Marion. = *Map 133.1
Mattapoisett. = *Map 134.2
North Attleborough. = *Map 133.7
Rochester. = *Map 134.1
Seekonk. = *Map 133.4
Stoneham. = *Map 132.7
Taunton. = *Map 133.6
Woburn. = *Map 132.6
Schanz, Moritz.
Das heutige Brasilien. Hamburg, 1893. 44692a.161
Tissandier, Albert.
Six mois aux États-Unis. Paris. [1886.] Illus. Maps. 2363.116
Turnbull, Jane M. E., and Marion Turnbull.
American photographs. London, 1850. 2 v. Pls. *2365.81
Travels in the United States and Canada.

Language. Rhetoric.

Boston primer, The; being an improvement of the New-England primer. Boston, 1812. 95 pp. Illus. **H.99c.3
Deshumbert, Marius.
Dictionary of difficulties met with in reading, writing, translating, and speaking French. 6th edition. London, 1898. 2688.94

Douay, Léon.
Nouvelles recherches philologiques sur l'antiquité américaine, contenant une contribution à l'Américanisme du Cauca. Paris, 1901. 4363.244

Florio, John.
A worlde of wordes, or most copious, and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. = **G.403.15

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.
Grammatic speech of the Catawba language. N. Y., 1900. 23 pp. = 4363.233

Koehler, Dr. Friedrich.
Die Allitteration bei Ronsard. Erlangen, 1901. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.20

New-England primer, The, improved. New Haven, 1823. 64 pp. Illus. **7459.108

New England primer.
The improved New England primer. Annexed, the Shorter catechism . . . Concord, 1886. 48 pp. Illus. 7459.107

Tooker, William Wallace.
Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.242
The origin of the name Manhattan, with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901. 75 pp. Map. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.241

Rhetoric.

Hill, Adams Sherman.
The principles of rhetoric. New edition. N. Y. [1900?] 3597.176

Kellogg, Brainerd.
A text-book on rhetoric. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 3597.187

Navarre, Octave.
Essai sur la rhétorique grecque avant Aristote. Paris, 1900. 2983.70

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.
Katalog der Bibliothek . . . Bearbeitet von Oscar Grulich. Lief 5, 6, 9. Halle, 1894–99. = *6170a.82

Boston medical library.
Dedication of the new building. Boston, 1901. 42 pp. Plans. = *6198.46

Bowdoin, W. G.
The rise of the book-plate. N. Y., 1901. *6114.85

Brookline, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue of English prose fiction. January, 1901. Brookline, 1901. = *2204.43

Catalina y García, Juan.
Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografía de la misma hasta el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1899. *6163.69

District of Columbia. Public library.
Annual report of the trustees, 1st. Washington, 1898. = *6157.123

Harvard college. Library.
A list of Newdigate prize poems; the gift of T. K. Lothrop. [Cambridge, 1900.] 8 pp. = *6144.33

Howard memorial library, New Orleans.
A short sketch of the library. [New Orleans?] 1899. 8 pp. = *6190a.129

Indianapolis. Public library.
Finding list of English prose fiction. 3d edition. Indianapolis, 1900. 92 pp. = *6156.115

Librairie française, La, et la Concurrence allemande à propos de la notation liturgique. [Paris, 1891.] 8 pp. = 3464.80
An organized protest by French publishers against the action of the Congregation of Rites, in assigning the publication of Roman Catholic liturgical books to Pustet & Co., Ratisbon, exclusively.

Michigan. State board of library commissioners.
Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1900. = *6193.24

Murray, Francis Edwin.
A bibliography of Austin Dobson. Derby, 1900. *2172.130

National educational association.
Report on the relations of public libraries to public schools. [Chicago, 1899.] 80 pp. = *6195.123

New York, City. Public library.
Hand book. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77

Pratt, Charles Eadward.
Catalogue of [his] library. Boston. [1899.] Portr. *6142.54
Special edition for members of the Odd volume club.

Rijks universiteit te Leiden. Library.
Libri typis impressi. Lucianus Samosatensis. [Leyden.] 1900. 22 pp. = *2172.122

Sacconi-Ricci, Giulia.
Una visita ad alcune biblioteche della Svizzera, della Germania e dell' Austria. Firenze, 1893. *2163.62

St. Bride foundation institute, London. Passmore Edwards library. Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. = *6117.82
The library is a collection of works on printing and book-making.

Trommsdorff, Paul.
Die Birmingham free libraries. Leipzig, 1900. 35 pp. *2142.25

Wyer, J. I.
How to start a public library. Lincoln, 1900. 8 pp. = *6198.58

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Cavite, Philippine islands. Provost marshal.
Permission is hereby granted for three months from date to E. Howell . . . to conduct saloon and restaurant. . . Sept. 3d, 1899. Broadside. = *3049a.78

Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.
Collection of autographs . . . embracing Washington's autograph military order book, original 13th amendment to the Constitution . . . sold October 26th, 1899. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Phila., 1899.] Portrs. Pl. *6112.61

Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard.
Die Sammlung von morgenländischen Handschriften, welche die Kaiserliche öffentliche Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg im Jahre 1864 von Hrn. v. Chanykov erworben hat. St. Petersburg, 1865. = *6168.45

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote, Esq. Norwich, 1899. *7090.52
This collection consists almost entirely of the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., ambassador from Charles II. to the courts of Portugal and Spain.
The manuscripts of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations; the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, Baronet, and others. London, 1899. *7090.50.15, appendix 10

Gurlyand, Iona.
Kurze Beschreibung der mathematischen, astronomischen und astrologischen hebräischen Handschriften der Firkowitch'schen Sammlung in der Kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg, 1866. 61 pp. = *6162.64

New York, City. Public library.
Calendar of the Emmet collection of manuscripts, etc., relating to American history. N. Y., 1900. *6157.42

Newspapers.

King, William L.
The newspaper press of Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1882. 6198.66

English and American Literature.

Barn-yard rhymes; showing what opinions the turkey, the cock, the goose, and the duck entertain of allopathia, homopathia, electro-galvanism, and the animalcule doctrines. N. Y., 1838. *A.548

Brandeis, Arthur, editor.
Jacob's well: an English treatise on the cleansing of man's conscience. Edited from the unique MS., about 1440 A.D., in Salisbury cathedral. Part 1. London, 1900. [Early English text society.] *2417.115

Browne, Charles Farrar.
Artemus Ward among the Fenians. With the showman's observations upon life in Washington, and military ardour in Baldinsville. London. [1866.] 56 pp. *A.1185.1

Burke, Rev. John.
Stanzas to Queen Victoria, and other poems. By Sennoia Pubek [pseud.]. N. Y., 1866. Pl. *A.1268

Careless Ned, pseud.
Santee, a poem for the nation. Alexandria, Va., 1850. 66 pp. *A.1450
A poem of the Revolution.

Carey, Elizabeth, Lady.
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Jewry. Written by that learned, vertuous, and truly noble ladie, E. C. London, 1612. (34) pp. *A.1452
It is uncertain whether this poem is by Elizabeth the wife, or Elizabeth the daughter of Sir George Carey, or Carew.

Cromwell, Oliver.
Speeches. Collected by C. L. Stainer. London, 1901. Portr. 4527.134

Davidson, James D.
A curiosity in chancery, and rhyme and prose. [Lexington, Va., 1868.] Portr. *A.2130

Denis, Alexander.
"Tammany Hall" and other miscellaneous poems. N. Y., 1847. 46 pp. *A.2238

Dowden, Edward.
Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. London, 1900. 4555.152

Emmons, Richard.
The National Jubilee, and other miscellaneous poems. Washington, 1830 [31]. 48 pp. *A.2632

Fessenden, Thomas Green.
The ladies monitor. A poem. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818. *A.2921.1

Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809–1883.
Miscellanies. [Edited by W. Aldis Wright.] London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 4559a.165

Frankenstein, John.
American art: its awful altitude. A satire [in verse]. Cincinnati, 1864. *A.3108

Gray, Thomas.
Gray's Elegy. With a translation into Latin elegaic verse by the late Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. *6569.180

Halleck, Reuben Post.
History of English literature. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. 4559a.167

Hay, John. 1838–
Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. With illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr. Boston, 1871. 23 pp. *A.3899.1

Herzfeld, Georg, editor.
An old English martyrology. London, 1900. [Early English text society.] *2417.116
The Anglo-Saxon text and the English translation are on alternate pages.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno.
The echo: or, borrowed notes for home circulation. [Verses.] Phila., 1844. 48 pp. *A.4182.2

Humphrey, Asa.
A personal satire: or satirical epistle. Written by a school master in the eastern country, to his competitors. Boston 1804. 19 pp. *A.4359

Humphreys, David, LL.D. 1753–1818.
A poem, addressed to the armies of the United States of America. Paris, 1785. 28 pp. *A.4364

Irony, Solomon, pseud.
Fashion; or, the art of making breeches. An heroi-satiri-didactic poem. Phila., 1800. 19 pp. *A.4466
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte.
Verse memorials. N. Y., 1857. Portr. **A.4975
Lovett, Samuel Ingersoll.
"Intolerant orthodoxy's blasphemous creeds," and other poems. [By] Samuel Ingersoll. Chicago, 1892. = 4394.164
McBryde, John McLaren.
A study of Cowley's Davideis. [Baltimore? 1900.] 85 pp. = 6554.17
Moody, William Vaughn.
Poems. Boston, 1901. 4399a.166
Poe, Edgar Allan.
In memoriam. [Poem, urging the erection of a statue of Poe.] N. Y., 1888. (3) pp. Pl. *A.7023.4
Mesmerism "in articulo mortis." An astounding & horrifying narrative. London, 1846. 16 pp. *A.7023.5
Pranceriana. A select collection of fugitive pieces, published since the appointment of the present provost of the University of Dublin [John Hely Hutchinson]. Dublin, 1775. Pl. *6579a.105
The compiler signs his preface Nathan Ben Saddi (possibly a pseudonym of Patrick Duigenan).
Punchard, Charles Deane.
Helps to the study of Leigh Hunt's essays. London, 1899. 2559a.116
Putnam, Edward Kirby.
The Lambeth version of Havelok. Baltimore, 1900. 19 pp. = 2583.12
Simms, William Gilmore.
Areytos: or, songs of the South. Charleston, 1846. *A.8242
Steevens, George Warrington.
Things seen. Impressions of men, cities, and books. Selected by G. S. Street. With a memoir by W. E. Henley. Indianapolis. [1900.] 4559.180
Swain, M. P.
Mara: or, a romance of the [Civil] war. A poem. By Miss M. P. S. Selma, Ala., 1864. 82 pp. *A.8676
Swing, pseud.
A letter to the people of England! Lichfield. N. d. 11 pp. = A.8696
A political satire, attributed to Charles Dickens.
Thomas, William. 1794–1857.
[Tom and Jerry.] Songs, duetts, & chorusses, in the popular extravaganza of Tom and Jerry. [Anon.] Washington, 1823. 15 pp. *A.8860
Tilton, Theodore.
The fly. N. Y. [1865.] (16) pp. Pls. *A.8906.1
Townley, Daniel O'Connell.
Alderman Rooney at the Cable banquet: an improvised epic by himself. Edited by D. O'C. T. N. Y., 1866. *A.8988

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
Little Dorrit. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. London, 1857. 2 v. *A.2290.2
The first edition. It appeared in monthly parts, running from December, 1855, to June, 1857.
Fitch, William Clyde.
The knighting of the twins, and ten other tales. The drawings by Virginia Gerson. Boston. [1891.] Pls. 4409a.296
MacManus, Seumas.
The humours of Donegal. By James MacManus ("Mac"). London, 1898. = 2478.20
Musick, John Roy.
Braddock: a story of the French and Indian wars. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian historical novels.] 4400a.154
Same. N. Y., 1895. Map. *2407.167
A century too soon. A story of Bacon's Rebellion. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian historical novels.] 4400a.153
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.165
The Pilgrims. A story of Massachusetts. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. [Columbian historical novels.] *2407.164
Saint Augustine. A story of the Huguenots in America. N. Y., 1892. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian historical novels.] 4400a.150
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.162
The witch of Salem; or, credulity run mad. N. Y., 1893. Portrs. Pls. [Columbian historical novels.] 4400a.155
Same. 1895. Map. *2407.166

French Literature.

Foix, Agnès de Navarre-Champagne, Dame de.
Poésies. [Publiées par Prosper Tarbé.] Paris, 1856. P.86.303
Pellinier, Georges.
Études de littérature contemporaine. Série 2. Paris, 1901. 2679.240

German Literature.

Cornelius, Peter. 1823–1874.
Briefe in Poesie und Prosa an Feodor und Rosa von Milde, herausgegeben von Natalie von Milde. Weimar, 1901. Portrs. 2876.176
Holz, Arno.
Revolution der Lyrik. Berlin, 1899. 2872.141
Mehring, Sigmar.
Ungebundenes in gebundener Form. Launige Vortragslyrik. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
Sachs, Hans.
Das Gemerkbüchlein des Hans Sachs (1555–1561) nebst einem Anhange: Die Nürnberger Meistersinger – Protocolle von 1595–1605. Herausgegeben von Karl Drescher. Halle a. S., 1898. *2879.108.149–152

Greek and Latin Literature.

Attisches Museum, herausgegeben von C. M. Wieland. Band 1–4. Zürich [etc. 1796]–1803. **4955.10
This was continued as Neues attisches Museum [4955.11].

Caravella, Johannes.
Index Aristophanicus ex codice Bodleiano olim Askeviano nunc primum editus. Oxonii, 1822. 2973.73

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Letters to Atticus. Book XIV. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London. [1901.] 48 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2929a.4

Hartmann, Jacobus Johannes.
Pater ad filium. Carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1899. 4876.35

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
[Opera.] Begins: Christophori Landini Florentini in Q. Horatii Flacci libros omnes . . . interpretationes incipivnt feliciter. [Colophon: Impressum per Antonium miscominum florentiæ Anno salutis. M.CCCCLXXXII.] (6), 264, (1) ff. **G.401.9

Pöemata, scholiis sive annotationibus instar commentarii, illustrata a Joanne Bond. Editio nova. Amstelodami. Apud Danielem Elzevirium. 1676. *G.406.6

Isocrates.
The Panegyricus. Translated by J. H. Freese. London. [1901.] 63 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2999a.48

Nepos, Cornelius.
Miltiades. Epaminondas. With notes and vocabulary for beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1900. 71 pp. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.91

Neues attisches Museum, herausgegeben von C. M. Wieland, J. J. Hottinger und F. Jacobs. Band 1–3. Zürich, 1805–09. *4955.11
The successor of Attisches Museum [**4955.10].

Pausanias.
Geschichte der messinischen Kriege. Aus dem Griechischen von Friedrich Spiro. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423

Hungarian Literature.

Horváth, Cyril.
A magyar irodalom története. Kötet 1. A régi magyar irodalom története. Budapest, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4871.126

Italian Literature.

Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. 1798–1837.
Poems (canti). Done into English by J. M. Morrison. London, 1900. 2779a.6

Nageotte, Eugène. 1837–
De Michaele Angelo Bonarrotio carminum scriptore. Matiscone Aeduorum, 1872. 92 pp. 2776.33

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Montoro, Antón de.
Cancionero de Antón de Montoro (El Ropero de Córdoba), poeta del siglo XV., reunido por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Madrid, 1900. **D.159.2

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bacon, James, of Lincoln's Inn.
The American Indian; or, virtues of nature. A play. Founded on an Indian tale. London, 1795. 68 pp. Portr. *A.421

Bailey, ———.
The sultana; or, a trip to Turkey. A melodrama, founded on Lord Byron's Don Juan. [Anon.] N. Y., 1822. 34 pp. *A.448

Bancroft, John.
The tragedy of Sertorius. London, 1679. 64 pp. **G.3966.17

Banks, John, Dramatist.
The rival kings: or, the loves of Oroondates and Statira. A tragedy. London, 1677. 64 pp. **A.495=A.495.1

Bannister, Nathaniel H.
Putnam, the iron son of '76. A national military drama. Boston. [1859?] 30 pp. *A.500

Cannon, Charles James.
The oath of office. A tragedy. N. Y., 1854. 95 pp. Portr. *A.1409.1

Chapman, Samuel Henry.
The Red Rover, a drama, founded on the popular novel, by J. F. Cooper. [Anon.] Phila. [1828?] 52 pp. *A.1629

Charke, Charlotte.
The art of management, or, tragedy expell'd. [Farce.] London, 1735. 47 pp. **A.1631
This piece was intended as a satire on Charles Fleetwood, manager of the Theatre royal, Drury lane.

Chatterton, Thomas. 1752–1770.
The revenge. A burletta; with additional songs. London, 1795. 47 pp. **A.1665

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
The wanderer. A one-act comedy in verse. Translated [from] "Le passant" by Charles Renauld. N. Y. [1889.] 32 pp. 6699a.154

Custis, George Washington Parke.
Pocahontas; or, the settlers of Virginia. A national drama. Phila., 1830. 47 pp. *A.2069

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.
Le pédant joué. With a Life of Cyrano by H. B. Stanton, and a preface by F. Bôcher. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Cercle français of Harvard university.] = 6699a.129

Davenant, Sir William. 1605–1668.
The platonick lovers. A tragæ-comedy. London, 1636. (40) ff. **A.2129.1

Day, John, fl. 1606.
The blind-beggar of Bednal-Green, with the merry humor of Tom Strowel, the Norfolk yeoman. London, 1659. **A.2140

Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universitaet.
Minna von Barnhelm, zur Erinnerung an Lessings Geburtstag 22. Jan. 1729. [Programm and synopsis of the performance, Jan. 22, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] = 4483.202

Dowd, Jerome.
Burr and Hamilton: a New York tragedy. N. Y., 1884. 34 pp. *A.2382
Dunlap, William. 1766–1839.
Ribbemont; or, the feudal baron. A tragedy. N. Y., 1803. 72 pp. *A.2445.3
Euripides.
Hippolytos. [In German.] Berlin, 1899. 99 pp. 2969a.4
Farquhar, George. 1678–1707.
The beaux stratagem. A comedy. London. [1707.] 78 pp. A.2852
Fielding, Henry. 1707–1754.
Love in several masques. A comedy. London, 1728. 91 pp. **A.2930
The modern husband. A comedy. London, 1732. 91 pp. **A.2930.1
Flattery, Maurice Douglas.
The queen of the harem. A musical comedy. Boston, 1900. 50 pp. = 4409b.22
Ford, Daniel K.
My friend Isaac: an original comedietta. Boston, 1859. 36 pp. *A.3042
Fowler, Manly B.
The prophecy; or, love and friendship: a drama. N. Y., 1821. 34 pp. *A.3089
Gay, John. 1688–1732.
The captives. A tragedy. London, 1724. 79 pp. **A.3287.1
Hall, Abraham Oakey.
A coroner's inquisition. A farce. N. Y. [1857.] 19 pp. *A.3747
Harby, Isaac. 1788–1828.
Alberti, a play. Charleston, 1819. 55 pp. *A.3817
Is it a lie? A comic piece in one act. Boston, 1828. 36 pp. *A.4478
Kirkman, Francis.
A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published . . . [London, 1671.] 16 pp. **A.4804
Lasota, A. W.
Kościuszko pod Racławicami. Obraz historyczno-ludowy. Chicago, 1893. 3065.153
Manuche, Cosmo.
The just general. A tragi-comedy. London, 1652. 73 pp. **A.5567
Metastasio.
Works. Translated from the Italian by John Hoole. London, 1767. 2 v. **A.5874
Mr. Turbulent: or, the melancholicks. A comedy. London, 1682. 91 pp. **A.5957
Morey, Amos C.
Charlotte Corday. A tragedy. N. Y., 1844. 48 pp. *A.6142
Morton, Thomas. 1764–1838.
Columbus; or, the discovery of America. An historical play. Boston, 1794. 59 pp. *A.6197
Northall, William Knight.
Macbeth travestie. N. Y., 1847. 34 pp. *A.6459
Payne, John Howard.
Clari; or, the maid of Milan: an opera. With remarks by D.-G. [George Daniel]. London. [1830.] 40 pp. *A.6770
Powell, George.
The treacherous brothers. A tragedy. London, 1690. 71 pp. **A.7109
Prison-breaker, The; or, the adventures of John Sheppard. A farce. London, 1725. 56 pp. **A.7158
Ritchie, Anna Cora.
Armand; or, the peer and the peasant. A play. N. Y., 1851. 62 pp. *A.7496
Rivollet, Georges.
Alkestis. (D'après Euripide.) Drame. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.90
Supplement to L'Illustration, 24 novembre 1900.
Ruggle, George.
Ignoramvs. Comœdia. Londini, 1630. Pl. **A.7668
Salza, Abd el-Kader.
Delle commedie di Lodovico Dolce. Melfi, 1899. 4771.18
Scott, Thomas, dramatist, 17th century.
The mock marriage. A comedy. London, 1696. 68 pp. **A.8064
Settle, Elkanah. 1648–1724.
Fatal love: or, the forc'd inconstancy. A tragedy. London, 1680. 60 pp. **A.8148
Shakespeare, William.
König Richard der Dritte. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung . . . Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
Suckling, Sir John. 1609–1641.
Aglaura. London, 1646. 88 pp. **A.8656
Thomson, James. 1700–1748.
Coriolanus. A tragedy. London, 1749. 69 pp. **A.8875.1
Edward and Eleonora. A tragedy. London, 1739. 72 pp. **A.8875
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, translator.
Griechische Tragoedien. [Band 1. Berlin, 1900. 2968.11
Contents. — 1. Sophokles: Œdipus. 2. Auflage.
Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Solo-Spiele. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.422

Folk-Lore. Romances. Sagas. Chap-Books. Fables. Fairy Tales.

Canonge, Jules.
Bruno-la-bloundo; vo la gardiano dis Aliscamp. Legendari Arlaten, emè la traducioun litteralo en regard. Avignoun, 1868. 2689a.130
Deeney, Daniel.
Peasant lore from Gaelic Ireland. London, 1900. 90 pp. 2479.45
Duplessis, Pierre Aleandre Gratet,editor.
Fables en vers du XIIIe siècle, publiées pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Chartres. Chartres, 1834. 67 pp. = 6709a.64
Hagen, Paul.
Der Gral. Strassburg, 1900. *2902.50.85
Marin, Francisco Rodríguez.
Mil trescientas comparaciones populares andaluzas, recogidas de la tradición oral. Sevilla, 1899. 3099a.253

Rhys, John. 1840–
Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. Oxford, 1901. 2 v. 2477.37
Bibliography, pp. xxxi–xlvi.

Schalk, Gustav.
Deutsche Heldensage. Illustriert von H. Vogel. 4. Auflage. Bonn, 1901. Pl. 2903.74

Schleicher, Walter Adolf.
Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132
Text in Somauli and German.

Sébillot, Paul.
Les coquillages de mer. Paris, 1900. 4670a.48
The folk-lore of sea shells.

Strzygowski, Josef.
Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physiologus des Kosmas Indikopleustes und Oktateuch nach Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Smyrna. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. *5071.76

Weston, Jessie L.
King Arthur and his knights. A survey of Arthurian romance. London, 1899. 40 pp. 2579.172

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Capel, Willem Cornelius Carel.
De veneficiis apud Romanos. Hagae-Comitum, 1900. = 4952.35

Charity eye, ear, and throat hospital of Erie county, Buffalo, N. Y.
Annual report, 6th. [Buffalo, N. Y.] 1897. = *5765.103

Flores, Francisco A.
Historia de la medicina en México. México, 1886–88. 3 v. *3721.30

Gillot, Victor. 1872–
Étude médicale sur l'empoisonnement par les champignons. Lyon, 1900. 5852.18
Bibliographie, pp. 336–351.

Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.
Le signe automatique de la mort réelle déduit de l'action négative du procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue. . . . Paris, 1900. Illus. 3765.46

Loomis, Alfred Lee, and William Gilman Thompson, editors.
A system of practical medicine by American authors. N. Y., 1897, 98. 4 v. Illus. Charts. *3731.65

Medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia. Department of medicine.
Announcement for session 1899/1900. [Phila., 1899.] = *3736.72

Minne, Adrianus van der.
Bijdrage tot de kennis der herniologie. Leiden, 1900. = 7745.28
Litteratuur, pp. 167–171.

Möller, Magnus.
Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut in gesundem und krankhaftem Zustande. Stuttgart, 1900. Pls. *5790.69

Musser, John Herr.
On the use of antitoxin in diphtheria, with special reference to small and frequently repeated doses. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3793.14

Newton, Richard Cole.
Dampness of the soil as a factor in the production of human tuberculosis. [N. Y., 1900.] 12 pp. = 5799a.41

Nicholson, William Rufus. 1868–
Report of a case of melæna neonatorum due apparently to an infection by the bacillus pyocyaneus. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3777.74

Page, Charles E.
Are bacilli the cause of disease; or, a natural aid to its cure. [Boston? 1900.] 10 pp. 3798.46

Wedderburn, Alexander J.
A compilation of the pharmacy and drug laws of the several states and territories. Washington, 1894. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.] *5991.72.42

Hygiene.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Arthur Peyton Bryant.
Dietary studies of university boat crews. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] *5993.70.75

Boston. Department of baths.
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1899. Illus. Plans. = *6354.70

Harrington, Charles, M. D.
A manual of practical hygiene. Phila., 1901. Illus. *3763.140

Johnson, Willis G.
Nursery fumigation, and the construction and management of the fumigating house. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 24 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] *5996.38.56

Massachusetts. Metropolitan sewerage commission.
Main drainage works of Boston and its metropolitan sewerage district. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Maps. = 4010a.128

Science.

Arnold, Augusta Foote.
The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3857.28

Berger, Edward William.
Physiology and histology of the Cubomedusæ including Dr. F. S. Conant's notes on the physiology. Baltimore, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. = No. 4 in *3900.49.4

Blount, Bertram.
Practical electro-chemistry. Westminster, 1901. Illus. 3964.170

British ornithologists' club.
Bulletin. Vol. 1–10. London, 1893–1900. *3904.105
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

Burckhardt, Carl.
Profils géologiques transversaux de la Cordillère argentino-chilienne: stratigraphie et tectonique. La Plata, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Anales del Museo de La Plata.] = *3860.122.2

Comstock, John Henry.
Insect life. Edition in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3896.62

Costantin, Julien Noël.
La nature tropicale. Paris, 1899. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3856.120
Treats mostly of vegetable life in the tropics.

Crosby, William Otis.
Geology of the Boston basin. Vol. 1, part 1. Nantasket and Cohasset. Boston, 1893. Illus. Plans. [Boston society of natural history.] *3894.51.4

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.
The bird book. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.118
Lists of books, pp. 273–276.

Erdmann, Hugo.
Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3973.158

Fernald, Charles Henry.
The butterflies of Maine. Augusta, 1884. Illus. = 3898.19
The grasses of Maine. Augusta, 1885. 70 pp. Pls. = 3847.47
The Pterophoridæ of North America. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. 84 pp. Pls. = 3898.21
The Sphingidæ of New England. Augusta, 1886. 85, (1) pp. Pls. = 3898.20

Fitch, Charles Hall.
Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. Washington, 1900. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] *7872.55.175

Forest tree photo-reproduction company.
[Illustrations of North American forest trees.] Series 1–3. Chicago, 1898. 24 pls. *Cab.58.10.4
Each plate illustrates a single species, showing the whole tree, the trunk, and the leaf.

Frank, Albert Bernhard, and Friedrich Krueger.
Schildlausbuch. Beschreibung und Bekämpfung für den deutschen Obst- und Weinbau wichtigsten Schildläuse. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 3896.72

Gane, Henry Stewart.
Some Neocene corals of the United States. Baltimore, 1900. 21 pp. = 3872.74

Ganot, Adolphe. 1804–1887.
Natural philosophy for general readers and young people. Translated by E. Atkinson. 9th edition, revised by A. W. Reinold. London, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3968.29

Grout, Abel Joel.
A list of the mosses of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1898, 99. 44 pp. = 5849.82

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Note sur des œufs d'autruches provenant de stations préhistoriques du Grand Erg. [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3906.72

Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Herausgegeben von Dr. Ladenburg, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Berend [und Andere]. Breslau, 1882–1895. 13 v. Illus. *3981.70

Hillebrand, William Francis.
Some principles and methods of rock analysis. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.176

Hinds, Warren Elmer.
The grass thrips. Anaphothrips striata (Osb.) [Boston.] 1900. 24 pp. Pls. [Massachusetts agricultural college.] = 3897.66

Holmes, Samuel Jackson.
Synopsis of California stalk-eyed Crustacea. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] = *3900a.52.7

Jong, Anne Willem Karel de.
Inwerking van brandigdruivenzuur op brandigdruivenzuurammonium. Utrecht. [1900.] = 5976.150

Knower, Henry McElderry.
The embryology of a termite. Eutermes (Rippertii?) Boston, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. = 3891.74

McCalley, Henry.
Report on the Warrior coal basin. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. Illus. [Alabama. Geological survey.] *7861.43
The large map illustrating this report is no. 14 in *Map 118.6.

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833–
Man and his ancestor. A study in evolution. N. Y., 1900. 5827.81

Morris, Robert O.
The birds of Springfield and vicinity. Springfield, Mass., 1901. 54 pp. 3906.82

Oberholser, Harry Church.
Catalogue of a collection of birds from Madagascar. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 3901.85

Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.
England's neglect of science. London, 1900. 3914.46

Schomburgk, Richard.
Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. Adelaide, 1876. 97 pp. *3859a.133

Sherrin, R. A. A.
Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. Auckland, 1886. Map. *5908.60

Stevens, James Stacy.
The effect of magnetization upon the elasticity of rods. Orono, Maine, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Charts. = No. 1 in 7294.58

Sudler, Mervin Tubman.
The development of Penilia Schmackeri Richard. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. Pls. = 5901.74

Williams, Henry Sadler, and Herbert Ernest Gregory.
Contributions to the geology of Maine. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.165

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Erckert, Roderich von.
Wanderungen und Siedelungen der germanischen Stämme in Mittel-Europa von der ältesten Zeit bis auf Karl den Grossen. Berlin, 1901. (7) pp. Maps. *Cab.38.26.2

Gaggin, John.
Among the man-eaters. London, 1900. 3049a.239
Sketches in the Fiji and Solomon Islands.

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Note sur d'anciennes peintures sur peaux des Indiens Illinois. [Paris, 1899.] 11 pp. Pls. = *4361.172

Lagneau, Gustave Simon.
De quelques recherches anthropologiques sur les conscrits et les soldats. Paris, 1870. 31 pp. = 3828.35

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

American mathematical society.
Annual register. January, 1900. N. Y., 1900. *3934.85

Bickerton, A. W.
The romance of the heavens. London, 1901. Illus. 3929.133

Bouelles, Charles de.
La géométrie pratique. Paris, 1566. **E.5129.94

Del Pezzo, Pasquale.
Sulla curva Hessiana. Napoli, 1883. 18 pp. **E.5121.56

Favaro, Antonio.
Intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Prosdovano del secolo xv. Roma, 1879. *E.5121.62

Manning, Henry Parker.
Non-Euclidean geometry. Boston, 1901. **E.5129.96

Strömgren, Elis.
Berechnung der Bahn des Kometen 1890. II. Lund, 1896. = 3922.33

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Fowler, Jessie A.
A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood: its character and culture. London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 7607.104
Principally a manual of phrenology and physiognomy.

Education.

Belloc, Bessie Raynor Parkes.
Remarks on the education of girls. 3d edition. London, 1856. 24 pp. = *P.30.74

Cambridge, Mass. Vacation school committee.
The story of the Cambridge vacation school and its adoption by the city. [Cambridge.] 1900. 10 pp. = 5599a.124

Canton, William.
Children's sayings. With a digression on the small people. London, 1901. 5589.130

Channing, Walter. 1849–
Special classes for mentally defective school children. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 5591.87

Collar, George, and Charles Williamson Crook.
School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. London, 1900. 3598.249

Dalhousie, college and university, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Calendar, 1900–01. Halifax, 1900. = *4486.150

Educational alliance, The, New York.
Announcement of courses, 1900–1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = *5596.104

Malden, Mass. School Committee.
Public school souvenir. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of the municipality. Malden, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = *4350a.220

National educational association.
Report on normal schools. [Chicago.] 1899. 64 pp. = 3596.158

New Brunswick. Chief superintendent of education.
Annual report of the schools. 1861, 65, 66, 72–82, 85–89, 92–99. St. John, etc., 1862–1900. 6 v. = *7591.79

Peaslee, John Bradley.
Thoughts and eperiences in and out of school. Accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3595.233

Putnam, Helen Cordelia.
The physician's influence *in re* vacation schools. Easton, Pa., 1900. 10 pp. 5599a.125

Trinity college, Durham, N. C.
Important facts relating to college life and work. [Durham? 1900?] 16 pp. = 3598.235

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.
De la enseñanza superior en España. Madrid, 1899. 3599a.181

University of Rochester. President.
Report of the president, and the report of the treasurer, 1899/1900. [Rochester, 1900.] = *4484.188

Ver" Frank W.
The instruction of children. [Boston, 1898.] 9 pp. = 7595.34

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Cerfool, —— de.
La gamologie; ou de l'éducation des filles destinées au mariage. Paris, 1772. *P.52.144

Egan, Maurice Francis.
A gentleman. 2d edition. N. Y. [1893.] 3589.222

Evans, Richardson.
The age of disfigurement. London, 1893. = 5582.1
"Views of an individual member of the 'National society for checking the abuses of public advertising.'"

Gladden, Washington.
Addresses by Washington Gladden and John Henry Barrows, at the 23d annual meeting of the American humane association. Fall River. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7574.29

Herrmann, Wilhelm.
Ethik. Tübingen, 1901. 3585.44

Jannine, ——.
Confidences de femmes sur le mariage, l'amour, le monde, et la vie. Essais de psychologie féminine. Paris. [189–?] = P.50.454

McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.
The practice of the interior life. Milwaukee. [189–?] 3447.149

Solari, Gioele.
Il problema morale. Torino, 1900. 3587.166

Williams, Theodore Chickering.
Character-building. Sermons and poems. N. Y., 1893. 3448.169

Religion. Theology.

[Antiphonarium Romanum de tempore a dominica prima Adv. usque ad Vig. Epiph. inclusive, et de sanctis a festo S. Andreae Ap. usque ad festum S. Joan. Ap. et Ev.] **G.400.3
An Italian manuscript on vellum of the 15th Century, containing the regular Psalms noted. The initials are richly illuminated throughout. (235) ff., of which the last is supplied at a later date on heavy paper.

Balch, William, minister at Bradford, Mass. 1704–1792.
Reconciliation with an offended brother, explained and inforced, in a plain discourse from Matth. v. 23, 24. Boston, 1740. 47 pp. **H.99.165

Baptist young people's union of America.
Conquest missionary course. Studies in missions. No. 4, Baptist beginnings in America. Chicago. [1900.] = 3539.129

Barton, William Eleazar.
The gospel of the autumn leaf. [Sermon.] Oak Park, Ill., 1900. 14 pp. = 7479.36
The ladder and the house. Sermon. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] 12 pp. = 7479.35
What has brought us out of Egypt? A sermon on the relations of the material and the spiritual in human progress. Chicago, 1900. 20 pp. = 7479.37

Bible.
The historical New Testament; being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents. A new translation, edited by James Moffatt. N. Y., 1901. Map. Charts. 3413.182

Bordeaux, Council of. 1624.
Decreta Concilii provincialis Burdigalæ habiti . . . anno Domini MDCXXIV mense Septembri cum correctionibus S. congregationis concilii nondum editis . . . Burdigalæ, 1877. *3461.82

Boston. Union church. Bible school and young people's library.
Regulations and list of books. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = *6189.64

Bradbury, Thomas. 1677–1759.
The ass: or, the serpent. A comparison between the tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their regard for civil liberty. November 5, 1712. Boston, 1768. 22 pp. **H.97.152

Bratke, Eduard, editor.
Das sogenannte Religionsgespräch am Hof der Sasaniden. [Und] Drei wenig beachtete cyprianische Schriften und die „Acta Pauli" von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3564.50.19, part 3

Brosch, Moritz.
Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. Gotha, 1880, 82. 5516.22

Callenbach, Jacobus Richardus.
Justus Heurnius, eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis des Christendoms in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Nijkerk, 1897. = *3538.24

Early presbyterianism in Wisconsin. 1. Sketch of Cutting Marsh, by John E. Chapin. 2. Documents relating to the Stockbridge mission, 1825–48. [Papers left by Cutting Marsh and Jesse Miner, missionaries to the Stockbridge Indians.] Madison, 1900. = 5547.38

Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
The story of Jesus simply told for the young. 2d edition. N. Y. [189–?] Illus. 3479.140

Gleasondale, Mass. Methodist episcopal church.
Dedication year book, 1898. Gleasondale, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 3549.8

Hart, Samuel, D.D.
The Book of common prayer. The three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its publication in English. N. Y., 1899. 29 pp. = 7444.31

Hartker.
Antiphonale officii monastici écrit par le B. Hartker. N° 390–391 de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. [Solesmes, 1900.] Fac-similes. [Paléographie musicale.] *4042.116.2d series, vol. 1

Hinojosa y Naveros, Ricardo de, compiler.
Los despachos de la diplomacia pontificia en España. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1896. 3514.117

Johannes Stylites, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn.
Select narratives of holy women from the

Syro-Antiochene or Sinai palimpsest, as written above the old Syriac gospels . . . in A.D. 778. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-similes. *3023.154

King, Henry Melville.
Historical discourse in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the dedication of the First Baptist meeting-house, Providence, R. I. Providence, 1900. 33 pp. = 7543.138

McConnell, Samuel Davis.
The evolution of immortality. N. Y., 1901. 3457.186

Markwick, William Fisher.
Brief historical sketch of the first fifty years of the First congregational church, Ansonia, Conn. [Ansonia, 1900.] 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 7543.137

Maury, Jean Siffrein, Abbé.
Éloge de François de Salignac de La Motte-Fénelon, archevêqueduc de Cambray, précepteur des enfans de France. Paris, 1771. 60 pp. 3559.16

Miller, John Bleecker.
Leo XIII and modern civilization. N. Y. [1897.] 3468.29

Morrison, Nathan Jackson.
The duty of the Christian church to educate. A sermon before the graduating class of Fairmount college, May 27, 1900. [Wichita, Kansas, 1900.] 18 pp. = 7459.106

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.
The Eucharistic sacrifice. N. Y., 1901. 3435.29

Paquier, J.
L'humanisme & la réforme . Jérôme Aléandre, de sa naissance à la fin de son séjour à Brindes (1480–1529). Paris, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3522.70

Presbyterian church in Indiana.
Minutes of the Synod, 1897, 98, 99. Wabash, 1897–99. 3547.116

Shinn, George Wolfe.
An address delivered in Grace church, Newton, Massachusetts, upon completing twenty-five years as rector. [Newton, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7551.168

Smith, George Adam.
Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. Eight lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation. Yale university. N. Y., 1901. 3439.116

Stone, Rev. Samuel, of Hartford, Conn.
Catechism. Reissued, with an introductory sketch, from the original edition printed in 1684. [Hartford?] 1899. 35 pp. **H.97.137
The catechism is reproduced in fac-simile.

Thurston, Herbert.
The holy year of jubilee. An account of the history and ceremonial of the Roman jubilee. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3464.82

To Nazareth or Tarsus? By the author of "Not on Calvary." N. Y. [1901.] = 5556.23
The author attempts to show that St. Paul was insane.

Webster, Eugene Carroll.
Suffolk south conference of congregational churches. A brief historical sketch. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7542.132

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Borgman, Wessel Hendrikus.
Van herziening van arresten en vonnissen. Utrecht, 1899. = 3627.15

Brentano, Lujo.
Die Entwicklung des englischen Erbrechts in das Grundeigenthum. Berlin, 1898. 31 pp. *3562.53.20

Crueger, Hans.
Der heutige Stand des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens. Berlin, 1898. 96 pp. *3562.53.20

Fisenne, Louis Eugène Marie von.
Opmerkingen over het koninklijk referendum. ['s Gravenhage.] 1899. = 3627.16

Michigan. Department of state.
Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to highways and bridges. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.23

Onnen, Hendrik.
Het maximum van verzekerd bedrag. [Utrecht.] 1896. = 5651.80

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alabama fair association.
Official premium list. November, 1900. Birmingham, 1900. = 7999.167

Auguin, Edgar.
1875. Exposition de Nancy. Impressions et souvenirs. Nancy. [1875.] = 8028.36

Barber, Francis M.
The mechanical triumphs of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.201

Boston and Albany railroad.
A few contrasts. The safety, convenience and comfort of the public as dealt with by the New York central railroad company and by the Boston and Albany railroad company. [Boston. 1900?] 19 pls. = 7658.217

Conty, Henry A. de.
L'Exposition 1900. Renseignements pratiques. Paris. [1900.] Illus. = 8029a.9

Dupertuis, ——, Mme.
La cuisine aux champignons. Paris. [1885.] 52 pp. 8009.154

Engineering magazine.
Works management number. Vol. 20, no. 4. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. *8032.77
The file of this magazine is on shelf-number *4010a.266.

Farriss, J. J.
High Point, N. C. A summary of its manufacturing enterprises, with sketches of those who have built them. [High Point.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4378.178

Gildemeister, Eduard, and Friedrich Hoffmann, chemist.
The volatile oils. Authorized translation by Edward Kremers. Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3073.156
Bibliographic notes, pp. 693–707.

Hopkins, William John.
Telephone lines and their properties. New [6th] edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3967.183
Indicador postal brazileiro. Para uso dos empregados postaes da republica, ... Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5650a.31
Lane, Alfred Church.
Water resources of the lower peninsula of Michigan. Washington, 1899. 97 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.30
Lavergne, Gérard.
Manuel théorique et pratique de l'automobile sur route. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8017.237
New South Wales. Geological survey.
Notes on gold dredging. By J. B. Jaquet. 2d edition. Sydney, 1899. 21 pp. Illus. Map. 7863.88
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Official catalogue of the collective exhibition of the German industry in articles of food. Frankfort a. M., 1900. Illus. *8023.131
Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.
The second phonographic reader. Cincinnati, 1896. 32 pp. 6149.110
Pond, George Gilbert.
The application of acetylene illumination to country homes. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 85 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = *5996.38.57
Prelini, Charles.
Tunneling: a practical treatise. N. Y., 1901. 8012.81
Roberts, Edmund Willson.
The gas-engine handbook. 2d edition. Cincinnati. [1900.] Pls. 4018.129
School of mining, Kingston, Ontario.
Calendar. 8th session. Kingston, 1900. Pls. = *7866.79
Sumner, Harold.
Fire service in factories, works, &c. London, 1898. 28 pp. Pls. [British fire prevention committee.] *4019.147
United States. 56th congress. 1st session. Senate. New Panama canal company of France . . . Communications. [Washington, 1900.] 84 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. = 4461.138
United States. Internal revenue office.
Gaugers' weighing manual. Nov. 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. = *3938.28
Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Water resources of Puerto Rico. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.32

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

Baltet, Charles.
L'horticulture dans les cinq parties du monde. Paris, 1895. = 3991.142
Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.
Food of the bobolinks, blackbirds, and grackles. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = *5904.50.13
Bigelow, Willard Dell.
The composition of American wines. Washington, 1900. 76 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.] = *5991.72.59
Blasdale, Walter Charles.
A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] *5993.70.68
Clark, William A., F. R. H. S.
Alpine plants. A practical method for growing the rarer and more difficult Alpine flowers. London, 1901. Pls. 3859a.143
Comes, Orazio.
Monographie du genre Nicotiana, comprenant le classement botanique des tabacs industriels. Naples, 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3990.8
Edge, Thomas J.
Veterinary medicines; their nature, properties and doses. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 23 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = *5996.38.35
Hart, John Hinchley.
"Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and curing. 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1900. Pls. 3998.154
Holmes, George Kirby.
Progress of agriculture in the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 31 pp. = 7996.81
Palmer, Theodore Sherman.
Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. Washington, 1900. 94 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.] *5904.50.12
Pearson, Raymond Allen.
Dairy schools. Washington, 1896. 38 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] = *5994.60.17
Perry, Thomas Osborn.
Experiments with windmills. Washington, 1899. 97 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.20
Salmon, Daniel Elmer.
Report upon investigations relating to the treatment of lumpy-jaw or octinomycosis in cattle. Washington, 1893. 90 99. 8 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] = *5994.60.2
Smith, Theobald, and Veranus Alva Moore.
Investigations concerning infectious diseases among poultry. Washington, 1895. 90 pp. 6 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] = *5994.60.8
University of Nebraska. School of agriculture.
[Announcement.] 1896/97, 99. [Lincoln, 1896], 98. = *7997.73

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.
The composition and use of fertilizers. [Harrisburg.] 1900. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = *5996.38.55

Victoria. Department of agriculture.
Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment . . . By D. McAlpine. Melbourne, 1899. Pls. = 3848.88

Weguelin, H. W.
Carnations and picotees for garden and exhibition, with a chapter concerning pinks. London, 1900. Illus. 3859.24
Portrait of the Duchess of Portland.

Whitaker, George M.
The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] = *5994.60.20

Wyer, J. I.
A classification of the literature of agriculture. Lincoln, 1900. 31 pp. = *6198.58

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.
The naval side of the Revolutionary war. [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] No. 2 in *"20th".21.34.11

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The battle of Trafalgar. [Boston.] 1900. 26 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] No. 4 in *"20th".21.34.11

United States. Adjutant general.
Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] = *4428.49

Board of ordnance and fortification.
Report, 9th. Washington, 1899. *5596.92
Earlier editions of this report may be found in the annual report of the War department, in the set of Congressional documents on the Special Libraries floor.

Engineer department.
Seacoast defences. Washington, 1899. Pls. Plans. Charts. = *5955.87

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.
Our fleet today and its development during the last half century. London, 1900. Illus. 6525.33

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Hopkins, Albert Allis.
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3603.147

L. A. W. magazine. Official organ of the League of American wheelmen. Old series, vol. 31; new series, vol. 1 (no. 1–10). Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *8000a.12
A continuation, with different publisher, of Elliott's magazine [*8000a.11].

Vachell, Horace Annesley.
Life and sport on the Pacific slope. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.188
The writer lived in California.

Postage Stamps.

American journal of philately. Monthly. Henry L. Calman, editor. 2d series, vol. 2–5, 7. 1889–92, 94. N. Y., 1889–94. Illus. = *2234.23

Bartels, J. M., Co., publishers.
Complete catalogue and reference list of the stamped envelopes, wrappers, and letter sheets regularly issued by the United States. 1853–97. Washington, 1897. 38 pp. Illus. *2230a.2

Same. 1853–1899. 1899. 2230a.3

Kroetzsch, Hugo, editor.
Permanentes Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde. Teil 1, Abschnitt 10. Beide Mecklenburg. Leipzig, 1894. 60 pp. Pls. = *2237.71

London philatelist. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society, London. Editor, M. P. Castle. Vol. 3–7. London, 1894–98. Illus. = *2230a.7

Metropolitan philatelist, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1–4, 6–8. N. Y., 1890–98. 7 v. in 4. Illus. *2230a.11

Stanley Gibbons monthly journal. [A philatelic periodical.] Edited by E. B. Evans. Vol. 3–8. London, 1892–98. Illus. = *2230a.5

Sterling, E. B., compiler.
Sterling's standard descriptive and price catalogue of the revenue stamps of the United States. 5th edition. Trenton, 1888. = 2236.40

Fiction.

In English.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.
The wilderness road. A romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N. Y., 1901. 57.270

Belden, Jessie Van Zile.
Antonia. Boston, 1901. 57.269
The scene is laid in New York, Albany, and Schenectady, 1640 to 1650.

Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)
Pastorals of Dorset. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.276

Egan, Maurice Francis.
The disappearance of John Longworthy. Notre Dame, Ind., 1890. 68.266
The leopard of Lncianus and other stories. Phila. [1898.] 78.59
The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.

Erskine, Payne.
When the gates lift up their heads. A story of the seventies. Boston, 1901. 57.277
A story dealing with the race problem in North Carolina.

Flandran, Charles Macomb.
The diary of a freshman. N. Y., 1901. 57.266
Stories of life at Harvard college.

Fuller, Anna.
Katherine Day. N. Y., 1901. 57.273

Gibbs, George.
In search of Mademoiselle. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.265
The scene is laid in France and off the coast of Florida in the 16th century.

Hancock, Albert Elmer.
Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. N. Y., 1901. 57.272
The scene is laid in Virginia during the period of Reconstruction.

Hyne, Charles John Cutliffe.
A master of fortune. Being further adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.264

Kennedy, Sara Beaumont.
Joscelyn Cheshire. A story of Revolutionary days in the Carolinas. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.274

London, Jack.
The God of his fathers & other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.278

Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)
The supreme crime. N. Y., 1901. 57.267
A story of Ruthenian life.

Lush, Charles Keeler.
The autocrats. N. Y., 1901. 57.268

Reed, Helen Leah.
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290

Savile, Frank.
The blessing of Esau. A romance on the Marchlands. N. Y., 1901. 57.279
A story of the last campaign of Prince Eugene against the Turks.

Townsend, Edward Waterman.
Days like these. N. Y., 1901. 57.271

Wyatt, Edith.
Every one his own way. N. Y., 1901. 57.275

In French.

Daudet, Alphonse.
Jack. Illustrations de Myrbach. 104e mile. Paris. [189–?] 2677.112

Montet, Joseph.
Hors des murs. Illustrations de Frédéric Régamy. Paris, 1889. Illus. *6675.47

In German.

Fath, René.
Eine amerikanische Heirat. Novelle. Aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.422

Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine.
Eine Alltagsgeschichte. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und mit einer biographischen Einleitung versehen von Heinrich von Lenk. Leipzig. [1901.] 69 pp. 4896.50.423

Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837–
Die Pfeifer vom Dusenbach. Eine Geschichte aus dem Elsass. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.229

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.
Die beiden Freunde. Eine Erzählung. Mit Einverständnis der Erben des General-Feldmarschalls Grafen von Moltke herausgegeben von Rudolf Herzog. Leipzig. [1901.] Portr. 4896.50.422

In Polish.

Bernatowicz, Feliks.
Pojata, córka Lezdejki, albo Litwini w XIV. wieku. Romans historyczny. Chicago, 1884. 3066.217

Jaskinia Beatusa. Powieść. Chicago, 1898. 3066.216

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.
Bracia rywale. Obrazy społeczeństwa wiejskiego z XVIII wieku. Chicago, 1887. 3066.219
Cześnikówny. Powieść. Chicago, 1887. 3066.220
Ladowa Pieczara. Obrazek wiejski. Chicago, 1892. 3066.225
Zeliga. Powieść. Chicago, 1891. 3066.221
Leśny młyn nad Czernają. Chicago, 1892. 3066.224

Loziński, Władyslaw.
Skarb Watażki. Powieść z końca XVIII. wieku. Chicago, 1891. 3066.223

Łoziński, Walery.
Czarny Matwij. Powieść z żucia ludu górskiego. Chicago, 1889. 3066.215

Skarbek, Fryderyk, hrabia.
Damian Ruszczyc. Powieść z czasów Jana III. Chicago, 1886. 2 v. 3066.222

Tuczyński, Franciszek Xawery.
Jaskinia połępieńca. Powieść. Chicago, 1898. 3066.218

In Russian.

Polyanskiĭ, Petr. A.
Карпатскія новеллы. Лейпцигъ. 1888. 2 v in 1. 3069.199

In Spanish.

Palacio Valdés, Armando.
Aguas fuertes. Novelas y cuadros. Madrid, 1884. 3098.185

In Swedish.

Malling, Mathilda.
Fru guvernören af Paris. Bilder från kejsarhofvet 1807. Stockholm, 1895. Portr. = 4909b.186
En roman om Förste Konsuln, från den 18 Brumaire till freden i Amiens. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.185

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Eady, K. M.
Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine islands in war time. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.89

Green, Evelyn Everett-
A Gordon Highlander. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.88

Kindergarten.

Gomme, Alice Bertha.
Old English singing games. London, 1900. Illus. 4575.181

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Baxter, Sylvester.
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Boston, June 6th and 7th, 1900, at Boston. [Boston.] 1900. 75 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 5651.46

Grand army of the republic.
Report of the General committee for the 33d National encampment and attendant reunions held at Philadelphia, September 4 to 9, 1899. Phila., 1900. 86 pp. = 4424.82

Knights templar. New York.
Annual conclave of the Grand commandery, 87th. [N. Y., 1900.] = *7569.107

Malta commandery, No. 21, stationed at Binghamton, N. Y. Annual report, 37th, 41st, 42d. Binghamton. [1891–95.] 29 pp. Portrs. = *7568.98

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Anderson, John, A. M., of Providence.?
Anderson improved: being an almanack and ephemeris, for 1773. Newport, R. I. [1773.] 32 pp. *4489.46

Arcturus, a journal of books and opinion. [Edited by Cornelius Mathews and Evert A. Duyckinck.] Vol. 1–3. N. Y., 1841, 42. Portr. Pls. *A.267
Probably all that was published.

Correo de las damas. T. 1. [Habana, 1812.] *7361.37

Edes & Gill's North-American almanack for 1769. 2d edition. Boston. [1769.] 20 pp. *4489.44

International monthly. [Edited by F. A. Richardson.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. *7319a.1
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

Latimer journal, The, and North star. Vol. 1, no. 1–6. Boston, 1842. = *4270.63
No more was published.

Latin school register. Vol. 16, 17 (no. 2, 6–10, 18, 19, 20 (no. 1–5). Boston, 1896–1901. Illus. Portrs. = *7294.50

Universal review. [Monthly.] Edited by Harry Quilter. May, 1888–December, 1890. London. [1888–90.] 8 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *7230a.10
No more was published.

University of Maine.
Studies. No. 1. Orono, Maine, 1900. Illus. = *7294.58

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Ansiaux, Maurice.
Travail de nuit des ouvrières de l'industrie dans les pays étrangers. Bruxelles, 1898. = *9331.81a2

Arndt, Paul.
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England und den englischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1899. 71 pp. *3562.53.21
Wirthschaftliche Folgen der Entwicklung Deutschlands zum Industriestaat. Berlin, 1899. 62 pp. *3562.53.21

Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.
Report and resolutions adopted at the annual meeting, 25th–30th, 32d–40th. London, 1885–1900. 15 v. in 3. *9381.42

Banca popolare di Milano.
Resoconto dell' Assemblea generale dei soci 1894–1900. Esercizio 28–34. Milano, 1894–1900. = *9332.245a6

Bell, George W.
Some suggestions regarding our trade with Australia. [Phila., 1899?] 36 pp. 9382.94

Board of trade of the City of Toronto.
Annual report. 1889–99. Toronto, 1890–[1900]. = *9381.713

Brière, P.
La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône 1821–1899. Marseille, 1900. Illus. = *9332.24424

British Columbia board of trade.
Annual report, 3d, 11th, 16th–20th. Victoria, 1882–99. Illus. Maps. = *9381.71a7

Brown, Benjamin F.
Complete digest of interest, surplus earnings and expenses in life insurance. A comprehensive record of the essential economics of companies reporting to the Massachusetts Insurance department, 1880–89, 1890–99. Ashmont, 1900. 82 pp. 5653.65

Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.
Notice historique (1822–1900. Compte-rendu, 1899. Lyon, 1900. 73 pp. Maps. Plans. = *9332.24423

Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.
Album grafico-statistico del movimento economico-patrimoniale, 1862–1898. [Palermo, 1899.] 3 ff. 5 charts. = 9332.2458a4

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.
Le dimanche et l'initiative privée. Rouen, 1898. 43 pp. = 9263.5

Cossa, Emilio.
Delle cause economiche che diminuiscono l'efficacia del libero scambio. Bologna, 1896. 32 pp. = 9337.1a2

Daniels, George H.
American railroads. Their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [Phila.? 1899.] 20 pp. = 5656.42

Falkner, Roland Post.
The currency law of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 24 pp. 9332.428a4
Appended is the text of the Act.

Grasshoff, Richard.
Das Wechselrecht der Araber. Berlin, 1899. 9332.48a3

Helfferich, Carl.
Der Abschluss der deutschen Münzreform. Berlin, 1899. 33 pp. *3562.53.21

Herman, Benno Reinhard Xavier, Freiherr.
The commerciograph. A new means to study commercial geography. Washington, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 9311.7a3

International congress of actuaries.
Comité permanent. Bulletin. No. 1–4. Bruxelles. [1897]–1900. 4 v. in 1. = *9368.06

Kofina, Georgios N.
Ἐρμηνεία τῆς τελωνειακὰς νομοθεσίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900. 9336.2649

Kollmann, Paul.
Die landwirtschaftliche Verschuldung im Grossherzogtum Oldenburg. Jena, 1897. 39 pp. = 9332.7341

Lamprecht, Carl Gotthard.
Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelater. Leipzig, 1886. 3 v. in 4. Maps. 9943.02

Letter, A, to a Member of Parliament, on the settling a trade to the South-Sea of America. [London, 1711.] 14 pp. 9382.42a10

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
The American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams, edited by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. [Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science.] 9331.8073

Mourre, Charles, Baron.
D' où vient la décadence économique de la France? Paris. [1899.] 9382.44a11

National association of wool manufacturers.
Wool fluctuations, domestic and foreign, 1890–1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.027a4

New Orleans cotton exchange.
Annual report, 29th. New Orleans, 1899. = *9381.763

North, Samuel Newton Dexter.
The federal census of manufactures, 1900. A paper before the National association of manufacturers. [Boston, 1900.] 11 pp. = 9311.12

Reece, Joshua, compiler.
Supplement to the Dry goods chart, showing the highest and lowest prices monthly of . . . cotton fabrics], 1880 to 1888 . . . annual average prices, 1847 to 1888 . . . N. Y., 1888. (5) pp. Charts. *9338.5015

Rossi, Alessandro.
Il prezzo del pane. Conferenza tenuta presso il Comizio agrario di Vicenza, feb. 1, 1885. Vicenza, 1885. 41 pp. = 9338.5011

Scharling, William.
Bankpolitik. Jena, 1900. 9332.a2

United States. Industrial commission.
Reports. Vol. 1–7. Washington, 1900–01. Maps. Charts. = *9331.073
Contents. — 1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. 2. Trusts and combinations. Statutes and decisions . . . laws. 3. Report on prison labor. 4. Report on transportation. 5. Report on labor legislation. 6. Report on the distribution of farm products. 7. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business.

Verband Deutscher Arbeitsnachweise.
Schriften. Nr. 1. Verhandlungen der 1. Verbandsversammlung und Arbeitsnachweiskonferenz. Berlin, 1899. = 9331.843

Verein fuer Arbeiterkolonien im Koenigreiche Sachsen.
Bericht. 2, 3, 5–14. Dresden, 1887–1900. = *9331.9143

Virgilii, Filippo.
Il problema agricolo e l'avvenire sociale. 2a ediz. Milano, 1900. 9333.3a16
This work advocates the agricultural system of Stanislao Solari.

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.
Questions sociales. Paris, 1900. 9331.044a2
The articles are chiefly discourses in the French assembly advocating measures in behalf of the laboring classes.

Winnipeg board of trade.
Annual report, 6th–11th, 13th–21st. Winnipeg, 1885–1900. = *9381.71
The 1st–5th reports were not printed; the 12th is out of print.

Political Science.

Buelow, Hans Ernst Kuno von.
Deutschlands Kolonien und Kolonialkriege. Dresden, 1900. Maps. 9325.343a2

Chélard, Raoul.
La civilisation française dans le développement de l'Allemagne (Moyen âge). Paris, 1900. 9944.01a2

Cramb, John Adam.
Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. London, 1900. 9320.1a11
" . . . sections of a larger work The origins of imperial Britain [in preparation]." — *Preface.* This work includes a defence of war and of the war in South Africa.

Ferguson, Charles.
The religion of democracy. N. Y., 1900. 9321.5

Ford, Henry Jones.
Political evolution and civil service reform. Phila. [1900.] 15 pp. 9351.6a3

Gierke, Otto Friedrich.
Political theories of the Middle Age. Translated by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900. 9320.941
List of authorities, pp. lxiii–lxxx.

Holt, Henry.
Talks on civics. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1901. 9320.227
Contents. — 1. The functions of government: The protection of rights. — The promotion of convenience. — Taxation.

Jimenez de Aréchaga, Justino.
Cuestiones de legislación política y constitucional. Montevideo, 1899. 9320.2082

Macías Picavea, Ricardo.
El problema nacional. Madrid, 1899. 9946.09a2

McVey, Frank Le Rond.
The government of Minnesota, its history and administration. N. Y., 1901. Map. [Handbooks of American government.] 9321.0776

Naumann, Friedrich.
Demokratie und Kaisertum. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 9321.043

Novicow, Jacques.
La fédération de l'Europe. Paris, 1901. 9341.1a8

Schwinn, Edward, and W. Wesley Stevenson.
Civil government. Phila., 1901. Maps. 9320.073

Sergi, Giuseppe.
La decadenza delle nazioni latine. Torino, 1900. 9944.1a2

Taillandier, René de.
Des attributions financières du Sénat français. Nancy, 1900. 9321.8044

Sociology.

Atlanta university.
The negro in business. Report of a social study; together with the proceedings of the fourth conference for the study of the negro problems, held at Atlanta university, May 30–31, 1899. Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1899. 80 pp. 3564.230

Baumann, Antoine.
La vie sociale de notre temps. Paris, 1900. 9304.044

Beltrani-Scalia, Martino.
La riforma penitenziaria in Italia. Roma, 1879. Map. = 9364.45

Delecroix, Émile, editor.
Statistique des houillères en France & en Belgique. Janvier, 1890. Paris. [1890.] = *9338.244a10

Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción.
Evangelios de la mujer. Madrid, 1900. 5589a.178
Houses for the working classes. How to provide them in town and country. London. [1900.] 48 pp. 9331.8342a2
International congress of women. Social section.
An equal moral standard for men and women. London, 1900. 30 pp. 5574.156
Kőrösi, Josef.
Projet d'un recensement du monde. Paris, 1881. 94 pp. = 9311.a6
Rabutaux, Auguste Philippe Édouard.
De la prostitution en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à la fin du XIV^e siècle. Avec une bibliographie par M. Paul Lacroix. Paris, 1857. Pls. P.54.724
Ribeiro do Amaral, José.
O estado do Maranhão em 1896. Maranhão, 1897. Maps. = 9318.1a2
Rodrigues de Freitas, José Joaquim.
Notice sur le Portugal. Paris, 1867. = *9314.69a9
Russia. Министерство финансовъ. Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.
Цѣны на пшеницу на современномъ международномъ рынкѣ, В. И. Касперова. Спб., 1895. Maps. Charts. *9338.501a3
Sighele, Scipio.
La donna nova. Roma, 1898. = 5589a.174
Women's national relief association. Blue anchor society, New York.
Annual report, 19th. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. = 5579a.172
This society works in conjunction with the United States life saving service, to furnish relief to those rescued from shipwreck.
Zamboni, Filippo.
Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi. (Roma e la schiavitù personale domestica.) Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1897. Portr. 5578.122
Bibliography, pp. 479-495.
Zimmermann, K.
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Köln. 1898. Köln. [1898.] 33 pp. = 9314.311

Public Documents.

United States.

56th Congress. 1st session. Senate.
Revival of the merchant marine. Hearing before the subcommittee on ships and shipping of the Senate committee on commerce. Washington, 1900.] = *9387.973a2
Status of Chinese persons in the Philippine Islands. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = *9325.914a9
Notes from the Chinese minister, Feb. 3, 1899-May 7, 1900.
Agriculture, Department of.
Division of statistics.
The crop reporter. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. [Washington, 1899-1900.] = *9338.173a3
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.
Section of foreign markets.
Trade of Denmark. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1900. 88 pp. Map. = *9338.1a7.9
Bureau of immigration.
Digest of immigration laws and decisions. Compiled by C. W. Maupin. Washington, 1899. 47 pp. = *9325.73a15
Industrial commission.
Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law, together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. Washington, 1900. = 9338.77a7
Military government of Porto Rico.
[Order blank for books. San Juan, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3598.245
Treasury department.
Division of bookkeeping and warrants.
Statement of the United States Treasury [daily]. May 5, 1898-June 30, 1900. [Washington, 1898-1900.] 5 v. = *9353.2a7
The file is not complete. The form was changed on March 14, 1900, to meet the requirements of the law "to define and fix the standard of value." Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.
War department.
Customs tariff for ports in Cuba. Washington, 1900. = *9325.729a14
Department of Habana.
Annual report to May 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. = *4318.214

Separate States.

District of Columbia.
Street-cleaning department.
Manual of rules and regulations. [Washington, 1900.] 38 pp. = *9352.7753a2
Illinois.
Insurance superintendent.
Annual report, 5th-19th, 30th, 31st. Springfield, 1873-99. 17 v. in 29. = *9368.9773
The earlier reports were made by the Auditor of public accounts.
Indiana.
Department of public instruction.
Outline of township institute work. 1899. Indianapolis. [1899.] 34 pp. 5599a.126
Michigan.
Department of state.
Annual abstract, 21-29, of the reports of the Superintendent of the poor in the state. [June], 1891-99. Lansing, 1900. 9 v. in 1. = *9362.5774a3
New York.
Assembly.
Report of counsel to revise the tax laws of the state of New York. Chas. A. Collin and J. Newton Fiero, counsel. Albany, 1893. 9336.747a10
Report of the committee on canals of New York state. N. Y., 1900. Maps. = 9386.9747a3
New York, City.
Report of the Charter revision commission to the Governor. With proposed

amendments to the Greater New York charter. Dec. 1, 1900. N. Y., 1900. = 9352.074782

Rochester.
Health department.
Annual report. 1894-99. Rochester, 1894-1900. 6 v. in 1. = *9614.0747a12
Until 1896 the titles read Board of health.

Tennessee.
General assembly.
Committee appointed to investigate the state debt. Report. Nashville, 1879. 9336.9768

Foreign.

Argentine republic.
Dirección de vias de comunicación y arquitectura.
Estadística de los ferrocarriles en explotación. Tomo 3-5, 7. Buenos Aires, 1896-99. Maps. = *9385.982

Austria.
Landesregierung für Bosnien und Hercegovina.
Statistisches Departement.
Hauptresultate der Volkszählung in Bosnien und der Hercegovina vom 22. April 1895, nebst Angaben. Sarajevo, 1896. Map. = *9314.396a2
The title-pages and text are in German, Servian and Croatian, in parallel columns.

Styria.
Statistisches Landesamt.
Statistische Mittheilungen über Steiermark. Graz, 1896-1900. 6 parts in 1 v. Maps. = *9314.365

Belgium.
Ministère des finances.
Bulletin mensuel du commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les pays étrangers, en ce qui concerne les principales marchandises. Années 1896, 1897 et 1898. [Bruxelles, 1899.] = *9382.493a2

Bulgaria.
Loi relative à la Direction de la statistique. 1897. Sophia, 1899. 7 pp. = 9311.9497

Дирекция на статистиката.
Общи резултати отъ прѣброяванне на населението въ княжество България на 1-ий-януарий . . . година. Résultats généraux du dénombrement de la population. 1888, 93. София, 1890, 97. 2 v. = *9314.97a6
Title-pages and text are in both Bulgarian and French.

Резултати отъ прѣброяванне на добитъка, Домашнитѣ птици и кодата въ княжество България на 1-ий януарий 1893 година. София, 1894. Maps. = *9314.97a7

Статистика за училищата въ княжество България прѣзъ учебната . . . година. Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire. 1894/95; 95/96, 1, 3; 96/97, 1; 97/98, 1. София, 1897/99. = *9379.497a2

Статистика на изборитѣ за народни представители за обикновено народно събрание. Statistique des élections des députés pour la 10e Assemblée nationale ordinaire. София, 1900. Map. = *9324.497
Bulgarian text with French translation.

Canada.
Ontario, Province.
Inspector of prisons and public charities.
Annual report, 12th-18th, 20th-23d, 25th-29th, upon the Ontario institution for the education of the deaf and dumb, Belleville. Toronto, 1882-99. 16 v. Pl. = *9362.471a2

Cape of Good Hope.
Keeper of the archives.
Précis of the archives. Journal, 1699-1732. Cape Town, 1896. = *7035.62

Costa Rica.
Dirección general de estadística.
Monografías estadísticas. Sección comercial. 1-3. 1894-96. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. = *9382.7286a2
Secretaría de fomento.
Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1897-1900. San José, 1897-1900. 4 v. in 1. Pl. Maps. = *9317.286a2
Secretaría de hacienda y comercio.
Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1900. San José, 1900. Charts. = *9317.286a3

Ecuador.
Guayaquil.
Concejo municipal.
Actas de las sesiones efectuadas. 1899. Guayaquil. [1899-1900.] = 4317.171
Issued quarterly.

Finland.
Tilastollinen päätoimisto.
Finlands handel och sjöfart på Ryssland och utrikes orter samt uppbörden vid tullverket [b.] 7-18, år 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 12 v. in 4. = *9382.471

France.
Gouvernement du Soudan français.
Instructions à l'usage des commandants de régions et de cercles. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. = *9325.344a14
Office du travail.
Saisie-arrêt sur les salaires. Paris, 1899. 9331.294a7

Germany.
Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.
Die Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlichen statistischen Amts 1873 bis Ende 1899. Berlin, 1900. 32 pp. = *9314.3a6
Berlin.
Volks- Zählungs-Commission.
[Zählkarten, Zählbriefe, Anweisung fur die Zähler, Anleitung zur Ausfüllung der Zählpapiere, u. s. w.) [Berlin, 1900.] 17 parts in 1 v. = *9311.243
Darmstadt.
Grossherzogliche Bürgermeisterei.
Verwaltungsbericht . . . 1887/88-98/99. Darmstadt, 1889-1900. 12 v. in 4. Charts. = *9352.043a13

Greece.
Bureau of statistics.
Τριμηνιαῖον δελτίον τοῦ εἰδικοῦ ἐμπορίου τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετὰ τῶν ξένων ἐπικρατειῶν. Bulletin trimestriel du commerce spécial de la Grèce avec les pays étrangers. 1899. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. *9382.495a3
Title and text are in both Romaic and French.

Guatemala.
Secretaría de fomento.
Dirección general de estadística.
Censo general de la población . . . 1893. Guatemala, 1894. = *9317.281a7
Memoria . . . 1893. Guatemala, 1895. 2 v. in 1. = *9317.281a8

India.
Statistical bureau.
Statistics of chinchona cultivation, 1895/97–97/99. [Calcutta, 1897–1900.] = *9338.112

Italv.
Ministero della guerra.
Annuario militare del regno d'Italia. Anno 1900. Roma, 1900. = *5955.49
Ministero della marina.
Relazione sull' andamento dell' amministrazione marittima. 1884/85–89/90, 92/93–98/99. Roma, 1885–99. 13 v. in 2. = *9354.45
Ministero della pubblica istruzione.
Delle condizioni della istruzione elementare in Italia e del suo progresso dal 1861 in poi. Roma, 1890. 35 pp. Maps. = *9370.945a2
Ministero delle finanze.
Direzione generale del catasto.
Raccolta delle disposizioni di massima relative al riordinamento dell' imposta fondiaria. Anni 1887–94. Roma, 1889–94. 4 v. in 3. Maps. = *9336.2145a5
Direzione generale delle gabelle.
Statistica delle tasse di fabbricazione. 1899, 1° luglio al 31 diciembre. Roma, 1900. 69 pp. = 9336.2745a2
Direzione generale delle privative.
Azienda dei sali. Relazione e bilancio industriale. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. Chart. = *9336.1945a3
Azienda dei tabacchi. Relazione e bilancio industriale per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = *9336.1945a4
Cenni storico-statistici sul monopolio del tabacco in Italia dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Roma, 1900. = *9336.1945a6
Guida agrario-merceologica dei tabacchi greggi indigeni compilata a cura [di] Nicola Sparano. Roma, 1900. 68 pp. = *9336.1945a9
Servizio del lotto. Relazione. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = *9336.1945a5
Turin.
Consiglio comunale.
Atti del municipio di Torino. [Vol. 45, 46.] Torino, 1898, 99. = *9352.045a2

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Statistiek van den loop der bevolking van Nederland over 1878, 80–84, 88. 's Gravenhage, 1880–89. = *9314.92a33

Norway.
Departement for det Indre.
Beretning om den høiere Landbrugsskole i Aas for Aarene 1862/63–74/75. Christiania, 1865–76. 11 v. in 1. = *9314.81a42
Later reports were not included in the Norges officielle Statistik.
Tabeller vedkommende Norges almindelige Brandforsikrings-Indretning for Bygninger, forsaavidt angaar dens Virksomhed i Aarene 1847–70. Christiania, 1865, 72. = *9314.81a43
Same. 1871–78. Kristiania, 1882. *9314.81a75
This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Justits- og Politidepartement.
Beretning om Rigets Strafarbeidsanstalter for Aaret 1875–78. Christiana, 1877–80. = *9314.81a26
Same. 1879–82/83. Christiania, 1882–84. 4 v. in 1. *9314.81a67
This report is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Kongelig Toldkommission.
Statistik over Norges Fabrikanlæg den 1ste November 1879. Kristiania, 1881. = *9314.81a80
Similar publications for the years 1875, 85, 90 and 95, were issued by the Statistiske Centralbureau [*9314.81a56], and in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 97, 170, 305 [*9314.81a7.97, 170 305].
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Foreløbige Resultater af Folketællingen i Kongeriget Norge den 1ste Januar 1891. (Aperçu préliminaire des résultats du recensement du 1er janvier 1891 en Norvège.) Kristiania, 1891. 26 pp. = *9314.81a86
Tabeller vedkommende de faste Eiendomme i Aarene 1866–75. Kristiania, 1873–80. 2 parts in 1 v. = *9314.81a53
The publication is continued, 1876–85, 1891, in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række, 73, 244 [*9314.81a7.73, 244].
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Bergværksdrift i Aarene 1876–82. Kristiania, 1882–84. = *9314.81a79
This publication is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Styrelse for Statsbanerne.
Beretning om de norske Jernbaner og deres Drift i Tidsrummet fra Sept. 1, 1854 til Juni 30, 1879. [Kristiania, 1881.] Map. = *9385.9485a2
Norges officielle Statistik. Tredie Række. No. 1–341. Kristiania, 1885–1900. *9314.81a7
This series includes reports of different departments of the Norwegian government, earlier issues of many of which are included in the earlier series of the Norges officielle Statistik and are shelved and catalogued separately. There is a printed catalogue of the statistical publications of the Norwegian government, 1828–89, on shelf-number *9314.81a2, which is supplemented by lists printed on the covers of recent issues.

Portugal.
Ministerio da fazenda.
Administração geral das alfandegas e contribuições indirectas.

Commercio do continente do reino e ilhas adjacentes com peizes estrangeiros e com as provincias portuguezas no ultramar. 1896. Lisboa, 1898. = *9382.469a3

Ministerio dos negocios estrangeiros.
Contas da gerencia do anno economico de 1866/67, e do exercicio de 1865/66. Lisboa, 1868. 35 pp. = *9336.469

Russia.
Министерство финансовъ.
Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.
Вліяніе урожаевъ и хлѣбныхъ цѣнъ на нѣкоторыя стороны русскаго народнаго хозяйства. С-Петербургъ, 1897. 2 v. Maps. = *9338.501 1a2

United Kingdom.
Parliament. Sessional papers.
Review relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, for . . . 1898/99; and, Tables of the trade for the five years 1894/99. London, 1900. = *9382.54a5

The Review of the trade of India, included in this publication, printed at Simla, is also issued separately by the Statistical bureau of India, and earlier numbers, 1888-98, may be found in the file on *9382.54.

Board of trade.
Labour department.
Report on standard time rates of wages, in 1900. London, 1900. = *9331.294a7
Wages (standard piece rates). (1900.) London, 1900. = *9331.294a6

Foreign office.
Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. No. 2200-2399. London, 1899-1900. 4 v. = *9382.42a2

Another edition in folio size, with earlier issues, may be found in the Parliamentary sessional papers [°F——].

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Health department.
Annual report [6th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 17th]-22d, 25th-27th, of the Medical officer of health. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879-1900. Plans. Map. = *9614.042a3

Uruguay.
Direccion general del registro del estado civil.
Movimento del estado civil de la república . . . 1898, 99. Montevideo, 1899-1900. = *9614.189a4

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

John Quincy Adams to William Plumer.

(Continued from page 308 of the Bulletin for August, 1901.)

It was natural enough that the ardent spirits, who felt indignant at the outrages still continued of Britain and France upon our Commerce should be disatisfied at the issue of the last Session of Congress — But you who consider things coolly, have very justly judged that the measures adopted were far better than others which indicating more resentment might not have had more real energy — The Non-Intercourse, ineffectual, as a weapon, to hurt either of the offenders, had operated only to exasperate both — Its repeal has at least been taken by both in good part, and has been followed by corresponding relaxations on their side — France indeed has availed herself of it with the most address, by seizing upon the occasion to abandon the whole system of anti-neutrality if England will do the same — England will not give it up entirely; but will probably yield to some further modifications, which may leave an extensive and profitable field open to neutral trade — We have escaped, providentially escaped the scourge of War with either of them, and you may be assured that in the estimation of all Europe, our national character is continually rising in the scale of power, and of moderation, and wisdom, without losing any in that of genuine spirit.

The politics of Europe are still extremely complicated, and the prospects of the future are gloomy — The new relations between France and Austria are not yet fully unfolded to the world — Their harmony with Russia is yet uninterrupted, though Circumstances have occurr'd which might occasion a coolness between them — Russia is now carrying her victorious arms into the heart of Turkey, but her exhausted finances are clamorous for Peace — The object on my Mission has I believe hitherto been completely accomplished — But you cunning politicians who knew so well, and told the People so positively what that object was, like M'Fingal "saw what was not to be seen" — If you will compare the conduct of Russia towards American Commerce, with that of all her neighbours, not even excepting Sweden, you will easily perceive the object of my mission and thus far, its success.

I am with the greatest esteem and regard, My dear Sir, your friend & humble Servt.

John Quincy Adams.[1]

JOHN ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER.

Quincy, December 16 1812

Dear Sir

I thank you for your eloquent and masterly speech which I read with much Satisfaction.

There appears nevertheleſs, by the late Elections, to be a great change in the Sentiments of all the five States of New England, of New York and New Jersey; to go no further, which I am not able to explain.

Has it been produced by difsatisfaction with the Principle of the War?

By disgust at the conduct of the War?

By a disapprobation of the opposition to an augmentation of the Naval Establishment? Hull, Jones and Decatur have done great things. They have made an Epoch in the History of the World.

By a resentment of the long Continuance of a disproportionate Superiority of Power in the State of Virginia?

By an Aversion to the Invasion of Canada?

By a terror of the Taxes that are expected?

Or By the ordinary Inconstancy of the People, so frequently impatient for Changes?

Though I know little of the real Character of Mr Madisons Competitor, he can have no Pretentions to equal Experience or Learning: and great Changes in such critical times are very dangerous.

If you can find leisure to give me a few hints upon these subjects, you will much oblige your Friend

John Adams.

His Excellency
Governor Plumer.[2]

JOHN ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER.

Decr. 4. 1814

Dear Sir

Chicanery has been so often concerted in nocturnal caucuſses in this Country by both parties, that there is nothing very novel, however surprising and disgusting it ought to be, in the corrupt Election of one of your Councillors. A fortunate Scruple of Conscience which finally turned the Majority in favour of him whose right it was, may

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.78.2].

[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.3].

have important Consequences. Many a Nation has been saved and many destroyed by such small causes.

My Friend for forty years and the Friend of his Country for Seventy, is gone to relate to his Co-patriots who have gone before him, the degeneracy of the Nation they formed. And the time cannot be long before I who am now left alone shall follow him to carry information still more humiliating. Mr Gerry was the oldest Statesman in America except Governor Mackean of Pensylvania.

The Convention at Hartford is to resemble the Congress at Vienna; at least as much as Ignis fatuus resembles a Vulcano. Already We are informed that Mr Randolph and Mr Harper are at New York on their Way to the grand Caucus. The Delegates from your Chester will meet Philosophers Divines Lawyers Physicians Merchants Farmers, fine Ladies, Pedlars and Beggars, from various parts of the World not excepting Vermont, or Canada, as well as the legislative Sages from Massachusetts Connecticutt and Rhode Island. You see, I cannot write soberly upon this Subject. It is ineffably ridiculous. As an Electioneering, a canvasing, or more exprefsively, a Parliamenteering Intrigue it is a cunning device, but even in this View it is the Cunning of the Ostritch.

Do you mean to declare New England Neutral? New England Neutrality has been the Cause of the War. New England Canvass, New England Seamen, have excited British Jealousy and allarmed British Fears. Britain had rather Spain, France Holland or Russia should be neutral, than New England. Britain dreads a Neutral more than a belligerent, Canvass and Seamen are the Ennemies that Britain fears more than all the Armies of Europe.

Do you mean to erect New England into an independent Power?

Let me See! New England is a Nation, a Souvereign, a Power, at War with Nova Scotia, Canada, fourteen States to the Southward and Westward of her, and Great Britain at the same time. This new State which has taken its equal Station among the Nations of the Earth, Sends Ambassadors to London and to Washington to make Peace and Solicit Neutrality. What will be their reception? Will they make their publick Entry like Venetian Ambassadors? Their Ambassadors are received at St. James's or Carlton House. They demand Neutrality. "What do you mean by Neutrality? Says the Minister? Do you mean to fish and carry your Fish to France, Spain Portugal and Italy and to the French Spanish Dutch Danish Sweedish and English Islands in the West Indies? Do you mean to trade to China India and Carry your Cargoes to all Europe and all the World? Even to Canada Nova Scotia and your own Southern States? Or do you mean to unite with us, become loyal subjects and go to War with all our Enemies? I wish I could pursue this Conference in detail. But Forces fail.

I have not been very conversant with Voyages and Travels. I recollect no Island, discovered, without human Inhabitants Except

Robinson Crusoes. Even the flying Island of Lagado was not destitute of them.

My Compliments to my ingenious young Acquaintance, your Son, and when he comes to Boston again I hope he will not not forget his and his Fathers humble Servant

John Adams

Governor Plumer.[1]

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS TO WILLIAM PLUMER, JR.

William Plumer junr Esqr

Washington 24. June 1827.

Dear Sir

I received with great pleasure your obliging Letter with a printed copy of Governor Pierce's Message to the Legislature. The Message itself is a judicious and discreet public document and in the notice which it takes of my father and Mr Jefferson, my personal feelings were highly gratified, considering it as a mark of individual sympathy, not less than a tribute of patriotic Spirit. An explicit declaration of friendly sentiment, or of approbation towards the Administration of the general Government, would have been acceptable and encouraging — but unless it had been perfectly voluntary and spontaneous, I prefer the silence which indicates at least no unfriendly Spirit. That very unjustifiable means have been used to excite prejudices in the mind of Governor Pierce as well as in those of all the people of New Hampshire I well know, but I trust they will prove abortive, with regard to both

I beg to be kindly remembered to your father, and shall be happy to hear from you, at your leisure and convenience; as well during the Session of the Legislature, as afterwards — remaining ever your faithful and unvarying friend

J. Q. Adams.[2]

FROM JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.

Quincy 9. Septr. 1831

Dear Sir.

Your two Letters of 22d. ulto. reached me here upon the morning of the day on which I delivered at Boston, a part of the discourse, a copy of which is herewith enclosed, and of which I ask your acceptance. The facts related in the longer of your Letters were not altogether unknown to me, but I was not before receiving it so much acquainted with them in detail. You will observe that there is no reference in the Eulogy, to any of the Circumstances which rendered

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.3].

[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.88].

Mr Monroe's Life uncomfortable after his retirement from the public Service. They appertain to a train of reflections suitable to a formal biography, but which it seemed to me might with more propriety be dispensed with on this occasion.

The erroneous doctrine, of despotic Sovereignty, assailed in my Oration, is indeed a butterfly —

"Yet, let me slap this bug with gilded wings —

"This painted thing of dirt, that stinks and stings —

the Memory of the Stamp Act — *Stings,* in the threats of nullification which will not evaporate in empty menaces — I believe the warning voice was needed; and pray that it may not share the fate of the warnings of Cassandra — You will see that in the enclosure I return the historical view of the origin of the Union — The preservation of the Union is to me, what the Destruction of Carthage was to Cato — the conclusion of every Discourse.

Very faithfully yours,

J. Q. Adams.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.1].

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 10.
October, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

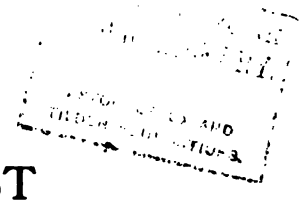
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Appletons' General guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 2389.81

Soule, Richard. 1812–1877.
A dictionary of English synonymes or parallel expressions. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Phila., 1900. *4586.135

Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. Folio edition. 2d issue. London, 1898. (5) ff., 29 pp. 100 maps. B.H.Ref.Atlas 17.1

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Thomas Lathrop Stedman, editors.
The complete pocket-guide to Europe. N. Y., 1901. Maps. 6279a.22
An earlier edition, with the title Cassell's Complete pocket guide, is on shelf-no. 6274.64.

Williamson, George Charles.
The cities of northern Italy. N. Y., 1901. [Grant Allen's historical guide books.] 2739a.62

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, vicomte d'.
La noblesse française sous Richelieu. Paris, 1901. 4624.59

Bailey, Franklin Ladd.
The genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The genealogy of Alitheah Smith of Hampton, Conn., the wife of Thomas Ruggles, and the genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass. [Boston.] 1896. 44 pp. *4434.425

Brigham, Willard I. Tyler.
Official report of the first six meetings of the American Brigham family association. Chicago, 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portr. 2333.32

Buck, Horace Blake. g
Genealogy of the Samuel Buck family, of Portland, Conn. Worcester, 1894. 54 pp. Portr. = *4439a.170

Callot, François Charles.
Histoire de la famille de Fr. Ch. Callot, écuyer, ancien avocat au Parlement de Nancy. Nancy, 1823. 33 pp. Charts. = 2638.80

De Forest, John William.
The De Forests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland). New Haven, Conn., 1900. Pls. *4439a.172

Derby, Samuel Carroll.
Early Dublin. A list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. Columbus, O., 1901. 34 pp. = 2338.27

Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan.
The Bemis history and genealogy . . . of the descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass. San Francisco, 1900. *4432.200

Emerson, Peter Henry.
The English Emersons. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4535.137

Ferri-Mancini, Filippo.
Manuale di genealogia per la storia del medio evo e moderna. 3a edizione, con appendice delle case degl' Imperatori Romani. Osimo, 1883. *2732.19

Greene family, The, in England and America, with pedigrees. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Charts. = *4432.230

Lee, Leonard, and Sarah Fiske Lee.
John Lee of Farmington, Conn., and his descendants. 2d edition. Meriden, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *2332.65

Morton, Daniel.
Morton data. [St. Joseph, Mo., 1901.] 22 pp. = 4439a.166

Perry, Aaron Fyfe.
Memoranda concerning descendants of John Perry, John Strong, John Fyfe, Robert Gray. Cincinnati, 1878. 32 pp. 4434.423

Pierce, Frederick Clifton.
Field genealogy. Chicago, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. = *4334.151

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.
Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. *4434.451

Raunié, Marie André Alfred Émile.
Épitaphier du vieux Paris. Recueil général des inscriptions funéraires jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. T. 3. Paris, 1901. *4620a.66

Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor.
Vital records of the town of Boylston, Massachusetts, to 1850. Worcester, 1900. *2350a.95

Swearingen, H. H.
Family register of Gerret van Sweringen and descendants. 2d edition. Washington, 1894. 85 pp. 4434.409

Waters, Robert Edmond Chester.
Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley. London, 1878. 2 v. Illus. *6531.16

Welles, Edwin Stanley, editor.
Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of Connecticut. [1631–1691.] Hartford, 1898. 73 pp. *4430a.173

Woodbridge, Dudley.
Rev. Dudley Woodbridge, his church record at Simsbury in Conn. 1697–1710. Published by A. C. Bates. Hartford, 1894. 32 pp. *4430a.175

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.
Hommes et mœurs au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1900. 6667.19

Doinel du Val Michel, Jules Benoît.
Documents du XVIe siècle tirés des archives orléanaises. Orléans, 1876. 16 pp. 2643.69
Contents. — Étienne La Boétie. — Lambert Daneau. — Geoffroy Vallée. — François Daniel. — Théodore de Bèze. — Marie Touchet. — Agrippa d'Aubigné.

Single Biographies.

Advielle, Victor. 1823–
Notice sur M. Malorey, doyen des bouquinistes français. Paris, 1890. 7 pp. 4647.80

Albee, John.
Remembrances of Emerson. N. Y., 1901. 2408.151

Astié, Jean Frédéric.
Le Vinet de la légende et celui de l'histoire. Paris, 1882. 83 pp. 5555.72

Audiger, ——, Sieur d'.
Mémoires d'Audiger, limonadier à Paris, XVIIe siècle. Recueillis par Louis Lacour. Paris, 1869. 37 pp. *2649a.13

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845–
Goethes Lebenskunst. Berlin, 1901. 2877.184

Burton, Richard Eugene.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.194

Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann.
Neue Tagebuchsblätter des Verfassers von „Graf Bismarck und seine Leute." Leipzig, 1879. = 2849a.91

Capital City club, Atlanta, Georgia.
[A tribute to the memory of Henry W. Grady.] [Atlanta, 1889.] 4 pp. = *4340a.182
Printed upon satin.

Clark, Alonzo Howard.
George Brown Goode. [Washington? 1896.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4444.299

Cooper, Samuel. 1725–1783.
Notes from [his] interleaved almanacs of 1764 and 1769. Edited by Frederick Tuckerman. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 2347.103

Deschamps, Jules.
Notice sur Jean Hays du Pont de-l'Arche, conseiller et avocat du roi au baillage et siège présidial de Rouen. Rouen, 1886. 36 pp. *6709.39

Diederich, Benno.
Alphonse Daudet, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4649.90

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
Philippe le Bel et la noblesse franc-comtoise. Paris, 1888. 52 pp. 2616.75

Gallier, Anatole de. 1820?–
Jean de Serres, historiographe de France sous Henry IV. Lyon, 1873. 20 pp. 4644.82

Gifford, William Logan Rodman.
Robert Crossman Ingraham, 1827–1901. [N. Y., 1901.] (2) pp. 4444.309

Grand-Carteret, John.
L'Aiglon en images et dans la fiction poétique et dramatique . . . Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 2652.108

Gray, Horace. 1828–
An address on the life, character and influence of Chief Justice Marshall. Washington, 1901. = No. 1 in 4442.338

Grouchy, Emmanuel Henri, vicomte de, editor. 1839–
Documents inédits sur Jean La Fontaine. Paris, 1893. 7, (1) pp. 4647.81

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2845.83

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Lettres à la fiancée [Adèle Foucher]. 1820–1822. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Fac-simile. 4654.48

Jordán de Urríes y Azara, José.
Biografía y estudio crítico de Jáuregui. Madrid, 1899. *3090.115

Kraus, Franz Xaver.
Francesco Petrarca e la sua corrispondenza epistolare. Traduzione di Diego Valbusa. Firenze, 1901. 4775.103

Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel, comte.
César: ouvrage posthume inédit . . . Publié par Chéron de Villiers. Paris, 1865. 61 pp. 2929a.14

MacDonald, Arthur.
Émile Zola: a psycho-physical study. 6th edition. Washington, 1901. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 2646.124
Mayo, Amory Dwight.
Henry Barnard. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. 4444.307
Moore, William Ellery.
In memoriam. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.303
Morgand, Damascène, and Charles Fatout.
Le Baron James de Rothschild. 1844–1881. [Paris, 1881.] 14 pp. Portr. = 4076.184
Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.
Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien, Erbstatthalter von Holland, König von England. Berlin, 1900. Portr. No. 1 in 2544.141
Oldfield, Susan Harriet.
Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville. London, 1901. Portrs. 4544.158
Paillart, Pierre Aubin.
L'Abbé Bexon. Étude biographique et littéraire. Nancy, 1868. 38 pp. 2647.183
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
François Villon. Paris, 1901. Pl. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.124
Pflugk-Harttung, Julius Alb. G. von, editor.
Napoleon I. Revolution und Kaiserreich. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2650.106
Pulling, Frederick Sanders.
The life and speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K. G. London, 1885. 2 v. Portr. 2549.167
Rhode Island bar association.
John Marshall day. Address by Le Baron Bradford Colt. Introductory address by Francis Colwell. [Providence, 1901.] 53 pp. Portr. = 7632.47
Ropes, John Codman.
A memoir of the life of John Codman Ropes [by Joseph May]. With the proceedings of various societies, addresses, papers, and resolutions in commemoration of him. Boston, 1901. Portr. *4442.344
Bibliography, pp. 111–114, (1).
Schell, Francis Robert, editor.
In memoriam Robert Schell. 1815–1900. N. Y., 1901. 44 pp. Portr. = 4444.326
Sichel, Walter Sydney.
Bolingbroke and his times. [Period 1.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4524.129
Spring, Leverett Wilson.
The career of a Kansas politician [James H. Lane]. [N. Y.] 1898. 25 pp. = 4441.47
Story, Joseph. 1779–1845.
An address on Chief Justice Marshall. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. = 7632.42
Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre.
Memoirs and anecdotes of Monsieur Alexandre [pseud.], the celebrated dramatic ventriloquist. London, 1822. 79 pp. Portr. Pls. **G.389a.36
Vivekânada, Swâmi.
My master [Paramhamsa Srimat Ramakrishna.] N. Y., 1901. 89 pp. Pl. 3496.142
Wilkins, William Henry.
The love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. (Now first published from the originals.) Chicago, 1901. Portr. 2549.165
"List of authorities quoted," etc., pp. 576–578.
Wratislaw, Theodore.
Algernon Charles Swinburne. A study. London, 1900. Portr. [English writers of to-day.] 4547.166

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Berliner, Adolf.
Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter, zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 2294.83
Dix mois de campagne chez les Boërs, par un ancien lieutenant du Colonel de Villebois-Mareuil. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.245
Le Strange, Guy.
Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate. Oxford, 1900. Maps. 3044.185
Bibliography, pp. xxv–xxviii.
Lucien-Brun, Henry.
La condition des Juifs en France depuis 1789. Lyon, 1900. 2293.22
Poole, Stanley Lane-.
A history of Egypt in the Middle ages. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3059.175.6
Ridgeway, William.
The early age of Greece. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 2965.96
Seckler, F.
Weltgeschichte. In Wort und Bild dem Volke dargeboten. Konstanz. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2212.32
Sewell, Robert.
A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar). A contribution to the history of India. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3042.254

Europe.

Clarke, Edward T.
Bermondsey; its historic memories and associations. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. 2463.44
Derichsweiler, Hermann.
Geschichte Lothringens. (Der tausendjährige Kampf um die Westmark.) Wiesbaden, 1901. 2 v. 4827.35
Great Britain. Parliament.
An act for the setling of Ireland. London, 1652. 14 pp. *7041.8
An act for the speedy and effectual satisfaction of the adventurers for lands in Ireland . . . London, 1653. 67 pp. *7041.9
All the severall acts & ordinances of Parliament, concerning the adventurers for rebells lands in Ireland [30 Jan. 1642–13 Dec. 1647.] London, 1653. 10 pp. *7041.6
Anno regni Caroli Regis Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ decimo septimo [et

anno decimo octavo]. At the Parliament begun Nov. 3, 1640. [An act for the speedie and effectuall reducing of the rebells in . . . Ireland. An act for adding unto and explaining said act. London, 1641–42. (42) pp. *7041.17

James, Montague Rhodes.
On the Abbey of S. Edmund at Bury. Cambridge, 1895. [Cambridge antiquarian society.] *2145.33

Kirk, Richard Edward Gent, and Ernest F. Kirk, editors.
Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Aberdeen, 1900. [Huguenot society of London.] *5521.55.10

Kleinschmidt, Arthur.
Bayern und Hessen. 1799–1816. Berlin, 1900. 4825.26

Lecoy de La Marche, Richard Albert.
Le passé de la France. Paris, 1897. 2619a.25

Muchelney abbey, Somersetshire, England.
Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. Bates. [London.] 1899. Fac-simile. [Somerset record society.] *2496.146

Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.
Oliver Cromwell—Wilhelm III. und ihre Feinde von Heute. Litterarischer Anhang zu Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien. Berlin, 1901. 88 pp. No. 2 in 2544.141

Roesemeier, Johann Friedrich Hermann.
Niccolò Machiavellis erste Legation zum Kaiser Maximilian und seine drei Schriften über Deutschland. Bückeburg. [1894.] 48 pp. = 2816.61

Schell, Otto.
Geschichte der Stadt Elberfeld. Elberfeld, 1900. Pl. Plan. 2826.85

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
L'héritage de Pierre le Grand. Règne des femmes. Gouvernement des favoris. 1725–1741. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3063.137

Zoepfl, Heinrich.
Bundes-Reform, deutsches Parlament und Bundesgericht. Heidelberg, 1848. 52 pp. 2817.72

America.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.
June, 1775. A full and correct account. Boston, 1825. 8 pp. *4414.179

Cussons, John.
A glance at current history. Glen Allen, Va., 1899. Portr. = 4429a.146
Mr. Cussons charges "current history" with unfairness toward the South in matters connected with the Civil war.

Fermín Cevallos, Pedro.
Resúmen de la historia del Ecuador desde su orígen hasta 1845. 2a edición. Guayaquil, 1886–1889. 6 v. 4319.147

Giddings, Howard A.
Exploits of the Signal corps in the war with Spain. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.210

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.
A history of the United States for schools. New edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.173

Grimké, Archibald Henry.
Right on the scaffold, or, the martyrs of 1822. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. 7584.97
An account of Denmark Vesey, and an attempted negro insurrection in Charleston, S. C., instigated by him.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2329.47

James, James Alton.
Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. Baltimore, 1900. 54 pp. *2356.69.18

Kaye, Percy Lewis.
The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. *2356.69.18

McMaster, John Bach.
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.129

Montgomery, David Henry.
The beginner's American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4329a.149

Ross, Clinton.
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their exploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1900?] Pls. 4420a.112

Roxbury magazine, The. Published by the Branch alliance of the All Souls Unitarian church, Roxbury, Mass. 1899. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4450a.136
A collection of historical, descriptive and other articles relating to Roxbury or written by Roxbury people.

Schuricht, Herrmann.
History of the German element in Virginia. Baltimore, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portr. = 4374.157

Smithwick, Noah.
The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days. Compiled by Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas, 1901. Portrs. 4377.145

Sociedad patriótica de la Habana. Seccion de historia.
Memorias. Tomo 1. Materiales relativos á la historia de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1830. 4318.216

Stewart, Nixon B.
Dan McCook's Regiment, 52d O. V. I. A history of the regiment, 1862–1865. [Alliance, O.] 1900. Portrs. *"20th".43.52

Terry, James.
Chronicles of New Haven Green. [New Haven? 1899.] 4 pp. = 4439.233
Correspondence relating to alleged errors in Henry T. Blake's Chronicles of New Haven Green [4439.200].

Thom, William Taylor.
The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia. The Baptists. Baltimore, 1900. 96 pp. *2356.69.18

Thorpe, Francis Newton.
A history of the American people. Chicago, 1901. Maps. 2327.112

Three military diaries kept by Groton soldiers in different wars. With introductions by S. A. Green. Groton, 1901. *4414.181
Contains diaries of Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet, Sergeant David Holden, and Lieut. Amos Farnsworth.

Tolman, George.
The Concord minute men. Read before the Concord antiquarian society. [Concord? 1901.] 27 pp. Pl. 4414.177

Tooker, William Wallace.
The Indian names for Long Island. With historical and ethnological notes. N. Y., 1901. 49 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.244

Vincent, Marvin Richardson.
The old and the new century. An address before the New York historical society, on its ninety-sixth anniversary. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = 4228.119

Wyoming commemorative association.
Report of the proceedings on the occasion of the 121st anniversary of the battle and massacre of Wyoming, July 3d, 1899. [Wilkes-Barré? 1899.] 22 pp. 2377.49

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cavedoni, Celestino.
Cenni archeologici intorno alle terremare nostrane. Modena, 1865. 12 pp. = 2730a.7

Cumont, Frantz.
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique sur une mission archéologique en Asie Mineure. Bruxelles, 1900. 15 pp. Map. 3081.132

Martin-Sabon, F.
Catalogue des photographies archéologiques faites dans les villes, bourgs et villages de l'Île-de-France, et dans les provinces de Picardie, Normandie, Bretagne, Touraine. Paris. [1900.] 8076.49

Marucchi, Orazio.
Gli obelischi egiziani di Roma; illustrati con traduzione dei testi geroglifici. Edizione ampliata . . . preceduta da una lettera del E. Schiaparelli. Roma, 1898. Pls. *5051.30

Mazerolle, Fernand. 1868–
Mélanges d'archéologie lorraine. No. 1. Nancy, 1893. 7 pp. Pl. = 2636.69

Oberlin, Jeremias Jakob.
Exposé d'une découverte de M. le Chevalier de Frédenheim, faite au Forum romanum en janvier MDCCLXXXIX. Strasbourg, 1796. 24 pp. = 2738.27

Porée, Adolphe André.
Itinéraire archéologique de Bernay; Beaumont-le-Roger, Harcourt, Beaumésnil et Thevray. [188–?] Tours. [188–?] 55 pp. = 2636.68

Simon, Victor. 1808–1865.
Notices archéologiques. Metz, 1858. 23 pp. 2638.77

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Baye, Joseph, baron de.
L'art étrusque en Champagne. Tours, 1875. 24 pp. Illus. = 4074.201

Braun, August Emil.
Specchio etrusco rappresentante Ercole Callinico e Mercurio Enagonio. Roma, 1836. 8 pp. Pls. = 4076.169

Charles, Robert.
Un diptyque d'ivoire du XIVe siècle provenant de la Ferté-Bernard (Sarthe). Mamers, 1881. 14 pp. = 4074.205

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Un émail de Léonard Limosin exposé dans la Galerie d'Apollon au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1875. 15 pp. Portrs. 4020a.82

Franke, Hugo.
Was muss man von der Kunstgeschichte wissen. Berlin. [1899.] 80 pp. 4077.139

Hopkins, James Frederick.
Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architecture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. *4096.45

Lafforgue, Prosper.
Recherches sur les arts et les artistes en Gascogne au seizième siècle. Paris, 1868. 70 pp. = 4074.197

Martial d'Auvergne.
La grant dance macabre des femmes . . . publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque impériale par P. L. Miot-Frochot. Paris, 1869. 57 pp. Illus. = 4073.190

Maxe-Werly, Léon.
Étude sur les carrelages au Moyen âge. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. Illus. = No. 1 in 8019.207

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de.
L'arithmétique illustrée. Par Cham [pseud.]. 2e édition. [60 caricatures.] Paris. [186–?] (16) ff. = 8074.200

Public school art league of Boston.
[Circular.] [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = 4079.111
List of photographs and casts placed in the Francis Parkman school-house, Forest Hills, and in the Bowdoin school-house, West end. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. = 4079.112

Quaritch, Bernard.
Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the Middle ages. London, 1900. 10 col. pls. *Cab.21.23.4
The plates were chromolithographed by William Griggs.

Retberg, Ralf Leopold von.
Nürnberg's Kunstleben in seinen Denkmalen dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1854. Illus. 4076.181

Rochette, Désiré Raoul.
Notice sur une arme de bronze du cabinet de M. Balbatre, aîné à Nancy. [Paris? 1835.] 11 pp. Pl. = 2638.79

Architecture. Building.

Bouillet, A., abbé.
Sainte-Foy de Conques, Saint-Sernin de Toulouse, Saint Jacques de Compostelle. Paris, 1893. 14 pp. = 4108.73

Caveglia, Crescentino.
Appendice alla teoria delle travi e dei lastroni di cemento armato caricati di pesi. Roma, 1901. 14 pp. = 4014.111
The original article is on shelf-no. 4014.110.
Chardon, E. Henri.
Le sépulcre de la Cathédrale du Mans et les iconoclastes. Le Mans, 1869. 35 pp. = 4104.73
Chartraire, E., abbé.
L'autel de Salazar dans l'église primatiale et métropolitaine de Sens. Sens, 1894. 32 pp. Pl. = 4108.77
Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
La cheminée de la Salle des caryatides au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1880. 14 pp. Illus. = 4096.103
Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand de.
Résultat des fouilles de Saint-Martin de Tours en 1886. Niort, 1893. 13 pp. = 4105.39
Guérinet, Armand, editor.
L'architecture aux Salons. 1900. Paris. [1900.] 1 p. 166 pls. *Cab.60.147.3
Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph, editor.
Le duc d'Antin et Louis XIV. Rapports sur l'administration des bâtimens annotés par le roi. Paris, 1869. 35 pp. 4099a.112
Hiatt, Charles.
Beverley minster. Its history and fabric. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.47
La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis Petit de.
Le château de Chambord. 4e édition. Blois, 1841. 98 pp. Pl. = 4099a.111
Notice historique sur l'Église paroissiale de Baden-Baden et ses monuments. Baden-Baden, 1863. 16 pp. = 4107.25
Robson, Philip A.
The Cathedral church of Saint David's. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.45
Ruprich-Robert, Victor Marie Charles.
La cathédrale de Séez (Orne). Paris, 1885. 31 pp. = 4104.72

Artists.

Alvin, Louis Joseph.
Notice biographique sur le peintre bruxellois Henri de Caisne. Bruxelles, 1854. Portr. = 4087.139
Arnouldet, Thomas, and Georges Victor Antoine Gratet Duplessis.
Michel Lasne de Caen, graveur et taille douce. Caen, 1856. 14 pp. = 4087.141
Beulé, Charles Ernest.
Éloge de M. Horace Vernet. Paris, 1863. 35 pp. = 4083.153
Bortier, Pierre Louis Antoine.
Cobergher, peintre, architecte, ingénieur. 4e édition. Bruxelles, 1875. 32 pp. Portr. Pl. Maps. = 4083.155
Bourcard, Gustave. 1846–
Félix Buhot. Catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé. Paris, 1899. Portr. *8084.48
Callot, Jacques.
Œuvre de Jacques Callot, noble Lorrain, dessinateur & graveur. [Catalogue.] [Paris? 177–?] 17 pp. = 4079a.199
Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.
Le graveur François Briot bourgeois de Montbéliard. [Besançon, 1887?] 12 pp. 4087.144
Clément, Charles. 1821–1887.
Léonard de Vinci. [Paris, 1860.] = 4089.128
Dugast-Matifeux, Charles.
Notice sur le peintre Portail. [Nantes, 1855.] 12 pp. = 4083.154
Du Mortier, Barthélemy Charles.
Nouvelles recherches sur le lieu de naissance de Pierre-Paul Rubens. Bruxelles, 1862. 60 pp. = 4087.142
Recherches sur le lieu de naissance de Pierre-Paul Rubens. Bruxelles, 1861. 84 pp. 4087.143
Du Saussois, Auguste.
Bernard Palissy. Paris. [1875?] 32 pp. = 4029.31
Fallex, Jean Eugène.
Léon Lagrange. Paris, 1868. 32 pp. = 4083.151
Foucart, Paul, advocate.
Brascassat. Valenciennes, 1887. 52 pp. = 4089a.122
Gonse, Louis.
L'œuvre d'Eugène Delacroix. Paris, 1873. 7 pp. Illus. = 4073.157
La salle de Michel-Ange au Louvre et sa nouvelle installation. Paris, 1877. 15 pp. Illus. = 4073.160
Hurll, Estelle May.
Titian. Fifteen pictures and a portrait. With introduction and interpretation. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4076.201
Two copies, one of which is kept on the Special Libraries floor, and one in the Children's Reference library.
Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste.
Horace Vernet. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris, 1855. 94 pp. Portr. Pl. = 6649.69
Jouin, Henry. 1841–
Henriette Sélincart, femme d'Israel Silvestre (1644–1680). Paris, 1890. 15 pp. Portr. = *4073.184
Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de.
Ballanche, sa vie et ses écrits. Lyon, 1848. 67 pp. 4083.156
Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph.
Nicolas Briot, médailleur et mécanicien (1580–1646). Bruxelles. [18—?] 12 pp. = 4085.158
Miel, Edme François Antoine Marie.
Notice sur Bernard Palissy. [Paris, 1836?] 11 pp. = 4024.27
Mourain de Lourdeval, Charles.
Charles-Jean Avisseau. [Tours? 185–?] 15 pp. = 4025.38
Muller, Eugène. 1826–
Bernard Palissy. Paris, 1881. 36 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4029.37
Providence art club.
Edward Mitchel Bannister memorial exhibition. [Providence.] 1901. (7) pp. Portr. = 4079.114

Travers, Julien Gilles.
Léon Fallue: sa vie et ses œuvres. Caen, 1869. 26 pp. = 4085.156
Vachon, Marius.
W. Bouguereau. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *4080.104
Catalogue de l'œuvre de Bouguereau, pp. 145-160.
Vermoelen, John.
Teniers le jeune, sa vie, ses œuvres. Anvers, 1865. Portrs. = 4076.180

Decoration.

Dekorative Vorbilder. Jahrgang 13. 1901/2. Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1901.] Col. pls. *4070.263
Kellen, David van der, jr.
Muurschilderingen in de Groote of St. Bavo's-kerk te Haarlem. 's Gravenhage, 1861. 14 pp. 10 col. pls. *Cab.80.191.4
Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.
The grotesque in church art. London, 1899. Illus. *4102.88

Landscape Gardening.

Barnes, William H., secretary of horticulture, Topeka.
Ornamentation of the school grounds. [Boston, 1901.] (2) pp. Illus. = No. 3 in 5843.60
Beautify the school grounds. [Boston.] 1901. (4) pp. Illus. = 5843.59
Bouillet, A., abbé.
Contribution à l'histoire de l'art des rocailleurs. Paris, 1893. 19 pp. = 3990a.11
How to set out trees and shrubbery. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5843.61
Wilson, James. 1835-
The country schoolhouse and its grounds: an aid to agricultural training. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. Illus. Portr. = No. 2 in 5843.60

Music.

Banister, Henry Charles.
The art of modulating . . . at the pianoforte. London. [1901.] 90 pp. 4058.30
Fenner, Thomas P., and others, editors.
Cabin and plantation songs, as sung by the Hampton students. 3d edition. Added, a few Indian songs . . . N. Y., 1901. 8058.75
Fleury, Édouard. 1815-1883.
Les instruments de musique sur les monuments du Moyen âge du Département de l'Aisne . . . Laon, 1882. 84 pp. Illus. 4044.221
Guide de l'amateur d'ouvrages sur la musique, les musiciens, et le théâtre. Précédé d'un Essai de classement d'une bibliographie générale de la musique par Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1901. 60 pp. *4042.124
Imbert, Hugues.
La symphonie après Beethoven. Réponse à Felix Weingartner. Paris, 1900. 75 pp. 4049a.156
Kelley, Edgar Stillman.
[Ben Hur.] Choruses from "Ben Hur." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8044.134
Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.
Style in musical art. An inaugural lecture, at Oxford. Oxford, 1900. 24 pp. 4046.102
Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.
Portraits et souvenirs. Paris. [1900.] [L'art et les artistes.] 4049.212
Zelle, Friedrich.
Die Singweisen der ältesten evangelischen Lieder. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 2 parts in 1 v. 4046.104

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1901.

Arnold, Samuel. The veteran tar. Comic opera in two acts. London. [1801?]
Bendix, Victor. Symphonie Nr. 3 (A-moll) für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Kopenhagen.
Caro, Paul. Hero und Leander. Oper. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.
David, Adolphe. Pierrot surpris. Ballet-pantomime. Paris.
Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Prométhée. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paris, 1900.
Gaveaux, Pierre. La rose blanche et la rose rouge. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1809?]
Glover, James M. Regina, B.A., or the king's sweetheart. An original comic opera. London. [1897.]
Grossmann, Louis. Trois airs de ballet. Partition. Dresden.
Humperdinck, Engelbert. Die sieben Geislein. Märchenspiel. Magdeburg.
Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Das Leben ein Traum. Symphonische Dichtung für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
— Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
Lacome d'Estaleux, Paul Jean Jacques. Le maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1898.
— Sous les étoiles. Marche nocturne. Op. 78. Édition pour petit orchestre. Hamburg. [1896.]
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Le carillon. Légende mimée et dansée. Paris, 1892.
Meyan, Paul. Soupirs du cœur! Opérette. Paris.
Planquette, Robert. Le fiancé de Margot. Opérette. Paris. [188-?]
Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Serenade (G moll) für Streich-Orchester. Op. 242. Leipzig, 1898.
Robin, Jean. La chanson des Cols bleus. Chants populaires de la flotte française. Par Yann Nibor [pseud.]. Préface de Lucien Jousselin. Paris, 1901.
Roger, Victor. Mademoiselle Loulouttе. Opérette. Paris.
Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martin Meliton de. Danses espagnoles pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 41; Introduction et caprice jota. Op. 42; Miramar, Zortico. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]

— Introduction et tarantelle pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 43. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]

Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Scenes from the song of Hiawatha. The death of Minnehaha. Cantata for soprano and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 30. No. 2. [Pianoforte edition.] London, 1899.

Vandenesse, J. Un drapier dans de mauvais draps. Saynète. Paris. [187–?]

Wallnöfer, Adolf. Weltseele. Soul of the world . . . Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 68. Leipzig.

Wolf, Leopold Carl. Symphonie (F dur) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig.

Numismatics.

Lermann, Wilhelm.
Athenatypen auf griechischen Münzen. München, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 2965.7

Petrov, V. I.
Каталогъ русскихъ монетъ удѣльныхъ князей, царскихъ и императорскихъ съ 980 по 1899 годъ. Catalogue des monnaies russes de tous les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899. 2e édition. Moscou. [1899.] 89 pp. 46 pls. *3060a.118

Simonis, Julien.
L'art du médailleur en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1900. Portrs. 6 pls. *4831.63

Painting. Portraits.

Fischer, Ludwig Hans.
Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. 8. Auflage. Wien, 1901. Illus. 8065.33

Gargallo-Grimaldi, F.
Dipinto di un vaso fittile greco. Roma, 1862. 4 pp. Pl. = 4076.182

Godard-Faultrier, Victor.
Peintres murales du XIIe siècle à la Haie des bons hommes. [Angers, 1846.] 39 pp. Pls. = 4097.125
Describes the antiquities of Anjou.

Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loizeau de.
Notes et documents inédits sur les peintres de l'école de Tours au XIVe et au XVe siècle. [Paris, 1868.] 30 pp. = 4076.165

Knox, John, Scottish reformer. 1505–1572.
[Photograph of a medallion of Knox, struck by Jean Dassier, Geneva, about 1660.] =

Marshall, John, Chief-justice, U. S. 1755–1835.
[Photographic copy of a portrait of Chief-justice Marshall, with an accompanying biographical sketch by B. J. Ramage.] Size, 5¾ × 4½ inches. = *7630.11

Photography.

Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.
The technics of the hand camera. London, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 7979.47

Pottery.

Binns, Charles F.
Ceramic technology. London. [1897.] 4023.31

Davillier, Jean Charles.
Les porcelaines de Sèvres de Mme. Du Barry. Notes et documents inédits sur le prix des porcelaines de Sèvres au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1870. 75 pp. = 4025.37

Le Men, René François Laurent.
La manufacture de faïence de Quimper. 1690–1794. Quimper, 1875. 62 pp. = 4029.29

Manifattura Ginori, Doccia, Italy.
La Manufacture Ginori à Doccia. (Traduit de l'Italien.) Paris, 1867. 39 pp. 4023.33

Sculpture. Carving.

Delaborde, Henri, vicomte. 1811–
La sculpture contemporaine en France. Charles Simart. [Paris, 1860.] 34 pp. = 4083.129

Despierres, Gérasime.
Menuisiers-imagiers, ou sculpteurs des seizième et dix-septième siècles à Alençon. Paris, 1892. 39 pp. Fac-similes. = 4083.159

Gaidoz, Henri. 1842–
Note sur une statuette en bronze représentant un homme assis les jambes croisées. Paris, 1881. 6 pp. = 4082.129

Harbutt, Mrs. William.
Plastic methods for plastic minds. A teacher's hand-book of easy lessons in modelling in plasticine for children. London, 1901. 75 pp. Illus. 4029.17

Henriet, Ch. d'.
La statue de Voltaire. Paris, 1868. 21 pp. 8086.31

Saint-Mihiel, France.
Notice sur le sépulchre de St.-Mihiel. Saint-Mihiel, 1871. 11 pp. = 8086.35
The tomb was sculptured by Ligier Richier.

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Baessler, Arthur.
Neue Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 3049a.243

Bernatz, Johann Martin.
Scenes in Ethiopia. London, 1852. Col. pls. Map. *Cab.30.56.1
A collection of plates, without text, drawn by the artist of the British mission to the Court of Shoa.

British South Africa company.
Rhodesia. 1889–1899. [London, 1900.] 58 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3056.245

Combes, Paul.
Exploration de l'île d'Anticosti. Paris, 1896. 47 pp. Map. 4466.171

gypt. Ministère des finances.
Dictionnaire géographique de l'Égypte. [Par A. Boinet Bey.] Le Caire, 1899. *3050a.162

rancklin, William. 1763–1839.
Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra. London, 1815–22. 4 parts in 1 v. Pls. Maps. *3041.182
The region described is a district of Bengal.

utterer, Carl.
Durch Asien. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Map. 3041.184

inckley, Frederic Seaman.
Wrecked on a reef in the China sea. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 6279a.35

osie, Alexander.
Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3012.165

ichel, Charles.
Mission de Bonchamps. Vers Fachoda à la rencontre de la Mission Marchand, à travers l'Éthiopie. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3053.248

isión de la Compañía de Jesús en las Islas Filipinas.
El archipiélago filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos, relativos al mismo. Washington, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. Charts. = *3040a.4

unzinger, Werner.
Ostafrikanische Studien. 2. Ausgabe. Basel, 1883. Map. 3053.273
Treats of Abyssinia and the Soudan.

urray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, . . . the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. 4th edition. London, 1901. 3048.197

chanz, Moritz.
Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder . . . Hamburg, 1897. 2 v. 6263.82

Valsh, James J.
Science in the Philippines. A review. [N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3040a.6

Europe.

Delines, Michel.
Russie: nos alliés chez eux. Paris. [1897.] Illus. *3060.116

Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.
Aragon & Valence. Barcelone. Saragosse. Sagonte. Valence. Les beaux-arts. Les mœurs. Les coutumes. Paris, 1901. Illus. *3090.117

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
Variétés parisiennes. Paris, 1901. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.98

Hall, Hubert.
Society in the Elizabethan age. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4570a.88

Jones, E. O., publisher.
Penmaenmawr. [Views.] [London, 18–?] 2473.38

Landau, Léon.
Un coin de Paris. Le cimetière gallo-romain de la rue Nicole. Paris, 1878. 31 pp. Illus. 2632.27

Palmer, Francis H. E.
Russian life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. [Our European neighbors.] 3069.209

Philippson, Alfred.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der griechischen Inseewelt. Gotha, 1901. Maps. [Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft.] *6271.52.134

Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias, and Ferdinand Freiligrath. 1810–1876.
Das malerische und romantische Westfalen. Neu bearbeitet von Levin Ludwig Schücking. 4. Auflage. Paderborn, 1898. Illus. 2863.69

Warren, William Thorn, compiler.
Kebleland [in Hampshire, England]. Winchester, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2468.42

America.

Alger, W. H.
Some notes on America. [Plymouth, Eng., 1884.] *2369a.47

Canada. Geological survey.
Relief map of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1900. Scale, 240 miles to 1 inch. = No. 30 in *Map 115.5

Child, Hamilton.
Gazetteer and business directory of Windsor county, Vt., for 1883–84. Syracuse, 1884. Illus. Portr. *4430a.59
1. Gazetteer of Caledonia and Essex counties, Vt., 1764–1887. 2. Business directory of Caledonia and Essex counties, Vt., 1887–88. Syracuse, 1887. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. *4430a.58

Gannett, Henry.
Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory. 2d edition. Washington, 1900. Maps. = *7872.55.171
A gazetteer of Utah. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.166

Goode, Richard Urquhart.
Survey of the boundary line between Idaho and Montana from the international boundary to the crest of the Bitterroot mountains. Washington, 1900. 67 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = *7872.55.170

Luce, William Blake.
Picturesque studies in Boston. Boston. 7 photographs, mounted. In portfolio. = *Cab.23.47.2

Map of Boston, showing location of the Lenox. Boston. [1900.] = No. 1 in *Map 1015.12
Shows also other hotels, railroad stations, etc., street and steam railroads.

[Map of the environs of Boston, showing electric car routes.] Boston. [1900.] = No. 2 in *Map 1015.12

Richards, L. J., publisher.
Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 5 pp. 41 maps. *Map 48.14

Schanz, Moritz.
Quer durch Süd-America. Reise-Skizzen aus dem Jahre 1890. Hamburg, 1891. 4366.196

Seeley, Ormsby Gilbert.
Views and descriptive history of Lexington and Concord. Boston, 1901. 50 pp. 4459a.189

Taylor, William. 1763–1838.
Leechmere's Point & Cambridge Port & road to colleges. [Map.] [Boston, 182–?] Size, 76 x 40 inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = No. 1 in *Map 1015.16
Mill dam survey. Boston, Roxbury, Brooklyn [sic] &c. [Map.] [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. = *Map 1015.15
[Plan of estates on Charles river bridge, Prince street, Lynn street, and Snow Hill street.] [Boston, 181–?] Size, 42¼ x 47⅝ inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = *Map 1015.17
[Plan of estates on Hanover street, Court street and Cornhill. Unfinished.] [Boston, 182–?] Size, 38⅞ x 40¾ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. = *Map 1015.18
Plan of the aqueduct from Jamaica pond to Williams's store. [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. = No. 2 in *Map 1015.16
[Plans of streets in Boston, showing owners of estates.] 1. Court street, Cornhill, Elm street, Dock square. 2 (on back). Hanover street Friend street, Green Dragon street. [Boston, 182–?] Size, 53¾ x 39½ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. Rolled. = *Map 1015.14

United States. Congress.
Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. = *4361.174

Walker, George Hiram, and company, publishers.
Map of Boston common and Public garden. Boston, 1901. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1015.13

Language. Rhetoric.

Allard, Marcellin.
Ballet en langage forésien de trois bergers et trois bergères se gaussant des amoureux . . . Publié par Gustave Brunet.] Paris, 1855. 24 pp. Portr. 2679.20
A reproduction of a work which first appeared in 1605.

Bordman, John, jr.
Manual de diálogos en visayan, ingles y castellano, con la pronunciación figurada. Manila, 1901. 63 pp. = *5039.165

Foerster, Carl L.
Der Gebrauch der Modi im ahd. Tatian. Einbeck, 1895. 71 pp. 2886.34

Gale, James Scarth.
A Korean-English dictionary. Yokohama, 1897. *3031.131

Harkness, Albert.
A complete Latin grammar. N. Y. [1898.] 2938.40

Henderson, Alexander, of Belize, Honduras.
A grammar of the Moskito language. N. Y., 1846. 47 pp. 4369a.201

New England primer, The. Twentieth century reprint. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. Portr. 7459.109
Fac-simile reprint of an edition published between 1785 and 1790. An introductory note is added.

Rydberg, Gustaf Leonard.
Le développement de *facere* dans les langues romanes. Paris, 1893. 2682.76

Skeat, Walter William.
A concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New edition. Oxford, 1901. *2488.42

Sykes, Frederick Henry.
French elements in Middle English. Oxford, 1899. 64 pp. = 2586.45

Wustmann, Gustav. 1844–
Allerhand Sprachdummheiten. Kleine deutsche Grammatik des Falschen und des Hässlichen. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 2889a.7

Rhetoric.

Baker, George Pierce, compiler.
Specimens of argumentation. Modern. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2559a.22

Osmun, Thomas Embley.
Some ill-used words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 2489a.102

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Asse, Eugène Auguste.
Jean-Jacques Rousseau. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 11 pp. *2162.72

Boston, Mass. Superintendent of public schools.
Co-operation between the Public library and the public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = *6200a.70

British museum.
List of the contents of the three collections of books, pamphlets and journals in the British museum relating to the French revolution. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. [London.] 1899. 48 pp. *2172.42

Brookline, Mass. Public library.
List of books in the school reference collection. Brookline, 1901. 36 pp. = *2164.59

Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Free public library.
Annual report, 4th. Cedar Rapids, 1900. = *6157.169

Dana, John Cotton.
A library primer. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 6199.28

Decharme, Pierre.
La colonisation allemande. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 31 pp. *2162.70

Dumoulin, Maurice.
L'histoire du Forez et du Roannais. [Bibliographie critique. Paris. [1900.] 20 pp. *2162.71

Eys, Willem J. van.
Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux Testaments en langue française des XVme et XVIme siècles. Partie 1. Genève, 1900. *2183.21

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
Introduction aux bibliographies critiques. Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. *2162.61
La prise de la Bastille (1789, 14 juillet). [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 8 pp. *2162.62

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.
Katalog der Bibliothek. Berlin, 1900. = Patent Room *2173.49

Gorster, A., and Agathangel Efimovitch Krymski.
Къ литературной исторіи Тысячи и одной ночи. Москва, 1900. 16 pp. *3021.82

Goupil, E. Eugène.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque américaine de feu M. E. Eugène Goupil. Paris, 1899. = *2154.163
This collection was originally made by J. M. A. Aubin.

Griselle, E.
Bourdaloue. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 23 pp. *2162.73

Grolier club, New York.
An exhibition of selected works of the poets laureate of England. [N. Y., 1901.] = *6119a.29

Guy, Henry. 1864–
Le trouvère Adan de le Hale. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 12 pp. *2162.67

Parsons, James.
Catalog of the library of the late James Parsons of the University of Pennsylvania. Compiled by C. S. Philadelphia, 1900. 43 pp. = *2122.28

Plainfield, New Jersey. Public library.
Class list no. 1. English prose fiction. N. Y., 1900. = *6156.200

Société nationale d'horticulture de France.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque . . . , classé par M. G. Gibault. Paris, 1900. = *6162.65

Stanley, Edward James.
Catalogue of the larger portion of [his] valuable library, sold by auction by Sotherby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June, 1901. [London.] 1901. *6142.62

Trommsdorff, Paul.
The Birmingham free libraries. Translated by Adelaide S. Laupracht. Birmingham, 1900. 31 pp. = *6159.42

United States. 56th congress. 1st session. House.
Library building, Fort Monroe, Va. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting . . . an estimate of appropriation . . . [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. Plans. *6193.45

Université de Lausanne.
Index bibliographique de la Faculté des sciences. Lausanne, 1896. = *6176.78

University of Chicago press.
A catalogue of the publications. Chicago, 1901. 40 pp. = 6141.84

Yates, James, of Leeds.
A letter protesting against the present actions of the so-called Leeds and county liberal club. [Leeds, 1900.] 13 pp. Tables. = *6159.127

Printing. Bookbinding.

Albany, Diocese of.
A description of the pastoral staff given to the Diocese of Albany, New York, Anno Domini MDCCCXCVII: [Merrymount press, Boston, MDCCCC.] 10 ff. 6 photogravures. = *Cab.34.24.1
The decorations were designed by Bertram G. Goodhue.

Cucheval-Clarigny, Philippe Athanase.
Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. Paris, 1857. *6198.68

Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of women-binders and the Hampstead bindery, for which the silver medal was awarded at the Paris exhibition, 1900. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 10th of December, 1900. London, 1900. 16 pp. 4 col. pls. *6113.65

Gautier, Émile, of Nantes?
Notice sur Armand-Laurent Guéraud, imprimeur-libraire. Nantes, 1862. 27 pp. *6117.75

Saint Bride foundation institute, London.
Programme and syllabus. Letterpress and lithographic printing classes. Session, 1900/01. [London.] 1900. Pls. = 6117.84

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Axon, Ernest.
The Owen MSS. (In the Free reference library, Manchester.) Manchester, 1900. 17 pp. = *2504.23

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilts. [Prepared by S. C. Lomas.] Norwich, 1899. *7101.69
This work consists chiefly of letters of the Popham and Clarke families, and covers the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II.

L'Escalopier, Charles de, comte.
Notice sur un manuscrit intitulé: Annales mundi ad annum 1264. Paris, 1842. 53 pp. *2188.46

Taylor, Charles, D.D., editor.
Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter collection, including a fragment of the twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla. Cambridge, 1900. Fac-similes. *3410.110

Afghan Literature.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, editor.
The Kalíd-i-Afgháni, being selections of

Pushto prose and poetry. 2d edition. Lahore, 1893. *3010.67

English and American Literature.

Blake, James Vila.
Sonnets. Private edition. Chicago, 1898. *A.906

Blind, Mathilde.
Poetical works. Edited by Arthur Symons. With a memoir by Richard Garnett. London, 1900. Portr. = 4569.239

Cross, Wilbur Lucius.
The development of the English novel. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1899. 4558.177
Same. 1900. B.H.Ref.894.14

Gosse, Edmund William.
A short history of modern English literature. London, 1900. 4554.127

Hay, Helen.
The rose of dawn. A tale of the South sea. [In verse.] N. Y., 1901. 61 pp. A.3898

Hovey, Richard.
Poems. Washington, 1880. 59 pp. = *A.4295

Huckel, Oliver.
The larger life: a book of the heart. [Verse.] Baltimore. [1901?] = 4395.188

Paget, Violet.
Limbo, and other essays. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pl. 4559a.171

Parnell, John.
The poet's address to his dead wife. In memoriam. [London, 1901.] 9 pp. = 4569.237

Pooler, Charles Francis Knox.
Translations and other verses. N. Y., 1900. = *R.9.705

Richardson, Charlotte.
Poems written on different occasions. Prefixed some account of the author . . . by the editor, Catharine Cappe. 2d edition. York, 1806. No. 3 in *6557.70

Stephenson, William F. H.
A trinity of Pan-American poems with prose articles. Buffalo, 1900. 19 pp. = 4478.40

Timmons, E. J.
Points of worldly wisdom picked up here and there. Cincinnati. [1895.] 122 pp. = 2259a.88

Wright, William Henry Kearley.
Summary of recent Devonian literature. Plymouth, 1901. 8 pp. = 4557.177

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Miller, George Noyes.
The strike of a sex. A novel. 4th edition. N. Y., 1890. = 4409a.312

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.
The Marquis of Carabas. Boston, 1882. = 4409a.314

Stead, William Thomas.
The history of the mystery [or the skeleton in Blastus's cupboard]. London. [1897.] Illus. [The Review of reviews annual.] 4572.160
A story of Cecil Rhodes's administration in South Africa, and of the Jameson raid.

French Literature.

Bastide, Louis Barthélemy Élisabeth.
Napoléon et la grande armée. [Poëme.] Paris, 1841. 12 pp. 6706.35

Dézamy, Adrien.
Le Salon. Sonnets. Premier dixain. Paris, 1875. 15 pp. = 4079a.200

Frasnay, Pierre de.
La fayence. Poëme. Suivi de Vasa Faventina, carmen, (1735) [par T. B. B. J.]. Avec une introduction sur l'usage et le prix des faïences aux siècles derniers, par Ch. Davillier. Paris, 1870. 58 pp. = 6709a.76
The Vasa Faventina is a translation of La fayence into Latin.

Haack, Gustav.
Untersuchungen zur Quellenkunde von Lesage's Gil Blas de Santillane. Kiel, 1896. = 6674.44
Bibliography, pp. 4, 5.

Hauvette, Henri.
Dante nella poesia francese del Rinascimento. Traduzione di Amelia Agresta. Firenze, 1901. 52 pp. 4775.102

Lubac, Jules de.
Une poésie satirique du XVIe siècle. La rescription des femmes de Paris aux femmes de Lyon. Response faicte par les dames de Lyon sur la rescription des Parisiennes. Lyon, 1864. 22 pp. 6706.37

Merlet, Lucien Victor Claude.
Guillaume de Meslay, auteur des Chansons et saluts d'amour, connus sous le nom du Vidame de Chartres. [Chartres, 1857.] 10 pp. 2679a.9
Chansons et saluts d'amour is generally attributed to Guillaume de Ferrières.

Pontaimeri de Faucheran, Alexandre de.
Hymne sur La Rochelle par Alexandre de Pontaymery, poète du XVIe siècle, avec une notice préliminaire, et des notes par Paul Gaudin. La Rochelle, 1875. 32 pp. Illus. 6709.37

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.
Le tombel de Chartrose et Le chant du roussigneul, poèmes mystiques du XIVe siècle. Caen, 1854. 35 pp. 2676.241

Séché, Léon.
Recherches sur la Pléiade. [Fasc.] 1. Joachim Du Bellay et la Bretagne-angevine. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.30

Suchier, Hermann, 1848–, and Adolf Birch-Hirschfeld. 1849–
Geschichte der französischen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. Portrs. Map. *2672.185

Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.
Testament poétique. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679.196

Torraca, Francesco.
Le donne italiane nella poesia provenzale. Su la 'Treva' di G. de la Tor. Firenze, 1901. 89 pp. 4775.104

Vitu, Auguste Charles Joseph.
La chronique de Louis XI, dite Chronique scandaleuse, faussement attribuée à Jean

de Troyes, restituée à son véritable auteur. Paris, 1873. 95 pp. *2624.78
An attempt to prove that Denis Hesselin was the author of the Chronique scandaleuse.

German Literature.

Walter, of Aquitaine.
Das Waltharilied. Von Ekkehard von St. Gallen. Übersetzt von Heinrich Drees. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424

Greek and Latin Literature.

Burgersdijk, Leonardus Alexander Johannes, jr.
De tribus Ovidii Heroidum codicibus Leidensibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1899. = 2923.88

Diederich, Benno.
Quomodo dei in Homeri Odyssea cum hominibus commercium faciant. Kiliae, 1894. 95 pp. 2965.94

Ijzeren, Johannes van.
De vitiis quibusdam principum codicum Aristophaneorum. Anstelodami, 1899. = 2973.83

Italian Literature.

Rollandus Cornetanus.
La strage Cornetana del 1245. Narrata da un poeta contemporaneo. [Compilato da F. Novati.] Bergamo, 1894. 20 pp. = 2772.21

Tasso, Torquato.
Amyntas, a tale of the woods; from the Italian of Tasso. By Leigh Hunt. London, 1820. *A.8740

Vossler, Carl.
Poetische Theorien in der italienischen Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1900. 95 pp. 2776.15

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Aleman, Mateo.
The rogvе: or, the life of Gvzman de Alfarache. Written in Spanish by Matheo Aleman. [Part 1, 2. Translated by James Mabbe.] London, 1623. 2 v. in 1. **D.160a.98

Sellén, Francisco.
Cantos de la Patria. N. Y., 1900. 53 pp. = 4396.38
Poesías. N. Y., 1890. = 4396.39

Tamil Literature.

Mānikka-Vāçagar.
The Tiruvāçagam or 'Sacred utterances.' The Tamil text, with English translation. With appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of philosophy and religion called the Çaiva Siddhāntam. With Tamil lexicon by G. U. Pope. Oxford, 1900. 99 pp. 3023.72

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474–1533.
La Cassaria. Il negromante. Commedie. Milano, 1883. = 2779a.4

Ashhurst, Richard Lewis. 1838–
Shakspere Society of Philadelphia. Some remarks on W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare." Phila., 1901. 53 pp. = *6601.8

Avenir, L', Massachusetts institute of technology.
Les romanesques de Edmond Rostand. Representée par la Société. VI et VIII mai [1901]. Program. Boston. [1901.] (16) pp. = 4458.149

Bates, Arlo.
Love in a cloud. A comedy in filigree. Boston, 1900. = 4409a.316

Boutiot, Joseph Théophile.
Recherches sur le théâtre à Troyes au XVe siècle. Troyes, 1854. 38 pp. 4676.112

Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery.
Two new tragedies. The Black Prince and Tryphon . . . London, 1669. **A.1093

Brisebarre, Édouard Louis Alexandre, and Marc Antoine Amédée Michel.
A modern Othello. A farce-comedy in one act. Adapted from the French by W. E. Hoffmann. Phila., 1898. 27 pp. 6699a.158

Dekker, Thomas. –1639.
The pleasant comedie of old Fortunatus. Herausgegeben nach dem Drucke von 1600, von Hans Scherer. Erlangen, 1901. Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.21

Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien Descaves.
La clairière. Comédie. Paris, 1900. = 6699a.137

Dubois, A., Chef de Bureau à la Mairie d'Amiens.
Les mystères à Amiens dans les XVe et XVIe siècles. Amiens, 1878. 30 pp. 2678.262

Duport, Paul. 1798–1866.
Nature and philosophy. [Drama.] Adapted from the French. By a citizen of Richmond (Va.). Richmond, 1821. 28 pp. *A.2465

Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.
The bi-lateral cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. [Press comments on the book.] Detroit. [1899.] 36 pp. Portr. = 4598.190

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
Der Götze von Venedig. Schauspiel. [1901.] 4896.50.424

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Schluck und Jau. [Spiel zu Scherz und Schimpf.] Berlin, 1900. 6899a.157

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.
Ausgewählte Lustspiele. Leipzig, 1863. = 6899a.94

Massachusetts institute of technology.
Hollis Street theatre. Souvenir program of the Tech show "The grand Duke." [Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. = *4450.162

S., E. W.
Shakespeare-Bacon. An essay. London, 1899. 4598.160

Saint-Pol-Roux, ——.
La dame à la faulx. Tragédie. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699a.147

Sarcey, Francisque. 1828–
Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons dramatiques.) Paris, 1900, 1901. 4 v. Portrs. 4676.114

Sellén, Francisco.
Las apuestas de Zuleika. Pieza. N. Y., 1901. 33 pp. = 4396.37

Settle, Elkanah. 1648–1724.
The ambitious slave: or, a generous revenge. A tragedy. London, 1694. 63 pp. **A.8148.1
Love and revenge: a tragedy. London, 1675. 85 pp. **A.8148.2

Shakespeare, William.
Antony and Cleopatra. London, 1899. [Cassell's National library.] 4599a.219
As you like it. With the Tale of Gamelyn. London, 1899. 4599a.222
Julius Cæsar. With illustrations from North's Plutarch. London, 1899. 4599a.224
King Lear. London, 1899. 4599a.220
Othello, the Moor of Venice. London, 1899. 4599a.221
Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 6599.97
Twelfth-night, or what you will. London, 1899. 4599a.223

Suckling, Sir John. 1609–1641.
The goblins. A comedy. London, 1646. 64 pp. **A.8656.1

Townesend, M. Surtees.
Stories from Shakespeare. London, 1899. Illus. 4597.173

Walker club. Massachusetts institute of technology.
A night off. By Augustin Daly. Given April, 1901. [Program.] [Boston.] 1901. (16) pp. Pls. = 4458.142

Woodbridge, Elisabeth.
The drama, its law and its technique. Boston. [1898.] 4395.164

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Chap-Books.

Handbook, A, of proverbs. N. Y., 1901. 6250a.34

Iliowizi, Henry.
The weird Orient. Nine mystic tales. Phila., 1900. 2299a.107

Little man, The, and the little maid. Providence, 1849. 12 pp. Illus. **H.99c.8

Plomp, Hermann Peter Barend.
De Middelnederlandsche bewerking van het gedicht van den VII. Vroeden van binnen Rome. Utrecht. [1899.] = 2953.48

Pratt, Mara L.
Greek myths. Boston. [1896.] 3 v. Illus. *2969a.36

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Babes, Victor.
Die Lepra. Wien, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.154
Literatur, pp. 317-333.

Babes, Victor, and V. Sion.
Die Pellagra. Wien, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.155
Bibliographie, pp. 76-87.

Gourfein, ——.
Recherches physiologiques sur la fonction des glandes surrénales. Genève, 1896. 32 pp. = 5798.45

Graham, Douglas, M.D.
Massage in Raynaud's disease (symmetrical gangrene). [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. = 3796.38

Intermédiare, L', des biologistes et des médecins: organe international des sciences naturelles et médicales. Année 1, 2. Paris, 1898, 99. Illus. *3721.70
A monthly publication.

Journal of physiology. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and J. N. Langley. Index to volumes 1–25, inclusive. [By J. N. Langley.] London. [1901.] *7761.73
The journal is on shelf-no. *7761.72.

Moynac, Léon.
Éléments de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales. 5e édition. Paris, 1890. 2 v. Illus. = 3759.77

Mumford, James Gregory.
The story of the Boston society for medical improvement. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. = 3739.76

Nadal, Victor.
La pharmacie à travers les siècles et la Pharmacie centrale du Nord, 132 et 134, Rue Lafayette. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. = 3789.39

Royal society, London.
Reports to the malaria committee. London, 1900. 76 pp. Charts. 3796.88

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
The lepers of Molokai. Notre Dame, Ind. [1886.] 84 pp. 3797.44

Welch, William Henry.
Contributions to the science of medicine dedicated by his pupils to William Henry Welch, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. Baltimore, 1900. Illus. Portr. [Johns Hopkins hospital.] *3760.100.9

Wharton, Henry Redwood, and Benjamin Farquhar Curtis.
The practice of surgery. Revised edition. Phila. [1899.] Illus. *3751.70

Hygiene.

Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla.
Reglamento. Habana, 1832. 18 pp. 5769.123

Goppelsrœder, Friedrich.
Ueber Feuerbestattung. Mülhausen i. Els., 1890. Pls. 6236.84

Pfeiffer, Ludwig, 1842– , and Carl Ruland.
Pestilentia in nummis. Geschichte der grossen Volkskrankheiten in numismatischen Documenten. Tübingen, 1882. 3724.79

Science.

Astley, Hubert Delaval.
My birds in freedom & captivity. London, 1900. Illus. 3903.39

Atkinson, George Francis.
First studies of plant life. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3859a.144

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Botany: an elementary text for schools. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3859.103
Same. 2d edition. 1901. 3859.104
This edition is kept in the Juvenile Reference library.

Benedict, Francis Gano.
Elementary organic analysis: the determination of carbon and hydrogen. Easton, Pa., 1900. 89 pp. Illus. 3979.189

Bignell, Effie.
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 3909.121

Brooke, Arthur. 1867–
Ueber Phenyl-Itaconsäure-, Citraconsäure-, Mesaconsäure und Aticonsäure. Strassburg, 1894. 49 pp. Illus. = 5976.157

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum.
Science bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1901. Pls. = *7910a.75

Canada. Geological survey. A. R. C. Selwyn, director.
Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada. Coals and lignites of the Northwest territory. By G. Christian Hoffmann. Montreal, 1884. = 7860a.83

Chun, Carl.
Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Jena, 1900. Illus. Maps. *5820a.25
This expedition was made on the ship Valdivia.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, editor.
Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological survey. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = *7872.55.167

Clemm, Hans.
Über die Hydrazide u. Azide der Glutar- u. Korksäure und über das 1, 6 Diaminohexan. Kiel, 1896. 47 pp. = 5976.155

Dall, William Healey.
Observations on the geology of Alaska. [Washington, 1869.] 12 pp. = 3861.77

Detert, Wilhelm Eduard.
Über das 2, 5-Dimethyl-3-aethylpyrazin, die Pyrazintricarbonsäure und die Constitution des Pyrazins. Kiel, 1896. 39 pp. 5976.156

Edwards, Frederick George, chemist.
Chemistry an exact mechanical philosophy. London, 1900. Pls. 3976.175
"The object of this work is to determine the exact shape of the atoms," . . . — *Preface.*

Falkenberg, Paul.
Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.] *3820.89

Fichter, Carl Friedrich Rudolf.
Ueber Popyl-Itaconsäure, - Citraconsäure und-Mesaconsäure. Strassburg, 1894. = 5976.158

Fischer, Charles S.
Über die quantitative Bestimmung des Glycocolls in den Zersetzungsproducten der Gelatine. Strassburg, 1894. 17 pp. = 5976.159

Frossard, Charles Louis.
Les marbres des Pyrénées. Étude & classement. Paris, 1884. 47 pp. = 3867.32

Gannett, Henry. 1846–
Altitudes in Alaska. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.169

Hall, Robert, of Melbourne, Australia.
The insectivorous birds of Victoria. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. Map. = 3908.45

Herrick, Francis Hobart.
The home life of wild birds. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3901.47

Hoeffken, William Denick.
Über die Darstellung und das Verhalten der Hexylita-, Citra- und Mesaconsäure. Strassburg, 1893. 33 pp. = 5976.160

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Glover Morrill Allen.
The birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. *3903.37
Bibliography, pp. 141-145.

Howison, George Holmes.
The limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. N. Y., 1901. 5827.46

Jeffrey, Edward Charles.
The morphology of the central cylinder in the angiosperms. [Toronto, 1900.] 40 pp. Pls. = 3855.33

Knox, Walter Frederick.
Ueber das Leitungs-Vermögen wässriger Lösungen der Kohlensäure. Strassburg i. E., 1894. 32 pp. Charts. = 5976.161

Koehl, Wilhelm. 1866–
Über die Oxydation der Itacon-, Citracon- und Mesaconsäure, sowie der Phenylitacon- und Aticonsäure mit Kaliumpermanganat. Strassburg i. E., 1896. 42 pp. = 5976.162

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Familiar flowers of field and garden. New edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5859.80
Familiar trees and their leaves. Edition in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5846.24

Nicolau, Theodor.
Untersuchungen an den eisenführenden Gesteinen der Insel Disko. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 24, pp. 25–248. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.) *6264.80.24

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 3818.125

Pitcher, Frank H.
The effects of temperature of circular magnetization on longitudinally magnetized iron wire. [London, 1899.] 11 pp. Charts. = 5968.107

Schlechter, Rudolf.
Westafrikanische Kautschuk-Expedition. 1899/1900. Berlin, 1900. Illus. *3821.82
The last chapter is devoted to the botanical results of the expedition.

Sheldon, Jane Maria Arms.
Concretions from the Champlain clays of the Connecticut valley. Boston, 1900. 45 pp. Pls. = 3862.163
Literature, pp. 39-42.

Shriver, Howard.
List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity of Cumberland, Md. Cumberland, 1901. 38 pp. = 3859.108

United States. Weather bureau.
Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Part 6. 1896-99. Washington, 1900. = *3942.20

White, Gilbert. 1720-1793.
The natural history of Selborne. [Edited by Charles Weekes.] London, 1901. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 5829a.107

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3818.123

Zeiller, R.
Éléments de paléobotanique. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3873.108
Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités, pp. 387-404.

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Folkmar, Daniel.
L'anthropologie philosophique considérée comme base de la morale. Paris, 1899. = 3823.134

Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.
Tanzobjekte vom Bismarck Archipel, Nissan und Buka. Dresden, 1900. 47 pp. Illus. *Cab.70.11.18

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
La grotte néolithique de Géménos (Bouches-du-Rhône). [Paris, 1900.] 5 pp. = 2235.47
Note sur une sépulture néolithique de Fontvieille-lès-Arles. [Paris, 1901.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.46

Man: a monthly record of anthropological science. Published under the direction of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 1901. No. 1-26. London, 1901. Illus. *6235.57
Appears also as a supplement to the Journal of the Anthropological institute [*6235.50].

Mason, Otis Tufton.
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. = 4364.257

Schurtz, Heinrich.
Urgeschichte der Kultur. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. Maps. 3822.331
A book of general ethnology.

Stratz, C. H.
Die Frauenkleidung. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. *P.44.861=**G.374.2

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Baker, Humphrey, fl. 1562-1587.
The well-spring of sciences: which teacheth the perfect worke and practise of arithmeticke. London, 1631. Pl. **E.5129.97

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
Memoranda on the Maya calendars used in the books of Chilan Balam. [N. Y., 1901.] 10 pp. = 4463.198
A method which may have been used by the Mayas in calculating time. Cambridge, 1901. 11 pp. = 4364.253
Was the beginning day of the Maya month numbered zero (or twenty) or one? Cambridge, 1901. 8 pp. = 4463.197

Comstock, George Cary.
A text-book of astronomy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Twentieth century text-books.] 3929.140

Cremona, Luigi. 1830-
Sulle trasformazioni razionali nello spazio. Milano, 1872. 32 pp. **E.5122.65

Gould, Sylvester Clark.
The solar system. Roots and powers. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 18 pp. [Principia club papers.] = 3925.88

Kieser, Johann Georg, and August Johann Andreas Wiedersheim.
De lege gravitatis Newtoniana innvmeris aliis et nvper demvm ipsis Alpivm experimentis confirmata . . . Tvbingæ. [1773.] 24 pp. Pl. *5929.26

Kœnigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.
Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Avec des notes par G. Darboux, et par E. Cosserat, F. Cosserat. Paris, 1897. **E.5114.49

Moehl, E. G.
Mint, measure and weight tables, with the relation of the present measure to the metric measure and weight. [Chicago, 1897.] (13) pp. 3938.132
Title-pages and text are in both German and English.

Société mathématique de France.
Bulletin. T. 1-26. Paris, 1873-98. 26 v. in 11. **E.5123.48

Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Topographic surveying. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3934.139

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.
Études et réflexions d'un pessimiste. Paris, 1901. 3609a.108

Colville, William James L.
Old and new psychology. Boston, 1897. = 5600b.42

Paulhan, Fr.
Psychologie de l'invention. Paris, 1901. 3605.167

Quincy, Josiah Phillips.
The limits of reliable memory. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. = 3607.160

Whittaker, Thomas.
The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.161

Education.

Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.
Notes sur l'éducation publique. Paris, 1901. 5599.137

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
Ideal public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. Illus. Portr. No. 1 in 5843.60

Grafton, Mass. Committee appointed to investigate the possibility of retrenchment in the expenditures for schools.
Report. [Grafton, 1901.] 31 pp. = 5597.117

Gruggen, George, and Joseph Keating.
Stonyhurst, its past history and life in the present. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 2495.150

Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835–
Phillips Brooks House. Address at the opening of the House. [Boston, 1900.] 11 pp. = 4483.252

Shaw, Albert. 1857–
"Learning by doing" at Hampton. [N. Y., 1900.] (16) pp. Illus. = 4487.47

Sherwood, Sidney.
The University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the State. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. [United States. Bureau of education.] *7596.59 (1900, no. 3)

Sticker, Georg.
Gesundheit und Erziehung. Giessen, 1900. 5587.127
On the bringing up of children.

University of Nebraska. Catalogues.
A complete list of the officers . . . and the alumni . . . 1873–1899. Lincoln, 1900. 97 pp. = *4481.195

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Crosby, Ernest Howard.
War from the Christian point of view. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 7578.133

Mumford, James Gregory.
Is there a decadence of our ethical standard? St. Paul, 1901. 10 pp. 3583.63
On the ethics of the medical profession.

Rutherford, William Gunion.
The key of knowledge. Sermons preached in Abbey to Westminster boys. London, 1901. 3448.173

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.
The symphony of life. Boston, 1901. = 3448.171

Religion. Theology.

American Swedenborg printing and publishing society.
Memorial. Semi-centennial, 1850–1900. [Prepared by H. W. Guernsey]. [N. Y., 1900.] 43 pp. = 5549b.15

Atonement, The, in modern religious thought. A theological symposium. N. Y., 1901. 3455.136

Babington, John Albert.
The Reformation. A religious and historical sketch. N. Y., 1901. 3523.111

Common Prayer, Book of.
Okodakiciye Wocekiye Wowapi kin, qa Okodakiciyapi token Wicaqupi kin; . . . [Translated by Samuel Dutton Hinman, Joseph W. Cook, Daniel W. Hemans and Luke C. Walker.] N. Y., 1878. *7440a.45
Published for the Indian commission of the Protestant episcopal church.

Costelloe, Benjamin Francis Conn.
The Gospel story. St. Louis, 1900. Pls. Map. 3478.46

Floigl, Victor.
Die Chronologie der Bibel des Manetho und Beros. Leipzig, 1880. *3426.47

Foucart, Paul François.
Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des mystères d'Éleusis. Paris, 1895. 87 pp. 5481.67

Fremantle, William Henry.
Christian ordinances and social progress. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1900.] *3477.118

Godard, André.
Le positivisme chrétien. [3e édition.] Paris, 1901. 3483.80

Gore, Charles.
The body of Christ. An enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. N. Y., 1901. 3435.28

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
The Church of England and its relation to the Church of Rome. N. Y., 1901. 33 pp. = 5527.74
Historical associations of the Prayer Book and The Prayer Book a mine of wealth in devotion. Two lectures. N. Y., 1901. 33 pp. = 3449a.242
The ministry in Christ's church official and not personal. An eirenicon. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. 3438.49
Popular cries. "One church is as good as another," and other papers. N. Y., 1901. 23 pp. = 5527.75

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D., editor.
Hymns of Holy church. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. = 7449.144

Havana, Cuba. Churches. Iglesia parroquial del Espíritu Santo. Real y esclarecida archicofradia del Santísimo Sacramento.
Estatutos. [Habana.] 1831. Portrs. 5529.34

Herford, Brooke.
Business enterprise in religion. Boston. [188–?] 11 pp. = 7469.177
A plea for support for the American unitarian association.

Hope, Anne.
The lives of the early martyrs. N. Y., 1895. 5559a.153

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
Treason and plot. Struggles for Catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. 3522.72

Jowett, Benjamin.
Sermons on faith and doctrine. Edited by W. H. Fremantle. London, 1901. 3458.236

Koell, Georges.
Henri le Jeune, Duc de Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1489–1568, et la Réforme. Paris, 1889. 87 pp. 3523.74

Macfarland, Charles Stedman.
Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of Man, and Jesus the Christ, the Son of God. Four sermons on the ethical argument for the divine nature of Jesus. Boston, 1901. 32 pp. = 5459a.125

Morgan, John Vyrnwy, editor.
Theology at the dawn of the Twentieth century. Boston, 1901. 3455.138

Swedenborg, Emanuel.
What is meant by correspondence. [N. Y., 1900?] 12 pp. = 5549b.16
From Heaven and hell, chapters 12, 13 [5545-47; 5545-51].

Swing, Albert Temple.
The theology of Albrecht Ritschl. Together with instruction in the Christian religion, by Albrecht Ritschl, translated . . . by Alice Mead Wing. N. Y., 1901. 3458.238

Thiers, Jean Baptiste.
Dissertation sur le lieu ou repose présentement le corps de Saint Firmin le Confés, troisième évêque d'Amiens. 2e édition. Liège, 1699. **G.408.43
Traité des superstitions qui regardent les sacremens, selon l'écriture sainte, les décrets des conciles, et les sentimens des saints pères, et des théologiens. 4e édition. Paris, 1741. 4 v. *3939.47

Virdou, Pierre.
Un chapitre de l'histoire du couvent de La Flocellière (Vendée). La belle Écossaise et Jacques de Maillé-Brézé (1617). D'après un manuscrit inédit par T. Arnauldet. Melle, 1885. 12 pp. 3515.73

Waggett, Philip Napier.
The age of decision. Being five sermons to young men preached at Cambridge in St. Giles' church. London, 1901. 3449.185

Walter, Thomas. 1696–1725.
A choice dialogue between John Faustus, a conjurer, and Jack Tory his friend. Occasioned by some choice dialogues lately published concerning predestination and election . . . By a young stripling [sic]. Boston, 1720. = **G.376.84=**G.366.19

Wetzel, Franz Xaver.
Das goldene Zeitalter des Klosters St. Gallen. Ein Kulturbild. 2. Auflage. Ravensburg, 1900. 3519a.4

Zwingli, Ulrich.
Selected works. Translated for the first time from the originals . . . Edited by S. M. Jackson. Phila., 1901. Portr. 2304.110

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Becker, Jerónimo.
Las bodas reales en España. El futuro de S. A. Historia, crítica, legislación, documentos. Madrid, 1900. Portrs. 5589.184

Fritze, Johannes Oskar.
In welcher Weise wirkt bei unvollendeten Willenserklärungen, die an einen Abwesenden gerichtet sind, der einseitige Widerruf, der Tod und Verlust der Handlungsfähigkeit ihres Urhebers? Kiel, 1896. = 3666.45

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, compiler.
Scriptorvm de ivre navtico et maritimo fascicvlvs, Jo. Franc. Stypmanni Jvs maritimvm et navticvm, Reinoldi Kvricke De adsecvrationibvs diatriben, et Jo. Loccenii Jvs maritimvm, complexvs. Halae Magdebvrgicae, 1740. *9341.23

Hoyt, Louis G.
The homestead right as it exists in New Hampshire. 1901. Concord, 1901. 32 pp. = 3638.24

Inventor's manual: how to work a patent to make it pay . . . By an experienced and successful inventor. New edition. N. Y., 1901. 3667.94

Michigan. Department of state.
Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to elections. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.28

Spain.
Real decreto y reglamento para la censura de obras y periódicos. Matanzas [Cuba], 1835. 31 pp. No. 3 in *9360.7291

Thorndike, John Larkin.
In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1900. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the judges of the Court of registration, defendants. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Brief for the plaintiff. J. L. Thorndike, counsel. [With appendix containing the (Torrens) Land registration act of Massachusetts.] [Boston, 1901.] 5635.47

Vernet, Jean Émile Horace.
Du droit des peintres et des sculpteurs sur leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1841. 32 pp. Portr. = 4088.135

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alderson, Victor Clifton.
Ethics of the engineering profession. [N. Y., 1901.] (7) pp. = 3943.87

Allen, James Turley.
Suggestions for specifications and notes on plastering. [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. = 4019a.189

Avery, Alfred H.
The A B C of dynamo design. London. [1900.] Illus. 3967.185

Bates, Frank H.
Technical gas analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus. 5979.123

Brion, Georg Gustav Alfred.
Über den Übergang der Kohle aus dem nichtleitenden in den leitenden Zustand. Strassburg i. E., 1896. 31 pp. Diagrams. = 3964.172

Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.
Die Wirkung des Magnetismus auf die electromotorische Kraft. Leipzig, 1896. 17 pp. = 7963.48

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.
Gala-day luncheons. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8008.104

Erfurt, Julius.
The dyeing of paper pulp. Translated by Julius Hübner. London, 1901. Illus. Samples. 8012.189

Fitz-Gerald, Desmond G.
The lead storage battery. London. [1901.] 3969.232

Fleming, John Ambrose.
The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. Illus. = 3963.143

General electric company.
Electric mine locomotives. Schenectady, N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8031.64

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Bamboo work. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.108

Kent, William, mechanical engineer.
Steam-boiler economy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 8016.214

Kenyon, Walter J.
First years in handicraft. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3593.165

Leask, Alexander Ritchie.
Refrigerating machinery. 2d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 8017.226

Marshall, Percival.
Practical lessons in metal turning. London. [1901.] Illus. 4018.133

Mason, Otis Tufton.
A primitive frame for weaving narrow fabrics. Washington, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. = 4364.258

Modern locomotives. Illustrations, specifications and details of typical American and European steam and electric locomotives. [With additions to 1900.] N. Y., 1901. Illus. *8010.67

Rotheram, Mabel A.
Household cookery recipes. London, 1901. 8008.105

Scott, Thomas, engineer.
Reed's electric lighting for steamers. Sunderland. [1901.] 96 pp. Illus. 3969a.172

Soap gazette and perfumer. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. N. Y., 1901. Illus. *4010a.281
A monthly publication.

Tailfer, L.
Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarn and fabrics. Translated by J. G. M'Intosh. London, 1901. Illus. 4015.45

Trillat, J. Auguste.
L'industrie chimique en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 3979.181

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, and Harry Luman Russell.
Public water-supplies. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3944.79
There is a bibliography at the end of each division of the subject.

Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.
Upward *versus* downward ventilation. Extracts from reports prepared . . . on the ventilation of the Capitol, Washington. London, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pls. 3769.259

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

Beet sugar gazette, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 3. No. 1. Chicago, 1901. Diagrams. *4010a.284
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

Cuba. Director general de tobacos.
Informe de Francisco de Arango al Sr. D. Rafael Gomez Roubaud, superintendente Director general de tobacos en la isla de Cuba, sobre los males y remedios que en ella tiene este ramo. Habana, 1812. 7999.138

Dalziel, Hugh.
The fox terrier, and all about it. 2d edition, revised by J. Maxter. London, 1900. Pls. 8006.42

Dreer, Henry A.
Grasses and clovers. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3998.159
Vegetables under glass. 2d edition. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3998.156

Fruwirth, Carl.
Die Züchtung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1901. 3994.144

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., 1901. 5898.71

Pinchot, Gifford.
The Adirondack spruce. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3849.45

Scribner, Frank Lamson-.
Progress of economic and scientific agrostology. [Washington, 1900.] 23 pp. Illus. = 3847.89

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Zinc in evaporated apples. Washington, 1896. 38 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.] = *5991.72.48

Williams, Thomas Albert.
Succulent forage for the farm and dairy. [Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. = 5995.86

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Archibald, James F. J.
Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. N.Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. 3957.144
A comparison of the United States and British armies.

Bonnal, Guillaume Auguste Balthazar Eugène Henri.
Sadowa: étude de stratégie et de tactique générale. Paris, 1901. Maps. *5952.40
Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.
An account of the private armed ship "America" of Salem. [Salem, 1901.] 76 pp. Pls. 4413.125
Ingalls, James M.
Handbook of problems in exterior ballistics. 3d edition. Washington, 1900. [United States. Adjutant general.] = 5952.115
Jane, Frederick T.
The imperial Russian navy. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3953.154
Preser, Carl.
Der Soldatenhandel in Hessen. Marburg, 1900. 4418.215
Soley, Lieut. John Godman.
The fight between the Constitution and the Java. [Boston.] 1901. 20 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] *"20th".34.21.11
Varieties of sailing vessels, and names of masts, spars, sails, standing and running rigging, &c., &c.; also how to box the mariner's compass. New edition. London. [1900?] 24 pp. Illus. 5957.80

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Groos, Carl.
The play of man. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y., 1901. 4003.128
The original German is on shelf-no. 4003.127.
Lyttelton, Hon. Robert Henry.
Out-door games: cricket & golf. London, 1901. Col. pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.156
Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
The game of squash. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Plans. 4008.221
Paret, Jahial Parmly.
The woman's book of sports. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.72
Peacock, John Wadham.
The story of the inter-university boat race. London, 1901. 4009.278
Walker, Louisa.
Instructive and ornamental paper work. London, 1901. Illus. 6001.66
Yachtsman, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 21. London, 1901. Illus. *3950a.1
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

Postage Stamps.

Lundy, Frederick George C.
Handbook of the revenue stamps of Germany and Switzerland. Glasgow, 1896. 80 pp. = *2237.84
Hand-book of the revenue stamps of Great Britain & Ireland. London, 1894. 46 pp. = *2237.85
Morley, Walter.
Catalogue and price list of the stamps of Great Britain. 2d edition, 1897. [London, 1897.] *2237.82
Catalogue of the telegraph stamps of the world. Feb., 1900. London. [1900.] Pls. 2237.83
Philatelic journal, The, of India. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society of India. Editor: C. Stewart-Wilson. Vol. 3, 4. Calcutta, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = *2230a.17

Fiction.

In English.

Adams, Frederick Upham.
The kidnapped millionaires. A tale of Wall Street and the tropics. Boston. [1901.] Map. 57.291
Atrobus, C. L.
Quality Corner. A study of remorse. N. Y. [1901?] 57.285
Conder, Arthur Reignier.
The seal of silence. N. Y., 1901. 57.283
Creed, Sibyl, pseud. (?).
The vicar of St. Luke's. N. Y., 1901. 57.292
Harris, Frank Burlingame.
The road to Ridgeby's. Boston, 1901. 57.294
Harrison, Constance Cary.
A princess of the hills. An Italian romance. Boston. [1901.] 57.289
Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
That sweet enemy. Phila., 1901. 57.287
Holland, Clive.
Mousmé. A story of the West and East. N. Y. [1901.] 57.284
A sequel to "My Japanese wife."
Norris, Mary Harriott.
The grapes of wrath. A tale of North and South. Boston, 1901. 57.290
The scene is laid in Virginia in 1864.
Oxenham, John.
Our lady of deliverance. N. Y., 1901. 57.295
Potter, Margaret Horton.
The House of de Mailly. A romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.288
The scene is laid in France and Maryland in the Eighteenth century.
Sheldon, Charles Monroe.
Born to serve. Chicago, 1901. 57.282
Stephenson, Nathaniel.
They that took the sword. London, 1901. 57.286
The scene is laid in Cincinnati during the Civil war.

In French.

Alanic, Mathilde.
Norbert Dys. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.107
Ardel, Henri.
La faute d'autrui. [5e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 6696.15

Balzac, Honoré de. 1799–1850.
Argow le pirate. Édition du centenaire. Paris. [1900.] 2704.75
Bazin, René.
Le petit cinq. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. 6671.109
Bertnay, Paul.
Musique de chambre. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 56 pp. Illus. 6671.102
Blanc, Armand.
Sans rêves. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.106
Cahu, Théodore, and Louis Forest.
L'oubli? 1877–1899. [Paris, 1899.] Illus. 6671.108
Des Tilleuls, A.
Monsieur et Madame Croquemitaine. Illustrations de Bertall [pseud. de Charles Albert d'Arnoux]. Paris. [1874.] 15 pp. 6679.101
Doute, Le. Par l'auteur d'"Amitié amoureuse." [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.103
Attributed to H. Lecomte de Nouy.
Dumas, Paul.
Les yeux de hasard. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.105
Kipling, Rudyard.
L'étrange chevauchée de Morrowbie Jukes. Traduit par L. Fabulet et R. d'Humières. [Paris, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. 6571.21
Lafargue, Fernand.
Les ouailles de curé Fargeas. [Paris, 1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 6671.110
Mimande, Paul.
Le roman d'Odette. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.100
Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.
Une joyeuse nichée. 13e édition. Paris. [18—?] 2679.228
Saint Aulaire, A., comte de.
Chroniques de la Forêt de Sauvagnac. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.176
Tinseau, Léon de.
Au coin d'une dot. [Paris, 1900.] 88 pp. Illus. 6671.101

In German.

Altenberg, Peter. 1862–
Was der Tag mir zuträgt. Fünfundfünfzig neue Studien. Berlin, 1901. Portr. 6896.172
Baierlein von Vilseck, Joseph. 1839–
Der Schmied von Pirk. Erzählung aus der Oberpfalz. Mannheim. [1900.] 6894.48
Baumbach, Rudolf. 1842–
Trug-Gold. Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. 3. Auflage der Taschen-Ausgabe. Berlin, 1900. 4870a.128
Behrens, Bertha.
Im Wasserwinkel. Roman von W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 2879.151
Blomberg, Anna, Freiin von. 1858–
Das vornehmste Gebot. Roman. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.6
Boy-Ed, Ida. 1852–
Aus einer Wiege. Roman aus dem hanseatischen Familienleben. Bielefeld, 1901. 6897.226
Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.
Der Dorfapostel. Hochlandsroman. 12. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Pls. 6898.100
Henne am Rhyn, Otto.
Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen. Erzählung aus der modernen Welt. 2. Auflage. Altenburg, 1900. 6896.154
Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.
Der eiserne Rittmeister. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6896.175
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Die Sehnsucht. Drei Novellen. Dresden, 1899. 2879.99
Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann.
Leibnitz und die beiden Kurfürstinnen. Historischer Roman von Hermann von Maltitz [pseud.]. Berlin, 1863. 3 v. in 1. 6898.110
Kurz, Hermann. 1813–1873.
Das Arcanum und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424
Proelss, Johannes.
Modelle. Künstlernovellen. [Neue Auflage.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
Wagener, Bruno.
Unter dem vierfarbigen Banner. Ein Roman aus dem Goldlande Transvaal. Berlin. [1900.] 6897.263
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Getrennte Wege. Roman. Dresden, 1900. 2 v. 6896.93
Zobeltitz, Hanns von.
Ein bedeutender Mann. Roman. Jena. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.184

In Italian.

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psicologia. Roma, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 4779a.84

In Polish.

Ch., J.
Śpiący Biały Orzeł czyli proroctwo starego pustelnika z gór Karpackich. Chicago, 1891. 64 pp. 3066.229
Perła Genui, czyli Iziecinna, miłość, wierność i nagroda. Chicago, 1893. 3066.228
Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Pembroke. Powieść z życia amerykańskiego. Przeład z angielskiego. Warszawa, 1900. 4409a.310

In Spanish.

Cánovas y Vallejo, José.
Lances de amor y fortuna. (Cuentos.) Madrid, 1899. = 3099a.249

In Swedish.

Braunerhjelm, Augusta.
I unga dagar. Roman. Stockholm. [1900.] = 4909b.171

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Warvelle, George William.
The book of the law. An inquiry respecting the nature and characteristics of the sacred writings of the Royal Arch traditions. Chicago, 1901. 15 pp. = 7568.111
A sketch of capitular masonry in Illinois. Chicago, 1900. 47 pp. = 7563.149

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Engineering news and American railway journal.
Index, 1890–1899 inclusive. Compiled by Mary E. Miller. N. Y., 1900. *4010.206
The journal indexed is on shelf-no. *4010.205.
Our town. [Monthly.] Vol. 1–3; 4 (no. 1–3). Wellesley, 1898–1901. 3 v. and unbound parts. = *7343.15
Edited by the pastors of the town.
Pictorial times, The. A weekly journal. Vol. 1. March 18 to Aug. 19 [1843]. London, 1843. Illus. Portrs. *7340.55
Thompson's island beacon. [Published by the boys of the Farm school.] Vol. 1–4. Thompson's island, 1897–1901. Illus.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Associazione dell' industria e del commercio delle seti in Italia.
Industrie séricicole italienne. Catalogue des exposants. [Milan, 1900.] Illus. Plans. [Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900.] = *9338.422a4

Board of trade of New Westminster, British Columbia.
Annual report, 14th, 16th. New Westminster, 1897. 2 v. in 1. = *9381.71a8
The 15th report was not printed.

Board of trade of the town of Port Arthur, Ontario.
Annual report, 1st–[3d]. Port Arthur. [1887–89.] = *9381.713a2

Bulletin de prévoyance. Année 1 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1900. = *9331.84

Calais harbour, position . . . coast lines . . . roads and inner channel . . . tide tables . . . depths . . . signals . . . dues . . . and regulations. Marine chart . . . Published by J. Vogue. 1900, 1901. Calais. [1899, 1900?] 2 v. in 1. Maps. = *9387.344a2

Camera di commercio e d'industria in Fiume.
Relazione sulla situazione economica di Fiume nel 1899. Fiume, 1900. = *9381.436a7

Camera di commercio ed arti di Cagliari.
Le industrie ed il commercio della provincia di Cagliari nell' anno 1899. Cagliari, 1900. = *9381.45a3

Camera di commercio ed arti di Roma.
Relazione sul movimento economico del proprio distretto. Anno 1899. Roma, 1900. = *9381.45

Cape Town Chamber of commerce.
Annual report, 39th. Cape Town, 1900. = *9381.68

Ceylon Chamber of commerce.
Report for the half-year ending 31 Dec., 1900. Colombo, 1901. = *9381.549

Chambre de commerce de la Rochelle.
Le port de la Rochelle. Notice descriptive. — Commerce et industrie. [Tours, 1900.] 38 pp. Illus. Maps. = *9387.344

Chambre de commerce française, Naples.
1. Commerce spécial de Naples . . . 1895. 2. Commerce extérieur de Naples. 3. Mouvement maritime du port de Naples . . . 1895. Napoli. [1897.] = *9381.451a3

Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre pendant l'exercice 1899. Naples, 1900. 91 pp. = *9381.451a2

Chambre de commerce française de Milan.
Bulletin mensuel. Année 16 (no. 135, 136, 137 supplément); 17 (no. 139). Milan, 1900, 1901. = *9381.451

Chambre de commerce française de Rome.
Compte-rendu des travaux. Année 1899. Rome, 1900. = *9381.451a4

Clark, John Bates.
The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 9330.073a4

Elowson, Gullbrand.
Mathematisk theorie för lifräntor och lifförsäkringar. [Upsala? 1864?] 9368.01a2

Ferro-carril del Jucaro, Cuba.
Reglamento de la empresa. Habana, 1841. 11 pp. No. 4 in *9360.7291

Ferro-carril de Matanzas a la Sabana, Cuba.
Reglamento de la empresa. Matanzas, 1841. 14 pp. No. 5 in *9360.7291

Frankenberg, —— von, Stadtrath.
Die Stellung des deutschen Arbeiters nach dem Bürgerl. Gesetzbuche. Hamburg, 1901. 39 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Frankfurter Bank.
Geschäfts-Bericht über das Verwaltungs-Jahr 1867–71, 73. Vorgelegt der 17ten–21ten, 24sten, General-Versammlung der Actionäre. [Frankfurt am Main, 1868–74.] 6 v. in 1. = *9332.0435

Frankfurter Zeitung.
Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch. Jahrgang 38. 1901. Frankfurt a. M. [1901.] *9332.643a4

Haebler, Konrad.
Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert und ihr Verfall. Berlin, 1888. *9946.04

Haward, Lazarus.
The charges issuing forth of the Crown revenue of England, and . . . Wales. With the several officers of His Majestie's courts, customs, [etc.]. And also the valuation of the bishops', and deans' lands . . . London, 1660. 63 pp. *9336.42a13

Jones, Leonard Augustus.
A treatise on the law of railroad and other corporate securities, including municipal aid bonds. Boston, 1879. = 9332.673a3

Kahlke, Johann Maria.
Über die rechtliche Natur der öffentlichen Anleihe und des Anleiheemissionsgeschäfts. Altona, 1897. 45 pp. 9336.3a4

Kressin, Otto.
Die deutsche Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Eine Kritik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 47 pp. 9331.04327
Lamas, Pedro S.
Aperçu économique et financier de l'Amérique latine. Année 1. Paris, 1885. 9318.21
Lozé, Ed.
Les charbons britanniques et leur épuisement. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9338.242
Mazzola, Ugo.
La colonizzazione interna in Prussia. Roma, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Italy. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Annali.] = *9325.431
Meinecke, Gustav, editor.
Der deutsche Export nach den Tropen und die Ausrüstung für die Kolonien. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 9382.43212
Melbourne chamber of commerce.
Annual report by the council, 49th, also the 14th report of the Corn trade sectional committee. Melbourne. [1900.] = *9381.94
New Orleans board of trade, limited.
Correspondence, reports, and addresses on the subject of the commercial and industrial value of an inter-oceanic canal. May, 1900. [New Orleans, 1900.] 42 pp. = *9387.97324
Nippon Einko, Tokio.
Annual report of the Bank of Japan. [1895]–99. Tokyo, [1896]–1900. = *9332.052
The reports for 1895–98 are entirely in Japanese. The report for 1899 is "condensed."
Petrenz, Otto.
Die Entwicklung der Arbeitsteilung im Leipziger Gewerbe von 1751 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1901. 97 pp. *5644.21.19
Sayous, André E.
De la création en Suisse d'une banque centrale d'émission. Paris, 1900. 73 pp. 9332.0494
Suchetet, André.
Des droits sur les graines oléagineuses et du relèvement des droits sur les huiles végétales. Fécamp, 1899. 86 pp. 9382.20
Advocates the cultivation of the rape plant.

Political Science.

Fox, George Levi.
The municipal condition of New Haven, Conn. [Phila.] 1897. 11 pp. = 9352.0746
Judson, Harry Pratt.
The government of Illinois. N. Y., 1900. 9353.9773
Martens, Peter Christ.
Das deutsche Konsular- & Kolonialrecht. Leipzig. [1901?] 9341.843
Reinsch, Paul Samuel.
Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. Phila. [1900.] 12 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9320.2a6
Renouvier, Charles Bernard.
Uchronie (l'Utopie dans l'histoire), esquisse historique apocryphe du développement de la civilisation européenne tel qu'il n'a pas été, tel qu'il aurait pu être. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 9320.182
Robinson, Charles Mulford.
The improvement of towns and cities; N. Y., 1901. 9352.523

Sociology.

Flinzer, Maximilian.
Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Chemnitz im Jahre 1870 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Todesursachen. Chemnitz, 1871. 35 pp. = *9314.321a10
Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Chemnitz von 1730–1870. Chemnitz, 1872. 43 pp. Charts. = *9314.321a11
Lapenna, Francesco.
Oro e potere e loro evoluzione socialeumana. Torino, 1895, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 9301.1
Lefébure, Léon Albert.
L'organisation de la charité privée en France. Paris, 1900. 9351.8444
Maxwell, David.
Stepping-stones to socialism. Hull, 1891. 9335.221
Spurling, Samuel Edwin.
State board of control, with special reference to the experience of Wisconsin. Phila. [1901.] 24 pp. 9351.84223
Tobien, Alex.
Das Armenwesen der Stadt Riga. Riga, 1895. = *9314.7422
Weisengruen, Paul.
Der Marxismus und das Wesen der sozialen Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 9335.5212
Welton, Thomas Abercrombie.
On some published results of the census of 1871. [Salford? 187–?] 28 pp. = *9311.94222

Public Documents.

United States.

Congress.
Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House . . . and a digest and manual of the rules . . . 2d session, 56th Congress. Washington, 1900. = *9328.738
Lands held for ecclesiastical or religious uses in the Philippine Islands, etc. Message from the President, transmitting a report from the Secretary of war, with accompanying papers . . . also . . . copies of the acts of the Philippine commission, numbers 56 to 68. Washington, 1901. = *9325.914213
Industrial commission.
Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in agriculture. [Washington, 1899.] 8 pp. = *9331.07323
Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in the mining industry. [Washington, 1899.] 9 pp. = *9331.07324

Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the mercantile marine subsidies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 43 pp. = 9387.26
Superintendent of documents.
Tables of public documents printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing the extra and usual number printed and the distribution of the same. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = *9016.353a12
War department.
Division of customs and insular affairs.
The people of the Philippines. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting an article compiled in the Division of insular affairs. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. = *9325.914a12

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Comisión directiva de la Exposición universal de 1889.
Censo agrícolo-pecuario de la provincia de Buenos Aires, levantado octubre 1888. Buenos Aires, 1889. = *9338.182
Australia.
Queensland.
Department of public lands.
Annual report, 1879, 81, 82, 84–89, 91–99. Brisbane, [1880]–1900. 18 v. in 3. Maps. = *7040.84
The maps include plans of the city of Brisbane.
Austria-Hungary.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium.
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gewerbe und anderer gewerbemässig ausgeübter Beschäftigungen für statistische Zwecke der Handels- und Gewerbekammern in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1900. = 9381.06a5
Prague.
Statistická kancelář.
Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Wien, 1887. 71 pp. = *9314.371a9
Statistisches Handbuchlein der königl. Hauptstadt Prag für 1879, 80. Prag, 1891. = *9314.371a4
Statistická kommisse.
Die königliche Hauptstadt Prag mit den Vororten . . . nach den Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 31. Dez. 1890. Prag, 1891. 55 pp. = *9314.371a10
Belgium.
Ghent.
Conseil communal.
Gemeenteblad. Bulletin communal. Jaar, 1900. Halfjaar 1. Gent, 1900. = *9352.0493a5
Buenos Ayres.
Departamento de policía.
Memoria correspondiente al año 1891. [Buenos Ayres.] 1892. = *9354.82
Gobernador.
Mensaje leído en la Asamblea legislativa, 1892. La Plata, 1892. 64 pp. = *9353.982
Canada.
Ontario, Province.
Inspector of prisons and public charities.
Annual report, [1], 4, 5, 7–17, 20, 21, 23–32. Toronto, 1868–99. 26 v. in 14. = *9365.71a3
Chile.
Oficina central de estadística.
Movimiento de población en 1892–96. Valparaiso [etc.], 1894–99. 5 v. in 2. = *9318.3a3
The Anuario estadístico, including statistics of population for earlier years, is on shelf-no. *9318.3.
Colombia.
Ministerio de fomento.
Boletín trimestral de la estadística nacional. 1893, no. 4; 1894, no. 5. Bogotá. [1893], 94. = *9318.6a2
Oficina central de estadística.
Estadística mercantil, 1891. Bogotá, 1892. = *9382.86
Cuba.
Administración general de rentas reales terrestres de la Habana.
Resúmen de las reales órdenes y otras disposiciones espedidas para la recaudacion y administracion de la manda pía forzosa en la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1830. 21 pp. 9336.7291a2
Gobernador y capitan general.
Bando de buen gobierno . . . publicado . . . el 28 de enero de 1799 . . . Reimpreso. Habana, 1816. 59 pp. 5625.37
Bando de gobernacion y policía de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1842. 5625.38
Junta de caminos de hierro.
Estracto de las memorias y acuerdos de la Junta. Habana, 1831. 57 pp. 7658.224
Matanzas.
Junta para el establecimiento de escuelas gratúitas.
Plan y reglamento para las escuelas gratúitas de enseñanza mutua de esta ciudad, Pueblo-Nuevo y Ceiba-Mocha. Matanzas, 1835. 15 pp. 7599.151
Denmark.
Statens statistiske Bureau.
Foreløbig Opgjørelse af Hovedresultaterne af Folketællingen i Danmark den 1. Feb., 1890. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. = *9314.89a10
Sammendrag af statistiske Oplysninger angaaende Kongeriget Danmark. Nr. 1, 2, 10. Kjøbenhavn, 1869–89. 3 v. in 2. *9314.89a11
Copenhagen.
Kommunalbestyrelse.
Fremstilling af forskjellige kjøbenhavnske kommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af den nordiske Udstilling, 1888. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. = *9314.89a8
Køpenhavns kommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af Udstillingen i Stockholm i Aaret 1897. København, 1897. *9314.89a9

Stadens statistiske Kontor.
Indkomstforholdene i København. [1892/93], 98. København, 1894, 1901. 2 v. = *9314.89a6
Statistiske Oplysninger. [Hæfte] 2–5. København, 1881–96. 4 v. Maps. = *9314.89a4
Tabelværk. Nr. 8 [og Tillæg], 9, 11. København, 1886–98. 4 parts in 2 v. = *9314.89a5
These issues deal chiefly with population.

France.
Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.
Statistique générale de l'Algérie. Années 1897–99. Alger, 1900. = *9316.5
Office du travail.
Répartition des forces motrices à vapeur et hydrauliques en 1899. T. 1. Paris, 1900. = 9338.4044a2

Germany.
Bavaria.
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.
Beiträge zur Statistik des Koenigreichs Bayern. Heft 9, 11, 13. München, 1861–65. = *9314.335a3

Thuringia.
Statistisches Bureau.
Die Bevölkerung von Sachsen-Weimar und Altenburg, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt und Sondershausen und Reuss j. L. nach den speciellen Ergebnissen der Volkszählung vom 3. Dec., 1867. Jena, 1867. 56 pp. = 9311.4323
Das Ergebniss der Volkszählung von 1. Dez. 1885 in Sachsen-Weimar, Sachsen-Altenburg, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Reuss, aelterer und jüngerer Linie. Weimar, 1887. = *9314.323a2

Frankfort on the Main.
Statistisches Amt.
Statistische Mittheilungen über den Civilstand der Stadt im Jahre 1851–71, 73, 76–83, 85–89. Frankfurt a. M., 1852–90. 38 parts in 1 v. = *9314.358a3
The earlier issues are from the Standesbuchführung and have the title: Uebersichten über die Heirathen, Geburten und Todesfälle.

Gera.
Magistrat.
Erläuterungen zum Entwurf des Haushaltplanes für die Gemeindeverwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera. [1900.] = *9352.043a19
Haushaltplan für die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera, 1900. = *9352.043a18
Oberbürgermeister.
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt für das Jahr 1899. Gera. [1900.] *9352.043a17

Goerlitz, Silesia.
Magistrat.
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt im Etatsjahre 1899. Görlitz, 1900. = *9352.043a21
Stadt-Hauptkasse.
Jahres-Abschluss für das Rechnungsjahr 1899. [Görlitz, 1900.] = *9352.043a22

Hanover.
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.
Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs. Hannover, 1850–65. 11 v. in 3. = *9314.353

Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
Grossherzogliches statistisches Bureau.
Beiträge zur Statistik Mecklenburgs. Band 12 (Heft 3, Abtheilung 2); 13, (Heft 1, Abtheilung 1, 2; Heft 2). Schwerin, 1895–97. Maps. = *9314.31722

Italy.
Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica del regno. Industria mineraria. Anno 1865. Milano, 1868. = *9338.245
Statistica della istruzione primaria e normale per l'anno scolastico 1895/96. Roma, 1898. = *9370.945a3
Ministero delle finanze.
Direzione generale delle privative.
Le saline demaniali del regno. Monografia di G. Granata-Grillo. Roma, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. = *9336.1945a8

Japan.
Department of finance.
Annual return of the foreign trade of Taiwan (Formosa). 1896–99. Tokyo. [1897–1900.] 4 v. in 1. = *9382.52a4
Printed in English and Japanese.
Annual return of the foreign trade of the Empire. 1882–85, 88–94, 97–99. Tokyo. [1883–1900.] 14 v. in 4. = *9382.52a3
Printed in English and Japanese. The earlier issues were by the Bureau of customs and the Bureau of revenue, successively.

Maranhão, Island.
Governador.
Mensagem apresentada ao Congresso do estado em 15 fev. 1900. Maranhão, 1900. Tables. *9318.123
Included are reports to the Governor of various departments of the government.

Netherlands.
Departement van binnenlandsche zaken.
Statistiek der bevolking van het koningrijk der Nederlanden, over 1875. s' Gravenhage, 1876. = *9314.92a29
Statistiek der ligting voor de nationale militie in het koningrijk over 1872–1875. s' Gravenhage, 1877. = *9355.949a2
Departement van financiën.
Berekning van de waarde der onroerende golderen (gebouwde en ongebouwde eigendommen) in het rijk. s' Gravenhage, 1880. 85 pp. *9314.92a38

New South Wales.
Department of mines and agriculture.
Annual mining report. 1877–80, 87–92, 97–99. Sydney, 1878–1900. 13 v. in 7. Pls. Maps. *9338.2944

Norway.
Departement for det Indre.
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart i Aaret 1860–70. Christiania, 1861–72. 11 v. in 2. = *9314.81a33
This was succeeded by the two separate publications: Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel [*9314.81a35] and Tabeller vedkommende Norges Skibsfart [*9314.81a37] issued by the Statistiske Centralbureau.

Direktøren for det civile Medicinalvæsen.
Tabeller over de Spedalske i Norge i Aaret 1861–80, samt Beretninger . . . [og] Oversigt over Spedalskhedens Gang i 1856–1880. Christiania, 1862–82. 19 v. in 1. = *9314.81a40
These reports were succeeded by the Beretning om de Spedalske i Norge, incuded in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Statistiske Centralbureau.
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel i Aaret 1871–79. Kristiania, 1873–80. 9 v. in 1. = *9314.81a35
The earlier issues were by the Departement for det Indre.
Same. 1880–83. Kristiania, 1881–84. 4 v. in 1. *9314.81a71
This publication succeeded the Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [*9314.81a33] issued by the Departement for det Indre, and is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].
Tabeller vedkommende Norges Skibsfart i Aaret 1871–78. Kristiania, 1873–80. 8 v. in 1. = *9314.81a37
The earlier issues were by the Departement for det Indre.
Same. 1879–83. Kristiania, 1881–85. 5 v. in 1. *9314.81a72
This publication succeeded the Tabeller vedkommende Norges Handel og Skibsfart [*9314.81a33] issued by the Departement for det Indre, and is continued in the Norges officielle Statistik, Tredie Række [*9314.81a7].

Porto Rico.
Report of the Commissioner of the interior for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington, 1900. Map . *9325.7295a21
Russia.
Министерство финансовъ. Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.
Экономическое положеніе Персіи, М. Л. Томара. Спб., 1895. Charts. *9955.08a2
Sweden.
Komité angående reglering af oregelbundenheter i rikets administrativa, judiciela, ecklesiastika och kommunala indelningar.
Underdånigt betänkande afgifvet den 9 okt. 1882. Stockholm, 1882. = 9352.0485
Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.
Statistique internationale. Êtat de la population. Stockholm, 1875–76. = *9312.9
Switzerland.
Vaud, Canton.
Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.
Institut agricole. Statistique agricole de 1895–97. Lausanne, 1895–98. 3 v. in 1. Charts. = *9?38.1494

WORKS OF FICTION

IN THE

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Together with Translations from the Italian

IN THE

Public Library of the City of Boston.

Abati, Antonio.
Delle frascherie di Antonio Abati. Fasci trè. Bologna, 1672. *2799b.1

Achilles Tatius.
Gli amori di Leucippe e Clitofonte, volgarizzati da A. Coccio, illustrati e corretti dal professor Ciampi. Crisopoli, 1814. *B.160.3.1

Ademollo, Agostino.
Marietta de' Ricci, ovvero Firenze al tempo dell' assedio: racconto storico. 2a edizione con aggiunte per cura di L. Passerini. Firenze, 1845. 6 v. 2773.3

Æsop.
Volgarizzamento delle favole esopiane per uno da Siena. Testo di lingua annotato e ridotto da uno studente trentino. Torino, 1878. 4770a.82

Alamanni, Luigi.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 65–107. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3
Same. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 67–112. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1015–1025. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, and Giovanni Francesco Altanesi.
Novelle venticinque. 4a edizione. Venezia, 1802. 2799b.4

Albertazzi, Adolfo.
L'Ave. Romanzo. Bologna, 1896. 2779.92
Parvenze e sembianze. Bologna, 1892. 2779.73
Contents. — Liberalità di messer Bertramo d'Aquino. — Chi di gallina nasce . . . — Gregorio Leti spirito satirico. — Punizione. — Molto rumore per nulla. — Sicut erat . . . — La novella di Fiordiligi.

Alberti, Jacopo Filippo.
Ernesto e Sulsano. Treviso, 1824. 15 pp. 2799b.8
Geppino e Lauretta. Treviso, 1823. 15 pp. 2799b.7

Albertini, Antonio.
Novelle. (In Mondini, R. Novelle inedite. Pp. 47–66. Venezia, 1840.) 2799b.211
Contents. — Il barone di S****. — Le due maschere.

Alcune leggende anonime. Testi inediti del buon secolo. Bologna, 1863. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 1a in *4762a.1.6

Alithèa, pseud.
Eroismi senza gloria. Milano, 1892. 2765.52

Amabile di continentia. Romanzo morale del secolo XV. A cura di A. Cesari. Bologna, 1896. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.68

Amalteo, Giovanni Battista.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 109–117. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Alberto. With explanatory notes in English by T. E. Comba. N. Y., 1886. 4778.72
La carrozza di tutti. Milano, 1899. 2779.44
Cuore. Libro per i ragazzi. 86a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2774.73
Fra scuola e casa. Bozzetti e racconti. Milano, 1892. 2775.62
La lettera anonima. Milano, 1897. 2771.78
Novelle. Nuova edizione ampliata. Milano, 1878. 2778.56
Contents. — Gli amici di collegio. — Camilla. — Furio. — Un gran giorno. — Alberto. — Fortezza. — La casa paterna.
Pagine sparse. 4a edizione. Milano, 1877. 2778.55
Racconti militari. Libro di lettura ad uso delle scuole dell' esercito. Firenze, 1869. 2779.68
Stories from his La vita militare.
Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola. Milano, 1901. 2779.42
Contents. — Ricordi d'infanzia e di scuola. — Bambole e marionette. — Gente minima. — Piccoli studenti. — Adolescenti. — Due di spade e due di cuori.
Il romanzo d'un maestro. 7a edizione. Milano, 1890. 2773.79

La vita militare. Bozzetti. Firenze, 1869. 4770.49

ncona, Alessandro d', editor.
La leggenda di Vergogna, testi del buon secolo in prosa e in verso; e la leggenda di Giuda, testo italiano antico in prosa e francese antico in verso. Bologna, 1869. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] *4762.1.26

ngelica. Novella di un anonimo sanese del secolo XV. Per le nozze Sale Mocenigo. Venezia, 1813. 48 pp. 2799b.209
Edited by Pietro Mocenigo.

ngeloni, Francesco.
Novella inedita, in forma di dialogo fra la fortuna e la povertà. Venezia, 1861. 15 pp. 2799b.14
Pietrino e la comare. Modena, 1870. 16 pp. 2799b.13
Edited by Antonio Cappelli.

nnunzio, Gabriele d'.
Il fuoco. Milano, 1900. 2779a.94
Giovanni Episcopo. Napoli, 1892. 2774.75
L'innocente. 4a edizione. Napoli, 1892. [I romanzi della rosa.] 2779a.87
Il piacere. Milano, 1898. [I romanzi della rosa.] 2799b.19
Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. [I romanzi della rosa.] *2779a.91
Le vergini delle rocce. 8a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2779a.93

puleius Madaurensis, Lucius.
L'asino d'oro. (In Firenzuola. Prose purgate. Vol. 2. Torino, 1882.) 4770a.86.2

rbib, Edoardo.
Mogli oneste. Milano. [1897.] 2 v. 2777.94
Le tre contesse. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2777.84

rgelati, Francesco.
Il decamerone. Bologna, 1751. 2 v. Portr. 4773.18

rienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli.
Novelle porretane. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 2, pp. 139–196.) No. 3 in *2772.19.2

rnould, Arthur.
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] 6674.35

rrighetta. Storia feltrina del secolo VI. Treviso, 1832. 32 pp. 2799b.24

rrivabene, Lodovico.
Il magno Vitei. In qvesto libro, oltre al piacere, che porge la narratione delle alte cauallerie del glorioso Vitei primo rè della China, & del valoroso Iolao, si hà nella persona di Ezonlom, vno ritratto di ottimo prencipe, & di capitano perfetto. Verona, 1597. *2799b.29

stolfi, Angelo.
[L'albero parlante. Bologna. [1841.] 27 pp. 2799b.37

stolfi, Giovanni Felice.
Scelta cvriosa, et ricca officina di varie antiche, & moderne istorie. Venetia, 1602. Vignettes. 2799b.33

vancini, Avancinio.
Amore e dolore [e altri racconti]. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.21
Contents. — Storia mesta. — La vittoria. — Vita intima. — Il ritorno. — Un' anima. — Il rimorso — Al lawn-tennis. — La vendetta.

zeglio, Giuseppe Maria Girolamo Raffaele Massimo Taparelli, marchese d'.
Ettore Fieramosca, o la disfida di Barletta. 2a edizione. Torino, 1833. 2 v. 4775.3
Same. 3a edizione. 1833. 3 v. in 1. 4779.72
Same. 1842. 2772.4
Same. Firenze, 1850. 4779.76
Niccolò de' Lapi, ovvero i Palleschi e i Piagnoni. Firenze, 1850. 4779.58
Same. Leipzig, 1866. 4779.75

B., A.
Roberto, storia domestica contemporanea, pubblicata dal cav. A. Maffei. Milano, 1845. 2773.19

Bachi, Pietro, editor.
Raccolta di favole morale, or, a collection of Italian fables in prose and verse. Boston, 1836. 4798.39

Balbo, Cesare, conte.
Quattro novelle narrate da un maestro di scuola. Torino, 1829. 2773.9
Contents. — Francesca. — Toniotto e Maria. — La bella Alda. — Margherita.

Balbo, Prospero, conte.
Imilda. Novella quinta di un maestro di scuola. Torino, 1834. 73 pp. 2799b.41

Banchieri, Adriano.
Novella di Cacasenno, figlio del semplice Bertoldino. Nuovamente aggiunta al Bertoldino della Croce dal sig. Camillo Saliggeri della Fratta [pseud.]. Todi. [1830?] B.170b.113

Bandello, Matteo.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 3, pp. 223–312.) No. 6 in *2772.19.3
Novelle. Milano, 1813–14. 9 v. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani, vol. 1–9.] *2788.1
Novelle. [Vita scritta dal conte G. Mazzuchelli.] Firenze, 1832. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 1.] 2773.14.1
Novelle scelte, con note. 2a edizione. Torino, 1882. 4770a.53
Romeo e Giulietta. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 5–88. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37

Bandiera, Alessandro Maria.
Gerotricamerone, ovvero, tre sacre giornate, nelle quali s'introducono dieci virtuosi, e costumati giovani, a recitare in volta ciascuno, per modo di spiritual conferenza, alcuna narrazion sacra. Venezia, 1745. *2799b.43
Novelle, ovvero sacre narrazioni. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 287–381. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.2
Same. (In same. Pp. 1261–1281. Firenze, 1813.) 2773.14.2

Barattani, Augusto.
I legami el matrimonio. 2a edizione. Milano, 1891. 2777.15

Barbieri, Giovanni Maria.
Novelle. Udine, 1823. 33 pp. 2799b.45
Contents. — Pietro Vidale. — Gauselmo Faidit. — Guglielmo da Capestaing. — Ramondo di Miraval. — Pons de Capdueill.

Bargagli, Scipione.
Ippolito e Cangenova. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 129–163. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 4, pp. 213–272.) No. 6 in *2772.19.4

Same. Portr. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 101–267. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.2

Same. (In same. Pp. 1217–1251. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2

I trattenimenti. Venetia, 1591. *2773.12

Barrili, Anton Giulio.

Come un sogno: racconto. 5a edizione. Milano, 1882. 2776.76

Le confessioni di Fra Gualberto. Storia del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Milano, 1874. = 2779a.80

Time of Edward III., of England.

Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. 4a edizione. Milano. 1885. 2775.84

Il Dantino. Milano, 1888. 2775.63

Le due Beatrici. Milano, 1892. 2747.72

Founded on scenes in the life of Columbus.

Galatea. Milano, 1896. 2775.89

La montanara, racconto. Milano, 1886. 2773.64

Raggio di Dio. Milano, 1899. 2779a.101

La signora Autari: storia inverisimile. 2a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2773.68

La spada di fuoco. Milano, 1887. 2773.78

Il tesoro di Golconda. Milano, 1879. 2777.57

L'undecimo comandamento. 2a edizione. Milano, 1882. 4779a.79

Val d'olivi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2776.75

Bazzero, Ambrogio.

Storia di un' anima. [Introduzione di E. De Marchi.] Milano, 1885. Portr. 2799b.48

Contents. — Anima. — Schizzi dal mare, acquerelli. — Lagrime a sorrisi. — Corrispondenze. — Malinconie di un antiquario.

Bazzoni, Giovanni Battista.

Racconti storici. Nuovo volume. Milano, 1839. Pl. No. 1 in 2799b.53

Contents. — Milano nell' anno 305 dell'era. = Un episodio dell' assedio del Barbarossa. — I Guelfi dell' Imagna o il Castello di Clanezzo. — Edmondo ed Adelasia o la Torre di Gombito. — La Biscia amorosa. — Campo di battaglia sul Duomo di Milano. = Avventure in un viaggio per la Valdoppia.

Racconti storici. [Torino.] 1839. Pl. No. 2 in 2799b.53

Contents. — Ingelinda o la suora Benedettina. — Il bravo e la dama. Scena storica. — Adelberta Boniprandi. Episodio della storia novarese. — Macaruffo Venturiero o la corte del duca Filippo Maria Visconti. — Il bacio fatale. — Le nozze al Castello. Scene feudali. — Il sotterraneo di porta nuova.

Zagranella, o una pitocca del 1500. Milano, 1845. 4775.2

Belot, Adolphe.

La donna di ghiaccio. Una giuocatrice. Milano, 1879. 6698.17

Il dramma di Via della Pace. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata. Milano, 1878. 2670.59

Benavides, Marco Mantova.

Novelle di Marco Mantova, scrittore del sec. XVI. Novellamente stampate a fac-simile del testo originale. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 6 in *4762.1.4

Bermani, Eugenio.

Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95

Bernardino da Siena, Saint. 1380–1444.

Novelle inedite. Livorno, 1877. 16 pp. 2799b.57

Novellette, esempi morali e apologhi. Bologna, 1868. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in *4762a.1.25

Bersezio, Vittorio.

Amor di patria. Torino, 1856. 2799b.61

La vendetta di Zoe. Milano, 1881. [Aristocrazia.] 4775.60

Berta, E. Augusto.

Il più forte. Torino, 1896. 2774.83

Berta, Giuseppe, editor.

Guerino, detto il Meschino, riveduto e illustrato con note. Milano, 1841. 2772.3

Bertolotti, Davide.

L'amanuense. Storia avvenuta verso il 1783. Milano, 1838. 95 pp. 2799b.66

L'isoletta de' cipressi. Milano, 1822. 84 pp. 2799b.67

Racconti e pitture di costumi. Edizione nuovamente riveduta dall' autore. Milano, 1832. Portr. 2799b.65

Contents. — Lo schiavo di Tripoli. —Can Grande della Scala e la Principessa d'Antiochia. — Illusione e verità. — La Casa della Gelosia. — Il romitorio di Santa Verena. — Le due sorelle. — Gli amori di un poeta. — L'ambiziosa punita. — Il castello di Concesa. — Amore e inganno. — La contessa Vertova. — Le due eroine. — Virginia. — Enrichetta. — L'albergo in Lodi. — Il Sasso Rancio. — Il tappeto nero. — La giovinetta da marito e la donna maritata. — Il ritorno dalla Russia. — Il bel giuoco.

Bettòli, Parmenio.

Figlio di Papa. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.82

Bettoni, Giovambattista.

Novella inedita. Pubblicata nell' occasione che il nobile signore Alessandro Marcello, Podestà di Venezia, dà la mano di sposo alla nobile donzella Andrianna Zon. Padova, 1858. 16 pp. 2799b.72

Bettoni, Paolo.

Novelle e favolette, dettate per diletto ed istruzione della gioventù. Milano, 1856. 6779.19

Nuovi racconti pei giovanetti. 1a edizione. Milano, 1857. 2799b.77

Utile e piacere. Letture pei giovanetti. 2a edizione. Milano, 1856. 6779.18

Contents. — Le avventure di Riccardo il Gobbo. — Novellette (38). — Favolette (26).

Betussi, Giuseppe.

Il raverta, dialogo nel qvale si ragiona d'amore, et degli effetti svoi. Vinetia, 1544. *4779.25

Same. Vinezia, 1562. *2799b.79

Same. Con la vita dell' autore, scritta da G. Verci. Milano, 1864. *4760a.50.30

Edited by Carlo Téoli.

Biagi, Guido, editor.

Le novelle antiche dei codici Panciatichiano-Palatino 138 e Laurenziano-Gaddiano 193, con una introduzione sulla storia esterna del testo del novellino. Firenze, 1880. [Raccolta di opere inedite o rare.] 2774.56; 4771.53

Bianca, ——

Un' avventura misteriosa (dall' Inglese). Milano, 1882. No. 9 in 6779.27

Urracca. Milano, 1894. 2774.79

Bianchetti, Giuseppe.

Giulia Francardi. 4a edizione, coll' aggiunta di un proemio e di due frammenti, Jacopo e Maria. Firenze, 1856. 4775.30

Bigolina, Giulia.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 119–146. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3

Biscaccia, Nicolò.
Prose. [Venezia, 1834, 35.] 2 v. Vignettes. Portrs. Pl. 2799b.81
Vol. 1 contains among other works: Veglie di Evardo, romanzetto amoroso; La madre Colomba, istoria che fa da piàgnere; Il giocatore vizioso del lotto, novella; Il marito prudente, novella.

Bizzoni, Achille.
Antonio. Racconto d'amore. Milano, 1874. 4777.54
Antonio. Racconto d'amore. Milano, 1874. 4777.54

Boccaccio, Giovanni.
Novelle. (In Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane. Pp. 282–341. Parigi, 1825.) 6779.2
Contains Il re Carlo, Andreuccio da Perugia, Descrizione della peste, Deliberazione di sette donne giovani del come fuggire dalle tristizie della pestilenza.
Novelle del Decamerone. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 1, pp. 33–234.) No. 2 in *2772.19.1
There are only 18 of the stories of the Decameron in this collection.
Novelle scelte, purgate ed annotate dal prof. Celestino Durando. 4a edizione. Torino, 1879. 2 v. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.59

Boccardi, Alberto.
Cecilia Ferriani. Milano, 1889. 2799b.85

Bonfanti, Giovanni.
Novelle. [1–17.] Verona, 1831. 3 v. in 1. 2799b.88

Boni, Filippo de'.
Gli Eccelini e gli Estensi. Storia del secolo XIII. Venezia, 1841. 3 v. in 1. 4749a.2
Scipione. Memorie. Firenze, 1843. 4777.17

Borella, Giovanni.
Dama galante. Milano, 1887. 2773.59

Borghini, Vincenzio Maria.
Novella. Nuovamente stampata e ricorretta. Lucca, 1870. 13 pp. 2799b.100

Borgogni, Gherardo.
Novelle dieci tratte dalla Fonte del diporto. Bassano, 1809. 4774.31

Borron, Robert de, trouvère, 12th century.
I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480, per cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna, 1884. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] *4762.1.108

Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano.
Novella. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 367–394. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1097–1104. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.
Tu sei l'uomo. Versione dall' inglese di Irma Rios. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2579a.153

Brevio, Giovanni.
Novelle. [Milano.] 1799. No. 1 in 2773.18
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 255–286. Venezia, 1754.) No. 7 in *2772.19.2

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)
Pressa l'altare. Versione dal tedesco di Irma Rios. Milano, 1897. 2876.139

Bulgarini, Alessandro.
La donna del medio evo. Storia d'Italia intorno al mille. Firenze, 1842. 4775.6

Butti, E. A.
L'immortale. Milano, 1894. Pl. *2777.92

Caccianiga, Antonio Maurizio Jacopo.
Il bacio della contessa Savina. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2774.74
Il convento. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2799b.103
Villa Ortensia. Romanzo. Milano, 1876. 2773.58

Cadamosto, Marco.
Novella [di Scipione Sanguinaccio Padovano, . . .] (In Novelliero italiano. [T. 2], pp. 307–315. Venezia, 1754.) No. 9 in *2772.19.2
Novelle. Edizione formata sulla prima rarissima di Roma . . . 1544. [Milano.] 1799. 78 pp. No. 2 in 2773.18

Caffi, Francesco.
Novella inedita. Venezia, 1855. 20 pp. 2799b.107
Novelle tre. Recitate nell' ateneo di Castel Franco. Venezia, 1816. 16 pp. 2799b.106

Cagna, Achille Giovanni.
Provinciali. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.89

Callista e Filetore. Frammento d'una novella greca, tradotto dall' abate Melchior Cesarotti. Milano, 1794. 24 pp. 2799b.110
Same. (In Mescolanze d'amore. Pp. 117–131. Milano, 1863.) *4760a.50.6

Campeggi, Annibale.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 4, pp. 273–290.) No. 7 in *2772.19.4

Campori, Giuseppe, marchese.
Lucrezia Beniamini. Modena, 1863. 9 pp. 2770.58
Italy, 16th century.

Candi, P.
La pubblicità. [Racconto.] (In Mario, Alberto. La camicia rossa. Pp. 247–303. Milano, 1875.) 2777.31

Canale, Michel Giuseppe.
Gerolamo Adorno. Genova, 1846. 2799b.111
Italy, 16th century.
Paolo da Novi, doge di Genova. Capolago, 1854. 80 pp. 2799b.112
Italy, 16th century.

Cantù, Cesare.
Margherita Pusterla. Torino, 1843. *2772.5
Same. Milano, 1850. Portr. Pl. 4775.38
Same. 5a edizione milanese. 1854. 4775.39
Same. Aggiuntovi: La madonna d'Imbevera, racconto; Isotta, novella . . . Firenze, 1845. 4779.78
Novelle lombarde. 3a edizione. Milano, 1878. Pls. 2799b.115
Contents. — La Madonna d'Imbevera. — I morti di Torno. — Il castello di Brivio. — Isotta. — La battaglia di Verderio. — Povera Menica! — La setajuola. — Agnese o la veglia di stalla. — La festa dei canestri. — Gioconda. — Il ritorno. — Due fratelli.

Cantù, Ignazio.
Macario Spaccalancia. Avventure d'un uomo di pace ai tempi della battaglia di Pavia. (1525.) Milano, 1845. Portr. 2779.81

Capaccio, Giulio Cesare.
Gli apologi di Givlio Cesare Capaccio; con le dicerie morali. Venetia, 1619. Illus. *2799b.118

Cappelletti, Licurgo.
Il Marchese di Felino. Racconto storico del secolo XVIII. Foligno, 1885. 2799b.120
Capranica, Luigi.
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Romanzo storico. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2 v. 2799b.121
Papa Sisto. Storia del secolo XVI. 3a edizione. Milano, 1883, 84. 2729.18
Re Manfredi. Storia del secolo XIII. Milano, 1884. 2 v. 2778.86
Canuana, Luigi.
Le appassionate. Catania, 1893. 2799b.124
Giacinta. 3a edizione riveduta, con prefazione dell' autore. Catania, 1889. 2799b.125
Le paesane. Catania, 1894. 2799b.127
Ribrezzo. Catania, 1885. 2799b.126
Contents. — Ribrezzo. — Precocità. — Anime in pena. — Gelosia. — Adorata.
Carcano, Giulio.
Angiola Maria, storia domestica. Nuova edizione. Aggiuntovi: Il manoscritto del vicecurato, Ida della Torre, La nunziata, Canzoni popolari e Armonie domestiche inedite. Firenze, 1852. 4775.5
Damiano. Storia di una povera famiglia. Nuova edizione. Milano. [1892.] Pls. 2799b.130
Dodici novelle. Firenze, 1853. = 2799b.131
Contents. — Della letteratura rusticale: lettera a Giulio Carcano. — Memorie d'un fanciullo. — Una povera tosa. — Il giovine sconosciuto. — Benedetta. — La vecchia della Mezzegra. — La madre e il figlio. — Un buon galantuomo. — Rachele. — Una simpatia. — Tecla. — Il capellano della Rovella. — L'Ameda.
Virginia e Regina. Storia di due fanciulle. Torino, 1857. 54 pp. 2799b.129
Carrer, Luigi. 1801–1850.
Due novelle. Venezia, 1869. 33 pp. 2799b.134
The first story is entitled: "Lorenzo Sampierra," the second has no title, and is a moral dissertation rather than a novel.
Carutti, Domenico.
Gioventù. Racconti. Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1861. 2799b.135
Castagnola, Paolo Emilio.
Novelle romane. Firenze, 1877. 2799b.139
Contents. — Reminiscenze di uno scrittorello. — La vanità. — Andreina. — Sorella di latte.
Castellani, Inès, contessa.
La Marchesa d'Arcello. Romanzo [di] Memini [pseud.]. Milano, 1894. 2799b.218
Castellazzo, Luigi.
Tito Vezio, ovvero, Roma cento anni avanti l'êra cristiana. Racconto storico. Milano, 1880. 2 v. 2777.34
Castelnuovo, Enrico. 1839–
Alla finestra. Novelle. 3a edizione, con numerose aggiunte. Milano, 1885. 2799b.132
Contents. — Alla finestra. — Le chiacchiere della nonna. — Nevica. — Un raggio di sole. — La gamba di Giovannino. — Il fratello del grand' uomo. — Il colpo di stato di Clarina. — Due ore in ferrovia. — La democrazia della signora Cherubina. — La confessione di Doretta. — Lo specchio rotto. — Il parassita indipendente. — Il maestro di calligrafia. — L'orologio fermo. — La lettera di Margherita. — La pagina eterna.
I coniugi Varedo. Milano, 1899. 2799b.133
Due convinzioni. 2a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2799b.136
Italy, 1859.
Lauretta. Milano, 1876. 2799b.137
Nuovi racconti. Torino, 1876. 2799b.140
Contents. — Dopo venticinque anni. — Lo specchio rotto. — Il parassita indipendente. — Il maestro di calligrafia. — L'orologio fermo. — La lettera di Margherita.
Il Professore Romualdo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2799b.128
Cavagnari, Alfonso.
La fata di Montechiarugolo, romanzo storico del secolo XVII. 2a edizione. Parma, 1892. 2 v. 2773.89
Cavagnari, G.
Le vittime della terra. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.20
Cavalcanti, Andrea.
Due novelle. Par la prima volta stampate. Livorno, 1873. 21 pp. 2799b.141
Contents. — Guido Adimari con una savia risposta si libera dalle continue et indiscrete ripresioni della sorella. — Donna Olimpia Maldacchini da Viterbo con acuta domanda motteggia un prelato che l'aveva regalata di rado.
Novellette intorno a Curzio Marignoli, poeta fiorentino . . . Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in *4762.1.30
Cavalcanti, Giovanni.
Novelle. Livorno, 1880. 23 pp. 2799b.142
Cavaliero, Giovanni Segredo.
L'Arcadia in Brenta, overo, la melanconia sbandita, di Ginnesio Gavardo Vacalerio [pseud.]. Bologna, 1674. *2799b.143
Celesia, Emanuele.
Intelletto e amore. Racconto. Firenze, 1846. 4776.16
Cento novelle antiche.
[Novelle tratte dalle Cento novelle antiche.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 223–234. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11
Contents. — Bella sentenza di Federigo Barbarossa. — Il cavallo abbandonato. — La volpe e il mulo. — Il re giovane. — Dispute metafisiche.
Cento novelle di autori moderni. Foligno. [1838–40.] 5 v. in 2. 4772a.7
Cerruti, Francesco, editor.
Il novellino, ossia Fiore di parlar gentile. 4a edizione. Torino, 1880. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.68
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Vita ed azioni dell' ingegnoso cittadino D. Chisciotte della Mancia. Tradotta da Lorenzo Franciosini. 6a edizione. Milano, 1816. 8 v. in 4. 5099a.64
Cesari, A.
Novelle. Nuova edizione accresciuta. Napoli, 1851. 3 v. in 1. 4779a.59
Same. Con alcune aggiunte. Venezia, 1853. 4769a.18
Same. 5a edizione. Torino, 1881. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.71
Zefir e Luisa. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 165–192. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37
Chariton.
Gli amori di Cherea e Callirroe di Caritone Afrodisieo, volgarizzati da Monsig. Giacomelli e illustrati dal prof. Sebastiano Ciampi. Pisa, 1816. *B.162.3.3
Chiari, Pietro.
La bella pellegrina. T. 1. Venezia, 1810. [Collezione completa dei romanzi dell' Abate. T. 1.] = 2779a.49
Ciàmpoli, Domenico.
Diana. Milano, 1884. 2773.49
Fra le selve, novelle. Catania, 1890. 2773.77
Cimino, G. T.
Due donne. Milano, 1875. 4777.58
A story of the nineteenth century.

Colautti, Arturo.
Il figlio. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1894. 2799b.146

Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio, editor.
Novelline popolari italiane. Vol. 1. Torino, 1875. 4772a.8.6

Coppi, Felice.
L'assedio, ossiano gli ultimi giorni di Missolungi. Novella dell' avvocato F. C. Milano, 1839. 2799b.144
La vedova non vedova. Novella dell' avvocato F. C. Milano, 1839. No. 2 in 2799b.144

Corte, La, d'amore. Novella cavalleresca, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua, e non mai qui stampata. Venezia, 1858. 15 pp. 2799b.306
Edited by F. Zambrini.

Corvi, Adele.
Fiori d'autunno, o una sventura ereditaria. Milano, 1875. [Biblioteca romantica economica.] 2777.33

Costa, Paolo.
Demetrio di Modone. Venezia, 1869. 21 pp. 2799b.147

Cuoco, Vincenzo. 1773?-1824?
Platone in Italia. [Un romanzo storico-filosofico.] 2a edizione. Parma, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 2772.66
Tipaldo says that the author claims that this is a translation of a Greek manuscript found by his grandfather in 1774.
Same. 3a edizione, preceduta dalla vita dell' autore. Lugano, 1843. 2 v. 2773.20

Delaberrenga, Tito.
Miche letterarie. Venezia, 1842. 2799b.150

Del Balzo, Carlo.
Le sorelle Damala. 2a edizione. Milano, 1890. [I deviati. Studi di costumi contemporanei.] 2799b.153

Dias, Willy.
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96

Dioneo e Lisetta. [Anno 1812.] [Venezia, 1820.] 35 pp. 2799b.156

Dodici conti morali d'anonimo senese. Testo inedito del sec. XIII. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.]
No. 4 in *4762.1.2

Donati, Cesare. 1826-
Storie bizzarre. Firenze, 1888. 2775.64
Contents. — Un' orribile notte. — Le tribolazioni di Teofilo. — Gianutri. — Capitone indigesto. — Lo scudo meraviglioso. — Fior di giacinto. — Il male nel bene.

Doni, Antonfrancesco.
Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 285-309. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1063-1069. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
Same. Lucca, 1852. 4773.29
Tutte le novelle . . . Nuova e compiuta edizione. Milano, 1863. *4760a.50.13

Dragoni, Antonio Antonino.
I quattro amori. Novelle quattro. Cremona, 1817. 4 parts in 1 v. 2770.61
Contents. — L'amor conjugale; od, Eustatia e Nomofilo. 1810. — L'amor materno; od, Olimpia e Filetore. 1812. — L'amor filiale; ovvero, Telesilla ed Eunomo. 1813. — L'amor patrio; ovvero, Dafne ed Evergete. 1817.

Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1863. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.]
No. 5 in *4762.1.1

E., G.
I due amici, operetta dedicata alla gioventù, ad imitazione di quelle del canonico Cristoforo Schmid. Milano, 1855. 3 v. in 1. 6799.22

Erizzo, Sebastiano.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 13-58. Venezia, 1754.) *2772.19.4
Selections from Le sei giornate.
Le sei giornate. Milano, 1814. 2773.23
Le sei giornate. Il nascimento di Attila. Milano, 1814. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 11.] *2788.3
Same. Firenze, 1832. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 3 in 2773.14.1

Escragnolle Taunay, Alfredo, visconte d'.
Innocenza. Romanzo brasiliano. Roma, 1893. [Costumi brasiliani.] 2765.56

Fanfani, Pietro.
Cecco d'Ascoli. Racconto storico del secolo XIV. Leipzig, 1871. 6778.37

Fantoni, Leontina, contessa.
Scritti per le giovinette. [L'amicizia.] Firenze, 1868. 4797.11

Farina, Salvatore.
Amore bendato. 3a edizione. Milano. [1880.] 2779a.59
Amore ha cent' occhi. Milano. [1883.] 4778.70
Capelli biondi. 3a edizione. Torino, 1879. 2779a.58
Carta bollata. Milano, 1894. 2777.78
Dalla spuma del mare. 2a edizione. Milano, 1876. 2779a.55
I due Desiderii. (Prologo ed epilogo.) Milano. [1889.] 2775.76
Frutti proibiti. Milano, 1878. 2778.65
An enlarged edition of Fiamma vagabonda.
Il marito di Laurina. Torino, 1881. 2776.61
Mio figlio. 4a edizione. Torino. [1881.] 2778.66
Same. 6a edizione. Milano. [1892.] 2773.86
Oro nascosto (scene della vita Borghese). Roma, 1878. 2772.57
Racconti e scene. Milano, 1878. 2779a.52
Contents. — La famiglia del Signor Onorato. — Fante di picche. — Una separazione di letto e di mensa. — Un uomo felice.
Il signor Io. 2a edizione. Torino, 1882. 2778.67
Il tesoro di Donnina. 2a edizione. Milano, 1878. 2779a.54
Un tiranno ai bagni di mare. Tre scene dal vero. Milano, 1876. 2779a.62

Fava, Onorato.
Contro i più. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.75

Favole morale, instruttive, e dilettevoli. Livorno, 1790. *6772.11

Federigo, Federico.
Novelle urbane, ed algune poesie. Venezia, 1832. 2799b.159
Contents. — Quattro passi. — La vigilia di una regata. — Una lezione. — Una prova di amore. — Irminda Partenide. — Lo spettro. — Vittoria. — Un equivoco singolare.

Ferrandina, Cardella G.
Gli Angioini in Sicilia. Palermo, 1888. = 2779a.99
The scene is laid in the 13th century, during the reign of the House of Anjou.

Ferrari, Costanzo.
Tiburga Oldofredi. Scene storiche del secolo XIII. Milano, 1846, 47. 3 v. Pls. [Florilegio romantico-storico bresciano. 7.] 4779.11

Ferruggia, Gemma.
L'enigma soave. Milano, 1892. 2770.29
Follie muliebri. 4a edizione. Milano. [1895.] 2777.19

Fersi, Edvige.
Leggende e novelle nordiche: Flamula; Libellula; Ulba; Ghirlanda di quercia; Figlie dell' aria. Firenze, 1891. 2772.77

Fiacchi, Luigi, called Clasio. 1754–1825.
Favole e sonetti. 2a edizione. Torino, 1880. 4770a.84

Filippo da Siena, Frate.
Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Narrato . . . nel sec. XIV. Bologna, 1861. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in *4762.1.1

Finamore, Gennaro, editor.
Tradizioni popolari abruzzisi. Torino, 1894. 2767.77

Firenzuola, Agnolo.
Novella VI. (In Novelliero italiano. Venezia, 1754. T. 2, pp. 197–208.) No. 4 in *2772.19.2
Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 113–283. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1027–1062. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
Same. (In Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane. Pp. 206–231. Parigi, 1825.) 6779.2
Prose purgate ed annotate ad uso della gioventù dal prof. Celestino Durando. 5a edizione. Torino, 1882. 2 v. 4770a.86
Vol. 1 contains, among other things, Novelle; vol. 2, L'asino d'oro d'Apuleio.

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Daniele Cortis. 2a edizione. Torino, 1886. 2776.82
Same. 4a edizione. 1891. 2776.47
Malombra. 4a edizione. Milano, 1886. 2773.56
Il mistero del poeta. 11a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.28
Piccolo mondo antico. 16a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2774.80

Follini, Vincenzio.
Novelle. Livorno, 1873. 35 pp. 2799b.167

Fornasini, Gaetano.
Novelle. Firenze, 1802. 2799b.170
Contents. — Ninon di Lenclos. — Jeni Lille. — Marco Fracca. — Franceschino e prete Gasparo. — Il Barletta e Pierolino de' Lazzari. — Piacevole e ridicolo inganno. — Leucadia.

Fortini, Pietro.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 147–156. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3
Novelle. Portr. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 1, pp. 175–390. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.1
Same. (In same. Pp. 1145–1190. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
Novelle. Firenze, 1888–94. 2 v. in 3. 2776.89
Contents. — 1. Le giornate delle novelle de' novizi. 2. Le piacevoli e amorose notti dei novizi.
Tre novelle inedite. Bologna, 1877. *4762.1.61

Francesca. [Anon. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 193–235. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37

Franceschi, Enrico.
Il Greco e la sua famiglia, ovvero l'ultima guerra della indipendenza ellenica. Racconto del secolo presente. Firenze, 1854. 4775.4

Franco, Giovanni Giuseppe.
La campana di Don Ciccio. Novella. 5a edizione. Prato, 1891. 2799b.172

G., G.
La madre amorosa. Novella morale. Milano, 1830. Pl. 2799b.173

Gaborian, Emile.
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.37
Gli schiavi di Parigi. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 6677.50
La cricca dorata. Milano, 1876. 2670.58

Gallotti, Giuseppe.
Alfredo Caldora, o Napoli al 1828. Firenze, 1844. 4775.12

Gamba, Bartolommeo, compiler.
Novelle per far piagnere le brigate di varj autori antichi e moderni. Bologna, 1830. Portr. No. 2 in 4775.37
Novelle per far ridere le brigate di varii autori. Bologna, 1830. No. 1 in 4775.37

Gargallo, Tommaso, marchese.
Enigmo e Lucilla. Novella pastorale (In his Prose italiane. Pp. 257–312. Milano, 1824.) 4779.16
Il palatino d'Ungheria. Treviso, 1824. 36 pp. 2799b.174
Same. (In his Prose italiane. Pp. 319–331. Milano, 1824.) 4779.16

Garimberto, Girolamo.
Della fortvna libri sei. [Colophon, Michel Tramezzino. 1547.] *2799b.175

Gelli, Giovanni Battista.
I capricci del Bottaio, corretti ed annotati da Alessandro Fabre. Torino, 1877. 4770a.92
La Circe di Gio. Battista Gelli; annotata ad uso della gioventù italiana, da Alessandro Fabre. Torino, 1875. 4770a.93

Gentile, Pier Geronimo, called Ricci.
Novella [Anselmo ed Ottone]. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 2 in *4762.1.4

Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso. 1818–1881.
La farina del Diavolo: racconto al fuoco. 3a edizione. Milano, 1874. 4776.51
La povera e la ricca. Milano, 1878. 4776.50

Ghislanzoni, Antonio.
Racconti e novelle. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1874. [Biblioteca romantica economica.] 2777.32
Contents. — Dietro una valanga. — Una partita in quattro. — Autobiografia di un ex-cantante. — Daniel Nabsâm De-Schudmoëken. — La corte dei nasi. — Giuda Iscariota. — I renitente. — Se il marito sapesse. — Un uomo colla coda. — Cugino e cugina. — I primi passi alla scienza. — Ciò che si vuole. — Il reddivivo. — Il violino a corde umane. — La tromba di Rubly. — Le vergini di Nyon. — Il flauto di mio marito. — Le sedici battute dell' Africana.

Giacoppo: novella; e La Ginevra, novella incominciata. Dall' originale d'anonimo quattrocentista nell' archivio mediceo.

Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in *4762.1.11

Giacosa, Giuseppe.
Novelle e paesi valdostani. Torino, 1886. 2773.76

Giorgieri-Contri, C.
Lo stagno. Milano, 1895. 2777.76

Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.
Aquilonia. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' èra romana. Milano. [1884.] [La guerra sociale.] 2799b.177
A sequel to Saturnino [2777.54].
Saturnino. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' èra romana. Milano, 1879. 2777.54
Spartaco. Racconto storico del secolo VII dell' èra romana. 3a edizione. Milano, 1878. 2 v. Pls. 2799b.178
Same. 5a edizione. [1889.] 2 v. 2799b.176

Giovanni Fiorentino, Ser, called Il Pecorone.
Novella prima della quarta giornata del Pecorone. (In Madonna Lionessa. Pp. 21–71. Bologna, 1866.) No. 1 in *4762.1.23
Novella. Come e perchè la corte di Roma passò l'Alpi e fermossi in Avignone. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 103–201. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Vol. 2. Venezia, 1754.) *2772.19.2
Novelle. Scelte ed annotate ad uso della gioventù dal Sac. Prof. Celestino Durando. Torino, 1879. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770a.87
Il pecorone nel quale si contengono cinquanta novelle antiche d'invenzione e di stile. Firenze, 1833. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 2.] 2773.14.2

Giovio, Giovanni Battista, conte.
Alcune prose. Milano, 1824. Portr. 4768.14
Contains the following romanzi: Istoria del padre Nicola; Il sepolcro su la montagna.

Giovio, Paolo.
Tito Tamisio. Tradotta in volgare da Carlo Zancaruolo. Venezia, 1830. (5) pp. 2799b.183

Giraldi, Giraldo.
Novelle. Per la prima volta date in luce. [Edited by Gaetano Cioni.] Amsterdamo, 1796. 2799b.181
There is some ground for believing that Giraldi was not the real author of this work, but that it was reconstructed by Cioni from manuscripts, reprints of which are on shelf-no. *4762.1.20-22.
Same. 2a edizione, coll' aggiunta di altre novelle inedite. Amsterdamo, 1819. 2773.11

Giraldi Cinthio, Giambattista.
Gli ecatommiti, ovvero cento novelle. (In Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Vol. 3, pp. 1749–2219. Firenze, 1833.) No. 1 in *2773.14.3
Hecatommithi, ouero cento novelle. Venezia, 1608. 2 v. in 1. *2772.9
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 1–58. Venezia, 1754.) No. 1 in *2772.19.3
Five novels.
Oronte ed Orbecche. (In Gamba. Novelle per far ridere. Pp. 89–127. Bologna, 1830.) No. 2 in 4775.37

Giudici, Cesare.
Le avventurose disavventure d'amore, divise in sei novellette. Venezia, 1722. *2799b.179

Gozzi, Carlo Lucio, conte.
Novella: il puledro caduto. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 152–156. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9

Gozzi, Gasparo Cesare, conte.
La gazzetta veneta. (In his Opere, vol. 8, 9. Padova, 1819.) 2797.1.8, 9
[Novelle.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 131–151. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9
Contents. — La borbottona. — Il medico virtuoso. — Generosità d'un Egiziano. — Meglio è fringuello in man che in frasca tordo. — Il quadro d'Imeneo.
Novelle e lettere. (In Nuovissima scelta di prose italiane. Pp. 57–132. Parigi, 1823.) 6779.2
The stories are: Il pregiudizio e l'ambizione. — Prometeo e Pluto fra gli uomini. — Diversi accidenti della Verità e della Bugia.
Novellette e racconti; Novelle orientali tradotte. (In his Opere scelte. T. 5, pp. 168–325. Milano, 1822.) *2803.52.5
Scelta di novelle orientali. (In his Opere. Vol. 9, pp. 213–279. Padova, 1819.) *2797.1.9

Graf, Arturo.
Poesie e novelle. Roma, 1876. 2799b.185

Grandi, Orazio.
L'abbandono. Romanzo contemporaneo. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1881. 2799b.186
La presenza del nume. Milano, 1887. 2799b.184

Granucci, Niccolò.
Novella. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 59–67. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in *2772.19.4

Grapputo, Tommaso.
Il convito borghesiano, in cui si raccontano dieci piacevolissime novelle. Opera di Messer Grappolino [pseud.]. Londra, 1800. 4774.6

Grasso legnaiuolo, Il.
Novella antica del Grasso legnaiuolo, scritta in pura toscana favella. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 1–30. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 995–1002. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
Novella del Grasso legnajuolo restitvita ora alla sva integrità [da D. Moreni]. Firenze, 1820. 86 pp. Portr. *2772.6
Il Grasso legnajuolo is said to have been Manetto Ammannatini.

Grazzini, Antonio Francesco. (Il Lasca.)
Le cene. Milano, 1815. 3 v. in 2. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 18, 19.] *2788.8
Same. (In Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Vol. 2, pp. 1419–1528. Firenze, 1834.) 2773.14.2
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. Vol. 3. Venezia, 1754.) *2772.19.3
Novelle scelte. Torino, 1875. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.52

Grossi, Tommaso.
Marco Visconti. Storia del trecento, cavata delle cronache di quel secolo. Parigi, 1835. 2 v. 4779.59
Same. Aggiuntovi Ildegonda, La fuggitiva, Ulrico e Lida, novelle. Firenze, 1849. 4778.73
Ulrico e Lida. Milano, 1837. Pl. 4798.36

Gubernatis, Alessandro de, editor.
Le tradizioni popolari di S. Stefano di Calcinaia. Roma, 1894. 2772.86
Pp. 117–198 contain 42 novellina.
Gueli, Franciscu Mattia.
Favuli siciliani. Palermo, 1815. 4774.28
Guéroult, Constant.
Forlina la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.
L'assedio di Firenze, Capitoli XXX. 2a edizione. [Anon.] Parigi, 1836. 5 v. 4779a.68
Same. Firenze, 1859. 2 v. 4770a.87
La battaglia di Benevento: storia del secolo XIII. Edizione nuovamente rivista. Firenze, 1852. 4778.71
Beneventum at the time of the blockade by Frederick II., and the defeat of Manfred, king of Sicily.
Beatrice Cenci, storia del secolo XVI. Pisa, 1854. 2 v. 2773.1
Il destino. Milano, 1869. 4774.18
Italy, 17th century.
Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano. 6a impressione. Firenze, 1856. 2770b.51
Same. 1888. 2770b.50
Italy, 16th century.
Il marchese di Santa Prassede, ovvero la vendetta paterna. Pisa, 1853. 2773.17
Guicciardini, Lodovico.
Cinque novelline. [Roma.] 1882. 13 pp. 2799b.193
Contents. — Le liti esser perdimento di tempo, di danari, e d'amici. — I mariti dover prestar fede alle moglie. — Gli ignoranti vendere più le lor fatiche, che i dotti. — Legista ignorante assomigliarsi a la necessità, che non ha legge. — La hipocrisia male potersi tenere ascosa.
Imbriani, Vittorio.
Dio ne scampi dagli Orsenigo. Roma, 1883. 2799b.188
Imbriani, Vittorio, compiler.
La novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. Ristampa accresciuta di molte novelle inedite di numerosi riscontri e di note, nelle quali è accolta integralmente La novellaja milanese dello stesso raccoglitore. Livorno, 1877. 2799b.187
Jeannel, Charles.
Batistino. Libro di lettura elementare. Operetta . . . tradotta da Pietro Thouar. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1867. 4778.51
Lancelot of the Lake.
Dell' illustre et famosa historia di Lancillotto dal Lago. Alcuni capitoli a saggio. Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 7 in *4762.1.4
Lancia, Andrea.
Novelle. Secolo XIV. Bologna, 1873. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] *4762.1.41
Landi, Ortensio.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 159–182. Venezia, 1754.) No. 4 in *2772.19.3
Lapini, Bernardo, called Ilicini.
Novella. [Uno singularissimo caso di più magnanimità.] (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 1–63. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.2
Same. (In same. Pp. 1191–1205. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
La Vista, Luigi.
Novella. (In his Memorie e scritti. Pp. 233–242. Firenze, 1863.) 2799b.191
Leggenda, La, d'Adamo ed Eva. Testo inedito del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in *4762.1.29
Leggenda, La, di Sant' Albano; prosa inedita del secolo XIV . . . Per cura di Alessandro D'Ancona. Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 4 in *4762.1.11
Le Sage, Alain René 1668–1747.
Gil Blas di Santillano. Storia piacevole. Tradotta dal francese dal dottore Pietro Crocchi. Nuova edizione corretta. Londra, 1809. 4 v. 6670a.50
Levi, Giuseppe.
Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo. Firenze, 1866. 4774.11
Libro, Il, dei sette savi di Roma. Tratto da un codice del secolo XIV per cura di Cappelli. Bologna, 1865. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare del secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 3 in *4762.1.13
Lioy, Paolo.
Spiriti del pensiero. Milano, 1892. 2765.57
Lippi, Lorenzo.
Tre novellette di Paolo Minucci cavate dalle sue note al Malmantile racquistato. [Anon.] Torino, 1874. 4 pp. 2799b.190
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, editor.
Saggi de' novellieri italiani d'ogni secolo. Boston, 1832. ***4789.4
18 short stories by Soave, Bramieri, Manni, Gozzi, Grazzini, and others.
Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un burattino. 16a edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. 2779a.115
M., G.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 157–162. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3
Maccolini, E., abate.
Guglielmo Tempioni. Storia del secolo XVI. cavata dalle faentine cronache. Firenze, 1843. 2 v. in 1. 4775.35
Machiavelli, Niccolò.
Belfagor. (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori antichi. Pp. 202–222. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.11
Novella piacevolissima. [Belfagor.] (In his L'asino d'oro. Pp. 45–52. Roma, 1588). *6779.31
Same. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 47–65. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1009–1014. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1
Magalotti, Lorenzo, conte.
Altra novella. [Gli amori di Sigismondo conte d'Arco con la principessa Claudia Felice d'Inspruch.] (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 395–440. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Novelle. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 347–365. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1081–1095. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

[agherini-Graziani, Giovanni.
Il diavolo. Novelle valdarnesi. Città di Castello, 1886. 2799b.195
[alato-Todaro, Salvatore.
Amore e patria. Palermo, 1872. 95 pp. 2799b.199
Palermo, about 1850.
Racconti. 3a edizione migliorata ed accresciuta. Palermo, 1876. 2 v. 2799b.289
Contents. — 1. Fiori e spine. — La buca della salvezza. — Amor paterno. — Amore e patria. 2. Zelinda. — Pietro Torrigiani. — Flora.
[alespini, Celio.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 129–211. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in *2772.19.4
[alot, Hector Henri.
Il romanzo di una coscienza. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata. Milano, 1874. 4661.68
[amiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.
Novelle, favole e narrazioni edite ed inedite, la prima volta unite e ordinate. Aggiuntovi un ragguaglio tra Manzoni e Leopardi, prefazione. Napoli, 1883. 2799b.198
Contains: La brigata di San Martino; Il liuto; Urania; Carlo Savelli; Novelle varie.
[ango, Francesco, compiler.
Novelline popolari sarde. Palermo, 1890. 2767.72
[angoni, Rosario.
Novelle storiche tratte da memorie napolitane e spartite in dieci deche. Deca 1a. Napoli, 1840. 2799b.196
Contents. — Amalfi da Roma. — Principe Siconolfo. — Arrane Saracino. — Abate Adinolfo. — Costanza da Salerno. — Giovanni di Procida. — Consalvo Berretto di Capri. — Ariadeno Barbarossa di Metelino. — Tullio Cotizone da Magisano. — Giacinto Morcaldi da Napoli.
[antegazza, Paolo.
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psicologia. Roma, 1898. Illus. = 4779a.84
Contents. — Un bacio in tre. — Un [illegible] cambio d'una definizione. — Nell' omnibus e sul marciapiede.
[antova, Marco.
See Benavides, Marco Mantova.
[anzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.
I promessi sposi, storia milanese del secolo XVII. Parigi, 1836. Portr. 4772.10
Same. [Also] Storia della colonna infame. Milano, 1840. Illus. 2772.2
Same. Paris, 1843. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 4775.62
Same. Brusselle, 1848. 2 v. 4779.62
Same. Parigi, 1856. 4775.66
Same. 7a edizione. Storia della colonna infame. 6a edizione. Milano, 1858. 2 v. 2770.33
Same. Boston, 1870. 4779.80
Same. 6a edizione postuma colla vita dell' autore da G. Carcano. Milano, 1876. 2770.27
Same. Curata nel testo da A. Cerquetti. Preceduta da cenni biografici di Luca Beltrami. Milano, 1900. Illus. *2771.25
[archi, Emilio de.
Arabella. Milano, 1893. 2765.54
Il cappello del prete. [4a edizione.] Milano, 1894. 2777.18
[arcotti, Giuseppe.
Il conte Lucio. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. [Biblioteca amena.] 2799b.202
Venice, early in the 18th century.
I dragoni di Savoia. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1891. 2799b.204
Siege of Vienna by the Turks, 1683.
Rosignola. Milano, 1887. 2799b.203
Mariconda, Antonio.
Novelle, ovvero favole aganipee. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 123–158. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in *2772.19.3
Mario, Alberto.
La camicia rossa, episodi. 3a edizione. La pubblicità, racconto di P. Candi. Milano, 1875. 2777.31
Marocco, Pietro.
Avventure di Clarice Visconti, duchessa di Milano. Milano, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 4775.11
Martini, Ferdinando.
Racconti. Milano, 1888. 2778.49
Contents. — L'oriolo. — Peccato e penitenza. — Gite autunnali. — La marchesa.
Masuccio Salernitano.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 47–138. Venezia, 1754.) No. 2 in *2772.19.2
Mauri, Achille.
Caterina Medici di Brono. Novella storica del secolo XVII. Milano, 1854. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 4775.33
Due novelle inedite. Milano. [1841.] 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.206
Contents. — Maria e Massimo. — Un astrologo del secolo decimo-settimo.
Racconti. Milano, 1845. 2799b.205
Contents. — La fiera dei fiori in Milano. — Il giovine artista. — San Telemaco. — Gli spazzacamini. — Giovanni il ciabattino. — La valanga. — San Paolo in Atene. — Il voto d'una povera madre. — Severino Boezio. — Il più nobile dei sacrifici. — Gl' incomodi del cambiar casa. — La preghiera. — La logica del mio barbiere. — Il Campo degli orfanelli. — La donna egizia. — Salvator Rosa. — La visita al cimitero del paese nativo. — Pigrizia ed attività, ossia, i due castori. — Il malcontento. — Il bravo scolare. — Un astrologo del secolo XVII. — Maria e Massimo. — Il dì del natale.
Mini, Costantino.
La battaglia della Meloria. Storia del secolo XIII ritrovata nel sec. XIX. Firenze, 1853. Pl. 4775.9
Gli ultimi anni della repubblica di Siena. Racconto storico dal 1552 al 1558. Firenze, 1852. Pl. Map. Plan. 2773.21
Miraglia, Biagio.
Cinque novelle calabresi. Firenze, 1856. 2799b.208
Contents. — L'imeneo nella tomba. — La vergine pescatrice del Capo-Colonna. — Il rinnegato. — Le gemelle. — Il re della Sila.
Molza, Francesco Maria.
Novella. Nouellamente stampata et posta in luce. Bologna, 1547. [Reprinted in Scelta di curiosità letterarie dal secolo XIII al XVII. Bologna, 1867.] No. 2 in *4762.1.19
Novella di Ghedino, etc. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 245–254. Venezia, 1754.) *2772.19.2
Mondini, Ruggero.
Novelle inedite di Ruggero Mondini, et di Antonio Albertini. Venezia, 1840. 66 pp. 2799b.211
Contents. — Novelle di Ruggero Mondini: Giannocchio barbiere. — Un gentiluomo di Vicenza. — Cecco de Biagi. — L'ebreo e il truffatore. — Il villico e i beccafichi. — Novelle di Antonio Albertini: Il Barone di S****. — Le due maschere.

Monteverde Augusto Cesare.
Il duca d'Atene. Romanzo storico. Montepulciano, 1846, 47. 2 v. in 1. 4775.36
This relates to the career of Gauthier de Brienne in Florence, 1341-43.

Mori da Ceno, Ascanio.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 4, pp. 69-127. Venezia, 1754.) No. 4 in *2772.19.4
This contains only Novella 2, 3, 5, 11, 15.
Novelle [1-15]. Firenze, 1832. 58 pp. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 1.] No. 4 in 2773.14.1

Morlini, Girolamo.
Due novelle latine. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 209-215. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3

Muzzi, Salvatore.
Cento novellini di Salvatore Muzzi e cento brevi racconti del canonico Schmid. Milano, 1854. 6779.21

Nappi, Cesare.
I negromanti. Novella edita per le nozze di Guglielmo Guerrini colla Marchesina Ottavia Antinori. [Avvertimento di Olindo Guerrini.] Bologna, 1885. 59 pp. 2799b.215

Nelli, Giustiniano.
Due amorose novelle. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 67-99. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.2
Same. (In same. Pp. 1207-1215. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2

Nerucci, Gherardo, editor.
Sesanta novelle popolari montalesi. Firenze, 1880. 2777.60

Nicolosino, Marco.
Novelle varie piemontesi. Torino, 1834. 2 v. in 1. Pls. 2799b.221
Contents. — 1. Il primo amore. — La nota del vestiario. — L'acetone. 2. La fedeltà alla prova. — Il monaco da Testona. — Le rogazioni.

Nobile, A. A.
An anonymous letter. Buffalo, 1885. 2779a.70
Italian and English text.

Norsa, Dionigio.
Frutto proibito. Milano. [1885.] 2799b.222
Via crucis. 2a edizione. Milano, 1884. 2779.102

Novella d'incerto autore del secolo XV. Pubblicata per la prima volta da un codice palatino [da Giuseppe Molini]. Firenze, 1834. 4773.19

Novella della figlia del re di Dacia. Testo inedito del buon secolo della lingua. Pisa, 1866. 2771.81

Novella di Torello del maestro Dino del Garbo, scritta da un anonimo nel secolo XIV. Alla quale si aggiugne la novella stessa di Franco Sacchetti e altre due di questo autore col supplimento di Vincenzio Follini. Firenze, 1827. 36 pp. 2772.8

Novelle d'incerti autori del secolo XIV. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1864. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 2 in *4762.1.1

Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Milano, 1815. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 13.] *2788.5
Same. Firenze, 1833. Portrs. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 5 in 2773.14.1
Contents. — Grasso legnaiuolo. — Pulci. — Machiavelli. — Alamanni. — Firenzuola. — Doni. — Salvucci. — Magalotti. — Bottari.

Novelle di autori senesi. Milano, 1815. 2 v. Portrs. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 14, 15.] *2788.6
Same. Firenze, 1833. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Parte 2.] No. 1 in 2773.14.2
Contents. — 1. Sermini. — Fortini. 2. Iliemi. — Nelli. — Bargagli. — Sozzini. — Bandiera.

Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei trovatori, scritte già in lingua d'Oc da Ugo di S. Ciro, da Michele della Torre e da altri. Bologna, 1870. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 4 in *4762.1.29

Ongaro, Francesco dall'.
La rosa dell' Alpi. Boston, 1865. 4777.59
Same. N. Y., 1870. 4777.57

Oriani, Alfredo.
Il nemico. Milano, 1894. 2 v. *2777.91
No. Milano, 1894. *2777.90

Orologio, Giuseppe.
Novelle . . . intitolate I successi. Tratte per la prima volta da un codice marciano gia' Farzetti. Lucca, 1867. 2799b.224

Oste, Giacomo dall'.
Francesco Jamyn. Racconto del secolo XVII. Venezia, 1857. 30 pp. 2799b.227

Padovani, Girolamo.
Racconti morai per la gioventù . . . Brescia, 1702. 2 v. 2799b.230

Pagani, Silvio.
Vassallagio. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.17

Paladini, Luisa Amalia.
La famiglia del soldato. Firenze, 1859. 4779a.45
The scene is laid in Piedmont, 1792-1814.

Palma di Cesnola, Alessandro.
I gemelli di Casa Pasqua di Sant' Elia. 2a edizione. Torino. [188-?] 2799b.231

Panizzardi, Lodovico.
Tre bozzetti. Milano, 1878. 4777.60
Contents. — Fior di campo. — Confessione. — Una fra tante.

Panzani, Angiolo.
Misteri di Firenze. Scene moderne. Firenze, 1854. 2 v. 2779.45

Parabosco, Girolamo.
I diporti. Ritocchi, megliorati, & aggiunti. Venetia, 1607. *4809a.20
Same. Milano, 1814. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani.] *2788.2
Same. Firenze, 1832. Portr. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani.] No. 2 in 2773.14.1
Novelle tre. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 287-305. Venezia, 1754.) No. 8 in *2772.19.2

Paradiso, Il, degli Alberti. Ritrovi e ragionamenti del 1389 romanzo di Giovanni da Prato dal codice autografo e anonimo della Riccardiana, a cura di Alessandro Wesselofsky. Bologna, 1867. 3 v. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] *4762.1.20-22

Parenti, Marco Antonio, editor.
Scelta di novelle antiche. Modena, 1826. 2773.2

Pargo, Marco.
La biondina. Milano, 1893. 2777.79

Parolini, Gaetano.
Novelle. Milano, 1835. 2 v. in 1. Portr. 2799b.232

Pelleri, Giovanni Remigio.
La estetica dell' adolescenza, ossia narrazioni storiche per ornamento dello spirito e del cuore de' giovanetti. Torino, 1852. 4776.17

Pellico, Silvio. 1789–1854.
Racconti. (In his Prose, pp. 491–516. Firenze, 1858.) 4777.39
Contents. — I matrimoni. — Breve soggiorno in Milano.

Perodi, Emma.
Il principe della Marsiliana. Romanzo romano. Milano, 1891. 2773.87

Petruccelli della Gattina, Ferdinando.
Il re prega. 2a edizione. Milano, 1887. 2799b.242

Phædrus.
Le favole, trad. da Gio: Crisostomo Trombelli. (In Parnaso de' poeti classici d'ogni nazione. T. 23, pp. 153–259. Venezia, 1797.) No. 2 in *2769.1.23

Piatti, Rosalia.
Novelle e studi dal vero. Firenze, 1890. 2799b.235
Contents. — Larva d'amore. — Studi dal vero. — Livia.
Nuovi racconti di una donna. Firenze, 1876. 6763.2
Contents. — Ben ama chi non oblia. — Prendo moglie! — L'onomastico e il natalizio. — Minuzzolo. — Tre leggende. — Storia popolana.

Piccini, Giulio. (Jarro.)
Apparenze. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1885. 2 v. 2799b.238
Contents. — 1. L'erede. 2. Una visita.
La polizia del diavolo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1888. 2799b.239

Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia.
Costanza. Roma, 1887. 2799b.245
Sul Tevere. Roma, 1884. 2799b.246

Pignotti, Lorenzo.
Favole e novelle inedite. Bologna, 1887. 2775.77
Favole, scelte ad uso della gioventù, dal prof. Celestino Durando. 2a edizione. Torino, 1880. 4770b.78

Pindemonte, Ippolito.
Clementina. Novella morale. [Anon.] [Venezia, 1793.] 18 pp. 2799b.248

Pio, Oscar.
Lucrezia Borgia. Romanzo storico. Illustrato da 48 disegni di Gino de' Bini. Roma, 1896. 2772.48

Pitrè, Giuseppe, ed.
Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. Vol. 1. Palermo, 1888. 4776.63
Fiabe, novelle e racconti popolari siciliani. Palermo, 1875. 4 v. 4776.58
Novelle popolari toscane. Firenze, 1885. 2773.53

Pius II., pope. (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini.)
Storia di due amanti. Milano, 1864. 4760a.50.38
Same. Col testo latino e la traduzione libera di Alessandro Braccio. Capolago, 1832. 2772.7

Pizzigoni C.
I figli di nessuno. 2a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2777.83

Placci, Carlo.
Un furto. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2777.66

Porto, Luigi da.
La Giulietta, novella. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 2, pp. 208–244. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in *2772.19.2
Giulietta e Romeo. Edizione XVII. Pisa, 1831. 2773.4
Same. (In his Lettere storiche. Pp. 329–359. Firenze, 1857.) 2748.8

Pratesi, Mario. 1842–
In provincia: novelle e bozzetti. Firenze, 1883. 4774.56
Contents. — Un vagabondo; Belisario; Padre Anacleto da Caprarola; Un ballo nel convento; Sovana; Un corvo tra i selvaggi; Il signor Diego; Il dottor Febo; Dopo una lettura del Cantico dei Cantici; Da fanciullo: memorie del mio amico Tristano.

Prencipe Lacchè, Il. Brescia, 1751. 2799b.250

Primo libro di lettura, che contiene novellette, precetti, ec. Trieste, 1862. 2789.49

Pulci, Luigi.
Novella. (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 31–45. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1003–1007. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

Quattro novelle scelte. [In verse.] Cosmopoli [Bruxelles]. 1865. *4779a.10
Contents. — Tractato del prete cole monacne. — La novella della figliuola del Mercatante. — Historia nova di tre donne. — La dama ed il calzolaio.

Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Firenze, 1833, 34. 3 v. 2773.14
The contents are printed in the Bates Hall Supplement (1866).

Radius, Anna. (Neera.)
L'amuleto. Milano, 1897. 2763.28
L'indomani. 3a edizone. Milano, 1889. 2777.16
Il libro di mio figlio. Milano, 1891. 2779.74
Lydia. Milano, 1794. 2777.14
Senio. Milano, 1892. 2775.66
Teresa. 5a edizione. Milano, 1897. Illus. 2777.27

Reali di Francia. Bologna, 1872–1900. 2 v. in 3. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4772a.11
Same. Con la bellissima istoria di Buovo d'Antona. Venezia, 1821. 2773.10

Renzis, Francesco de.
Il terzo peccato. 2a edizione. Torino, 1881. 2799b.254
La Vergine di marmo. Novelle otto. Roma, 1883. 2799b.252
Contents. — La Vergine di marmo. — Et ne nos inducas in tentationem. — La Marchesa Teodori. — Come si perdono le illusioni: Cane cucciolo; Che mamma accorta! — La chiave di Graziella. — Agli avamposti.

Ricci, Corrado.
Una illustre avventuriera (Cristina di Nortumbria). Milano, 1891. 2743.58
Promessa mortale. Bologna, 1892. 2779a.86

Rivista delle tradizioni popolari italiane. Dir. da Angelo de Gubernatis. Anno 1, 2. Roma, 1893, 94. 2 v. *6774.14
These volumes contain many legends and popular tales.

Roberto, Federigo de. 1866–
Documenti umani. Milano, 1889. 2773.63
Same. 7a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99
Contents. — Documenti umani. — Il passato. — Una dichiarazione. — Il memoriale del marito. — Il ritratto del maestro Albani. — Studio di

donna. — Il sacramento della penitenza. — Un caso imprevisto. — Donato del piano. — La morta. — Le due faccie della medaglia. — Una voce. — Epilogo. — L'orgoglio e la pietà.

Rocca, Luigi.
Di quà e di là. Novelle e racconti. Torino, 1873. 2799b.253
Contents. — Aspasia. — Tommaso Chatterton. — Il mio primo amore. — Giuseppe. — Un rimorso. — Celestina. — Troppo amore! — Chi la fa l'aspetta. — Una veglia d'autunno. — Da Torino alla Certosa di Pesio. — Maria la modella. — In cerca d'una camera. — Povera Lucia! — La fontana di Valchiusa ed Avignone. — Pellegro Piola. — Un nuovo don Cleofas.

Rodoni, Giovanni.
Trenta novelle dilettevoli ed instruttive sopra i costumi e la religione degl' italiani. Losanna, 1782. 2799b.251
With Italian and French texts.

Rosini, Giovanni.
Il conte Ugolino della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa. Romanzo storico. Milano, 1843. 3 v. 2773.8
The subject of this romance is taken from Dante.
Luisa Strozzi. Storia del secolo XVI. Pisa, 1833. 4 v. Portrs. 2773.7
Same. 2a edizione. Milano, 1835. 6 v. in 2. 6779.23
Same. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. 4779.54
Same. Firenze, 1850. 4779.82; 4779.77
La monaca di Monza, storia del secolo XVII. Firenze, 1857. 6777.3
La signora di Monza. Storia del secolo 17. Pisa, 1829. 3 v. 2773.6

Rossi, Emilia. (Emilia del Po.)
La sorella e l'invalido. [No title-page. 1869?] 64 pp. 2799b.255

Rossi, Giuseppe de'.
Alla guerra. Racconti delle battaglie combattute per l'indipendenza d'Italia. 2a ristampa. Roma, 1888. 2729a.60
Mal d'amore. Scene della vita d'oggi. Milano, 1896. 2777.25
Nuove favole. Roma, 1801. 2794.16
Sant' Elena. Scene della vita d'oggi. Roma, 1899. 2799b.256

Rota, Vincenzio.
Novella. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 163–182. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3

Rovani, Giuseppe.
La giovinezza di Giulio Cesare. Scene romane. Milano, 1873. 2 v. 4944.11
Lamberto Malatesta. Capitoli XXIV. Milano, 1843. 2 v. 4775.8

Rovetta, Gerolamo.
Baby e Tiranni minimi. 5a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.87
La baraonda. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2775.90
Mater Dolorosa. 5a edizione. Milano, 1885. 2773.60
Il primo amante. 2a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2775.65
Il processo Montegù. 3a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2778.76
Sott' acqua. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2773.62
Il tenente dei Lancieri. Milano, 1896. 2774.81

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
Il dottor Antonio. Racconto. Nuova edizione corretta. Milano, 1883. 6775.1
Lorenzo Benoni, ovvero pagine della vita d'un italiano. Nuova versione dall' inglese di Giuseppe Rigutini . . . [2a edizione.] Milano. [18—?] 2799b.257

Rusconi, Carlo.
Giovanni Bentivoglio: storia bolognese del secolo decimoquinto. Firenze, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 4765.15
Luigi XVI. Scene della rivoluzione di Francia. Milano, 1846, 47. 3 v. Pls. 4775.10

Sacchetti, Franco di Benci.
Due novelle. (In Follini, Vincenzio. Novelle. Pp. 19–27. Livorno, 1873.) 2799b.167
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 1, pp. 235–384. Venezia, 1754.) No. 3 in *2772.19.1
There are 36 novels only.
Novelle. Milano, 1815. 3 v. Portr. [Raccolta de' novellieri italiani. Vol. 20–22.] *2768.9
Same. Firenze, 1833. Portrs. [Raccolta di novellieri italiani] No. 4 in 2773.14.2
Novelle scelte. (In Scelta di prose d'autori antichi. Pp. 99–192. Parigi, 1825.) *6779a.11
Novelle scelte. Con brevi note d[i] Celestino Durando. 7a edizione. Torino, 1881. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.87

Sacchi, Defendente.
I Lambertazzi e i Geremei, o le fazioni di Bologna nel secolo XIII. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1830. 2773.5
Oriele, o lettere di due amanti. [Also I tre simili: Gilblas, Il Bramino, Caliostro.] Genova, 1851. Pl. 2773.22

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Paolo e Virginia. 2a edizione corretta. Parigi. [1795.] 6673.21
Same. 1839. 6673.36

Salgari, Emilio.
La scimitarra di Budda. Milano, 1892. Illus. 2771.77

Salvestri, Giovanni.
Lire 1 e 70. Racconto. Milano, 1887. 2799b.259

Salvucci, Salvuccio.
Novelle distinte particolarmente in dodici mesi dell' anno dette le mesate. [Novella I, II.] (In Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Pp. 311–345. Milano, 1815.) *2788.5
Same. (In same. Pp. 1071–1080. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.1

Sansovino, Francesco.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 313–334. Venezia, 1754.) No. 7 in *2772.19.3

Sansovino, Francesco, editor.
Le cento novelle scelte da' piv nobili scrittori della lingua volgare. Venetia, 1562. *4779a.57

Savi-Lopez, Maria.
Leggende del mare. Torino, 1894. Illus. Portr. 2777.72
Leggende delle Alpi. Torino, 1889. 2777.71

Scelta di favole italiane, spagnuole, alemanne, ad uso della gioventù. Bassano, 1800. 6777.11

Schiff, Pauline.
Il profugo. Romanzo contemporaneo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1889. 2777.80

Schio, Giovanni da.
Le novelle del mio tempo. Saggio di un favoletto. Venezia. 1861–[66]. 16 parts in 1 v. 2799b.262
Contents. — Napoleone visita Vicenza. — Babelle. — Giustizia veneta atroce. — Giustizia veneta benigna. — Giustizia veneta circospetta. — Giustizia veneta previdente. — Il convito di Gargagnago. — Il supplizio del gatto. — La risorta. — La dedizione, pura storia. — Il dizionario del Diavolo, pura fiaba. — Il circolo quadrato. — La Marchesa degli Obizzi. — Il violone del Dragonetti. — I coscritti vicentini. — Un episodio della peste dell' anno 1630, in Vicenza.

Sciangula, A.
Suor Filotea. Palermo, 1892. 2765.55

Scotti, Cosimo Galeazzo.
Le giornate del Brembo. Novelle morali. Cremona. [1805–09.] 7 v. 2799b.265

Segneri, Paolo.
Cinque novelle. Bologna, 1870. 15 pp. 2799b.268
L'incredulo senza scusa. Con prefazione e note di G. Allievo. Torino, 1876. 3 v. 4770b.89

Selva, Lorenzo, of Pistoia.
Novella. Bologna, 1886. 15 pp. 2799b.274

Serao, Matilde.
All'erta, sentinella! Terno secco; Trenta per cento; O Giovannino o la morte. Racconti napoletani. 4a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2775.45
La conquista di Roma. Firenze, 1885. 2799b.276
Cuore infermo. 4a edizione. Torino, 1899. 2799b.277
Dal vero. Milano, 1890. 2775.68
A collection of thirty-one short essays and sketches.
L'indifferente. Napoli. [1896.] 2774.82
Il paese di cuccagna. Romanzo napoletano. Milano, 1891. 2773.85

Sercambi, Giovanni.
Alcune novelle che non si leggono nell' edizione veneziana, colla vita dell' autore scritta da Carlo Minutoli. Lucca, 1855. 2773.16
Novelle. Venezia, 1816. 2779.62
Same. Bologna, 1871. No. 1 in *4762.1.34
This edition comprises the twenty novels on 2779.62, the twelve on 2773.16, and one first published in 1865.
Novelle inedite [Firenze, 1886.] 2775.61

Sermini, Gentile.
Due novelle. (In Borromeo, A. M. Notizia de' novellieri italiani. Pp. 183–208. Bassano, 1794.) *2171.3
Novelle. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 1, pp. 1–174. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.1
Same. (In same. Pp. 1107–1144. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2
Novelle. Livorno, 1874. 2773.25
A different collection from the preceding.

Simiani, Carlo.
Novelle. Milano, 1882. 2799b.280
Contents. — Ottavio. — L'orfana di Val d'Elsa. — Maria. — Povero fiore! — Emma. — Fior di mestizia. — Rosalia. — Mariuccia.

Soave, Francesco. 1743–1806.
[Novelle.] (In Scelta di prose italiane d'autori moderni. Pp. 101–130. Parigi, 1825.) 6779a.9
Contents. — I fantasmi notturni. — Bontà del Maresciallo di Turrena. — Guglielmo Tell. — Guglielmo Penn.
Novelle morali. Firenze, 1834. 2779a.96
Same. Torino, 1878. 4770b.91
Same. Ad uso de' fanciulli. 2a edizione. Milano, 1830. 4775.31
Same. Ad uso della gioventù. Nuova edizione, accresciuta delle Novelle morali di A. Parea e di L. Bramieri; di otto novelle di autore incerto; e delle Memorie intorno alla vita del conte Carlo Bettoni. Avignone, 1816. 2 v. 4778.66
Same. Parigi, 1823. 2 v. B.4199.25=4779.73
Same. Parigi, 1826. 2 v. 4778.70
Same. Accresciuta . . . di quattro altre di Albergati Capacelli e d'Altanesi. Parigi, 1833. 2 v. 4779a.62
Same. Ad uso de' fanciulli; aggiuntevi dieci novelle premiate dalla Società patriotica di Milano. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1864. 6774.6

Sogner, P.
Federico II. a Custrin. Novella istorica originale italiana del secolo XVIII. 1a edizione. Montepulciano, 1831. [Raccolta di novelle istoriche originali italiane.] No. 1 in 2799b.283
Leopoldo I. imperatore in Ungheria. Novella istorica originale italiana del secolo XVIII [XVII]. 1a edizione. Montepulciano, 1831. No. 2 in 2799b.283

Sozzini, Alessandro.
Novelle tratte dalla Raccolta di burle, facezie ec. (In Novelle di autori senesi. Vol. 2, pp. 269–286. Milano, 1815.) *2788.6.2
Same. (In same. Pp. 1253–1259. Firenze, 1833.) 2773.14.2

Speratz, Beatrix. (Bruno Sperani.)
Numeri e sogni. Romanzo. Milano, 1887. 2773.73
Tre donne. Romanzo. Milano, 1891. 2799b.286

Stazzoni, Cecilia, Marchesa de Gregorio.
Novelle. Palermo, 1885. 2799b.287
Contents. — Frenesia d'un misantropo. — Giuliano.
Pietro Squarcialupo. Racconto storico siciliano. Palermo, 1873. 2799b.288

Storia d'una crudele matrigna, ove si narrano piacevoli novelle. Scrittura del buon secolo di nostra lingua. [Also, Frammento della novella del figliuolo di Pompilio.] Bologna, 1862. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] No. 4 in *4762.1.3

Storia della reina Ester, scritta nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1864. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 1 in *4762.1.8

Storia di Rinaldo da Montalbano. Romanzo cavalleresco in prosa, pubblicato per cura di Carlo Minutoli. Bologna, 1865. 4762a.7

Storia di Ugone d'Avernia, volgarizzata nel secolo XIV da Andrea da Barberino non mai fin qui stampata. Bologna, 1882. 2 v. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] *4762.1.94, 95

Strafforello, Gustavo.
Il nuovo Monte-Cristo. Firenze, 1856. 4778.23

Straparola, Giovanni Francesco.
Novelle. (In Novelliero italiano. T. 3, pp. 183–222. Venezia, 1754.) No. 5 in *2772.19.3
Le piacevoli notti, . . . nelle quali si contengono le favole con i loro enimmi da dieci donne e duo giovani raccontate. Riprodotte sulle antiche stampe a cura di Giuseppe Rua. Libro 1. Bologna, 1899. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.69

Tarchini, Antonio.
Antonio Sellajo. Novella. [Anon.] Pavia, 1832. 50 pp. 2799b.271

Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni.
Saggio di novelline, canti ed usanze popolari della Ciociaria. Palermo, 1891. 2767.73

Taruffi, Giuseppe Antonio.
Alcune cose inedite. Modena, 1787. 85 pp. 4779a.12

Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.
La guerra e la pace. Romanzo storico. 4a edizione italiana. Con prefazione di M. de Vogüé. Milano. [1898.] 4 v. in 2. 3060a.55

Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino.
L'arcivescovo di Valenza e il conte di Vatterlò. Novella. Treviso, 1822. (4) pp. 2799b.292

Tommaseo, Niccolò.
Il duca d'Atene. Narrazione. Parigi, 1837. 4779.63
Same. Milano, 1858. 4809.52
This deals with the career of Gauthier de Brienne in Florence, 1341–43.

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)
La gente per bene. 18a edizione. Milano, 1892. 2777.81
Prima morire. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1887. 2775.70
Same. 5a edizione. 1896. 2777.88
I ragazzi d'una volta e i ragazzi d'adesso. Milano, 1888. 2765.53
Same. 2a edizione. [1893?] 2777.77
In risaia. Racconto di natale . . . Milano, 1878. 2779a.60

Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1867. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XVII.] No. 2 in *4762.1.19
Contents. — Novella di M. Giovan Guidiccione. vescovo di Fossombruno. — Novella di Francesco Maria Molza. — Novella di Giacomo Salvi bolognese.

Treves, Virginia. (Cordelia.)
Il mio delitto. Milano, 1896. 2777.24
Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26
Racconti di natale. Milano, 1886. 2772.81
Contents. — I figli di Marta. — In carrozza. — In cedro del Libano. — Due fuochi. — Un figliuol prodigo. — Da un natale all' altro. — In mezzo alla neve.

Trevisani, Cesare, marchese.
La congiura di Pandolfo Pucci. Firenze. 1852. 4749.2
Mercenario da Monteverde. Storia italiana del secolo decimoquarto. Firenze, 1850. 4775.7

Tronconi, Cesare.
Evelina, ovvero il primo romanzo d'una moglie. Studio di donne, di Cesare Tronconi. Gina e Bianca, episodio dell' insurrezione di Pavia del 1796, di Carlo Romussi. [2a edizione.] Milano, 1874. 2777.30

Tuppo, Francesco del. 1445?–
L'Esopo di Francesco del Tuppo. [Firenze, 1886.] 81 pp. [Collezione di operette inedite o rare.] 2977.57
Edited, with notes, by Cesare De Lollis.

Udine, Giovanbattista da.
Lacrimosa novella di due amanti genovesi. Ora nuovamente stampata. Livorno, 1869. 2771.50

Valcarenghi, Ugo.
Distruzione ed altri racconti. Milano, 1892. 2765.58
Contents. — Distruzione. — Il flauto misterioso. Madre e bimbo. — Una cavalcata. — Concerto storico. — La morta. — Musica assassina.
I retori: Le confessioni di Andrea. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1896. 2777.86
I retori: Coscienze oneste. Romanzo. 4a edizione. Milano, 1895. 2777.22
I retori: Fumo e cenere. Romanzo. Milano, 1889. 2799b.295
Sotto la croce. Romanzo. Milano, 1886. 2799b.296

Vallauri, Tommaso.
L'antiquario della Valle di Maira. Novella. Torino, 1874. No. 2 in 2799b.301
Novelle. 5a edizione, accresciuta. Torino, 1873. 2799b.301
Contents. — Il barbiere del Rinchiuso. — Il mago della Garzegna. — I sinonimi di un metodista. — L'epigrafista di Monreale. — La bengodi del Calandrini. — La maestra di scuola. — Il pedagogo subalpino. — Il castello della chiusa. — L'apocoricosi. — Lo spiritismo. — Il sogno di un pedante. — Le nozze della Filologia e di Mercurio. — L'etimologista.

Valletta, Stefano Ignazio.
Le nozze di Buondelmonti, ossia origine della divisione de' Guelfi e Ghibellini di Fiorenza. Parigi, 1836. 98 pp. 2799b.299

Valori, A. G.
Veronica Cibo nei Salviati, ovvero gli effetti tragici della gelosia. Romanzo storico, cavato dalle cronache fiorentine del 1636. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1841. Pl. 4775.1

Varese, Carlo.
Folchetto Malaspina. Romanzo storico del secolo XII, dell' autore di Sibilla Odaleta. Milano, 1830. 3 v. Pl. 4775.32
Preziosa di Sanluri, ossia i Montanari Sardi. Romanzo storico dell' autore della Sibilla Odaleta. Preceduto da una dissertazione dello stesso intitolata I romanzi di Walter-Scott e le opere di Rossini. Milano, 1832. 2 v. Pl. 4775.34
Sibilla Odaleta: episodio delle guerre d'Italia alla fine del secolo XV. Romanzo istorico. [Also, Angelica Montanini di Siena.] Firenze, 1831, 32. 4779a.63

Veludo, Giovanni.
Menodora, o, la vanità. Novella. [Venezia.] 1834. (12) pp. 2770.66

Verga, Giovanni.
Eva. 7a edizione. Milano, 1883. 2776.73
I Malavoglia. Romanzo. 3a edizione. Milano, 1888. 4775.61

Novelle. 4a edizione. Milano, 1889. 6777.17
Contents. — Nedda. — Primavera. — La coda del diavolo. — X. — Certi argomenti. — Le storie del castello di Trezza.

Novelle rusticane. 2a edizione. Torino, 1885. 2773.80
Twelve short stories.

Per le vie. 2a edizione. Milano, 1883. 4778.65
Contents. — Il bastione di Monforte. — In Piazza 'della scala. — Al veglione. — Il canarino del N. 15. — Amore senza benda. — Semplice storia. — L'osteria dei Buoni amici. — Gelosia. — Camerati. — Via crucis. — Conforti. — L'ultima giornata.

I ricordi del capitano d'Arce. Milano, 1891. 2778.80

Storia di una capinera. 6a edizione. Milano, 1883. 4778.64

Vagabondaggio. Firenze, 1887. 2766.63
A collection of sketches.

Vita dei campi. Nuove novelle. Milano, 1880. 2776.56
Contents. — Fantasticheria. — Jeli il pastore. — Rosso Malpelo. — Cavalleria rusticana. — La lupa. — L'amante di Gramigna. — Guerra di santi. — Pentolaccia.

Vergani, Angelo.
Racconti istórici messi in lingua italiana. Nuova edizione. Parigi, 1825. 4778.55

Verri, Alessandro, conte.
Le notti romane. Al sepolcro de' Scipione. Roma. N. d. 2737.22

Same. [Parte 1.] Roma, 1792. 2809.6

Same. Nuova edizione. Parigi, 1797. 4778.63

Same. Parte 1. Lucca, 1814. 4778.52
Parte 1 (2809.6 and 4778.52) contains three of the six "notti romane."

Same. Milano, 1816. 2 v. 4778.57

Same. Parigi, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 4778.56

Same. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 v. 4779a.72

Same. (In his Opere scelte. Vol. 2. Milano, 1822.) 2807.52.2

Same. Torino, 1877. 2 v. [Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.] 4770b.98

Visconti Venosta, Giovanni.
Il curato d'Orobio. Racconto. Milano, 1886. 2799b.302

Novelle. Firenze, 1871. 2779.78
Contents. — 1. Una scappata fuori del nido. — Lo scartafaccio dell' amico Michele. — L'avvocato Massimo e il suo impiego.

Visentini, Isaia, editor.
Fiabe mantovane. Torino, 1879. 4772a.8.7

Visioli, Tullio.
Reminiscenze di un bersagliere, dal 1848 al 1890. 2a edizione. Milano, 1895. Illus. 2777.23

Vita, La, del cuore. Racconti. Milano, 1854. 4767.14

Wieland, Christoph Martin.
Combabo, novella. [Anon.] (In his Socrate delirante. Pp. 225–272. Colonia, 1781.) 6875.13

Socrate delirante, o sia dialoghi di Diogene di Sinope. Da un antico manoscritti. Coll' aggiunta di Combabo, novella. Traduzioni dal Tedesco. [Anon.] Colonia, 1781. 6875.13

Woltmann, Caroline von. 1782–1847.
Lo spettro dell' antenata. Leggenda allemanna del secolo XII. Traduzione di C. M. P. Londra, 1865. 64 pp. 6874.27

Xenophon Ephesius.
Gli amori di Abrocome e d'Anzia, volgarizzati da Anton M. Salvini. Emendati da Ennio Q. Visconti. Pisa, 1816. 72 pp. No. 2 in *B.162.3.2

Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia. Libri V. tradotti da Anton Maria Salvini. Nuova accurata edizione del testo del Salvini, con l'aggiunta in fine delle emendazioni di Ennio Quirino Visconti. Milano, 1863. 4760a.50.22

Gli Efesiaci. [Gli amori di Abrocome e d'Anzia.] Parigi, 1800. No. 2 in *2999.16

Zambrini, Francesco, editor.
Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi del buon secolo della lingua. Bologna, 1868 [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] *4762.1.24

Tre novelle d'ignoto autore del secolo XIX, non mai fin qui stampate. Bologna, 1869. 37 pp. 2799b.305
Contents. — Verecondia femminea. — Di uno che andava cercando e trovò quel che non cercava. — Il pazzo per amore.

Zanetti, Antonio, editor.
Alcuni racconti. Novara, 1846. 6779.14

Zúccoli, Luciano.
Il designato. Romanzo. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

THE MOSQUITO SHORE.

LORD NORTH TO THE GOVERNOR OF JAMAICA.

Whitehall 30th. Septr. 1783.

Sir,

It having been stipulated by the 6th. Article of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, between His Majesty and the Catholic King, signed at Versailles on the 3d. Inst. and exchanged by the Plenipotentiaries of the Two Crowns on the 19th. That a certain District comprized between the Rivers Wallis or Bellise, and the River Hondo, particularly described in the said Article, shall be allotted to the Subjects of Great Britain, for cutting, loading and transporting of Logwood, and that Commissioners shall be appointed to determine upon suitable Spots within that Territory, for the erecting such Houses and Stores as shall be requisite for themselves, their Families and Effects, reserving, nevertheless, to His Catholic Majesty the Right of Sovereignty; and it being further stipulated, that the Subjects of His Britannic Majesty, wherever dispersed, *whether upon the Spanish Continent, or upon the Islands dependent on the aforesaid Spanish Continent,* shall collect themselves within the Canton above limited, within the Space of 18 Months after the exchange of the Ratifications of the said Treaty, and that if there shall be any Fortifications within the said District, His Britannic Majesty shall order the same to be demolished, and prohibit His Subjects from erecting others.

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a printed Copy of the said Treaty, together with Duplicates of Orders given by the King of Spain to the several Governors of the Provinces of Yucatan, Guatamala, the Island of Cuba, and the Havannah, for the purpose of the several Evacuations and Restitutions, and for marking out the Limits of the District allotted to the Logwood Cutters, and Labourers by the said Treaty, and I am commanded to signify to you the King's Pleasure, that you do, as soon as may be, in concert with the Spanish Governors to whom His Catholic Majesty hath addressed His Instructions, appoint proper Persons to be Commissioners for the purpose of marking out the Limits of the said District, and for fixing upon suitable Spots for the erecting of Habitations and Storehouses for His Majesty's Subjects who may intend to remain upon

that Coast; giving them Orders at the same time to collect themselves within the District before mentioned, and affording them every possible assistance in your power to facilitate their removal thither.

You will, also, give directions, That the Fortifications which may have been erected by His Majesty's Subjects, within the District allotted to them by the present Treaty, be forthwith demolished, and that none be in future erected by them, and that they shall exercise their Fishery upon the Coast, agreeably to the Stipulations of the said Treaty.

You will receive herewith Two Passports from the Court of Spain to prevent from interruption, or molestation, any Ships, or Vessels, which you may think proper to employ, in consequence of the Instructions and Orders which are necessary to be given by you upon this Occasion, a like number having been transmitted from hence to the Court of Spain.

I am, with great Truth and Regard,

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

North.

Governor Campbell.

Private.

Whitehall 3^{d} October 1783.

Sir,

In addition to my Official dispatch of the 30^{h} of September, I think it right to inform you that I have received a Memorial from the Agent of the persons concerned in the Logwood Trade, desiring me to recommend to You M^{r}. James M^{c} Cauley, M^{r}. James Bartlett and M^{r}. Richard Hoare, in conjunction with Lieutenant Colonel Despard, to be appointed Commissaries on the part of His Majesty for marking out the District allotted to the Logwood Cutters and Labourers by the late Treaty of Peace, and for fixing upon proper spots for erecting Habitations and Storehouses.

If you see no reason to object to the abovementioned Gentlemen, You will, probably, think it right to gratify the wishes of the Memorialists; But, the whole of this nomination is left to your judgment and discretion.

With respect to another part of my Letter, which relates to the withdrawing such of His Majesty's Subjects as shall be settled on the Spanish Continent, or the Islands dependent thereon. It is necessary that I shou'd inform you, that by the words *Spanish Continent*, His Majesty's Servants understand that part of the Coast of Honduras which is not included in the described limits, and such other

parts of the Continent of North America, as have been, and are acknowledged by us, to belong to the Crown of Spain.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
North.

Governor Campbell, Jamaica.

Most Secret and Confidential.

Whitehall 3d October 1783.

Sir,

I have thought it right to send you, in addition to my official dispatch and private Letter, this most secret and confidential note, that you may be clearly and explicitly made acquainted with our sentiments respecting the expression *Spanish Continent*, in the Definitive Treaty.

His Majesty, in His Negotiations wit the Court of Spain, most certainly never meant to affect the rights of any third person, and, consequently, did not include the Mosquito Shore, (which has never belonged to the Crown of Spain,) under the name of the Spanish Continent. If, therefore, there are any British subjects settled on the Mosquito Shore, You will not understand, that you are required by your Instructions, to withdraw such Settlers from the places where they are established.

I have written this Letter to you for your own direction, and justification, and have sent it under separate cover, that you may, if you find it necessary, shew the other Letter, without disclosing the contents of this.

If, for example, any person on the part of His Catholic Majesty, shou'd require of you to recall the Settlers from the Mosquito Shore, as being a part of the Spanish Continent, you may, in that case, shew him my Letter, *mark'd private*, maintain the contrary interpretation of the Words, refuse to withdraw the Settlers, and refer him, if he still persists, to Europe, for the decision of the point in dispute.

I have the honor to be with great regard,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant,
North.

P: S: You will perceive that my reason for not mentioning the Mosquito Shore in my other Letter, and for wishing that this may be kept secret, and considered only as intended for Your direction is, That, whatever interpretation the Court of Spain may affect to give to the Treaty, We wou'd not have it appear that we think it possible

that the Mosquito Shore, can, in the opinion of any person whatsoever, be comprehended under the name of the *Spanish Continent.*

N.

Governor Campbell, Jamaica.

Secret & Confidential.

Whitehall. Nov^{r}: 7. 1783.

Sir.

By my letter of the 30th. of September last You received his Majesty's directions for the conduct you were to hold in consequence of the Definitive Treaty with the Crown of Spain and by my two letters of the 3^{d}. of Oct^{r}. You will have learnt in what sense his Majesty's Ministers understand the words, *Spanish Continent,* &, that, in their opinion, The British settlers are not to be withdrawn from the Mosquito Shore.

I now inclose to you a Copy of a memorial from the settlers on that Shore, in which they apply for protection, & I am directed by his Majesty's servants to convey to you their opinion, that they ought to be supported. The manner of supporting them, & the force to be employ'd in that service, They leave to your discretion in which they put intire confidence. This Support, however, should be afforded them in the most inoffensive manner, & with the least parade possible: It would be disadvantageous to enter into a fresh quarrell with Spain upon this point, in the moment of the return of peace when the Nation, from their aversion to war, may be inclined to yield too much for the sake of preserving the public tranquillity. It is to be hoped that Spain is in the same sentiments, & that when she sees our settlers in a condition to resist, She will not use force at the hazard of producing a fresh rupture between the two Crowns.

I inclose likewise a Memorial from the Logwood cutters, which I submit to your consideration, & wish to have your opinion upon the proposals contain'd in it, before I take any step in consequence of their application. I have the honour to be, with the greatest respect,

Sir,

Your most faithful
humble Servant,
North.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

COURSES OF LECTURES of the Lowell Institute will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses, with time, place, instructions for securing reserved seats, etc., will be announced in advance in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to these Lectures is free, but only by ticket, the number of tickets being limited to the capacity of the Hall. In general, tickets may be obtained as follows: —

Reserved Seats for a Course by application either in person or by (adult) representative at the time and place announced in the Transcript, tickets being then and there distributed in the order of application, one or, if the demand is limited, sometimes two, to each applicant.

Admission Tickets for a Course, distributed in the same way after the supply of reserved seats is exhausted.

If, after a public distribution, any tickets are left, they may be obtained of the Janitor of the Lowell Institute in Huntington Hall, between 10 and 12 A.M., or between 2 and 4 P.M., on any week day. An application for such left-over tickets, if by mail, must be directed to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, must state distinctly that left-over tickets are desired, and must have with it an addressed, stamped envelope.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find that they cannot use are requested to return them to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

Admission Tickets, usually good for a seat, may almost always be obtained at the Hall just before a Lecture begins by waiting in line for a few minutes at the foot of the stairs in the Rogers Building.

Tickets for the several Courses will be given out, as heretofore, in the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue. Adults only will be allowed to take places in the line of applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898, and is sold by Messrs. W. B. Clarke & Co., Park Street Church, Boston.

THE FIRST COURSE will be seven lectures

by Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge, England, and formerly Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on THE BEARING OF MODERN DISCOVERY ON THE NEBULAR THEORY.

Mondays and Thursdays (except Oct. 21) at 7.45 P.M., beginning Oct. 14.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Friday, Oct. 11, at 4.30 P.M.

THE SECOND COURSE will be eight lectures by Carl Armbruster, Esq., of London, England, Musical Adviser to the London County Council, etc., on THE GREAT COMPOSERS OF CLASSICAL SONG, with vocal and instrumental illustrations. Vocalist, Miss Pauline Cramer. Pianoforte, the Lecturer.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Oct. 15.

This Course will be repeated on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons at 2.45 P.M.

Tickets for the Evening Course may be obtained Free (by Adults) at the Armory on Saturday, Oct. 12, at 4.30 P.M. For the Afternoon Course on Monday, Oct. 14, at the same hour.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 11.

For further details see November Bulletin.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be six lectures by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, England, and Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, on THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 12.

For further details see November Bulletin.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Alleyne Ireland, Esq., author of "Tropical Colonization," etc., on THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 9.

For further details see December Bulletin.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Henry Austin Clapp, Esq., A.M., entitled STUDIES FROM SHAKESPEARE OF THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN INFIRMITY.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 31.

For further details see December Bulletin.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by L. O. Howard, Ph.D., Chief Entomologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, on ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Jan. 6.

For further details see January Bulletin.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by the Hon. Chester Holcombe, for many years Interpreter, Secretary of Legation and Acting Minister of the United States at Peking, on THE INSTITUTIONS AND POLITICAL IDEAS OF THE CHINESE.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 3.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE NINTH COURSE will be six lectures by Arthur T. Hadley, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Yale University, entitled THE HISTORY OF ACADEMIC FREEDOM.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 4.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Edmund B. Wilson, Ph.D., LL.D., on THE CELL THEORY AND MODERN BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Feb. 25.

For further details see February Bulletin.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be six lectures by Leonard C. Van Noppen, A.M., on DUTCH LITERATURE.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning March 3.

For further details see March Bulletin.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Architecture, Physics, English, French, German, Geology, Mechanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES on Zoölogy (two courses), Botany (two courses), and Geology, for teachers, will be given during the winter by the Lowell Institute, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History. Full particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES on Mechanical Drawing (two courses), Practical Mechanics, Practical Electricity, Steam and Steam Engines (two courses), and Domestic Economy, will be given by the Lowell Institute during the present winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute. Full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

SIR ROBERT BALL'S LOWELL LECTURES.

A brief list of books which may be consulted with advantage in connection with Sir Robert Ball's Lowell Lectures on "The Bearing of Modern Discovery on the Nebular Theory."

Becker, G. F.
Kant as a natural philosopher. (In American journal of science. Series 4, vol. 5, pp. 97–112. Feb., 1898.) Per. Room

Berry, Arthur.
A short history of astronomy. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3929.112

Darwin, G. H.
The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. (Lowell lectures, 1897.) Boston, 1898. Illus. 5823.37

Harvard College. Astronomical observatory. [Publications.]
Consult the Card Catalogue.

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.
Popular lectures. Translated by E. Atkinson. 2d series. London, 1881. 3915.52.2
Same. N. Y. 3915.49.2

Kant, Immanuel.
Cosmogony. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100

La Place, P. L., marquis de.
Exposition du système du monde. Paris, 1796. 2 v. **E.188.16
Same. 2e édition. 1799. 1 v. **E.193.10
Same. 3e édition. 1808. 2 v. **E.189.11
Same. 4e édition. 1813. 1 v. **E.184.4; *7920a.9
Same. 5e édition. 1824. 1 v. **E.184.5
Same. 2 v. 3929.54
Same. 6e édition. Bruxelles, 1827. 1 v. 4275.18
English translation. The system of the world. Translated by H. H. Harte. Dublin, 1830. 2 v. **E.188.4

Newcomb, Simon.
Popular astronomy. N. Y., 1878. 3922.56

Tait, P. G.
Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. Illus. 3968.75
Same. 2d edition. London, 1876. 3969.63
Same. 3d edition. London, 1885. 3966.86

Thomson, Sir William, baron Kelvin.
Popular lectures and addresses. London, 1891–94. 3 v. 3966.27

Thomson, Sir William, baron Kelvin, and P. G. Tait.
Treatise on natural philosophy. New edition. Cambridge, 1879, 83. 3963.72.1, part 2; **5082.75.1, part 2
In vol. 1, part 2, read Appendix D: On the secular cooling of the earth: and Appendix G: On tidal friction, by G. H. Darwin.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 11.
November, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Harvey, Henry.
The A B C domestic code. All words of six to ten letters, from Webster's dictionary. N. Y., 1881. 3969a.174

Jewish encyclopedia. Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vol. 1. Aach–Apocalyptic. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. *2291.12

Josephson, Aksel G. S.
Bibliographies of bibliographies, chronologically arranged, with notes and index. Chicago, 1901. 45 pp. = *2154.156

Stevens, Albert Clark.
The cyclopædia of fraternities. Information as to more than six hundred secret societies in the United States. N. Y., 1899. Map. Charts. *7560a.84

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Andrews, Henry Franklin.
The Hamlin family. Exira, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. *4434.216

Babinet de Rencogne, Gustave.
Note sur une charte d'anoblissement accordée par un grand feudataire en 1290. [Paris? 18—?] 7 pp. 2638.74

Bailey, Hollis Russell, editor.
Bailey genealogy. Somerville, Mass., 1899. *4434.214

Barr, William Bickett.
History of the Barr family. [Hamilton, Ohio.] 1901. Portrs. Pls. *4439a.174

Caen, France, Bailliage de.
Rôle du ban et de l'arrière-ban du Bailliage de Caen en 1552. Publié par Émile Travers. Rouen, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] *2624.112

De Courcy, B. W.
A genealogical history of the Milesian families of Ireland. Cincinnati, 1880. 77 pp. 2437.30

Farrer, William, editor.
Some court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, 1323–4. [London?] 1901. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] *2507.84

Gragg, Isaac P.
Homes of the Massachusetts ancestors of Major general Joseph Hooker. Boston, 1900. 26 pp. Portr. Pls. 4434.443
Contains brief genealogies.

La Porte des Vaulx, Jean Pierre Armand de.
Armorial de la noblesse de la Marche convoquée pour les États Généraux en 1789. 2e édition. Poitiers, 1874. 40 pp. 2635.75

Murray, Thomas Hamilton.
The Irish at Bunker Hill. Boston, 1900. (4) pp. = 4317.39

Pelletreau, William Smith, editor.
Abstracts of wills on file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York. Vol. 1. 1665–1707. [N. Y., 1893.] [New York historical society.] *4472.19.25

Prudden, Lillian Eliza.
Peter Prudden. A story of his life at New Haven and Milford, Conn. With the genealogy of some of his descendants. [New Haven.] 1901. Pls. Plan. = 4439a.176

Roebling, Emily Warren.
Richard Warren of the Mayflower and some of his descendants. Boston, 1901. 41 pp. = *4434.455

Round, John Horace.
Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster, 1901. Pl. 6534.15

Sons of the American revolution. Old Suffolk chapter.
Register, 1900. [Boston.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. = *4411.160

Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael.
Shakespeare's family. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 4592.141

Wakeman, Robert Peel.
Wakeman genealogy. 1630–1899. Meriden, Conn., 1900. Illus. Portrs. *4434.447

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Album de l'histoire de France. Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, des origines à la Révolution. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrage illustré de 363 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.65

Album de l'histoire de France. Grands hommes et grands faits de l'histoire de France, de 1804 à nos jours. Notices par Édouard Siméon. Ouvrages illustré de 394 gravure sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1901.] 2620.67

Album du centenaire. Grands hommes et grands faits de la Révolution française (1789–1804). Ouvrage illustré de 436 gravures sur bois d'après les dessins de E. Bayard, H. Clerget, Yan 'Dargent [etc.]. Paris. [1900.] 2620.66

Cely papers, The. Selections from the correspondence and memoranda of the Cely family, merchants of the Staple, A.D. 1475–1488. Edited . . . by H. E. Malden. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] *2426.100

Inter amicos. Letters between James Martineau and William Knight. 1869–72. London, 1901. 3489.148

MacCracken, Henry Mitchell.
The Hall of Fame. Being the official book authorized by the New York University Senate. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4484.121

Ricault, Charles Joseph de.
Ceux que j'ai connus: ceux que j'ai aimés. Préface par Eugène Gilbert. Paris. [1901?] Portrs. 2646.140

Stewart, Agnes Grainger.
The academic Gregories. N. Y., 1901. [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.33

Yale college.
Yale Seventy-seven. Their lives and letters. [New Haven? 1891?] = *4490a.209

Single Biographies.

Abailard, Pierre.
Epistola quae est historia calamitatum suarum ad amicum scripta. Heloissae et Abaelardi epistolae quae feruntur quattuor priores. Edidit Io. Caspar. Orellius. Turici, 1841. 6642.32

Bashkirtseff, Marie. 1860–1884.
Further memoirs. With a correspondence between Marie Bashkirtseff and Guy de Maupassant. [Edited by G. H. Perris.] London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3061.43

Bénet, Armand Eugène, editor.
Un savant ébroïcien au XVIIe siècle. Deux lettres de Jacques le Batelier d'Aviron. Caen, 1888. 66 pp. 2647.177

Benton, Ariel.
Life and times of Ariel Benton. [Edited by Ira E. Benton.] Peoria, 1862. 53 pp. 4349.193
The appendix contains an account of the Benton family.

Bonnin, André.
Emmanuel Lansyer. Vannes, 1894. 17 pp. Portr. [Les maitres vendéens.] = 4643.86

Britten, Emma Hardinge.
Autobiography. Edited by Margaret Wilkinson. Manchester, 1900. Portr. = 7603.98=*P.11.1168
"The life and work of a pioneer Nineteenth century 'spirit medium.'"

Calary, Raoul.
Les clients de Voltaire. Discours. Paris, 1868. 96 pp. 4645.82

Calhoun, John Caldwell.
Correspondence. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Washington, 1900. [American historical association.] *4361.122 (1899) vol. 2

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph.
Nécrologie. Champollion-Figeac. Fontainebleau, 1867. 55 pp. = 2647.188

Downer, Charles Alfred.
Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 6649.77

Draper, Warwick Herbert.
Alfred the Great. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2549.88
Bibliography, pp. 137–140.

Dreyfus, Alfred.
Five years of my life. 1894–1899. N. Y., 1901. 2619a.181

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman.
Dorman B. Eaton. [Memorial volume.] [N. Y., 1900.] 92 pp. Portr. = 4444.333

Evans, Robley Dunglison.
A sailor's log. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5956.101

Gounelle, Pierre Eugène.
Lettres à son père et à sa mère. [Publiées par E. G. R.] [Paris, 1865.] 2647.181

Haile, William Henry.
In memoriam. [Springfield, Mass., 1901.] 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4444.338

Hudson, William Henry.
Sir Walter Scott. London, 1901. 4545.72

La Borderie, Louis Arthur Le Moyne de.
La légende du souper de La Trémoille après la bataille de Saint-Aubin (28 juillet, 1488). Paris, 1877. 20 pp. 6627.27

La Bruyère, Jean de.
Une lettre inédite [publiée par Ulysse Robert]. [Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1875?] 4 pp. 2647.179

Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce, editor.
Lamartine. Souvenirs & documents. Centenaire de sa naissance. Mâcon, 1890. 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 2641.150

Lincoln, Mary Knight, editor.
In memoriam. Frederic Walker Lincoln. Boston, 1899. Portrs. = 4444.335

Lobatchevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.
In memoriam N. I. Lobatschevskii. Collection des mémoires présentés à la Société physico-mathématique de Kasan par MM. Hermite, Halsted, Girardville, Laisant, Lemoine, Neuberg, Ocagne. Kasan, 1897. Diagrams. Tables. **E.5125.79

Mackay, Minnie.
The pasisng of the great Queen. A tribute to the noble life of Victoria Regina. By Marie Corelli [pseud. 2d edition.] London, 1901. 56 pp. 2548.188

Maclachlan, T. Banks.
David Livingstone. N. Y. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.32

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de. 4647.73
Lettres inédites à M. de Bâville, intendant du Languedoc. [Publiées par É. Chastel.] Genève, 1875. 19 pp. 4647.73

Marnier, Jules.
Album impérial ou souvenir des appartements habités par Napoléon Ier et l'impératrice Joséphine à La Malmaison. Paris, 1866. 32 pp. Pl. 2653.114

Masson, Frédéric.
Joséphine répudiée. (1809–1814.) Paris, 1901. 2650.108

Morison, William, Scotchman.
Johnston of Warriston. N. Y. [1901.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.34

Paris, Alexis Paulin.
Nouvelles recherches sur la vie de Froissart. Paris, 1860. 28 pp. 6628.46

Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio, conte.
Catherine Sforza. Translated by Paul Sylvester. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2743.86

Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling.
General Meade. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Great commanders.] 4347.249

Petty-Fitzmaurice, Edmond George, lord.
Charles William Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick. An historical study, 1735–1806. London, 1901. Portrs. Map. 2824.87

Pimentel, Alberto.
O romance do romancista. Vida da Camillo Castello Branco. Lisboa. [1890.] Portrs. *3096.158

Ratier, Charles.
Notice sur François de Cortète, poète agenais du XVIIe siècle. Agen, 1890. 35 pp. 2672.187

Rocher, Charles.
Un évêque et un conspirateur en Velay. [Henri de Maupas.] [Paris? 1877.] 68 pp. 4649a.38

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.
Discours prononcé le 13 octobre 1868, jour de l'inauguration du monument à la mémoire de J. Fr. Dübner. Paris. [1868.] 13 pp. 2647.175

Scott, Clement William.
The wheel of life. A few memories and recollections. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. Portr. 4559.186

Sismondi.
De la vie et des écrits de P. H. Mallet. Genève, 1807. 4849.46

Swift, Jonathan.
The journal to Stella. Edited by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., 1901. 4557.187

Tausserat, Joseph Xavier Alexandre.
Le Cte. Éd. de Barthélemy d'Hastel (1830–1888). Arcis-sur-Aube, 1889. 23 pp. Portr. = 2647.189
Bibliography, pp. 10-22.

Tribulations, The, of a princess. By the author of The martyrdom of an Empress. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. 4846.49

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
The story of a child. Translated from the French of Pierre Loti [pseud.] by Caroline F. Smith. Boston, 1901. 2676.221
An autobiography.

Wailly, Joseph Noël de.
Mémoire sur la date et le lieu de naissance de Saint Louis. Paris, 1866. 25 pp. 2643.49

Ward, Durbin.
Life, speeches and orations. Compiled by his wife. Columbus, 1888. Portr. 2393.17

White, Rashleigh Holt-.
The life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. With pedigree. London, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4546.184

Yorck von Wartenburg, Hans Ludwig David Paul, Graf.
Napoleon als Feldherr. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1887, 88. 2 v. in 1. Map. 2656.124

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Ammianus Marcellinus.
Roman history during the reigns of the Emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1894. 2759.101

Arnold, Emma J.
Stories of ancient peoples. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. Map. 2218.37

Bliss, Harold C. J.
The relief of Kumasi. London, 1901. Pls. Plans. Map. 3059.253

Bordier, Henri Léonard.
L'école historique de Jérome Bolsec. Genève, 1880. 76 pp. 2824.49
An article written to prove the incompetence of the historical method of J. A. Galiffe and his son J. B. G. Galiffe in their works on Geneva and Calvin.

Bory de Saint Vincent, Jean Baptiste Georges Marie.
Essais sur les isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou précis de l'histoire générale de l'archipel des Canaries. Paris, 1803. *2263.19

Cappon, James. 1855–
Britain's title in South Africa. London, 1901. 3059a.247

Cooper, Thomas, bishop of Winchester. 1517–1594.
Coopers Chronicle; contenynge the vvhole discourse of the histories as well of thys

realme as all other countreis . . . to the VII yere of the raigne of our most gracious Quene Elizabeth that nowe is. [London?] 1565. Black letter.
**G.386.40
This chronicle was begun by Thomas Lanquet, who carried it down to A.D. 17, from which point it was continued by Thomas Cooper.

Gatelet, Auguste Louis Charles.
Histoire de la conquête du Soudan Français (1878–1899). Paris, 1901. Maps. 3053.277

Gozlan, Léon.
Les trois Persans, histoire d'une population en gage. [Paris, 1859.] 24, (2) pp. Pl. 3042.256
An account of the journey of three Persians to France to obtain relief for the village of Khosrew from an exorbitant tribute imposed by Russia.

Guggenberger, Anthony.
A general history of the Christian era. Vol. 1, 3. St. Louis, 1899, 1900. Maps. 3522.74
Contents. — 1. The Papacy and the Empire. 3. The social revolution.

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.
China and the allies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. 3016.149

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
A history of Rome up to 500 A.D. N. Y., 1901. Maps. 4759.43

Philippine information society.
Aguinaldo and the American generals from the fall of Manila, August, 1898, to the Iloilo expedition, January, 1899. The parting of the ways. [Boston, 1901.] 87 pp. = *3049a.5
Facts about the Filipinos. Issued every other week. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. = *3049a.17

Rankin, Reginald.
A subaltern's letters to his wife. [Anon.] London, 1901. 3059a.243
Notes on the war in the Transvaal.

Rolleston, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud.
Yeoman service: being the diary of the wife of an Imperial Yeomanry officer during the Boer war. London, 1901. Portrs. 3058.243

Sternberg, Adelbert Wenceslaus Heinrich Leopold Maria, Graf von.
My experiences of the Boer war. Translated from the German, by G. F. R. Henderson. London, 1901. 3059a.249

Turot, Henri.
Aguinaldo et les Philippins. Paris, 1900. 3049a.30

Europe. Modern History.

Barbé, Daniel.
Lourdes: yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Translated by Alice Meynell. London. [1900.] Col. pls. 2662.112

Beverley, England. Archives.
Beverley town documents. Edited for the Selden society by Arthur F. Leach. London, 1900. [Selden society.] *4600a.113

Calvados, Department, France. Archiviste.
Archives du Calvados. Rapport de l'archiviste du département sur le service des archives départementales, communales et hospitalières, 1889/90-93. Caen, 1890-93. 4 v. *4613.72

Delagrange, Roger.
Le premier Comité de constitution de la Constituante (1789), ses projets. Un moment d'éclat du Parti royaliste libéral en 1789. Paris, 1899. 2611.88

Delayant, Gabriel Leopold.
Du Présidial de La Rochelle. La Rochelle, 1878. 44 pp. 2627.45

Fatho-l-Andaluçi. Historia de la conquista de España. Códice arábigo del siglo XII dado á luz por primera vez, traducido y anotado por Don Joáquin de González. Argel, 1889. 3093.164

Ferstel, Louis.
Histoire de la responsabilité criminelle des ministres en France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1899. 6617.12

Fischer, William.
Kirche, Staat und Gesellschaft am Ausgange des Mittelalters. Hamburg, 1901. 52 pp. *5914.50.N.F.15

Fouillée, Alfred.
La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108

Gerdes, Heinrich. 1847–
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes und seiner Kultur im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891, 98. 2 v. 2815.72

Gooch, George Peabody.
Annals of politics and culture (1492–1899). Cambridge, 1901. *2215.78

Grand, Ernest Daniel.
Récolement des archives municipales [de Montpellier]. Montpellier, 1889. 39 pp. 4613.76

Gruen, Carl.
Kulturgeschichte des Sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1872. 2305.69

Hollestelle, A.
Geschiedkundige beschrijving van Tholen en omstreken. Middelburg, 1897. Map. = 4822.38

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharpe.
The Spanish people; their origin, growth, and influence. With bibliography. N. Y., 1901. 3098.183

Jean le Galois d'Aubepierre.
Ce qu'on apprenait au foires de Troyes et de la Champagne au XIIIe siècle. 2e édition, par A. Assier. Paris, 1875. 48 pp. 2669a.102

Julian, Camille. 1859–
Gallia. Tableau sommaire de la Gaule sous la domination romaine. Paris, 1892. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2619a.17

Langhans, Julius, editor.
The German empire and its evolution under the reign of the Hohenzollern. A German historical reader. London, 1900. Map. 2818.66
Extracts from standard authors in German.

Lingard, John. 1771–1851.
History of England abridged: with a continuation, 1688–1854. By James Burke. And an Appendix to 1873. 4th enlarged edition. Baltimore, 1883. 6513.31

Lodge, Richard.
The close of the Middle ages, 1273–1494. N. Y., 1901. [Periods of European history.] 2308.88

Loir-et-Cher, Department, France. Archiviste.
Rapport sur les archives départementales, communales et hospitalières et les bibliothèques administratives, 1880, 81. Blois, 1880, 81. 2 v. *4613.70

Lucy, Henry W.
A diary of the Unionist parliament. 1895–1900. Illustrated by E. T. Reed. Bristol, 1901. 4511.126

Maréchal, E.
Histoire contemporaine de 1789 à nos jours. 18e édition. Paris. [1900?] 3 v. 2619a.27
Vols. 2 and 3 were continued by Émile Auzon.

Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.
Documents relatifs aux Calaisiens expulsés par Édouard III. Paris, 1878. 31 pp. 2616.78

Naudet, Joseph. 1786–1878.
Histoire de l'établissement, des progrès, et de la décadence de la monarchie des Goths en Italie . . . Paris, 1811. 2726.67

Poupardin, René.
Le royaume de Provence sous les Carolingiens (855–933?). Paris, 1901. Charts. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *2122.159

School history, A, of England. With bibliographies. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2517.67

Smith, Ernest Gilliat-.
The story of Bruges. Illustrated by Edith Calvert and Herbert Railton. London, 1901. Plan. [Mediæval towns.] 4869.39

Taaffe, Dennis.
An impartial history of Ireland, from the period of the English invasion. Dublin, 1809–11. 4 v. = *4518.174

Trocase, François.
L'Autriche juive. L'Autriche contemporaine. Paris, 1900. 9943.6

White, Arnold.
Efficiency and empire. London, 1901. 4517.178
On administrative affairs in Great Britain.

America.

America and Europe. A study of international relations. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 4229.139
Contents. — The United States and Great Britain, by D. A. Wells. — The Monroe doctrine, by E. J. Phelps. — Arbitration in international disputes, by Carl Schurz.

Ames, Azel.
The May-flower and her log. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. *2321.38

Brown, Glenn.
History of the United States Capitol. Vol. 1. The old Capitol, 1792–1850. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = *C.3849

Callahan, James Morton.
The diplomatic history of the Southern confederacy. Baltimore, 1901. [The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1900.] 4329a.169

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.
Civil history of the government of the Confederate States. Richmond, 1901. 4329a.168

Garner, James Wilford.
Reconstruction in Mississippi. N. Y., 1901. 4326.182

Hedges, Henry Parsons.
A history of the town of East-Hampton . . . and genealogical notes. Sag-Harbor [N. Y.], 1897. Portr. Pl. 4478.328

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Iowa commandery.
War sketches and incidents. Des Moines, 1893, 98. 2 v. *"20th".52.593.1

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May Mowry.
A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.169

Parks, Samuel C.
The great trial of the Nineteenth century. Kansas City, 1900. 4228.172
A condemnation of the policy of the United States in the Philippine islands.

Pelet de la Lozère, Privat Joseph Claramonde, comte.
Précis de l'histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique, depuis leur colonisation jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1845. 4324.172

Taylor, William Harrison.
Legislative history and souvenir of Rhode Island 1899 and 1900. Providence, 1900. Portrs. Pls. *4438.182

Trask, William Blake, editor.
Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722–1726. Boston, 1901. Portr. *4364.255

Ulmann, Albert.
A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names, and a bibliography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.326

Willard, Frances Elizabeth.
A classic town: the story of Evanston, by "an old timer." Chicago, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4375.169

Wilev, Samuel Hopkins.
The transition period of California, 1846–1850. San Francisco, 1901. 4379.155

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cayrol, Louis Nicolas Jean Joachim de.
Conjectures sur une habitation qui était située au midi de la vallée de Pierrefonds. Amiens, 1845. 52 pp. = 2636.70

Cessac, J. B. de.
Liste critique et descriptive des monuments mégalithiques du Département de la Creuse. Paris, 1881. 48 pp. = 2635.87

Fillon, Benjamin.
Vestiges des temps préhistoriques découverts dans la commune de Saint-Vincent-sous-Jart (Vendée). Paris, 1875. 8 pp. = 2635.45

Heuzy, Léon Alexandre.
La pierre sacrée d'Antipolis. Paris, 1874. 23 pp. 2638.66
Homolle, Jean Théophile. 1848–
Rapport sur une mission archéologique dans l'Île de Délos. Paris, 1887. 50 pp. Plan. = 3072.121
Labourt, L. A.
Lettres archéologiques sur le château de Lucheux, adressées à M. le Duc de Luynes. Amiens, 1854. = 4097.127
Lanci, Michelangelo.
Lettera . . . sopra uno scarabeo fenico-egizio e più monumenti egiziani. Napoli, 1826. 87 pp. Pl. = *3050a.164
Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte de.
Notice sur la châsse de Saint Viance. Brive, 1859. 16 pp. = 2636.63
Perret, Eugène Émile Édouard.
Recherches sur les armoiries placées au-dessus de la porte principale de l'hospice de l'Antiquaille. Lyon, 1858. (1), 27 pp. Illus. 2632.31
Révoil, Henri Antoine.
Conférence sur le théâtre antique d'Orange faite devant le Congrès de la Société française d'archéologie. Tours, 1883. 23 pp. = 2636.71
Saint-Amans, Jean Florimond Boudon.
Essai sur les antiquités du Département de Lot-et-Garonne. Paris, 1821. 33 pp. = 2638.76
Truqui, Eugenio.
Illustrazione di una lapide fenica trovata fra le rovine dell' antica Chition e cenni su questa citta. [Torino, 1852.] 20 pp. Pl. 3075.117

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

B * * *, C. F.
Opuscules sur les beaux-arts. Paris, 1829. 41 pp. = 4097.128
Contents. — Préface d'un nouvel ouvrage sur l'architecture gothique. — Essai sur les sujets de composition en peinture et en sculpture. — M. Simond et Michel Ange.
Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de.
Carreaux historiés et vernissés avec noms de tuiliers. Caen, 1887. 23 pp. Illus. = 8019.208
Benét, Armand Eugène.
Inventaire du trésor de la collégiale d'Écouis (Eure) en 1565. Caen, 1888. 36 pp. = 4097.131
Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.
Les origines et la date du Saint-Ildefonse de Rubens. Besançon, 1884. 94 pp. Pls. = 4087.146
An account of the triptych of Saint-Ildefonse, also various notes on the fine arts.
Espérandieu, Jules Émile.
Fouilles de l'église abbatiale des Chatelliers. Carreaux émaillés. [Paris?] 1890. 29 pls. = 4105.41
Génard, Pierre.
Notice sur un triptyque du XVme siècle qui se trouve à l'Église de Saint-Gommaire, à Lierre. [Bruxelles, 1885.] 28 pp. Chart. = 4108.76
Halle, Germany. Staedtisches Museum für Kunst und Kunstgewerbe.
Bericht über das funfzehnjährige Bestehen, 1885–1900, von Franz Otto. Halle a. S., 1900. 37, (1) pp. Portrs. Pls. 4074.160
Lasteyrie, Ferdinand Charles Léon, comte de.
Des origines de l'émaillerie limousine. [Limoges, 186–?] 16 pp. = 8026.39
Ledos, Eugène Gabriel.
Fragment de l'inventaire des joyaux de Louis Ier, Duc d'Anjou (1364–1365). Paris, 1889. 14 pp. = 4074.206
Lessing, Julius.
Das Moderne in der Kunst. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. *3562.53.20
Mély, Fernand de.
Le chef de Saint Tugual à Chartres. Caen, 1885. 8 pp. = 4108.78
Palustre de Montifaut, Léon. 1838–
Deux objets d'art italiens. Tours, 1891. 20 pp. = 4074.209
The two works of art are a marble bust from the Château d'Usse, and a sword called Cinque-dea.
Pannier, Léopold Charles Augustin.
Les joyaux du duc de Guyenne. Recherches sur les goûts artistiques et la vie privée du dauphin Louis, fils de Charles VI. Paris, 1873. 72 pp. Pl. 4074.207
Paris. Salon. 1900.
The Paris Salons of 1900. With letter-press. London. [1901.] 96 pp. 8061.31
Parrocel, Étienne Antoine.
Les beaux-arts en Provence. Paris, 1889. = 4071.140
Usson, France, Château d'.
Inventaire du Château d'Usson en 1722. [Foix, 1886.] 12 pp. = 4095.132

Aesthetics.

Baltard, Louis Pierre.
Aperçu ou essai sur le bon goût dans les ouvrages d'art et d'architecture. Paris, 1841. 33 pp. = 4078.231

Architecture. Building.

Académie nationale de Reims.
Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition faite . . . relativement à la conservation de la galerie qui couronne la façade septentrionale de la Cathédrale de Reims. Reims, 1878. 19 pp. Pls. = 4103.32
Barraud, Pierre Constant, abbé.
Notice sur l'église de Saint-Martin aux Bois (Oise). Beauvais, 1853. 14 pp. = 4105.44
Berton, Charles.
Travaux de la Cathédrale d'Amiens. Amiens, 1853. 58 pp. Illus. = 4107.26
Chardon, Henri.
Le sépulcre de la cathédrale du Mans et les iconoclastes. Le Mans, 1869. 35 pp. 4104.77
Chartraire, E., abbé.
L'autel de Salazar dans l'église primatiale et métropolitaine de Sens. Sens, 1894. 32 pp. Pl. = 4108.77

Commission de l'œuvre de Saint Martin.
Notice sur le tombeau de Saint Martin et sur la découverte qui en a été faite le 14 décembre 1860 . . . Tours, 1861. 93 pp. Plans. = 4104.76

Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.
Notice archéologique sur l'église d'Iseure-les-Moulins. Paris, 1884. 24 pp. Plans. = 4104.75

Dartein, Marie Ferdinand de.
Réponse aux observations présentées par Alfred Ramé sur l'Église de Saint-Ambroise à Milan. Paris, 1883. 16 pp. Illus. = 4107.23

Delignières, Émile.
Les retables de l'Église Saint-Paul à Abbeville et de l'Église Saint-Pierre au Crotoy.. [Anon.] Abbeville, 1883. 16 pp. Pl. 4107.24

Enlart, Désiré Louis Camille.
Les premiers monuments gothiques d'Italie. Caen, 1892. 37 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4096.104

Foucart, Paul François.
Du rôle et de l'influence de l'imitation en matière d'art et d'industrie. Valenciennes, 1894. 21 pp. = 4095.131
Deals chiefly with architecture.

Gilchrist, James Grant.
An itinerary of the English cathedrals. Revised by T. Perkins. London, 1901. Illus. Map. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.22

Grésy, Eugène.
Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte. Melun, 1861. 26 pp. = 4096.105

Guérinet, Armand, editor.
L'architecture aux Salons, 1900. Paris. [1900.] 1 p. 166 pls. *Cab.60.147.3

H., C.
Essai sur l'église d'Ay. Charleville, 1878. 24 pp. = 4108.70

Lasteyrie du Saillant, Robert Charles, comte de, editor.
Documents inédits sur la construction du Pont-Neuf. Paris, 1882. (3), 94 pp. 2636.58

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène Amédée.
Monographie de l'église de Villers-Saint-Paul. Beauvais, 1886. 20 pp. Pl. = 4104.74
Monographies des églises de Juziers, Meulan et Triel. Versailles, 1886. 44 pp. = 4105.43

Legré, Ludovic.
Une question de propriété artistique. Paris, 1884. = 4098.130
A vindication of Espérandieu, as architect of the Palais de Longchamps, against the claims of Bartholdi.

Lucas, Charles, architect.
L'architecture en Portugal. Paris, 1870. 58 pp. = 4097.124

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, comte de.
L'Hôtel de Ville de Compiègne. Tours. [1877.] (5), 57 pp. Pl. = 4097.129

Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph.
The cathedral church of Bristol. London, 1901. Illus. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.48

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Rapport sur la visite faite par la Société impériale des antiquaires de France à l'Hôtel Carnavalet. [Paris, 1867.] 9 pp. = 4097.132

P., S.
Description de la façade et de l'intérieur de la Cathédrale de Milan. Milan, 1860. 47 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4097.133

Patte, Pierre. 1723–1814.
Mémoires sur les objets les plus importans de l'architecture. Paris, 1769. 27 pls. = *4091.45

Perkins, Thomas.
The abbey churches of Bath & Malmesbury, and the Church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4109.43

Rahn, Johann Rudolf, and Heinrich Zeller-Werdmueller.
Das Fraumünster in Zürich. Zürich, 1900, 01. 68 pp. Illus. Plans. No. 1, 2 in *4811.60.25

Rochambeau, Eugène Achille Lacroix de Vimeur, marquis de.
L'Église de Lavardin. Tours. [1880.] 31 pp. Illus. = 4105.42

Ruprich-Robert, Victor. 1820–1887.
Réflexions sur l'enseignement de l'architecture en 1881. Paris, 1882. 48 pp. = 4094.37
A criticism of the methods of teaching architecture at the École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Section d'architecture.

Savy, Charles.
Études sur les pignons gothiques des églises à toiture basse à propos des travaux entrepris à la cathédrale de Lyon en 1861. Lyon, 1869. 32 pp. Illus. = 4103.34

Small, John William.
Old Stirling. Stirling, 1897. 50 pls., with text. *Cab.60.148.3

Tiersot, Edmond Pierre Lazare.
Histoire et description de l'église de Brou. 2e édition. Bourg, 1874. 95 pp. Pl. = 4108.75

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
L'architecture française. Paris, 1877. 34 pp. = 4099a.113

Westminster palace.
Le nouveau palais de Westminster. Londres, 1868. 12 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4098.132

Zmigrodzki, Michael von. 1848–
Geschichte der Baukunst der Araber und der Bauweiser der Mauren in Spanien. Krakau, 1899. 4095.30

Artists.

Audiat, Louis. 1833–
Palissy et son biographe. Paris, 1869. 48 pp. = 4024.26

Biez, Jacques de.
Édouard Manet. Paris, 1884. 75 pp. Portr. = 4083.164

Bonnaffé, Edmond. 1825–
Victor Gay. 1820–1887. [Paris, 1888.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4083.147

Buonamico di Cristofano.
Vita di Buonamico Buffalmacco, pittore. Carpi, 1762. 23 pp. = 4089a.123
Burty, Philippe. 1830–1890.
Croquis d'après nature. Notes sur quelques artistes contemporains. [Éditées par Maurice Tourneux.] Paris, 1892. 51 pp. = 4089a.115
Contents. — Eugène Delacroix. — Jean François Millet. — Meissonier. — Eugène Lami. — Louis Cabat. — Théodore Le Blanc.
C., J.
Notice rapide sur la vie et les ouvrages de Claude-Nicolas Ledoux. [Paris, 18—?] 16 pp. = 4087.147
Castan, Ferréol François Joseph Auguste.
Le graveur François Briot, bourgeois de Montbéliard. [Besançon, 1887?] 12 pp. = 4087.144
Claudet, Max.
La jeunesse de J. J. Perraud, statuaire, d'après ses manuscrits. Salins-les-Bains, 1886. 80 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4087.148
Colomb, L. Casimir.
Philibert de l'Orme. Paris, 1882. 36 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4089a.124
Despierres, Mme. Gérasime.
Commande au XVIIe siècle d'un tableau représentant une descente de croix. Paris, 1894. 11 pp. Photograph. = 4074.203
A copy, with some modifications, of The descent from the cross, by Rubens, in the cathedral at Antwerp.
Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet.
Les œuvres de Prud'hon à l'École des beaux-arts. Paris, 1874. 15 pp. Illus. = 4071.140
Fleury, Édouard. 1815–1883.
Guillaume Dupré de Sissonne. 2e édition. Laon, 1883. 43 pp. = 4083.149
Frediani, Carlo.
Ragionamento storico su le diverse gite che fece a Carrara Michelangelo Buonarroti. 2a edizione. Siena, 1875. 64 pp. = 4083.158
Gilbert, Antoine Pierre Marie.
Notice biographique sur E. H. Langlois ... [Paris, 1838.] 12 pp. Portr. = 4087.145
Granges de Surgères, ——, marquis de.
Les Sablet, peintres, graveurs & dessinateurs. Paris, 1888. 80 pp. = 4082.130
Jouve, Louis. 1814–
Pierre Woeiriot et sa famille. Critique de la brochure de M. Albert Jacquot intitulée Les Wiriot-Wœiriot. Paris, 1892. 56 pp. = 8074.185
Jacquot's work may be found on shelf-number 8074.140.
Lazzarini, Giovanni Andrea.
Notizie del Canonico Gio: Andrea Lazzarini di Pesaro, insigne pittore e letterato. [Firenze, 1802.] 34 pp. = 4076.183
Lebouvier-Desmortiers, Urbain René Thomas.
Notice sur M. Le Comte, statuaire, membre de l'Institut royal de France. [Anon.] [Paris, 18—?] 16 pp. = 4089a.125
Le Gentil, Constant. 1819–
Dominique Doncre. (1743–1820.) Arras, 1868. = 4083.152
Lhuillier, Th.
Le peintre Doyen, propriétaire à Rubelles, près Melun, déclaré émigré en 1793. Melun, 1878. 32 pp. = *4089.124
Lot, Henri Ernest.
Notice sur Dominique-Claude Boisserand de Chassey. [Nogent-le-Rotrou. 1870.] 6 pp. = 4083.131
Marcy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, comte de.
Artistes des Pays-Bas ayant habité Tours ou y ayant travaillé. [Compiègne? 1885.] 7 pp. = 4085.160
Mély, Fernand de.
L'Abbé Aubert. Paris, 1886. 7 pp. Portr. Pls. 4073.156
Mofras, Eugène Duflot de.
Michel-Ange. Le centenaire de Florence, 1475–1875. [Paris.] 1876. 15 pp. = 4083.130
Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de.
Antoine Caron de Beauvais, peintre du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1850. 23 pp. = 4088.133
Inserted are manuscript letters about Caron.
Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Raphael, archéologique et historien d'art. Paris, 1880. 22 pp. = 4082.131
Palustre de Montifaut, Léon. 1838–
Discours prononcé à l'inauguration de la statue d'Arcisse de Caumont. Tours, 1876. 12 pp. = 8085.49
Phillipps, Evelyn March.
Pintoricchio. London, 1901. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.128
Pons, Ange Thomas Zénon.
Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pierre Puget. Paris, 1812. 58 pp. = 4088.132
Port, François Célestin.
Les artistes peintres angevins d'après les archives angevines. Paris, 1872. 78 pp. = 4085.159
Revel, Alberto.
La mente di Michelangelo. Roma, 1875. 23 pp. = 4087.123
Ruelens, Charles Louis.
Les amis de Rubens. Anvers, 1883. 62 pp. = 4083.160
Contains letters from Peiresc to Nicolaas Rockox.
Saint-Georges, Guillet de.
Eustache Le Sueur. [Paris? 18—?] 92 pp. = No. 1 in 4087.140
Gilles Guérin. [Paris? 18—?] 10 pp. = No. 2 in 4087.140
Schoelcher, Victor? 1804–
Bernard Palissy. [Paris, 184–?] 32 pp. = 4026.33
Silvestre, Théophile.
L'apothéose de M. Ingres. Paris, 1862. 24 pp. Portr. = 4083.157
Toulouze, Ernest.
Paul Baudry. Notes intimes. Bordeaux, 1886. 14 pp. = 4085.157

Caricature.

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)
Croquis contemporains. Paris. [18—?] (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.230

Les folies du jour. Croquis par Cham [pseud. 60 caricatures]. Paris. [18—?] (16) ff. = 8074.232

Decoration. Furniture.

Cessac, Jean Marie Paul Rebière de.
Le mobilier d'un bourgeois de Guéret en 1736. Châteauroux, 1886. 16 pp. Illus. = 4097.130
Contains part of an inventory of furniture belonging to Benjamin Mouffle.

Strange, Thomas Arthur.
A guide to collectors. English furniture, decoration, wood-work & allied arts during the last half of the Seventeenth century, and the whole of the Eighteenth century, and the earlier parts of the Nineteenth. Enlarged edition. London. [1901.] Illus. Plans. *4093.29

Drawing.

Cooper, Edward T.
Linear perspective adapted for colleges, schools and teachers, and for self-instruction. Cleveland, 1900. (2) ff. 29 pls. *Cab.60.148.1

Kraus, Herman T. C.
The principles and practice of linear perspective developed along original lines. N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. 14 pls. *Cab.60.148.2

Spooner, Henry John.
The elements of geometrical drawing. An elementary text-book on practical plane geometry, including an introduction to solid geometry. London, 1901. Diagrams. 8068.124

Engraving.

Dance of Death.
Der Totentanz. Blockbuch von etwa 1465. 27 Darstellungen in photolithographischer Nachbildung. Mit einer Einleitung von W. L. Schreiber. Leipzig, 1900. (8) pp. *4071.142

Gerson, Jean. 1363–1429.
La dance macabre, composée 1425. Paris, 1875. (23) pp. Illus. = 4073.164

Martial d'Auvergne.
La grant dance macabre des femmes . . . publiée pour la première fois par P. L. Miot-Frochot. Paris, 1869. 57 pp. Illus. = 4073.190

Landscape Gardening.

Toledo, Ohio. Board of Park commissioners.
Annual report, 1900. [Toledo, 1901.] Pls. = *3990a.157

Music.

Academia filarmónica de Apolo, Havana.
Reglamento. Habana, 1838. 15 pp. No. 7 in *9360.7291

Adam de Saint Victor, canon, d. 1177.
Proses d'Adam. Texte et musique. Précédées d'une étude critique, par E. Misset et Pierre Aubry. Paris, 1900. *4040.35

Blackburn, Vernon.
Bayreuth & Munich. A travelling record of German operatic art. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4049.214

Compendium Antiphonarii et Breviarii Romani concinnatum ex editionibus typicis cura et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum Congregationis publicatis. Ratisbonæ, 1898. 8048.186

Compendium Gradualis et Missalis Romani concinnatum ex editionibus typicis cura et auctoritate Sacrorum rituum Congregationis publicatis. Editio tertia. Ratisbonæ, 1897. 8048.187

Hanslick, Eduard.
Aus neuer und neuester Zeit. Musikalische Kritiken und Schilderungen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 4048.129

Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.
Ten singing lessons. Preface by Madame Melba. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4048.176

Moore, Henry Keatley.
The child's pianoforte book. Being a first year's course. [4th edition.] London, 1896. Illus. 8057.74

Schering, Arnold.
Bach's Textbehandlung. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis Joh. Seb. Bach'scher Vokal-Schöpfungen. Leipzig, 1900. 38 pp. 4049.216

Sociedad filarmónica de Santa Cecilia, Havana.
Reglamento. Habana, 1835. 13 pp. No. 2 in *9360.7291

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1901.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Hirtenmusik aus dem Weihnachts-Oratorium. Nach der Bearbeitung von Robert Franz. [Partitur.] Leipzig.

Brahms, Johannes. Variationen über ein Thema von Robert Schumann für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 23. Leipzig.

— Same. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Theodor Müller-Reuter. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Cimarosa, Domenico. Il matrimonio segreto. Comic opera, with Italian and English words. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] London.

Donizetti, Gaetano. Dom Sebastien. Opéra. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.

Gedalge, André. Concerto pour piano avec accompagt. d'orchestre. Op. 16. Paris. [1899.]

Hess, Charles L. Le diner de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1893.

Haydn, Franz Josef. [40 symphonies.] Manuscript.

Jentsch, Max. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 50. Leipzig, 1900.

Kretschmer, Edmund. Die Pilgerfahrt nach dem gelobten Lande . . . für Männerchor, Solostimmen, und Orchester. Op. 12. [Klavierauszug.] Dresden.
Langer, Ferdinand. Concert für Flöte & Orchester. [Partitur.] Mannheim.
Lloyd, Charles Harford. The gleaners' harvest. Cantata for female voices. London.
Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell. His Majesty. Comic opera. London. [1897.]
Nielsen, Carl. Symfoni, G moll. Op. 7. Partitur. Kopenhagen. [1894.]
Offenbach, Jacques. La vie. Opéra bouffe. London. [1883.]
Parker, Horatio William. A wanderer's psalm (Cantus peregrinus) set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 50. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London, 1900.
Romain, Louis de, and Francis Chassaigne. Matou 1er ou à qui la faute. Opérette. Paris. [1868.]
Rubinstein, Anton. Melodie en Fa. Op. 3, no. 1. Orchestrée par Vincent d'Indy. [Partition.] Paris.
Selmer, Johan. Nordische Festzug. Symphonischer Marsch für Orchester. Op. 11. Christiania.
Shield, William. The poor soldier. Comic opera. London.
Strauss, Oscar. Serenade für Streichorchester. Op. 35. Mainz.
Vizentini, Albert. La Gaudriole. Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.
Wermann, Oskar. Scherzo für Orchester. Op. 25. Leipzig.

Numismatics.

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand.
L'art gaulois, ou les gaulois d'après leurs médailles. Paris, 1868, 74. 2 v. Pls. *2631.113

Painting. Portraits.

Belloc, P. V.
La Vierge au poisson de Raphaël, explication nouvelle de ce tableau. Paris, 1833. Pls. 4077.177
Goovaerts, Alphonse Jean Marie André, and Frédéric Alexandre Henri Stein.
L'adoration des mages de Rubens, provenants des Annonciades de Bruxelles. Anvers, 1886. 56 pp. = 4074.213
Hein, Franz.
La peinture sur porcelaine. Nouveaux motifs de décoration. Paris. [1894?] 24 pls. *Cab.80.213.3
Hervilly, Mélanie Marie d'.
Du danger des nouvelles doctrines sur la peinture. [Anon.] Paris, 1824. 12 pp. = 4078.236
Périer, Paul Casimir-.
Un nouveau Raphaël au Louvre. Nos musées de peinture, ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1870. 95 pp. = 4076.186
Rous, André Théodore, marquis de la Mazelière.
La peinture allemande au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. Pls. *8071.75

Pottery. Vases.

Le Breton, Gaston.
Le céramique polychrome à glaçures métalliques dans l'antiquité. Rouen, 1881. 44 pp. = 4026.31
Nicard, Hippolyte Charles Marie.
Sur les vases nommés par les Italiens laziali ou preistorici. Paris. [1876?] 8 pp. Illus. = 4073.176
Reinach, Salomon. 1858-
Répertoire des vases peints grecs et étrusques. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. *8028.120
Bibliographie, vol. 2, pp. 366-387.
Wallis, Henry.
Egyptian ceramic art. The Macgregor collection. [London.] 1898. Illus. *4020a.84

Sculpture. Cameos.

Balzac, Honoré de.
Statue de Honoré de Balzac à Tours, sa ville natale. Souscription nationale ouverte par la municipalité. [Paris, 1887.] 61 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. 8086.29
Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Le David de bronze du château de Bury sculpté par Michel-Ange. Paris, 1885. 12 pp. Illus. = 4081.105
Despierres, Gérasime.
Menuisiers-imagiers ou sculpteurs des seizième et dix-septième siècles à Alençon. Paris, 1892. 39 pp. Fac-similes. = 4083.159
Gaillard, Emmanuel.
Notice sur la statue pédestre en marbre blanc, trouvé à Lillebonne, le 31 mai 1828. Rouen, 1829. 53 pp. 2 pls. = 8086.37
Helbig, Jules.
Une ancienne sculpture liégeoise. [Liége, 1870.] 16 pp. Illus. = 2635.46
Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814-1881.
Les bas-reliefs de Saint-Jean-au-Marché de Troyes. Paris, 1865. 64 pp. Pls. = 4107.27
Marionneau, Charles Claude.
Travaux du statuaire Francin à Bordeaux, 1748-1765. Bordeaux, 1890. 19 pp. Pls. = 8086.39
Mély, Fernand de.
Le grand camée de Vienne. Paris, 1886. 12 pp. Pl. = 4073.193
Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Inventaires des camées antiques de la collection du pape Paul II. Paris, 1878. 23 pp. = 4074.210
Contains also an inventory of the cameos of Boniface VIII. and an extract from the inventory of gems of Piero di Cosimo de Medici.

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Alexander, James Edward.
Travels from India to England. 1825-26. London, 1827. Portr. Map. Pls. *6272.18

Bachmann, Franz.
Süd-Afrika: Reisen, Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen während eines sechsjährigen Aufenthaltes in der Kapkolonie, Natal und Pondoland. Berlin, 1901. Pl. 3056.247

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.
Jerusalem: a practical guide, with excursions to Bethlehem, Hebron, Jericho, the Dead Sea and the Jordan, Nablous, Nazareth, Beirût, Baalbek, Damascus, etc. London, 1901. Pls. Maps. 3048.230
Bibliography of recent works on Palestine, pp. 218-225.

Borchgrevink, Carsten E.
First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898–1900. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.43

Clive, Robert, esq.
Sketches between the Persian gulf & Black sea. [London.] 1852. (15) pp. 24 col. pls. *Cab.50.38.2

George, Hereford Brooke.
The relations of geography and history. Oxford, 1901. Maps. 2218.35

Gundry, R. S.
China present and past. London, 1895. Map. 3016.173

Henry, Benjamin Couch.
Ling-Nam; or, interior views of southern China, including explorations in Hainan. London, 1886. Illus. Maps. 3018.192

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.
The Indian borderland. 1880–1900. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3045.162

Kindersley, Jemima.
Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. London, 1777. Pl. *2269.4

Koenigsmarck, Hans Adolf Erwein Max, Graf von.
Japan und die Japaner. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3015.161

Percy, Henry Algernon George, Earl Percy.
Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3084.142

Piolet, J. B., and Charles Noufflard.
Madagascar, la Réunion, Mayotte, les Comores, Djibouti. Paris. [1901.] Illus. [Empire colonial de France.] *5050.22

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.
The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. N. Y., 1901. 6289.128

Rocher, Émile.
La province chinoise du Yün-Nan. Paris, 1879, 80. 2 v. in 1. Pls. Maps. 3011.114

Stadling, Jonas.
Through Siberia. Edited by F. H. H. Guillemard. Westminster, 1901. Illus. Map. 3063.139
The main object of the expedition was to search for news of Andrée.

Weiss, Bruno.
Mehr als fünfzig Jahre auf Chatham island. Aus den Briefen eines Deutschen [J. G. Engst]. Berlin, 1901. 99 pp. Pl. 3049a.241

Wylde, Augustus Blandy.
Modern Abyssinia. London, 1901. Portr. Map. 3053.279

Europe.

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander von.
Rhododendron. Bilder aus den Schweizer Alpen, von G: Closs u: O: Frölicher. München. [1873.] Illus. Photographs. *4860.11

Besant, Sir Walter. 1830–1901.
East London. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 2493.171

Biollay, Léon.
Les anciennes halles de Paris. Paris, 1877. 67 pp. Pl. 2638.78

Doering, Oscar.
Des augsburger Patriciers Philipp Hainhofer Reisen nach Innsbruck und Dresden. Wien, 1901. Pl. *8066.51.N.F.10

Hoffweiler, G. F. von.
Silicien. Schilderungen aus Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Leipzig, 1870. Illus. 2761.19

Jensen, Christian. 1857–
Von Dünenstrand der Nordsee und vom Wattenmeer. Schleswig. [1900.] Illus. Maps. *2860a.9

Kaden, Woldemar. 1838–
Das Schweizerland. Eine Sommerfahrt. Stuttgart. [1895.] Illus. *2860.21

Luffmann, Carl Bogue.
A vagabond in Spain. 2d edition. London, 1895. Fac-similes. 3097.157

Murray, James, M.D., of Kilmacolm.
Life in Scotland a hundred years ago, as reflected in the old statistical account of Scotland, 1791–1799. Paisley, 1900. 2476.74

Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles.
Massat. Chansons, danse, usages et charte communale d'après la monographie de M. Ruffié. Foix, 1889. 32 pp. 2662.35

Spender, Edward Harold.
Through the high Pyrenees. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3092.143
Bibliography of Pyrenees, pp. 330-363. Contains much information about the Republic of Andorra.

Wood, Charles William.
In the valley of the Rhone. 2d edition. London, 1900. Illus. 2662.47

America.

Andrews, William Loring.
The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. N. Y., 1901. 61 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. *4478.332

Conway, Sir William Martin.
The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing & exploration in the Cordillera Real, 1898, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4363.73

Doflein, Franz.
Von den Antillen zum fernen Westen. Reiseskizzen eines Naturforschers. Jena, 1900. Illus. 4362.220
The author went from the West Indies to the western United States by way of Mexico.

Nebel, Carl.
Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la partie la plus intéressante du Mexique. Paris, 1836. (77) pp. Pls. Plan. *Cab.23.48.3
Many of the plates are colored.

New Jersey. Geological survey.
New series topographic maps. Trenton, 1900. Scale, 2000 feet to 1 inch. = *Map 29.11
Contents.—Camden, Elizabeth, Plainfield, Woodbury, Mount Holly, Taunton.

Percival, Olive.
Mexico city: an idler's note-book. Chicago, 1901. Pls. 4469a.159

Language. Rhetoric.

Bonivard, François de.
Advis et devis des lengues, traité de philologie composé en 1563. [Publié par H. L. Bordier et J. J. Chaponnière.] Paris, 1849. 48 pp. 2682.78

Brooks, Jabez.
An introduction to Attic Greek. N. Y., 1887. = 2989a.67

Brunner, Armin.
Schlecht Deutsch. Eine lustige und lehrreiche Kritik unserer neuhochdeutschen Mundunarten. Wien, 1895. 2889.29

Cook, Alfred Marshall.
Macmillan's Shorter Latin course. London, 1891. = 2939.125

Forschungen zur romanischen Philologie. Festgabe für Hermann Suchier zum 15. März 1900. Halle a. S., 1900. *2953.32

Hinde, Hildegarde.
The Masai language. Grammatical notes, with a vocabulary. Cambridge, 1901. 83 pp. 3039.40

Jones, Elisha.
First lessons in Latin. Chicago, 1881. = 2937.65

Lanier, Sidney. 1842–1881.
The science of English verse. N. Y., 1898. 2488.91

Loth, Joseph Marie.
Introduction au Livre noir de Carmarthen, et aux vieux poèmes gallois. La métrique galloise depuis les plus anciens textes jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 1. Paris, 1900. *4552.125

Mason, Charles Peter.
English grammar, including grammatical analysis. 39th edition. London, 1898. Chart. 2489a.103

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Last essays. 1st series. [Edited by W. G. Max Müller.] London, 1901. 2958.48
Contents. — 1. Essays on language, folklore and other subjects: Simplicity of language; My predecessors; Can we think without words?; On thought and language; Literature before letters; The savage; Prehistoric antiquities of the Indo-European; Kant's Critique of pure reason; Coincidences; How to work; Dean Liddell: as I knew him; The Schleswig-Holstein question and its place in history.

Odde, Claude.
Les joyeuses recherches de la langue tolosaine. 2e édition. Paris, 1847. 59 pp. *2686.127
Edited by G[ustave] B[runet].

Reul, Paul de.
The language of Caxton's Reynard the fox. Gand, 1901. 2483.79
"List of works quoted," pp. xv-xvii.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing.
The art of translating. Boston, 1901. 79 pp. 4956.42

Tooker, William Wallace.
The Indian names for Long Island. N. Y., 1901. 49 pp. 4369a.244
The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake. N. Y., 1901. 63 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.243

Wall, Arthur H.
A concise French grammar. Oxford, 1901. 2689.139.

Wilson, James, I. C. S.
Grammar and dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur District, with proverbs, sayings, & verses. Lahore, 1899. *5031.14

Rhetoric.

Genung, John Franklin.
The working principles of rhetoric examined in their literary relations. Boston, 1901. 3597.178

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Bolton, Henry Carrington.
A select bibliography of chemistry, 1492–1897. [Second supplement.] Section 8. Academic dissertations. Washington, 1901. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.4

Folkard, Henry Tennyson.
Wigan free public library: its rise and progress. [Wigan, 1901.] Portrs. Pls. *6159.130

Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.
Practical publicity. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = *6140a.31

Grolier club, New York.
A tentative scheme of classification for the library. N. Y., 1901. 20 pp. = *6199.26

Index librorum prohibitorum Ssmi D. N. Leonis XIII iussu et auctoritate recognitus et editus. Praemittuntur Constitutiones apostolicæ de examine et prohibitione librorum. Romae, 1900. *2182.18

Kansas City, Missouri. Public library.
Annual report, 19th. [Kansas City, 1900.] Portr. Pls. = *6157.174

Marques, Henrique.
Bibliographia Camilliana. Parte 1. A obra de Camillo [Castello Branco]. Lisboa, 1894. *6163.70

Sala, Alessandro.
Illustrazione di monumenti antichi di spettanza della municipale Biblioteca Queriniana di Brescia. Milano, 1843. 37 pp. = 4737.17

Shepherd, Richard Herne.
The bibliography of Coleridge. Revised by W. F. Prideaux. London, 1900. *2172.131

Swansea, Mass. Free public library.
Dedicatory exercises — the Frank S. Stevens Public library building. Swansea, 1900. 62 pp. Portr. Pls. = *6199a.6

University of Cambridge.
Early English printed books in the University library, Cambridge (1475–1640). Vol. 1. Caxton to F. Kingston. Cambridge, 1900. *2187.45

Book-Plates.

Leiningen-Westerburg, Carl Enrich, Graf zu.
German book-plates Translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis. London, 1901. Illus. 6114.84

Manuscripts. Incunabula. Papyri.

Augustinus, Aurelius, saint.
[De civitate Dei.] Begin: Sententia de libro retractationū beati Augustini epi. de gloiōsissiā ciuitate dei. 264 ff. F°. **G.400.4
A Dutch manuscript, dated 1466, on vellum; the first three pages richly illuminated, with miniatures, the capitals in red, blue and green, and the text rubricated throughout. The name of the scribe is given in the colophon.

Svp. Genesi. [Begin: Per idem tempus de genesi libros duodecim scripti ab exordio donec de paradyso dimissus est adam . . .] Manuscript. (62) ff. F°. **G.400.5
A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century. 10 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermilion, and the text rubricated throughout.

Bible. Psalms.
[Begin: Beatus uir qui nō abiit in consilio impiorū . . .] Manuscript. 155 ff. Sm. 4°. **G.402.11
An English MS. on vellum, of the 15th century, containing Calendar, Psalms, Canticles, Litany and Collects. 8 illuminated initials, the capitals in blue and vermilion throughout.

[Biblia sacra Latina. Begin: Prologus. Incipit ept'a scī ieronimi presb'ri ad paulininum [sic] presbiterū de oībus diuine hystorie libris. Frater ambrosius tua michi munuscula pferens detulit . . .] Manuscript. 461 ff. F°. **G.401.11
A French MS. on vellum, of the beginning of the 14th century, from the library of William Morris. Initial letters in blue and vermilion, six of which are illuminated with green edge; the text is rubricated throughout.

[Psalterium, Cantica, Cantica Canticorum, Weddāsē or Encomia of the B. V. Mary for the days of the week, another Encomium of the same, and hymns to her and to the angel Phanuel.] Ethiopic manuscript on vellum. [1730?] 134 ff. **G.402.13
On the fly-leaves are rude drawings of the Virgin and Child, St. George, &c.

[Psalterium ex doctorum dictis collectum a Brunone, Episcopo Herbipolensi.] Begin: Corrigendi emendandiq̄ psalterii prologus Beati Brunonis Epi herbipolen̄ breuis cōmendatio et quō proficue legendū sit istud psalteriū institutio et cohortatio. [Herbipoli. Typis Reyseri. 1475?] (278) ff. F°. **G.401.7
In addition to the Psalms this contains several selections from the Canticles of the Old and New Testament, and ends with the Athanasian creed. This is apparently the first book printed at Würzburg. The text is in a large missal type in red and black, commentary in smaller Gothic.

British museum.
Fac-similes of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1900. 57 pp. *Cab.34.23.2

Cæsar, Caius Julius. Collected works. Latin.
[Begin: G. Ivlii Cæsaris commentariorvm de Bello Gallico liber primus [-septimis]. A. Hircii præfatio . . . Colophon: [Mediolani.] M.CCCClxxvii. Hoc opus diligenter emendatum Antonius zarothus . . . impressit. 167 ff. F°. **G.401.4
Illuminated initial and border containing arms of original owner are on the first leaf of the text.

Jerome, St.
[Vita e transito e gli miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo.] Begin: Comincia la . Epistola del beato Eusebio la qual mando al beato Damasio uescouo de portuense ꝛ a Theodonio senatore di Roma del transito del beatissimo Sancto Hieronymo confessore ꝛ Doctore excelentissimo. [Colophon: Finita qsta opa in uenexia ādi 12 setēbrio 1476.] (76) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.402.9
This work consists of three letters, by Saint Eusebius Cremonensis, Saint Augustine and Saint Cyril, archbishop of Jerusalem.

Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius.
Lactantii Firmiani Divinarvm institvtionvm adversvs gentes liber primvs incipit. Qvanti sit et fverit semper cognitio veritatis . . . Manuscript. 297 ff. F°. **G.401.10
A Venetian MS. on vellum of the 15th century, from the library of William Morris. The initial letters are illuminated.

Omont, Henri Auguste, editor.
Paul Louis Courier et la tache d'encre du manuscrit de Longus de Florence. Paris, 1885. 12 pp. 2141.49
This work consists of reprints of documents relating to the spot of ink made by Paul Louis Courier on a rare manuscript of Longus in the Biblioteca Medico-Laurenziana in Florence.

[Opusculum insigne de philosophorum informi fide. Radicatu in lumine naturali contra infideles . . .] [Colophon: Impressum per Fridericum Creussner de Nuremberga. Millesimo. CCCC.LXXVII.] (85) ff. F°. **G.401.5
The title in Panzer is: "Radicalis attestatio fidei orthodoxae, fundata in rationis naturali lumine de informi philosophorum et poetarum fide, contra judaeos" . . . The first leaf is lacking from this copy.
The capitals in the text are rubricated throughout.

Quaile, Edward.
Illuminated mauscripts. A sketch. With 26 examples from Books of Hours. Liverpool, 1897. Pls. *8063.45

Winslow, William Copley.
Distribution of papyri. A list of one hundred and eighteen papyri presented, in 1901, to American colleges, by the Egypt exploration fund. [Boston.] 1901. (8) pp. *2181.29

Woolley photographs.
Photographs of early types, designed to supplement published examples. With references to the British museum index. Series 1–4. [Also a pamphlet containing] A list of subjects. [London.] 1899, 1900. 400 photographs. = *Cab.21.29.4
An index to the early printed books in the British museum is on shelf-no. *6130a.28. The numbers of these photographs are identical with the numbers of the books they illustrate, as given in that index.

General Literature. Criticism.

Beeching, Henry Charles.
Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. Cambridge, 1901. 60 pp. 4559.184

Courthope, William John.
Life in poetry: law in taste. Two series of lectures in Oxford, 1895–1900. London, 1901. 4552.138

Armenian Literature.

Sukias Somal, Placido.
Quadro della storia letteraria di Armenia. Venezia, 1829. 3081.130

English and American Literature.

Alcione, pseud.
California souvenir occult and other poemettes. San Francisco, 1898/9. 36 pp. Pls. = 4399a.250

Arber, Edward, editor.
The Cowper anthology. London, 1901. 4568.197
The Dunbar anthology. 1401–1508. London, 1901. 4568.188

Beowulf.
Beowulf and the fight at Finnsburg. A translation into modern English prose, by J. R. Clark Hall. London, 1901. Pls. Map. 2536.16
Bibliography, pp. xxxv–xlv.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.
First steps with American and British authors. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1899.] Portrs. 2579a.98

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Poems on various subjects. London, 1796. *A.1824.1

Collins, John Churton.
Ephemera critica; or, plain truths about current literature. Westminster, 1901. 4559.178

Curtis, George William.
Lotus-eating: a summer book. N. Y., 1852. Illus. *A.2065

Davenport, Richard Alfred, compiler.
Elegant extracts. A unique selection from the British poets and poetical translators. Chiswick, 1824. 6 v. Vignettes. = 6569.207

Dunton, John. 1659–1733.
The challenge, sent by a young lady to Sir Thomas—&c., or, the female war. Wherein the present dresses and humours, &c., of the fair sex are attackt by men of quality, and defended by Madam Godfrey and other ladies. [Anon.] London, 1697. *P.18.240

English miscellany, An. Presented to Dr. Furnivall in honor of his seventy fifth birthday. Oxford, 1901. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. *4555.154

Friedrich, Johannes. 1836–
William Falconer: „The shipwreck," a poem by a sailor, 1762. Wien, 1901. 85 pp. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.13

Field, Eugene.
A little book of Tribune verse. A number of hitherto uncollected poems, grave and gay. Collected by J. G. Brown. Denver, 1901. *A.2925

Granniss, Anna J.
Sandwort. Verses. Keene, N. H., 1897. 60 pp. Pls. = *A.3547

Harte, Francis Bret.
Some later verses. London, 1898. *A.3857.5

Hostelley, Alfred E.
Songs of the Susquehanna. Phila., 1901. 4396.189

Johnson, Charles Frederick.
Outline history of English and American literature. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 4559.176

Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.
Anni fugaces. A book of verse with Cambridge interludes. London, 1901. 4568.207

McCarthy, Denis Aloysius.
A round of rimes. Boston, 1900. 4396.184

Meredith, George.
A reading of life, with other poems. N. Y., 1901. 4568.142

Phelps, Edward John.
Orations & essays. Edited by J. G. McCullough. With a memoir by J. W. Stewart. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2393.18

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.
The English novel. A short sketch to the appearance of Waverley. 4th impression. N. Y., 1899. B.H.Ref.894.11 (4559.182)

Spenser, Edmund.
The faerie qveen: The shepheards calendar: together with other works. [London.] 1611. Illus. **G.385.30

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Lectures on the English humourists of the Eighteenth century, mit bibliographischem Material, litterarischer Einleitung und sachlichen Anmerkungen für Studierende. Herausgegeben von E. Regel. Halle, 1885. 4557.179

Thomson, James. 1700–1748.
Poems. Edited by W. Bayne. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.132

Thoreau, Henry David.
Of friendship. An essay from A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. [Boston.] 1901. 94 pp. 4506.39

University of Missouri studies. Edited by Frank Thilly. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Columbia, Mo.] 1901. = *4490a.220

Walkley, Arthur Bingham.
Frames of mind. London, 1899. 4559a.42
Contents. — The playhouse. — The bookshelf. — Men and women. — Holidays and fantasies.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Adams, Oscar Fay.
The Archbishop's unguarded moment and other stories. Boston, 1899. Pl. *4406.189

Allen, George Cantrell.
Tales from Tennyson. Westminster, 1900. Pl. 4557.185

Belden, Jessie van Zile.
Antonia. Illustrated by Amy M. Sacker. Boston, 1901. = *4409a.322
A story of the Dutch colonists in New York, about 1640.

Brooks, Caroline E.
Pax spheros. A novel. Phila., 1900. Pl. = *4409a.318

Edwards, George Wharton.
Thumb nail sketches. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *2269a.1

Jókai, Mór.
The corsair king. Translated by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1901. = *2879.93
Manasseh. A romance of Transylvania. Retold from the Hungarian by P. F. Bicknell. Boston, 1901. Portr. = *2879.92
Time, 1848.

Jones, John Beauchamp.
Wild Southern scenes. A tale of disunion! and border war! Phila. [1859.] Pl. *4407.186
A tale in which is pictured an unsuccessful attempt to dissever the Union.

King, Stanton Henry.
Dog-watches at sea. Boston, 1901. Pls. *6269a.31

Knowles, James Sheridan.
George Lovell. London, 1847. 3 v. *A.4827

Lewis, Matthew Gregory.
The monk. A romance. Waterford, 1796. 3 v. in 1. = **G.389.17

Magruder, Julia.
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls. = *4409a.320

Semple, Barbara.
Malcolm Dykes, and four other stories. N. Y. [1874.] 73 pp. = *7449.164

French Literature.

Bergerat, Auguste Émile.
Sauvons Courbet! Poëme. Paris, 1871. 9 pp. = 6709a.78

Blouët, L. Paul.
Her Royal Highness Woman. 2d edition. London, 1901. 5587.129

Broustaille, Rémy.
Sonnets fantastiques. [Paris, 1882.] (44) pp. 6708.14

Carrington, Henry, M.A., dean of Bocking, editor and translator.
Anthology of French poetry. [Edited by E. Martinengo - Cesaresco.] London, 1900. 2678.264

Goudouli, Pierre.
Stansos. À l'hvrovso memorio d'Henric le Gran, inbincible Rey de Françoo & de Nabarro. [Réimpression, conforme à l'édition de 1610, . . . par les soins d'Avgvste Abaldie.] Tovlovse, 1859. 11 pp. 6709a.80

Harper, George McLean.
Masters of French literature. N. Y., 1901. 2679a.7

Jamyn, Amadis.
Œuvres poétiques. Avec sa vie par Guillaume Colletet. Paris, 1878. 2 v. *6709a.79

Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe.
Les premières compilations françaises d'histoire ancienne. I. Les faits des Romains ou livre de César. II. Histoire ancienne jusqu'à César. Paris, 1885. 81 pp. 2674.211

Philippe de Than.
Bestiaire. Texte critique, publié par E. Walberg. Lund. [1900.] 4686.86

Pommier, Victor Louis Amédée.
Sonnets sur le Salon. [Paris, 1851.] 16 pp. = 4078.238

Rigaud, David.
Avtres œuvres poétiques. Accompagnées d'une notice et de notes par J. Brvn-Dvrand. Paris, 1870. 50 pp. *6708.22
A reprint of the 1639 Lyon edition.

Rus, Jean.
Œuvres de Jean Rus, poète bordelais de la première moitié du XVIe siècle. Publiées d'après l'unique exemplaire qui paraisse subsister, par Philippe Tamizey de Larroque. Paris, 1875. 80 pp. 6708.20

Rutebeuf.
De Guersay et De Niceroles, poëmes du XIIIe siècle, publiés par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1875. 15 pp. 6706.31

Sepet, Marius Cyrille Alphonse.
Les maîtres de la poésie française. Tours, 1897. Portr. 2672.24

Travers, Charles Émile.
Alexandre de Bernay. Poëme. Caen, 1892. 10 pp. 6709a.77

Vincent, Leon Henry.
The French academy. Cambridge, 1901. 2637.63

German Literature.

Berdrow, Otto.
Frauenbilder aus der neueren deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. Portrs. 2848.39

Francke, Kuno.
A history of German literature as determined by social forces. N. Y., 1901. B.H.Ref.702.5 (2870.85)
The 4th edition (enlarged) of Social forces in German literature [2870.86].

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Criticisms, reflections and maxims. Translated by W. B. Rönnfeldt. London. [1897?] 2877.153

Mosen, Julius. 1803-1867.
Sämmtliche Werke. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1871. 8 v. in 6. Portr. 2899.72

Greek and Latin Literature.

Alcaeus.
Songs. Memoir and text with literal and verse translations and notes, by J. S. Easby-Smith. Washington, 1901. Portr. 2979a.35

Demosthenes.
Demosthenes. On the crown. With critical and explanatory notes, an historical sketch and essays by W. W. Goodwin. Cambridge, 1901. 2974.24
Speech against Meidias. With introduction and notes by J. R. King. Oxford, 1901. 2976.47

Dionysius Halicarnassensis.
Dionysius of Halicarnassus. The three literary letters. (Ep. ad Ammaeum I., Ep. ad Pompeium, Ep. ad Ammaeum II.) The Greek text, edited with English translation, fac-simile, notes, glossary, bibliography, and introductory essay on Dionysius as a literary critic. By W. Rhys Roberts. Cambridge, 1901. 2972.47

Euripides.
The Cyclops. Edited by J. Patterson. London, 1900. 2999a.78

Homer.
Homeric ballads; with translations and notes by William Maginn. [Edited by John Conington.] London, 1850. = 2969a.129

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.
De bello civili, liber VII. With introduction, notes and appendix by J. P. Postgate. Cambridge, 1900. [Pitt press series.] 4929a.45

Ouvré, Henri.
Les formes littéraires de la pensée grecque. Paris, 1900. 2968.47

Plautus, Titus Maccius.
The Rudens of Plautus. Translated by H. T. Riley. London. [1901.] [The University tutorial series.] 2949a.67

Theocritus Syracusius.
Idylls. Translated into English verse by J. H. Hallard. London, 1901. 2998.25

Sanskrit Literature.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn.
The great epic of India [The Mahābhārata]. N. Y., 1901. [Yale bicentenial publications.] 3023.74

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Falcão de Sousa, Christóvão.
Obras. Edição crítica, annotada por Augusto Epiphanio da Silva Dias. Porto, 1893. Table. 3093.162

Herrera, Fernando de. 1534–1597.
L'hymne sur Lépante, publié par Alfred Morel-Fatio. Paris, 1893. 37 pp. 4704.23

Oliveira Martins, João Pedro.
Camões Os Lusiadas e a renascença em Portugal. Porto, 1891. 3099a.259

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Beard, Thomas.
Pedantivs. Comœdia. [Anon.] Londini, 1631. Pls. **A.652
This is attributed by some authorities to Master Wingfield.

Bleibtreu, Carl August.
Karma. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423

Briol, Marcel.
Molière à Nantes. A-propos historique en vers. Un acte et deux tableaux. Nantes, 1863. 30 pp. 6699a.140

Charvet, Jules.
L'âne qui prend la peau du lion. Fourberie florentine à quatre personnages. Paris, 1868. 32 pp. Portr. = 4083.150
On an alleged antique bust of Girolamo Benivieni, which the author declares to be the work of Giovanni Bastianini.

Collier, ——.
Thomet ou le brouillamini, parodie en un acte de Mahomet I de Mr. de Voltaire, par M. C * * * [Collier]. Londres, 1755. 48 pp. Illus. *6699a.161

Davenant, Sir William. 1605–1668.
The tragedy of Albovine, King of the Lombards. [London, 1629.] **A.2129
The title-page is missing.

Devadassi, La, (Bayadère). Comédie, traduite du Tamoul par Louis Jacolliot. Paris, 1868. 46 pp. [Théâtre indou.] 3028.88

Edwards, Osman.
Japanese plays and playfellows. London, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3026.137

Evans, Herbert Arthur, editor.
English masques. London, 1897. [The Warwick library.] 2558.85

Faber, Frédéric Jules.
Histoire du théâtre français en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1878–80. 5 v. 2672.188

Feign'd astrologer, The. A comedie. London, 1668. **A.2876
Founded upon the Feint astrologue of Thomas Corneille, who borrowed the piece from Calderon's El astrólogo fingido.

Gay, John. 1688–1732.
Plays. Prefixed an account of the author. London, 1772. Portr. **A.3287

Hall, Arthur.
"Shakespere's handwriting" further illustrated. Facsimiles of his own supposed autograph, with a short note of his early career as a dramatist. London, 1899. 14 pp. 4597.175

Laz, Le, damour diuī a viii psõnages cestassauoir Charite Jesuscrist Lame Justice Verite Bõne inspiracið. Les filles de syon Les pecheurs. [Colophon: . . . imprime a rouen pour Thomas laisne.] [Paris, 1833.] (33) ff. Illus. *2679a.247
Forty-two copies only were printed of this Fac-simile edition.

Lee, Nathaniel. 1657–1692.
Dramatick works. London, 1734. 3 v. Portr. Pls. **A.5127

Le Roy, François Noël, editor.
Deux sotties jouées à Genève, l'une en

1523, dite Sottie à dix personnages, et l'autre en 1524, dite Sottie á neuf personnages. Genève, 1868. 55 pp. 6699a.164

Lumley, Henry.
Shakespeare. A revelation. 2d edition. London, 1899. 4598.159
The story attributes the works of Shakespeare to some unknown author.

Makowski, Ludwig.
Zu Befehl, Herr Rittmeister! Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 23 pp. 4896.50.422

Markovitch, Marylie.
Pour l'école et la France. Théâtre de jeunes filles. Monologues, récits, saynètes, comédies. Paris. [1900.] 6699a.167

Marshall, Emma.
Shakespeare and his birthplace. London. [1890.] (30) pp. Illus. 4597.177

Martini, Ferdinando.
La vipera; Chi sa il gioco non l'insegni; La strada più corta; Il peggio passo è quello dell' uscio. Commedie. Milano, 1895. 2779a.5

Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.
Sommerregen. Lustspiel nach dem Französischen. Leipzig. [1901.] 38 pp. 4896.50.423

Seager, Herbert West.
Natural history in Shakespeare's time. London, 1896. Illus. 4597.179

Wilson, Horace Hayman.
Sur un drame indien. Traduit par M. Dondey-Dupré, fils. Paris, 1827. 35 pp. 3029.38
Consists largely of comments upon Súdraka's Mritchacatica, ou le chariot d'enfant.

Wright, Thomas. 1810–1877.
On the history of the drama in the Middle ages. [London? 185–?] 12 pp. = 2259a.45

Folk-Lore.

Birlinger, Anton. 1834–1891.
Aus Schwaben. Sagen, Legenden, Aberglauben, Sitten, Rechtsbräuche, Ortsneckereien, Lieder, Kinderreime. Neue Sammlung. Wiesbaden, 1874. 2 v. 2909.82

Crooke, William.
The popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. New edition. Westminster, 1896. 2 v. Pls. 3492.85

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Barber, Elmer D.
Osteopathy complete. [Kansas city, 1898.] Pls. *3784.23

Besnier, Ernest Henri, and others, editors.
La pratique dermatologique. T. 1. Paris, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. *3791.137

Cat, A.
Alcoolisme chez la femme. Paris, 1900. 3771.79
Index bibliographique, pp. 103–105.

Coburn, F. D.
Alfalfa, lucerne . . . (Medicago sativa): its production, qualities, worth and uses. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3788.82

Drinkwater, Harry.
First aid to the injured & ambulance drill. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 5799a.30

Duprat, G. L.
Les causes sociales de la folie. Paris, 1900. 7808.44

Fiske, Lewis Ransom.
Man-building. A treatise on human life and its forces. N. Y., 1901. 5767.147

Keen, William Williams.
Misstatements of antivivisectionists. Correspondence with American humane association. [Chicago, 1901.] 20 pp. Pls. = 5749.36

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, and William Kirkby.
Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. London, 1901. Pls. 3794.49

Royal college of surgeons, London.
Souvenir of centenary. London, 1900. 32 pp. Portrs. Pls. *3731.67

Treves, Frederick F.R.C.S., editor.
A system of surgery. Phila. [1895.] 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. *3751.72

United States. Surgeon general of the army.
Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever during the Spanish war of 1898, by W. Reed, V. C. Vaughan, and E. O. Shakespeare. Washington, 1900. Plans. Charts. = 3794.161

Unna, Paul Gerson.
The histopathology of the diseases of the skin. Translated by Norman Walker. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. Col. pls. *3791.27
There is a bibliography at the end of each subject.

Hygiene.

Haig, Alexander.
Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 3d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 3769.261

Leffmann, Henry, and William Beam.
Select methods in food analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus. 3767.150

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth.
Flesh foods: with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. London, 1900. Illus. 3794.162

Richards, Ellen Henrietta, and Alpheus Grant Woodman.
Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 7765.16
Bibliography, pp. 213–218.

Shaw, Edward R.
School hygiene. N. Y., 1901. Illus. [Teachers' professional library.] 3769.203

Science.

Albutt, Thomas Clifford.
Science and medieval thought. The Harveian oration before the Royal college of physicians, October 18, 1900. London, 1901. 3727.33

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
In Nature's workshop. London, 1901. Illus. 5829a.111

Bergen, Joseph Young, and Fanny Dickson Bergen.
A primer of Darwinism and organic evolution. Boston, 1890. Illus. Maps. 3823.59
The first edition of this book (1884) has the title "The development theory."

Boardman, William Henry.
The lovers of the woods. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 3818.127

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.
Analyses of rocks from the laboratory of the United States Geological survey. 1880–1899. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.168

Clute, Willard Nelson.
Our ferns in their haunts. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3847.30

Davies, Stephen William.
Physiography. London. [1897.] Illus. 5869a.3

Dexter, Almon.
And the wilderness blossomed. Phila., 1901. Pls. 3814.84
Account of building a summer home in Maine.

Dickerson, Mary C.
Moths and butterflies. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3895.86

Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon . . . et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Paris, 1822–1830. 16 v. *5828.15

Eyferth, B.
Einfachste Lebensformen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches. Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süsswasserbewohner. 3. vermehrte Auflage von W. Schönichen und A. Kalberlah. Braunschweig, 1900. Pls. 5825.31

Graham-Otto's ausführliches Lehrbuch der Chemie. Namely:
1. Lehrbuch der physikalischen und theoretischen Chemie, von A. Horstmann, H. Landolt, und A. Winkelmann. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1885–98. 3 v. Illus. *3974.162
2. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie, von A. Michaelis. 5. Auflage. 1878–89. 4 v. *3974.163
3–5. Ausführliches Lehr- und Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Von H. Kolbe. 2. Auflage. 1868–84. 3 v. *3974.164

Halford, Frederic Michael.
Dry fly entomology. Leading types of natural insects serving as food for trout and grayling, with the 100 best patterns of floating flies. London, 1897. Illus. *3892.76

Headley, Frederick Webb.
Problems of evolution. London, 1900. Illus. 5825.29
Treats of the evolution of civilization as well as of organic evolution.

Hoff, Jakobus Henricus van t'.
Lectures on theoretical and physical chemistry. Translated by R. A. Lehfeldt. London. [1898–1900.] 3 v. Illus. 3973.160

Horstmann, August Friedrich.
Theoretische Chemie, einschliesslich der Thermochemie. Braunschweig, 1885. *3974.162.2

Howard, Leland Ossian.
Mosquitoes. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3895.88
Contains an account of the transmission of malaria and yellow fever by mosquitoes.

Kendrick, John B.
History of the Wallingford disaster. Hartford, 1878. 76 pp. Pls. 4439.235

Knowlton, Frank Hall.
Flora of the Montana formation. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.163

Koken, Ernst.
Die Vorwelt und ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1893. Illus. Maps. 3862.88

Marchis, Lucien René André Edmond.
Les modifications permanentes du verre, et le déplacement du zéro des thermomètres. Paris, 1898. Illus. Charts. 4024.47

Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.)
Eocene. Baltimore, 1901. Pls. Map. = *7862.38
A collection of reports on the eocene geology and paleontology of Maryland.

Miller, Edmund Howd.
The calculations of analytical chemistry. N. Y., 1900. 3973.154

Miller, Olive Thorne.
The second book of birds. Bird families. Boston, 1901. 24 pls. 3909.102

Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.
Le fluor et ses composés. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3972.164
Bibliographie, pp. 305-390.

Mowbray, J. P.
A journey to nature. N. Y., 1901. 3818.121

Ogilvy, A. J.
The elements of Darwinism: a primer. London, 1901. Diagrams. 3829.106

Phipson, Thomas Lamb.
Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere. London, 1901. 5969.139

Pollard, Evelyn H.
The birds of my parish. London, 1900. Pls. 3909.123
Treats largely of cage birds.

Pugsley, R. M.
The pilot. A guide to the United States local inspectors' examination of masters and mates of any class vessel, and How to do the work. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. 40 pp. 3959a.160

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with description of a few other forms, and a systematic list of the nonrhynchophorous tertiary Coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7870.91

Terquem, Alfred, 1831–1887, and Benoît Côme Damien.
Introduction à la physique expérimentale. Paris, 1888. Illus. 5962.109

Tillman, Samuel Escue.
A text-book of important minerals and rocks. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3863.71
Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.164
Winkelmann, Adolf.
Physikalische Lehren. Braunschweig, 1885. Illus. *3974.162.1

Anthropology. Ethnology.

British association for the advancement of science.
Notes and queries on anthropology. Edited by J. G. Garson and C. H. Read. 3d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 3829.104
Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich. 1842–
Die menschliche Familie, nach ihrer Entstehung und natürlichen Entwickelung. Leipzig, 1889. 5584.82
Johnstone, J. C.
Maoria. A sketch of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. London, 1874. *3045.83
Noiré, Ludwig. 1829–
Das Werkzeug und seine Bedeutung für die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Menschheit. Mainz, 1880. Illus. 3824.139
Sergi, Giuseppe.
The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. London, 1901. Illus. 3828.134
Stanford, Peter Thomas.
The tragedy of the negro in America. Boston, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 7587.166

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Ahrens, Wilhelm, Ph.D.
Mathematische Unterhaltungen und Spiele. Leipzig, 1901. 3934.141
Litterarischer Index, pp. 403-419.
Bigourdan, Guillaume.
Instructions sur l'usage de l'équatorial et sur la réduction des observations. Paris, 1893. Charts. **E.5141.15
Bonnel, Joseph Florentin.
La découverte des mouvements réels de la terre dans l'astronomie grecque. Lyon, 1876. 62 pp. **E.5143.19
Codazzi, Delfino.
Mémoire relatif à l'application des surfaces les unes sur les autres. [Paris, 1877.] 46 pp. **E.5122.71
Deruyts, Jacques.
Essai d'une théorie générale des formes algébriques. [Liège, 1890.] **E.5124.67
Mémoire sur la théorie de l'involution et de l'homographie unicursale. [Liège, 1890.] **E.5124.68
Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.
Kurzgefasste Vorlesungen über verschiedene Gebiete der höheren Mathematik mit Berücksichtigung der Anwendungen. [Theil 1.] Analytisch-functionentheoretischer Theil. Leipzig, 1900. **E.5125.75
Kœnigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.
Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. **E.5114.49
Landry, F.
Aux mathématiciens de toutes les parties du monde: Communication sur la décomposition des nombres en leurs facteurs simples. Paris, 1867. 12 pp. No. 2 in **E.5122.69
Équations numériques. Paris, 1870. 32 pp. No. 3 in **E.5122.69
Quatrième mémoire sur la théorie des nombres. Théorème de Fermat. Paris, 1855. 27 pp. No. 1 in **E.5122.69
Macfarlane, Alexander.
The principles of elliptic and hyperbolic analysis. Boston. [1894.] 47 pp. **E.5125.77
Painlevé, Paul.
Leçons sur la théorie analytique des équations différentielles professées à Stockholm. Paris, 1897. Lithographic script. **E.5122.67
Tannery, Paul.
Recherches sur l'histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1893. **E.5114.47
Turner, Herbert Hall.
Modern astronomy. Westminster, 1901. Illus. 3928.136

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Davis, Andrew Jackson.
Sternos: quotation from [his] writings. Selected by Delia E. Davis. Boston, 1891. 7609a.115
Deussen, Paul.
Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionen. Band 1, Abt. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1894, 99. 1 v. in 2. *3606.156
Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Geschichte der Metaphysik. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 3600b.99
Hunter, Thomas, M.A.
History of philosophy. N. Y. [1900?] [Science primers.] 3609a.100
Kalthoff, A.
Friedrich Nietzsche und die Kulturproblème unserer Zeit. Berlin, 1900. 6308.36
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Nietzsche as critic, philosopher, poet and prophet. Choice selections. Compiled by T. Common. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4877.38
Richmond, Wilfrid John.
An essay on personality as a philosophical principle. London, 1900. 3604.163
Schwarz, Hermann.
Psychologie des Willens, zur Grundlegung der Ethik. Leipzig, 1900. 3604.165

Wagner, Belle M.
Within the temple of Isis. Denver, 1899. = 7609a.117

Wagner, Henry.
The duality of truth; or, the occult forces of nature reviewed from the standpoint of hermetic philosophy. Denver, 1899. = 7609a.119

Willmann, Otto. 1839–
Geschichte des Idealismus. Braunschweig, 1894–97. 3 v. 3604.159

Education.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
The Church and popular education. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. *2356.69.18

Drummond, William Blackley.
The child: his nature and nurture. London, 1901. Pl. [The Temple primers.] 7599.153

Gory, Gédéon.
La réforme libérale de l'éducation scolaire. Paris, 1900. 3598.251

Krieg, Cornelius.
Lehrbuch der Pädagogik. Geschichte und Theorie. 2. Auflage. Paderborn, 1900. 3595.228

Mullinger, James Bass.
Cambridge characteristics in the Seventeenth century: or, the studies of the University and their influence during that period. London, 1867. = 4557.183

New Brunswick. Board of education.
Manual of the school law of New Brunswick. [Also] Amendments [etc., to 1897]. Fredericton, 1892, [97]. = *7591.80

Rashdall, Hastings, and Robert Sangster Rait.
New college. London, 1901. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.7

Roberts, Robert Davies, editor.
Education in the Nineteenth century. Cambridge, 1901. 3598.253

Robertson, Charles Grant.
Voces academicæ. London, 1898. 6579.92
An attempt to indicate some of the phases of modern Oxford life.

Scott, Robert Pickett, editor.
'What is secondary education?' and other short essays by writers of practical experience. London, 1899. 3596.172

Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Gonville and Caius colleges.
Caius college. London, 1901. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.27

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

David, Jan. 1546–1613.
Occasio arrepta. neglecta. hvivs commoda: illivs incommoda. Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana, apud Ioannem Moretum. M.DC.V. = *5446.5

Farley, Mrs. Clement.
Home thoughts. By C. N. Y., 1901. 3587.171

Newcomb, Charles B.
Discovery of a lost trail. Boston, 1900. = 3497.117

Taylor, Alfred Edward.
The problem of conduct. London, 1901. 3583.61

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott.
Clue. A guide through Greek to Hebrew Scripture. London, 1900. 3425.132

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
The church and popular education. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. *2356.69.18

Adler, Cyrus, 1863–, and Immanuel Moses Casanowicz.
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial deposited in the U. S. National museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. Pls. = *3430a.74

Augustinus, Aurelius, saint.
Thirteen homilies on St. John XIV. With translation and notes by H. F. Stewart. Cambridge, 1900. 3429.168

Bedford, Henry.
The life of St. Vincent de Paul. London. [1883.] Portr. 5559a.155

Berthold, Theodor.
Lives of the saints for children. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 5559a.119

Chambre syndicale des imprimeurs typographes.
Les livres de chant liturgique. Invasion de la librairie allemande. Paris, 1892. 19 pp. = 3461.86
A protest by French publishers against the exclusive right of publishing Roman Catholic liturgical books by Friedrich Pustet of Ratisbon, Germany.

Clarke, A. M.
Life of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Petre (Laura Stafford-Jerningham); in religion Sister Mary of St. Francis, of the Congregation of the Sisters of Notre-Dame of Namur. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3554.116

Common prayer, Book of.
The Book of Common prayer, with historical notes. Edited by James Cornford. London. [1897.] 3449a.235

Coupland, William Chatterton.
Incentives to the higher life. Discourses. London, 1866. = 3449.187

Douais, Célestin, évêque de Beauvais, editor.
Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Inquisition dans le Languedoc. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 3514.87

Dowden, John, bishop.
The annotated Scottish Communion office. An historical account of the Scottish Communion office and of the Communion office of the Protestant episcopal

church of the United States of America. Added a reprint in reduced fac-simile of the edition of the Scottish office of 1764; and also reprints of the American Communion office, the Scottish office of 1637, and the Nonjuror's office (1718). Edinburgh, 1884. 3449a.246

Eck, Herbert Vincent Shortgrave.
The incarnation. London, 1901. 3456.151

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Unity of good. 33d edition. Boston, 1901. 84 pp. 5605.46

Eyre, Charles, Archbishop of Glasgow.
The history of St. Cuthbert: or, an account of his life, decease, and miracles . . . 3d edition. London, 1887. 5551.71

Ganse, Franklin W., and others.
Trained leaders. Chicago, 1901. 32 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5549.45
A description of the Secretarial institute and training school of Young men's Christian associations.

Gigot, Francis E.
General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3424.115
Outlines of New Testament history. N. Y., 1898. Map. 3424.116

Herkless, John.
Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. N. Y., 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.38

Hoare, Henry William.
The evolution of the English Bible. London, 1901. Portrs. Fac-similes. 3425.134

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet.
Un ouvrage inédit de Gilles de Rome, précepteur de Philippe le Bel, en faveur de la papauté. Paris, 1858. 26 pp. 3516.77

Kelly, Herbert.
A history of the church of Christ. Vol. 1. 29 A.D. to 324 A.D. London, 1901. 3527.79

Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius.
Opera quæ extant. Cum selectis variorum commentariis, opera & studio Servatii Gallæi. Lugd. Batavorum, MDCLX. *7506.6

La Harpe, Jean François de.
Éloge de François de Salignac de La Motte-Fénelon, archevêque-duc de Cambray. Paris, 1771. 45 pp. 7449a.176

Le Gallienne, Richard.
The beautiful lie of Rome. N. Y. [1901.] 61 pp. 3469.158

Le Roi, Joseph Adrien, editor.
Lettres de la reine Anne d'Autriche, du président Molé . . . écrites à l'occasion de la construction du Couvent des Annonciades de Meulan par Louis XIV. Versailles, 1860. 3517.76

McHardy, George.
Savonarola. N. Y., 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.37

Moulton, Richard Green.
A short introduction to the literature of the Bible. London, 1901. 3429.170

Newman, Albert Henry, editor.
A century of Baptist achievement. Phila., 1901. 5549.95

Procter, Rev. John, O.P.
The Catholic creed; or, what do Catholics believe? 2d edition. London, 1901. 3467.11

Rickaby, Joseph.
The Gospel according to St. John. London, 1899. Map. [Scripture manuals for Catholic schools.] 3419.212

Riley, Benjamin Franklin.
A history of the Baptists in the Southern States east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1898. 5549.117

Roberts, Charles Manley.
A treatise on the history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A.D. 1215. London, 1901. 3435.73

Sarra, Domenico, abate.
The doctrine of holy indulgences explained to the faithful . . . Translated by Fr. Ambrose St. John, London. [188–?] 3469.162

Stone, Darwell.
Christ and human life. Lectures in St. Paul's Cathedral, in January, 1901. London, 1901. 3489a.28

Uccelli, Pietro Antonio.
Dissertazione sopra gli scritti autografi di S. Tomaso d'Aquino, che si trovano nella diocesi di Bergamo. Milano, 1845. 42 pp. 3602.174

Vallée, Geoffroy. 1550?–1574.
La béatitude des Chrestiens ou le Fléo de la Foy. Réimpression sur l'exemplaire unique de la Bibliothèque Méjanes. Paris, 1867. 3449.183
The original edition appeared in 1573.

Vaughan, John S.
Faith and folly. London, 1901. 3486.82
Studies of social and religious conditions.

Worcester, Elwood.
The Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Map. 3428.177

Wynne, George Robert.
The Church in Greater Britain. The Donnellan lectures, 1900–1901. London, 1901. 3526.85

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Beale, Joseph Henry.
A selection of cases and other authorities upon criminal law. Cambridge, 1894. = 3683.13

Bigelow, Melville Madison.
The law of torts. 7th edition. Boston, 1901. = 3663.48

Browne, Irving.
The elements of the American law of sales of personal property. Boston, 1894. = 3665.37
Elements of the law of domestic relations and of employer and employed. 2d edition. Boston, 1890. = 5635.50

Diderot, Denis. 1713–1784.
La propriété littéraire au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1861. 89 pp. 3666.47

Ewell, Marshall Davis.
Essentials of the law. Boston, 1889. 3 v. = 3629.18
Contents. — 1. A review of Blackstone's Commentaries. 2. The essential parts of Stephen on pleading. — Smith on contracts. —Adams' equity. 3. The essential parts of Pollock on torts. — Williams on real property. — Best on evidence.

Gray, John Chipman, jr.
Select cases and other authorities on the law of property. Cambridge, 1888. 6 v. = *3665.48

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.
Legislative methods and forms. Oxford, 1901. *6515.25

Metcalf, Theron. 1784–1875.
Principles of the law of contracts as applied by courts of law. 2d edition, by F. F. Heard. Boston, 1893. = 3665.44

Parsons, Theophilus.
The law of contracts. 8th edition, edited by S. Williston. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = 3665.41

Prost, Auguste. 1817–
Les jugements à Metz au commencement du treizième siècle. Paris, 1876. 35 pp. 3627.18

Régnier, Eugène.
Des distinctions de classes dans la société allemande actuelle en matière de droit privé. Paris, 1900. 3623.10
Bibliographie, pp. 477–485.

Schouler, James.
A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 3d edition. Boston, 1901. 3664.39
'A companion volume, entitled "A treatise on the law of wills" [3664.38], forms with this a complete work on the American law of administration.'
A treatise on the law of wills. 3d edition. Boston, 1900. 3664.38

Smith, John William.
A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 9th edition, by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbuthnot. 9th American from the 9th English edition. With American notes . . . Phila., 1889. 3 v. = *3695.4

United States.
Coinage laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894, with an appendix of statistics relating to coins and currency. 4th edition. Washington, 1894. Charts. = *3643.169

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American telephone and telegraph company.
Annual report for 1900. Boston, 1901. = *7961.66

Bitmead, Richard.
The cabinet-maker's guide to the entire construction of cabinet-work. London, 1901. Illus. [Weale's scientific and technical series.] 4016.131

Borgman, Joseph
Die Feinlederfabrikation in ihrer ganzen Herstellungsweise. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4014.48

Brisse, Léon baron de.
366 menus and 1200 recipes, in French and English. Translated by Mrs. Matthew Clark. 3d edition. London, 1884. = 8006.67

Dibdin, William Joseph.
Lime, mortar & cement: their characteristics and analysis. With an account of artificial stone and asphalt. London. [1901.] Illus. 4018.135

Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
Water filtration works. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Plans. 3949.95

Grimshaw, Robert.
Saw-filing and management of saws. New edition. N. Y., 1901. 93 pp. Illus. 8019.210

Guillon, Adolphe Irénée.
Sigles ou marques de tacherons tailleurs de pierre. Auxerre, 1893. 15 pp. = 8086.33

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Practical gas-fitting (including gas manufacture). London, 1900. Illus. 8039a.110

Hazlehurst, James Nisbet.
Towers and tanks for water-works. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 3946.110

Hurst, George H.
Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. London, 1901. *3983.7

James, George Wharton.
Indian basketry. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8015.85

James, T. M.
Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. London, 1901. Illus. 6009.169

Kinney, Abbot. 1850–
Forest and water. With articles on allied subjects by eminent experts. Los Angeles, 1900. Illus. 3846.20

Lambert, Thomas, chemist.
Bone products and manures: the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. London, 1901. Illus. 8015.190

Lee's American automobile annual for 1900. Edited by A. B. Chambers. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. *8017.209

Livre d'or, Le, de l'Exposition de 1900. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Col. pls. *8020.137

Lock, Charles George Warnford.
Gold milling. London, 1901. Illus. 7862.69

Praga, Mrs. Alfred.
Easy French dishes for English cooks. London, 1900. 8009.160

Stretton, Clement E.
The history of the Midland railway. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 7658.226

Sutherland, George, technologist.
Twentieth century inventions: a forecast. London, 1901. 8039.44

Tunell, George C.
Railway mail service. Chicago, 1901. 3650a.151

Vivarez, Émile Henry.
Les phénomènes électriques et leurs applications. Paris, 1901. Illus. Map. 3963.163

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

Brown, Alexander, coffee-planter.
The coffee planters' manual for both the Arabian and Liberian species. Compiled from the original manual and other authorities. By J. Ferguson. 4th edition. Colombo, 1898. Pls. 3999.81

Cook, Edward Tyas.
Gardening for beginners. [London, 1901.] Illus. 3994.146

Crabtree, P. E.
The first Belgian hare course of instruction. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 3884.128

Ferguson, A. M., and John Ferguson, of Colombo, compilers.
All about tobacco, including practical instructions for planting, cultivation and curing. Colombo, Ceylon. [1889.] 7997.48

Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.
All about the "coconut palm" (Cocos nucifera). 2d edition. Colombo, 1898. Illus. 3994.81

Morse, J. E.
The new rhubarb culture. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3998.165

Schrenk, Hermann von.
Two diseases of red cedar. A preliminary report. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and patholog-.] = *5991.73.21

Webber, Herbert J.
Xenia; or, the immediate effect of pollen, in maize. Washington, 1900. 44 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.] = *5991.73.22

Wheeler, Candace.
Content in a garden. With decorations by Dora Wheeler Keith. Boston, 1901. 3998.161

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Farmer, John S.
The regimental records of the British army. A historical résumé chronologically arranged, of titles, campaigns, honours, uniforms, facings, badges, nicknames, etc. London, 1901. Illus. *6524.16

Hall, Charles B., compiler.
Military records of general officers of the Confederate States of America. N. Y., 1898. 108 portrs. *"20th".Cab.1.13
Most of the portraits are published for the first time in this work.

Marindin, George Eden, editor.
Our naval heroes. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Plans. 6525.39
Lives of English naval commanders by different authors. Reprinted from the United service magazine [*3140.4].

Withers, Thomas H.
Under square sail: a manual for cadets of the merchant service and for yachtsmen. 3d edition. London, 1898. 40 pp. Illus. 3959a.158

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Amateur sportsman, The, and sportman's magazine. Bulletin of the National sportsmen's association. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of lovers of the gun, rod and dog. Vol. 25 (no. 1, 2). N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. = *4000a.118

Connell, J.
Confessions of a poacher. London, 1901. Pls. 4008.241

Coup, William Cameron.
Sawdust and spangles. Stories & secrets of the circus. Chicago, 1901. Pls. 4009.32

Doe, John, pseud. (?)
The bridge manual. 2d edition. N. Y., 1901. Diagrams. 4009a.229

Downs, T. Nelson.
Modern coin manipulation, embracing every sleight and subtlety. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4009.279

Folkard, Henry Coleman.
The wild-fowler: a treatise on fowling. ancient and modern, descriptive also of decoys and flight ponds. 4th edition. London, 1897. 4007.22

Foster, R. F.
Foster's encyclopedia of games. 4th edition. London, 1901. Illus. 4009a.189

Hutton, Alfred.
The sword and the centuries, or, old sword days and old sword ways. London, 1901. Illus. Portr. 4000a.105

Lagrange, Fernand, M.D.
De l'exercice chez les adultes. 4e édition. Paris, 1900. 3769.265

Maclagan, Robert Craig.
The games & diversions of Argyleshire. London, 1901. 3 pls. [Folk-lore society.] *4550a.86

Schmidt, F. A., and Eustace Hamilton Miles.
The training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Charts. 4003.150

Travis, Walter J.
Practical golf. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 4009.248

Whist club, The, New York.
The laws of bridge, as adopted by the Whist club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899. 62 pp. 4009.230

Postage Stamps.

Fiscal philatelist, The, and revenue stamp guide. A monthly journal. Vol. 1. Edited by F. G. C. Lundy. 1892/3. London. [1893.] Illus. *2237.65

Fiction.

In English.

Antrobus, C. L.
Wildersmoor. N. Y., 1901. 58.7

Antrobus, Suzanne.
The king's messenger. N. Y., 1901. 58.18
The scene is laid in New Orleans in 1728.

Bacheller, Irving.
D'ri and I. Boston. [1900.] 57.296

Bankes, George Nugent.
An Eton boy's letters. Selected and arranged by the author of "A day of my life at Eton." London, 1901. 58.15

Belden, Jessie Van Zile.
Antonia. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.269
The scene is laid in New York, Albany and Schenectady, in 1640 to 1650.

Benson, Edward Frederic.
The luck of the Vails. N. Y., 1901. 57.259

Besant, Sir Walter.
The Lady of Lynn. N. Y., 1901. 58.10

Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)
Fiander's widow. N. Y., 1901. 58.3

Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.
The house of romance. Certain stories, including La bella and others. N. Y. [1901.] 58.11

Clifford, Lucy.
A woman alone. N. Y., 1901. 58.13

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Cinderella. N. Y., 1901. 57.298

Eady, K. M.
Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine islands in war time. London, 1901. Pls. 78.89

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
A Gordon Highlander. London, 1901. Pls. 78.88
A story of the Boer war.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins.
The cruise of the Petrel. A story of 1812. N. Y., 1901. 57.260

Harben, William Nathaniel.
Westerfelt. N. Y., 1901. 58.4

Howells, William Dean.
A pair of patient lovers. N. Y., 1901. 58.5

Jewett, Sarah Orne.
The Tory lover. Boston, 1901. 58.16

Kayme, Sargent.
Anting-anting stories and other strange tales of the Filipinos. Boston, 1901. 58.1

Kester, Vaughan.
The manager of the B. & A. N. Y., 1901. 57.299

Kipling, Rudyard.
Kim. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.19

Leonard, Mary F.
The spectacle man. A story of the missing bridge. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.90

Lindsay, Mayne.
The whirligig. N. Y., 1901. 58.14

McLaws, Lafayette.
When the land was young. Boston. [1901.] 58.2
The scene is laid in Carolina, Florida and the West Indies in the Seventeenth century.

Phillpotts, Eden.
The striking hours. N. Y. [1901.] Pl. 58.12

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Geoffrey Strong. Boston. [1901.] 58.17

Ropes, Arthur Reed, and Mary E. Ropes.
On Peter's island. N. Y., 1901. 57.262
The scene is laid in St. Petersburg, and is an attempt to present "a picture of life as it might have been in the early years of the reign of Alxander III."

Rynd, Evelyne Elsye.
Mrs. Green. N. Y., 1901. 58.8

Shipman, Louis Evan.
The curious courtship of Kate Poins. A romance of the Regency. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.261

Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.
The nineteenth hole: being tales of the fair green. 2d series. N. Y., 1901. 58.6

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Elder Boise. N. Y., 1901. 58.9

Tuttiett, Mary G. (Maxwell Gray.)
Four-leaved clover. An everyday romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.300

Verne, Jules.
An Antarctic mystery. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Phila., 1899. Pls. 46.1

Williams, Francis Churchill.
J. Devlin, boss. A romance of American politics. Boston. [1901.] 57.297

In French.

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Les tronçons du glaive. [La Défense nationale, 1870-71. 51e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 2677.204

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France).
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. Paris. [1901.] 6698.91

Verne, Jules. 1828-
Seconde patrie. Vol. 1. Paris. [1900.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.132

In German.

Busse, Carl.
Die Schüler von Polajewo. Novellen aus Heimat und Kleinstadt. Stuttgart, 1901. 6898.104

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Zwanzig Jahre später. Fortsetzung von Die drei Musketiere. Deutsch von H. Conrad. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424

Meysenbug, Malvida von. 1816-
Phädra. Ein Roman von der Verfasserin der „Memoiren einer Idealisten." Leipzig, 1885. 3 v. in 1. 6897.124

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
In Reih' und Glied. Roman. 12. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897, 1900. 6897.87

In Spanish.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de.
Lágrimas. [Por] Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. Madrid, 1900. 3099.166
Le Sage, Alain René.
Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, traducida por el Padre Isla. Abbreviated and edited by J. Geddes, jr., and F. M. Josselyn, jr. Boston, 1901. Map. = 6679a.103

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Allen, Caroline Stetson.
The children of the parsonage. A true story of long ago. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4405.151
La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Sintram and his companions. A new translation by A. M. Richards. Phila., 1901. Illus. 4872.48
Lord, Mrs. Frewen.
Tales from Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. Illus. 2469a.6

Children's Reference Library.

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Central and South America. Vol. 1. London, 1901. Illus. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.] 4366.204

Kindergarten.

Hansen, George.
What is a kindergarten? San Francisco, 1891. Illus. 7599.161
Scott, Charles B.
Nature study and the child. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 7592.164

Books for the Blind.

Marx, Adolph Bernhard.
The universal school of music. Translated from the German, by A. H. Wehran. Compiled by D. D. Wood. [Louisville, 189–?] 2 v. *5590.95
In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Alcuin club, London.
Report, 1st, 2d. London, 1898, 1900. = *3446.114
Boston merchants association.
Bulletin. No. 1–4. Boston, 1901. = *5658.23

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Harvard lampoon.
Reminiscences and a list of editors. 1876–1901. [Cambridge, 1901.] 57 pp. Portrs. = *4380.51
Man in the moon, The. [Monthly. Edited by Albert Smith and Angus B. Reach. With illustrations by Phiz, Kenny Meadows, Hine . . . and others. Vol. 1–3, 4 (no. 19, 20). London. [1847, 48.] Pls. *7348.15
Smith's editorial connection ceased with the issue of February, 1848.
Register, The. A bi-lingual magazine. Under the direction of R. Masujima. (Bi-weekly.) [Vol. 1], no. 1–4. Yokohama, 1901. Illus. = *3010a.78
Tygodnik powieściowo-naukowy. Rocznik 1–14. Władysław Dyniewicz wydawca i właściciel. Chicago, 1885–1900. *7400.20

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Aubéry, Gaëtan.
Étude sur le taux de l'intérêt et les dommages-intérêts dans les créances de sommes d'argent. Commentaire de la loi du 7 avril 1900. Paris, 1901. 88 pp. 9332.844

Baston, Thomas.
Thoughts on trade, and a publick spirit ... [Anon.] 2d edition. London, 1728. 9382.42a13

Bennet, John, merchant.
The national merchant: or, discourses on commerce and colonies. London, 1736. *9382.42a15

Biggar, Henry Percival.
The early trading companies of New France. [Toronto.] 1901. Map. *9382.71a7

Brentano, Lujo.
Der Schutz der Arbeitswilligen. Berlin, 1899. 35 pp. *3562.53.20

Briscoe, John.
A discourse on the late funds of the Million-Act, Lottery-Act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious ... with proposals for ... a National land-bank. 3d edition. [Added, An explanatory dialogue.] London, 1696. Table. *9332.042a9

Buecher, Carl.
Études d'histoire et d'économie politique, traduites par Alfred Hansay. Bruxelles, 1901. 9330.9a7

Buell, Charles Edwin.
Industrial liberty. Our duty to rescue the people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine islands from ... poverty. Plainfield, N. J., 1900. = 9338.0914

Calwer, Richard.
Handel und Wandel; Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Jahrgang 1900. Berlin, 1901. Table. 9380.43a2
Each Jahrgang contains a bibliography.

Carlile, William Warrand.
The evolution of modern money. London, 1901. 9332.4a3

Child, Sir Josiah.
A treatise wherein is demonstrated, that the East India trade is the most national of all foreign trades ... that the clamors ... against the ... East India company are ... groundless [etc.] By Φιλοπατρις [pseud.]. London, 1681. 43 pp. *9382.42a14

Clarke, George.
A treatise of wool and cattel. [Anon.] London, 1677. 33 pp. *9382.27a4

Compañía de seguros marítimos de la Habana.
Reglamento directivo y económico. Habana, 1838. 21 pp. No. 6 in *9360.7291

Dove, Heinrich.
Der Hypothekenbank-Gesetzentwurf. Berlin, 1899. 32 pp. *3562.53.20

Germain, Alexandre Charles.
Histoire du commerce de Montpellier. Montpellier, 1861. 2 v. 9382.448

Girard, E. de.
Histoire de l'économie sociale jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 9330.9a8
Contains bibliographies.

Hartlib, Samuel, editor.
Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or an enlargement of the discourse of husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders. 2d edition. London, 1652. *9338.14a2
A collection of letters to Hartlib. The appendix is An interrogatory relating more particularly to the husbandry and natural history of Ireland.

Haward, Lazarus.
The charges issuing forth of the Crown revenue of England, and ... Wales. With the several officers of His Majestie's courts, customs [etc.]. And also the valuation of the bishops' and deans' lands ... London, 1660. 63 pp. *9336.42a13

Join-Lambert, André.
L'organisation de la boulangerie en France. Paris, 1899. 9331.884a3
Bibliographie, pp. 211-215.

Le Rossignol, James Edward.
Monopolies past and present. N. Y., 1901. 9338.8a4

Lewinstein, Gustav.
Einige Betrachtungen über die aktive und passive Handelsbilanz der Staaten. Berlin, 1898. 32 pp. *3562.53.20

Malvezin, Théophile.
Histoire du commerce de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1892. 4 v. 9382.4471

Marken, J. C. van.
Industrial social organisation. Translated by S. de Jastrzebski. [Delft? 1901.] 88 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = *9335.33a13
An account of the Nederlandsche gist-en spiritusfabriek, Delft, Holland, and allied establishments.

Martin, Germain Louis.
Les associations ouvrières au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 9338.044a6

Mayer, Heinrich.
Münzwesen und Edelmetallproduktion Russlands. Leipzig, 1893. 9332.4047a7

Minoret, Maurice.
La contribution personelle et mobilière pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1900. 9336.2344

Pelloutier, Fernand, and Maurice Pelloutier.
La vie ouvrière en France. Paris, 1900. 9331.8a16

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph.
Proudhon expliqué par lui-même. Lettres inédites à M. N. Villiaumé sur l'ensemble de ses principes et notamment sur sa proposition: La propriété, c'est le vol. Paris. [1866.] 16 pp. 9335.8a6
The avertissement is signed G. R.

Routier, Gaston.
L'industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne. [5e édition.] Paris, 1901. Tables. 9382.46

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.
Les finances de la France sous la Troisième république. Paris, 1898–1901. 4 v. Chart. 9944.08

Schulte, Aloys.
Geschichte des mittelalterlichen Handels und Verkehrs zwischen Westdeutschland und Italien mit Ausschluss von Venedig. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9380.0943a12
Verzeichnis der mehrmals citierten Werke, Band 1, pp. xvii–xxxii.

Schwab, John Christopher.
The Confederate States of America, 1861–1865. A financial and industrial history. N. Y., 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 4322.145

Shuey, Edwin Longstreet.
Factory people and their employers, how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 9331.8a15

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
Cotton mill, commercial features. A textbook for the use of textile schools and investors. Charlotte, N. C., 1899. Portrs. 9338.4073

Walsh, Correa Moylan.
The measurement of general exchange-value. N. Y., 1901. 9338.5a10
Bibliography [annotated], pp. 553–574.

Warren, Henry, banker.
How to deal with your banker. 3d edition. London, 1900. 9332.042a10

Willis, Henry Parker.
A history of the Latin monetary union. Chicago, 1901. 9332.44a5
Bibliography, pp. 314–319.

Witt, Jan de, grand pensionary of Holland. 1625–1672.
The true interest and political maxims of the Republic of Holland. Translated from the original Dutch. Prefixed, historical memoirs of the illustrious brothers Cornelius and John de Witt. By John Campbell. London, 1746. *9382.492a4
A discussion of the commercial affairs of Holland.

Wittenberg, Max.
Praktische Beiträge zu einem Reichs-Hypothekenbank-Gesetz. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. *3562.53.21

Worms, Fernand.
Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles, théâtres, bals et concerts, etc. en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1900. 9339.44
Index bibliographique, pp. 251–260.

Political Science.

Ashworth, T. R., and H. P. C. Ashworth.
Proportional representation applied to party government. A new electoral system. London, 1901. 9324.22a4

Bellangé, Charles.
Le gouvernement local en France et l'organisation du canton. Paris, 1900. 9352.044a2

Bigelow, Poultney.
The children of the nations; a study of colonization and its problems. N. Y., 1901. 9325.3a11

Brannon, Henry.
A treatise on the rights and privileges guaranteed by the Fourteenth amendment. Cincinnati, 1901. 9342.973

Flickinger, John R.
Civil government as developed in the States and in the United States. Boston, 1901. 9342.73

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Tagesfragen. Leipzig, 1896. 9304a.24

La Poulaine, Jean de.
Le Colosse aux pieds d'argile. Étude sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1899. 9944.1
A reply to Demolins's À quoi tient la supériorite des Anglo-Saxons? [2309.66].

Mosso, Angelo.
La democrazia nella religione e nella scienza. Studi sull' America. Milano, 1901. 9321.473

Quick, John, LL.D., of Victoria, Australia, and Robert Randolph Garran.
The annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. Sydney, 1901. = 9342.194

Ruemelin, Gustav.
Politics and the moral law. Translated from the German by R. Tombo, edited by F. W. Holls. N. Y., 1901. 9340.1a2
Includes discussion as to the provocation of war and the obligation to adhere to treaties.

Willard, Josiah Flynt.
The world of graft, by Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 5575.124
'. . . "graft" . . . slang term for all kinds of theft and illegal practices.' — *Introductory.* This work bears upon the subject of municipal misgovernment.

Sociology.

Ambrosius, Ernst.
Die Volksdichte am deutschen Niederrhein. Stuttgart, 1901. Illus. Maps. No. 3 in *6284.8.13

Beames, Thomas, M.A.
The rookeries of London. London, 1850. Pls. *2498.147
An account of the slums of London.

Calkins, Raymond.
Substitutes for the saloon. An investigation made for the Committee of fifty. Boston, 1901. 7588.204

Charities; a weekly review of local and general philanthropy. Vol. 6, no. 1-9. [N. Y., 1901.] Illus. *7570a.13
This includes, as a monthly magazine number, a continuation of the Charities review [*7570a.12].

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The social problem. London, 1901. 9302.42

Holmes, Thomas, Police court missionary.
Pictures and problems from London police courts. London, 1900. Portr. *5578.128

Inman, A. H.
Domesday and feudal statistics. With a chapter on agricultural statistics. London, 1900. 9333.942

McKim, William Duncan.
Heredity and human progress. N. Y., 1900. *9360.042
The author favors the elimination of the criminal and defective classes.

Morale sociale. Leçons professées au Collège libre des sciences sociales . . . Préface de Émile Boutroux. Paris, 1899. 9301.a21

Tobias, Hermann.
Der Anarchismus und die anarchistische Bewegung. Berlin, 1899. 42 pp. *3562.53.21

Turmann, Max.
Le développement du catholicisme social depuis l'encyclique "Rerum novarum" (15 mai 1891). Paris, 1900. 9335.7a3
Bibliographie, pp. 322-327.

Verband der hessischen landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften.
Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Grossherzogtum Hessen in den Jahren 1873 bis 1898. Festschrift. Darmstadt, 1899. Map. 9338.10432

Public Documents.

United States.

Mémorandum de la partie demanderesse à l'honorable arbitre T. M. C. Asser dans l'arbitrage . . . autorisé . . . 3 sept. 1900, . . . entre le gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique . . . et le gouvernement . . . de Russie . . relatif . . . aux arrêts et saisies des vaisseaux américains "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," et "Kate and Anna." London. [1901.] Maps. Facsimiles. = *9341.673

Separate States.

Hawaii.
Governor.
Report of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to the Secretary of the interior. 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. = *3049a.192

New York, state.
Legislature.
Report of the special committee of the Assembly appointed to investigate the Surrogates' court and office of the County of New York. N. Y., 1899. Tables. = *9351.98

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliche statistische Central-Commission.
Statistisches Jahrbuch der autonomen Landesverwaltung in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. Jahrgang 1. Wien, 1900. = *9314.36a7

Denmark.
Statens statistiske Bureau.
Statistisk Tabelværk. 3die Række, Bind 1, 2. Kjöbenhavn, 1863, 71. = *9314.89a3

Leeward islands.
Colonial secretary.
Blue book. 1899. Antigua. [1900.] = *9317.297

Nova Scotia.
Board of statistics.
Annual report, [1st, 2d,] 6th, of marriages, births and deaths [1864/5, 65/6,] 71. Halifax, 1866-72. = *9614.1710

WORKS OF FICTION

IN THE

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

Together with Translations from the Italian

IN THE

Public Library of the City of Boston

TITLES.

The Author List appeared in the Bulletin for October, 1901.

ındono, L'. Grandi. 2799b.186
.e Adinolfo. Mangoni. 2799b.196
one, L'. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
berta Boniprandi. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
lescenti. Amicis. 2779.42
rata. Capuana. 2799b.126
ello, Un, fra due lupi. Bettoni. 2799b.76
ese o la veglia di stalla. Cantù. 2799b.115
awn-tennis. Avancini. 2777.21
'eglione. Verga. 4778.65
rgo, L', in Lodi. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
ro parlante, L'. Astolfi. 2799b.37
rto. Amicis. 2778.56; 4778.72
ne leggende anonime. No. 1a in *4762.1.6
:do Caldora. Gallotti. 4775.12
erta, sentinella! Serao. 2775.45
finestra. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
guerra. Rossi. 2729a.60
.lfi da Roma. Mangoni. 2799b.196
ınte, L', di Gramigua. Verga. 2776.56
ınuense, L'. Bertolotti. 2799b.66
ıiziosa, L', punita. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
:da, L'. Carcano. 2799b.131
ci di collegio, Gli. Amicis. 2778.56
.icizia, L'.] Fantoni. 4797.11
ır conjugale, L'; od, Eustatia e Nomofilo. Dragoni. 2770.61
ır di patria. Bersezio. 2799b.61
ır filiale, L': ovvero, Telesilla ed Eunomo. Dragoni. 2770.61
ır materno, L'; od, Olimpia e Filetore. Dragoni. 2770.61
ır paterno. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
ır patrio, L'; ovvero, Dafne ed Evergete. Dragoni. 2770.61
ıre bendato. Farina. 2779a.59
ıre e dolore. Avancini. 2777.21
ıre e inganno. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
ıre e patria. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289; 2799b.199
ıre ha cent' occhi. Farina. 4778.70
ıre senza benda. Verga. 4778.65
Amori, Gli, di Abrocome e d'Anzia. Xenophon Ephesius. No. 2 in *2999.16; 4760a.50.22; No. 2 in *B.162.3.2
Amori, Gli, di Cherea e Callirroe. Chariton. *B.162.3.3
Amori, Gli, di Leucippe e Clitofonte. Achilles Tatius. *B.162.3.1
Amori, Gli, di un' avvelenatrice. Gaboriau. 6674.37
Amori, Gli, di un poeta. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Amuleto, L'. Radius. 2763.28
Andreina. Castagnola. 2799b.139
Angioini, Gli, in Sicilia. Ferrandina. 2779a.99
Angiola Maria, storia domestica. Carcano. 4775.5
Anima, Un'. Avancini. 2777.21
Anima. Bazzero. 2799b.48
Anime in pene. Capuana. 2799b.126
Anno 3000, L'. Mantegazza. 4779a.83
Antiquario, L', della Valle di Maira. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Antonio. Bizzoni. 4777.54
Antonio Sellajo. Tarchini. 2799b.271
Apocoricosi, L'. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Apologi. Capaccio. *2799b.118
Apparenze. Piccini. 2799b.238
Appassionate, Le. Capuana. 2799b.124
Aquilonia. Giovagnoli. 2799b.177
Arabella. Marchi. 2765.54
Arcadia, L', in Brenta. Cavaliero. *2799b.143
Arcivescovo, L', di Valenza e il conte di Vaterlò. Tomitano. 2799b.292
Ariadeno Barbarossa di Metelino. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Arrane Saracino. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Asino d'oro, L'. Apuleius Madaurensis. 4770a.86.2
Aspasia. Rocca. 2799b.253
Assedio, L', di Firenze. Guerrazzi. 4779a.68; 4779a.87
Assedio, L', ossiano gli ultimi giorni di Missolungi. Coppi. 2799b.144

Astrologo, Un, del secolo XVII. Mauri. 2799b.206; 2799b.205
Autobiografia di un ex-cantante. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Ave, L'. Albertazzi. 2779.92
Avventura misteriosa, Un'. Bianca. No. 9 in *6779.27
Avventure di Clarice Visconti, duchessa di Milano. Marocco. 4775.11
Avventure, Le, di Pinocchio. Lorenzini. 2779a.115
Avventure, Le, di Riccardo il Gabbo. Bettoni. 6779.12
Avventure in un viaggio per la Valdoppia. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Avventurose disavventure, Le, d'amore. Giudici. *2799b.179
Avvocato Massimo, L', e il suo impiego. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78
Babelle. Schio. 2799b.262
Baby, e Tiranni minimi. Rovetta. 2777.87
Bacio, Il, della contessa Savina. Caccianiga. 2774.74
Bacio fatale, Il. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Bacio, Un, in cambio d'una definizione. Mantegazza. 4779a.84
Bacio, Un, in tre. Mantegazza. 4779a.84
Ballo, Un, nel convento. Pratesi. 4774.56
Bambole e marionette. Amicis. 2779.42
Baraonda, La. Rovetta. 2775.90
Barbiere, Il, del Rinchiuso. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Barletta, Il, e Pierolino de' Lazzari. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Barone di S * * * , Il. Albertini. 2799b.211
Bastione, Il, di Monforte. Verga. 4778.65
Batistino. Jeannel. 4778.51
Battaglia, La, della Meloria. Mini. 4775.9
Battaglia, La, di Benevento. Guerrazzi. 4778.71
Battaglia, La, di Verderio. Cantù. 2799b.115
Beatrice Cenci. Guerrazzi. 2773.1
Bel giuoco, Il. Bertoiotti. 2799b.65
Belfagor. Machiavelli. 6779a.11; *2788.5; 2773.14.1
Belisario. Pratesi. 4774.56
Bella Alda, La. Balbo. 2773.9
Bella Greca, La. Mosconi. 2799b.212
Bella pellegrina, La. Chiari. 2779a.49
Ben ama chi non oblia. Piatti. 6763.2
Benedetta. Carcano. 2799b.131
Bengodi, La, dei Calandrini. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Biondina, La. Pargo. 2777.79
Biscia amorosa, La. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Bontà del Maresciallo di Turrena. Soave. 6779a.9
Borbottona, La. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Bravo, Il, e la dama. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Bravo scolare. Mauri. 2799b.205
Breve soggiorno in Milano. Pellico. 4777.39
Brigata, La, di San Martino. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
Buca, La, della salvezza. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
Buon galantuomo, Un. Carcano. 2799b.131
Camerati. Verga. 4778.65
Camicia rossa, La. Mario. 2777.31
Camilla. Amicis. 2778.56
Campana, La, di Don Ciccio. Franco. 2799b.172
Campo, Il. Amicis. 2779.68
Campo, Il, degli orfanelli. Mauri. 2799b.205
Campo di battaglia sul duomo di Milano. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Can Grande della Scala e la Principessa d'Antiochia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Canarino, Il, del N. 15. Verga. 4778.65
Capellano, Il, della Rovella. Carcano. 2799b.131
Capelli biondi. Farina. 2779a.58
Capitone indigesto. Donati. 2775.54
Cappello, Il, del prete. Marchi. 2777.18
Capricci, I, del Bottaio. Gelli. 4770a.92
Carlo Savelli. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
Carrozza, La, di tutti. Amicis. 2779.44
Carta ballata. Farina. 2777.78
Casa, Il, della Gelosia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Casa paterna, La. Amicis. 2778.56
Caso imprevisto, Un. Roberto. 2773.63
Castello, Il, della chiusa. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Castello, Il, di Brivio. Cantù. 2799b.115
Castello, Il, di Concesa. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Caterina Medici di Brono. Mauri. 4775.33
Cavalcata, Una. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Cavalleria rusticana. Verga. 2776.56
Cecco d'Ascoli. Fanfani. 6778.37
Cecco de Biagi. Mondini. 2799b.211
Cecilia Ferriani. Boccardi. 2799b.85
Celestina. Rocca. 2799b.253
Cene, Le. Grazzini. *2788.8; 2773.14.2
Certi argomenti. Verga. 6777.17
Chi la fa l'aspetta. Rocca. 2799b.253
Chiacchiere, Le, della nonna. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Ciò che si vuole. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Circe, La. Gelli. 4770a.93
Circolo quadrato, Il. Schio. 2799b.262
Clementina. Pindemonte. 2799b.248
Coda, La, del diavolo. Verga. 6777.17
Colpo, Il, di stato di Clarina. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Combabo. Wieland. 6875.13
Come un sogno. Barrili. 2776.76
Concerto storico. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Confessione. Panizzardi. 4777.60
Confessione, La, di Doretta. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Confessioni, Le, di Andrea. Valcarenghi. 2777.86
Confessioni di Fra Gualberto. Barrili. 2779a.80
Conforti. Verga. 4778.65
Congiura, La, di Pandolfo Pucci. Trevisani. 4749.2
Coniugi Varedo, I. Castelnuovo. 2799b.133
Conquista, La, di Roma. Serao. 2799b.276
Consalvo Berretto di Capri. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Conte Lucio, Il. Marcotti. 2799b.202
Conte Ugolino, Il, della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa. Rosini. 2773.8
Contessa Vertova, La. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Contro i più. Fava. 2777.75
Convento, Il. Caccianiga. 2799b.103
Convito borghesiano, Il. Grapputo. 4774.6
Convito, Il, di Gargagnago. Schio. 2799b.262
Corrispondenze. Bazzero. 2799b.48
Corte, La, d'amore. 2799b.306
Corte, La, dei nasi. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Corvo, Un, tra i selvaggi. Pratesi. 4774.56
Coscienze oneste. Valcarenghi. 2777.22

Coscritti vicentini, I. Schio. 2799b.262
Costanza. Pierantoni-Manconi. 2799b.245
Costanza da Salerno. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Cricca dorata, La. Gaboriau. 2670.50
Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo. Levi. 4774.11
Cugino e cugina. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. Barrili. 2775.84
Cuore. Amicis. 2774.73
Cuore infermo. Serao. 2799b.277
Curato, Il, d'Orobio. Visconti Venosta. 2799b.302
Da fanciullo: memorie del mio amico Tristano. Pratesi. 4774.56
Da Torino alla Certosa di Pesio. Rocca. 2799b.253
Da un natale all' altro. Treves. 2772.81
Dal vero. Ser..o. 2775.68
Dalla spuma del mare. Farina. 2779a.55
Damiano. Carcano. 2799b.130
Daniel Nabaâm De-Schudmoëken. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Daniele Cortis. Fogazzaro. 2776.82; 2776.47
Dantino, Il. Barrili. 2775.63
Decamerone, Il. Argelati. 4773.18
Dedizione, La. Schio. 2799b.262
Della fortuna libri sei. Garimberto. *2799b.175
Delle frascherie. Abati. *2799b.1
Demetrio di Modone. Costa. 2799b.147
Democrazia, La, della signora Cherubina. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Designata, Il. Zúccoli. 2777.98
Dì, Il, del natale. Mauri. 2799b.205
Di quà e di là. Rocca. 2799b.253
Di uno che andava cercando e trovò quel che non cercava. Zambrini. 2799b.305
Diana. Ciàmpoli. 2773.49
Diavolo, Il. Magherini-Graziani. 2799b.195
Dichiarazione, Una. Roberto. 2773.63
Dietro una valanga. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Dio ne scampi dagli Orsenigo. Imbriani. 2799b.188
Diotino, Il. Guerrazzi. 4774.18
Diporti, I. Parabosco. *4809a.20; *2788.2; No. 2 in 2773.14.1
Distruzione. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Diversi accidenti della Verità e della Bugia. Gozzi. 6779.2
Dizionario, Il, del Diavolo. Schio. 2799b.262
Documenti umani. Roberto. 2773.63; 2777.99
Dodici conti morali d'anonimo senese. No. 4 in *4762.1.2
Donato del piano. Roberto. 2773.63
Donna, La, del medio evo. Bulgarini. 4775.6
Donna, La, di ghiaccio. Belot. 6698.17
Donna egizia, La. Mauri. 2799b.205
Donna Olimpia Maldacchini da Viterbo. Cavalcanti. 2799b.141
Dopo venticinque anni. Castelnuovo. 2799b.140
Dottor Antonio, Il. Ruffini. 6775.1
Dottor Febo, Il. Pratesi. 4774.56
Dragoni, I, di Savoia. Marcotti. 2799b.204
Dramma, Il, di Via della Pace. Belot. 2670.59
Drammi, I, del Pampa. Arnould. 6674.35
Duca, Il, d'Atene. Monteverde. 4775.36
Duca, Il, d'Atene. Tommaseo. 4779.63; 4809.52
Due amici, I. E., G. 6779.22
Due Beatrici, Le. Barrili. 2747.72
Due convinzioni. Castelnuovo. 2799b.136
Due Desiderii, I. Farina. 2775.76
Due di spade e due di cuori. Amicis. 2779.42
Due donne. Cimino. 4777.58
Due eroine, Le. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Due faccie, Le, della medaglia. Roberto. 2773.63
Due fratelli. Cantù. 2799b.115
Due fuoche. Treves. 2772.81
Due maschere, Le. Albertini. 2799b.211
Due ore in ferrovia. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Due primi libri, I, della istoria di Merlino. Borron. *4762.1.108
Due sorelle, Le. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Ebreo, L', e il truffatore. Mondini. 2799b.211
Ecatommithi, Gli. Giraldi Cintio. *2772.9; No. 1 in *2773.14.3
Eccelini, Gli, e gli Estensi. Boni. 4749a.2
Edemondo ed Adelasia, o la torre di Gombito. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Efesiaci, Gli. Xenophon Ephesius. No. 2 in *2999.16
Emma. Simiani. 2799b.280
Enigma soave, L'. Ferruggia. 2770.29
Enigmo e Lucilla. Gargallo. 4779.16
Enrichetta. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Epigrafista, L', di Monreale. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Epilogo. Roberto. 2773.63
Episodio, Un, dell' assedio del Barbarossa. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Episodio, Un, della peste dell' anno 1630 in Vicenza. Schio. 2799b.262
Equivoco singolare, Un. Federigo. 2799b.159
Erede, L'. Piccini. 2799b.238
Ernesto e Sulsano. Alberti. 2799b.8
Eroismi senza gloria. Alithèa. 2765.52
Ersilia Campi. Bermani. 2777.95
Esercito italiano, L', durante il colèra del 1867. Amicis. 2779.68
Esopo, L'. Tuppo. 2977.57
Estetica, La, dell' adolescenza. Pelleri. 4776.17
Etimologista, L'. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Ettore Fieramosca. Azeglio. 4775.3; 4779.72; 2772.4; 4779.76
Eva. Verga. 2776.73
Evelina. Tronconi. 2777.30
Famiglia, La, del Signor Onorato. Farina. 2779a.52
Famiglia, La, del soldato. Paladini. 4779a.45
Fantasmi notturni, I. Soave. 6779a.9
Fantasticheria. Verga. 2776.56
Fante di picche. Farina. 2779a.52
Farina, La, del Diavolo. Gherardi del Testa. 4776.51
Fata, La, di Montechiarugolo. Cavagnari, A. 2773.89
Fedeltà, La, alla prova. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
Federico II. a Custrin. Sogner. No. 1 in 2799b.283
Festa, La, dei canestri. Cantù. 2799b.115
Festa, La, di Santa Lucia. Mosconi. 2799b.212
Fiabe mantovane. Visentini. 4772a.8.7
Fiera, La, dei fiori in Milano. Mauri. 2799b.205
Figli, I, di Marti. Treves. 2772.81
Figli, I, di nessuno. Pizzigoni. 2777.83
Figlie dell' aria. Fersi. 2772.77
Figlio, Il. Colautti. 2799b.146
Figlio di Papa. Bettòli. 2777.82
Figliuol prodigo, Un. Treves. 2772.81

Fior di campo. Panizzardi. 4777.60
Fior di giacinto. Donati. 2775.64
Fior di mestizia. Simiani. 2799b.280
Fiori d'autunno. Corvi. 2777.33
Fiori e spine. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
Flamula. Fersi. 2772.77
Flauto, Il, di mio marito. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Flauto misterioso, Il. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Flora. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
Folchetto Malaspina. Varese. 4775.32
Follie muliebri. Ferruggia. 2777.19
Fontana, La, del ferro. Mosconi. 2799b.212
Fontana, La, di Valchiusa ed Avignone. Rocca. 2799b.253
Forlina la strega. Guéroult. 6674.36
Fortezza. Amicis. 2778.56
Fortuna, La, e la povertà. Angeloni. 2799b.14
Fortunatus Siculus. Bosone. **2773.13
Fra le selve. Ciàmpoli. 2773.77
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Capranica. 2799b.121
Fra scuola e casa. Amicis. 2775.62
Francesca. Balbo. 2773.9
Franceschino e prete Gasparo. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Francesco Jamyn. Oste. 2799b.227
Fratello, Il, del grand' uomo. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Frenesia d'un misantropo. Stazzoni. 2799b.287
Frutti proibiti. Farina. 2778.65
Frutto proibito. Norsa. 2799b.222
Fumo e cenere. Valcarenghi. 2799b.295
Fuoco, Il. Annunzio. *2779a.94
Furio. Amicis. 2778.56
Galatea. Barrili. 2775.89
Gamba, La, di Giovannino. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Gauselmo Faidit. Barbieri. 2799b.45
Gazzetta veneta, La. Gozzi. 2797.18.9
Gelosia. Capuana. 2799b.126
Gelosia. Verga. 4778.65
Gemelle, Le. Miraglia 2799b.208
Gemelli, I, di Casa Pasqua di Sant' Elia. Palma di Cesnola. 2799b.231
Generosità d'un Egiziano. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Gente minima. Amicis. 2779.42
Gente, La, per bene. Torelli-Torriani. 2777.81
Gentiluomo, Un, di Vicenza. Mondini. 2799b.211
Gentiluomo mendico, Un. Bettoni. 2799b.76
Geppino e Lauretta. Alberti. 2799b.7
Gerolamo Adorno. Canale. 2799b.111
Gerotricamerone. Bandiera. *2799b.43
Ghirlanda di quercia. Fersi. 2772.77
Giacinta. Capuana. 2799b.125
Giacinto Morcaldi da Napoli. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Giannocchio barbiere. Mondini. 2799b.211
Gianutri. Donati. 2775.64
Gil Blas di Santillano. Le Sage. 6670a.50
Gina e Bianca. Romussi. 2777.30
Giocatore vizioso, Il, del lotto. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1
Gioconda. Cantù. 2799b.115
Giornate, Le, del Brembo. Scotti. 2799b.265
Giornate, Le, delle novelle de' novizi. Fortini. 2776.89
Giovanni Bentivoglio. Rusconi. 4765.15
Giovanni di Procida. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Giovanni Episcopo. Annunzio. *2774.75
Giovanni il ciabattino. Mauri. 2799b.205
Gioventù. Carutti. 2799b.135
Giovine artista, Il. Mauri. 2799b.205
Giovine sconosciuto, Il. Carcano. 2799b.131
Giovinetta, La, da marito e la donna maritata. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Giovinezza, La, di Giulio Cesare. Rovani. 4944.11
Gite autunnali. Martini. 2778.49
Giuda Iscariota. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Giulia Francardi. Bianchetti. 4775.32
Giuliano. Stazzoni. 2799b.287
Giulietta e Romeo. Porto. No. 5 in *2772.19.2; 2773.4; 2748.8
Giuseppe. Rocca. 2799b.253
Giustizia veneta atroce. Schio. 2799b.262
Giustizia veneta benigna. Schio. 2799b.262
Giustizia veneta circospetta. Schio. 2799b.262
Giustizia veneta previdente. Schio. 2799b.262
Gran giorno, Un. Amicis. 2778.56
Grasso legnaiuolo, Il. *2788.5; 2773.14.1
Greco, Il, e la sua famiglia. Franceschi. 4775.4
Guelfi, I, dell' Imagna, o il castello di Clanezzo. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Guerino. Berta. 2772.3
Guerra di santi. Verga. 2776.56
Guerra, La, e la pace. Tolstoi. 3060a.55
Guglielmo da Capestaing. Barbieri. 2799b.45
Guglielmo Penn. Soave. 6779a.9
Guglielmo Tell. Soave. 6779a.9
Guglielmo Tempioni. Maccolini. 4775.35
Guido Adimari. Cavalcanti. 2799b.141
Hecatommithi. Giraldi Citio. *2772.9; No. 1 in *2773.14.3
Illusione e verità. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Illustre avventuriera, Una. Ricci. 2743.58
Imeneo, L', nella tomba. Miraglia. 2799b.208
Imilda. Balbo. 2799b.41
Immortale, L'. Butti. *2777.92
In carrozza. Treves. 2772.81
In cedro del Libano. Treves. 2772.81
In cerca d'una camera. Rocca. 2799b.253
In mezzo alla neve. Treves. 2772.81
In Piazza della Scala. Verga. 4778.65
In provincia. Pratesi. 4774.56
In risaia. Torelli-Torriani. 2779a.00
Incomodi, Gl', del cambiar casa. Mauri. 2799b.205
Incredulo, L', senza scusa. Segneri. 4770b.89
Indifferente, L'. Serao. 2774.82
Indomani, L'. Radius. 2777.16
Ingelinda o la suora Benedettina. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Innocente, L'. Annunzio. *2779a.87
Innocenza. Romanzo brasiliano. Escragnolle Taunay. 2765.56
Intelletto e amore. Celesia. 4776.16
Ippolito e Cangenova. Bargagli. No. 2 in 4775.37
Irminda Partenide. Federigo. 2799b.159
Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano. Guerrazzi. 2770b.50; 2770b.51
Isoletta, L', de' cipressi. Bertolotti. 2799b.67
Isotta. Cantù. 2799b.115; 4779.78
Istoria del padre Nicola. Giovio. 4768.14
Jeli il pastore. Verga. 2776.56
Jeni Lille. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Lacrimosa novella di due amanti genovesi. Udine. 2771.50
Lagrime e sorrisi. Bazzero. 2799b.48

Lambertazzi, I, e i Geremei. Sacchi. 2773.5
Lamberto Malatesta. Rovani. 4775.8
Larva d'amore. Piatti. 2799b.235
Lauretta. Castelnuovo. 2799b.137
Legami, I, del matrimonio. Barattani. 2777.15
Leggenda, La, di Vergogna. Ancona. *4762.1.26
Leggende del mare. Savi-Lopez. 2777.72
Leggende delle Alpi. Savi-Lopez. 2777.71
Leggende e novelle nordiche. Fersi. 2772.77
Leopoldo I. imperatore in Ungheria. Sogner. No. 2 in 2799b.283
Lettera anonima, La. Amicis. 2771.78
Lettera, La, di Margherita. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140
Leucadia. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Lezione, Una. Federigo. 2799b.159
Libellula. Fersi. 2772.77
Libro, Il, di mio figlio. Radius. 2779.74
Lire 1 e 70. Salvestri. 2799b.259
Liuto, Il. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
Livia. Piatti. 2799b.235
Logica, La, del mio barbiere. Mauri. 2799b.205
Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini. 2799b.257
Lorenzo Sampierra. Carrer. 2799b.134
Lucrezia Beniamini. Campori. 2770.58
Lucrezia Borgia. Pio. 2772.48
Luigi XVI. Kusconi. 4775.10
Luisa Strozzi. Rosini. 2773.7; 6779.23; 4779.54; 4779.82; 4779.77
Lupa, La. Verga. 2776.56
Lydia. Radius. 2777.14
Macario Spaccalancia. Cantù. 2779.81
Macaruffo Venturiero o la corte del duca Filippo Maria Visconti. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Madonna, La, d'Imbevera. Cantù. 2799b.115; 4779.78
Madre amorosa, La. G., G. 2799b.173
Madre Colomba, La. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1
Madre e bimbo. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Madre, La, e il figlio. Carcano. 2799b.131
Maestra, La, di scuola. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Maestro, Il, di calligrafia. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140
Magno Vitei, Il. Arrivabene. *2799b.29
Mago, Il, della Garzegna. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Mal d'amore. Rossi. 2777.25
Malavoglia, I. Verga. 4775.61
Malcontento, Il. Mauri. 2799b.205
Male, Il, nel bene. Donati. 2775.64
Malinconie di un antiquario. Bazzero. 2799b.48
Malombra. Fogazzaro. 2773.56
Manoscritto, Il, del vicecurato. Carcano. 4775.5
Marchesa, La. Martini. 2778.49
Marchesa, La, d'Arcello. Castellani. 2799b.218
Marchesa, La, degli Obizzi. Schio. 2799b.262
Marchese, Il, di Felino. Cappelletti. 2799b.120
Marchese, Il, di Santa Prassede. Guerrazzi. 2773.17
Marco Fracca. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Marco Visconti. Grossi. 4779.59; 4778.73
Margherita. Balbo. 2773.9
Margherita Pusterla. Cantù. *2772.5; 4775.38; 4775.39; 4779.78
Maria. Simiani. 2799b.280
Maria e Massimo. Mauri. 2799b.206; 2799b.205
Maria la modella. Rocca. 2799b.253
Maria Lamberti. Dias. 2777.96
Marietta de' Ricci. Ademollo. 2773.3
Marito, Il, di Laurina. Farina. 2776.61
Marito prudente, Il. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1
Mariuccia. Simiani. 2799b.280
Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Filippo da Siena. No. 4 in *4762.1.1
Mater Dolorosa. Rovetta. 2773.60
Matrimoni, I. Pellico. 4777.39
Medaglia, Una. Amicis. 2779.68
Medico virtuoso, Il. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Meglio è fringuello in man che in frasca tordo. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Memoriale, Il, del marito. Roberto. 2773.63
Memorie d'un fanciullo. Carcano. 2799b.131
Menodora, o, la vanità. Veludo. 2770.66
Mercenario da Monteverde. Trevisani. 4775.7
Merlino. Borron. *4762.1.108
Miche letterarie. Delaberrenga. 2799b.150
Milano nell' anno 305 dell' era. Bazzoni. No. 1 in 2799b.53
Minuzzolo. Piatti. 6763.2
Mio delitto, Il. Treves. 2777.24
Mio figlio. Farina. 2773.86
Mio primo amore, Il. Rocca. 2799b.253
Misteri di Firenze. Panzani. 2779.45
Mistero, Il, del poeta. Fogazzaro. 2777.28
Mogli oneste. Arbib. 2777.94
Monaca, La, di Monza. Rosini. 6777.3
Monaco, Il, de Testona. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
Montanara, La. Barrili. 2773.64
Morta, La. Roberto. 2773.63
Morta, La. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Morti, I, di Torno. Cantù. 2799b.115
Musica assassina. Valcarenghi. 2765.58
Mutilato, Il. Amicis. 2779.68
Napoleone visita Vicenza. Schio. 2799b.262
Nascimento, Il, di Attila. Erizzo. *2788.3; *2773.14.1
Nedda. Verga. 6777.17
Negromanti, I. Nappi. 2799b.215
Nell' omnibus e sul marciapiede. Mantegazza. 4779a.84
Nemico, Il. Oriani. *2777.91
Nevica. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Niccolò de' Lapi. Azeglio. 4779.58; 4779.75
Ninon de Lenclos. Fornasini. 2799b.170
No. Oriani. *2777.90
Nota, La, del vestiario. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
Novellaja fiorentina, La. Imbriani. 2799b.187
Nozze, Le, al Castello. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Nozze, Le, della Filologica e di Mercurio. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Nozze, Le, di Buondelmonti. Valletta. 2799b.299
Numeri e sogni. Speratz. 2773.73
Nunziata, La. Carcano. 4775.5
Nuovi racconti pei giovanetti. Bettoni. 2799b.77
Nuovo don Cleofas, Un. Rocca. 2799b.253
Nuovo Monte-Cristo, Il. Strafforello. 4778.23
Onomastico, L', e il natalizio. Piatti. 6763.2
Orfana, L', di Val d'Elsa. Simiani. 2799b.280
Orgoglio, L', e la pietà. Roberto. 2773.63
Oriele, o lettere di due amanti. Sacchi. 2773.22
Oriolo, L'. Martini. 2778.49
Oro nascosto. Farina. 2772.57
Orologio fermo, L'. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140
Oronte ed Orbecche. Giraldi. No. 2 in 4775.37
'Orribile notte, Un'. Donati. 2775.64
Osteria, L', dei Buoni amici. Verga. 4778.65
Ottavio. Simiani. 2799b.280

Padre Anacleto de Caprarola. Pratesi. 4774.56
Paesane, Le. Capuana. 2799b.127
Paese, Il, di cuccagna. Serao. 2773.85
Pagina eterna, La. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Pagine sparse. Amicis. 2778.55
Palatino, Il, d'Ungheria. Gargallo. 2799b.174; 4779.16
Paolo da Novi, doge di Genova. Canale. 2799b.112
Paolo e Virginia. Saint Pierre. 6673.21; 6673.36
Papa Sisto. Capranica. 2729.18
Parassita indipendente, Il. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140
Parvenze e sembianze. Albertazzi. 2779.73
Passato, Il. Roberto. 2773.63
Pazzo, Il, per amore. Zambrini. 2799b.305
Peccato e penitenza. Martini. 2778.49
Pecorone, Il. Giovanni Fiorentino. 2773.14.2
Pedagogo subalpino, Il. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Pellegro Piola. Rocca. 2799b.253
Pentolaccia. Verga. 2776.56
Piacere, Il. Annunzio. *2799b.19
Piacevole e ridicolo inganno. Fornasini. 2799b.170
Piacevoli e amorose notti, Le, dei novizi. Fortini. 2776.89
Piacevoli notti, Le. Straparola. 4763.69
Piccoli eroi. Treves. 2777.26
Piccoli studenti. Amicis. 2779.42
Piccolo mondo antico. Fogazzaro. 2774.80
Pietrino e la comare. Angeloni. 2799b.13
Pietro Squarcialupo. Stazzoni. 2799b.288
Pietro Torrigiani. Malato-Todaro. 2799b.289
Pietro Vidale. Barbieri. 2799b.45
Pigrizia ed attività, ossia, i due castori. Mauri. 2799b.205
Più forte, Il. Berta. 2774.83
Più nobile, Il, dei sacrifici. Mauri. 2799b.205
Platone in Italia. Cuoco. 2772.66; 2773.20
Polizia, La, del diavolo. Piccini. 2799b.239
Pons de Capdueill. Barbieri. 2799b.45
Povera, La, e la ricca. Gherardi del Testa. 4776.50
Povera Lucia! Rocca. 2799b.253
Povera Menica!. Cantù. 2799b.115
Povera tosa, Una. Carcano. 2799b.131
Povero fiore! Simiani. 2799b.280
Precocità. Capuana. 2799b.126
Preghiera, La. Mauri. 2799b.205
Pregiudizio, Il, e l'ambizione. Gozzi. 6779.2
Prencipe Lacchè, Il. 2799b.250
Prendo moglie! Piatti. 6763.2
Presenza, La, del nume. Grandi. 2799b.184
Presso l'altare. Buerstenbinder. 2876.139
Preziosa di Sanluri, ossia i Montanari Sardi. Varese. 4775.34
Prima, La. Bandello. **G.4074.3
Prima morire. Torelli-Torriani. 2775.70; 2777.88
Primavera. Verga. 6777.17
Primi passi, I, alla scienza. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Primo amante, Il. Rovetta. 2775.65
Primo amore, Il. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
Principe, Il, della Marsiliana. Perodi. 2773.87
Principe Siconolfo. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Processo Montegù, Il. Rovetta. 2778.76
Professore Romualdo, Il. Castelnuovo. 2799b.128
Profugo, Il. Schiff. 2777.80
Promessa mortale. Ricci. 2779a.86
Promessi sposi, I. Manzoni. 4772.10; 2772.2 4775.62; 4779.62; 4775.66; 4779.80; 2770.27; *2771.25
Prometeo e Pluto fra gli uomini. Gozzi. 6779.2
Prova, Una, di amore. Federigo. 2799b.159
Provinciali. Cagna. 2777.89
Pubblicità, La. Candi. 2777.31
Puledro caduto, Il. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Quadro, Il, d'Imeneo. Gozzi. 6779a.9
Quattro novelle narrate da un maestro di scuola. Balbo. 2773.9
Quattro passi. Federigo. 2799b.159
Quel giorno. Amicis. 2779.68
Racconti militari. Amicis. 2779.68
Rachele. Carcano. 2799b.131
Ragazzi, I, d'una volta e i ragazzi d'adesso. Torelli-Torriani. 2765.53; 2777.77
Raggio di Dio. Barrili. 2779a.101
Raggio, Un, di sole. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132
Ramondo di Miraval. Barbieri. 2799b.45
Raverta, Il. Betussi. *4760a.50.30; *4779.25; *2799b.79
Re, Il, della Sila. Miraglia. 2799b.208
Re Manfredi. Capranica. 2778.86
Re, Il, prega. Petrucelli della Gattina. 2799b.242
Reddivivo, Il. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Reminiscenze di uno bersagliere, dal 1848 al 1890. Visioli. 2777.23
Reminiscenze di uno scrittorello. Castagnola. 2799b.139
Renitente, Il. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Retori, I. Le confessioni di Andrea. Valcarenghi. 2777.86
Retori, I. Coscienze oneste. Valcarenghi. 2777.22
Retori, I. Fumo e cenere. Valcarenghi. 2799b.295
Ribrezzo. Capuana. 2799b.126
Ricordi d'infanzia. Amicis. 2779.42
Ricordi, I, del capitano d'arce. Verga. 2778.80
Rimorso, Il. Avancini. 2777.21
Rimorso, Un. Rocca. 2799b.253
Rinnegato, Il. Miraglia. 2799b.208
Risorta, La. Schio. 2799b.262
Ritorno, Il. Avancini. 2777.21
Ritorno, Il. Cantù. 2799b.115
Ritorno, Il, dalla Russia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Ritratto, Il, del maestro Albani. Roberto. 2773.63
Roberto. B., A. 2773.19
Rogazione, Le. Nicolosino. 2799b.221
Romanzo, Il, d'un maestro. Amicis. 2773.79
Romanzo, Il, di una coscienza. Malot. 4661.68
Romeo e Giulietta. Bandello. No. 2 in 4775.37
Romitorio, Il, di Santa Verena. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Rosa, La, dell' Alpi. Ongaro. 4777.59; 4777.57
Rosalia. Simiani. 2799b.280
Rosignola. Marcotti. 2799b.203
Rosso Malpelo. Verga. 2776.56
Sacramento, Il, della penitenza. Roberto. 2773.63
Salvator Rosa. Mauri. 2799b.205
San Paolo in Atene. Mauri. 2799b.205
San Telemaco. Mauri. 2799b.205
Sant' Elena. Rossi. 2799b.250
Sasso Rancio, Il. Bertolotti. 2799b.65

Saturnino. Giovagnoli. 2777.54
Scappata, Una, fuori del nido. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78
Scartafaccio, Lo, dell' amico Michele. Visconti Venosta. 2779.78
Scena storica. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Schiavi, Gli, di Parigi. Gaboriau. 6677.50
Schiavo, Lo, di Tripoli. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Schizzi dal mare, acquerelli. Bazzero. 2799b.48
Scimitarra, La, di Budda. Salgari. 2771.77
Scipione. Boni. 4777.17
Scudo meraviglioso, Lo. Donati. 2775.64
Se il marito sapesse. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Sedici battute, Le, dell' Africana. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Sei giornate, Le. Erizzo. *2788.3; 2773.23; No. 3 in 2773.14.1
Semplice storia. Verga. 4778.65
Senio. Radius. 2775.66
Sentinella, La. Amicis. 2779.68
Separazione, Una, di letto e di mensa. Farina. 2779a.52
Sepolcro, Il, su la montagna. Giovio. 4768.14
Setajuola, La. Cantù. 2799b.115
Severino Boezio. Mauri. 2799b.205
Sibilla Odaleta. Varese. 4779a.63
Signor Diego, Il. Pratesi. 4774.56
Signor Io, Il. Farina. 2778.67
Signora Autari, La. Barrili. 2773.68
Signora, La, di Monza. Rosini. 2773.6
Simpatia, Una. Carcano. 2799b.131
Sinonimi, I, di un metodista. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Socrate delirante. Wieland. 6875.13
Sogno, Il, di un pedante. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Sorella di latte. Castagnola. 2799b.139
Sorella, La, e l'invalido. Rossi. 2799b.255
Sorelle Damala, Le. Del Balzo. 2799b.153
Sott' acqua. Rovetta. 2773.62
Sotterraneo, Il, di porta nuova. Bazzoni. 2799b.53
Sotto la croce. Valcarenghi. 2799b.296
Sovana. Pratesi. 4774.56
Spada, La, di fuoco. Barrili. 2773.78
Spartaco. Giovagnoli. 2799b.176
Spazzacamini, Gli. Mauri. 2799b.205
Specchio rotto, Lo. Castelnuovo. 2799b.132; 2799b.140
Spettro, Lo. Federigo. 2799b.159
Spettro, Lo, dell' antenata. Woltmann. 6874.27
Spiriti del pensiero. Lioy. 2765.57
Spiritismo, Lo. Vallauri. 2799b.301
Stagno, Lo. Giorgieri. 2777.76
Storia di un' anima. Bazzero. 2799b.48
Storia di una capinera. Verga. 4778.64
Storia mesta. Avancini. 2777.21
Storie, Le, del castello di Trezza. Verga. 6777.17
Studi dal vero. Piatti. 2799b.235
Studio di donna. Roberto. 2773.63
Sul Tevere. Pierantoni-Mancini. 2799b.246
Suor Filotea. Sciangula. 2765.55
Supplizio, Il, del gatto. Schio. 2799b.262
Tappeto nero, Il. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Tecla. Carcano. 2799b.131
Tenente, Il, dei Lancieri. Rovetta. 2774.81
Teresa. Radius. 2777.27
Tesoro, Il, di Donnina. Farina. 2779a.54
Tesoro, Il, di Golconda. Barrili. 2777.57
Tiburga Oldofredi. Ferrari. 4779.11
Tiranni minimi. Rovetta. 2777.87
Tiranno, Un, ai bagni di mare. Farina. 2779a.62
Tito Tamisio. Giovio. 2799b.183
Tito Vezio. Castellazzo. 2777.34
Tommaso Chatterton. Rocca. 2799b.253
Toniotto e Maria. Balbo. 2773.9
Trattenimenti, I. Bargagli. *2773.12
Tre contesse, Le. Arbib. 2777.84
Tre donne. Speratz. 2799b.286
Tribolazioni, Le, di Teofilo. Donati. 2775.64
Trionfo della morte. Annunzio. *2779a.91
Tromba, La, di Rubly. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Troppo amata! Castelnuovo. 2799b.138
Troppo amore! Rocca. 2799b.253
Tu sei l'uomo. Braddon. 2579a.153
Tullio Cotizone da Magisano. Mangoni. 2799b.196
Ulba. Fersi. 2772.77
Ulrico e Lida. Grossi. 4798.36
Ultima giornata, L'. Verga. 4778.65
Ultimi anni, Gli, della repubblica di Siena. Mini. 2773.21
Una fra tante. Panizzardi. 4777.60
Una partita in quattro. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Undecimo comandamento, L'. Barrili. 4779a.79
Uomo, Un, colla coda. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Uomo felice, Un. Farina. 2779a.52
Urania. Mamiani della Rovere. 2799b.198
Urracca. Bianca. 2774.79
Utile e piacere. Bettoni. 6779.18
Vagabondaggio. Verga. 2766.63
Vagabondo, Un. Pratesi. 4774.56
Val d'olivi. Barrili. 2776.75
Valanga, La. Mauri. 2799b.205
Vanità, La. Castagnola. 2799b.139
Vassallagio. Pagani. 2777.17
Vecchia, La, della Muzzegra. Carcano. 2799b.131
Vedova, La, non vedova. Coppi. No. 2 in 2799b.144
Veglia, Una, d'autunno. Rocca. 2799b.253
Veglie di Evardo, romanzetto amoroso. Biscaccia. 2799b.81.1
Vendetta, La. Avancini. 2777.21
Vendetta, La, di Zoe. Bersezio. 4775.60
Verecondia femminea. Zambrini. 2799b.305
Vergine parigina, La. Frugoni. **G.408.14
Vergine pescatrice, La, del Capo-Colonna. Miraglia. 2799b.208
Vergini delle Rocce, Le. Annunzio. *2779a.93
Vergini, Le, di Nyon. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Veronica Cibo nei Salviati. Valori. 4775.1
Via crucis. Norsa. 2779.102
Via crucis. Verga. 4778.65
Vigilia, La, di una regata. Federigo. 2799b.159
Villa Ortensia. Caccianiga. 2773.58
Villico, Il, e i beccafichi. Mondini. 2799b.211
Violino, Il, a corde umane. Ghislanzoni. 2777.32
Violone, Il, del Dragonetti. Schio. 2799b.262
Virginia. Bertolotti. 2799b.65
Virginia e Regina. Carcano. 2799b.129
Visita, Una. Piccini. 2799b.238
Visita, La, al cimitero del paese nativo. Mauri. 2799b.205
Vita dei campi. Verga. 2776.56
Vita, La, del cuore. 4767.14
Vita ed azioni dell' ingegnoso cittadino D. Chisciotte della Mancia. Cervantes Saavedra. 5099a.64
Vita intima. Avancini. 2777.21

Vita militare, La. Amicis. 4770.49
Vittime, Le, della terra. Cavagnari. 2777.20
Vittoria, La. Avancini. 2777.21
Vittoria. Federigo. 27990.159
Vizio, miserie e virtù. Bettoni. 27990.76
Voce, Una. Roberto. 2773.63
Voto, Il, d'una povera madre. Mauri. 27990.205
Zagranella. Bazzoni. 4775.2
Zefir e Luisa. Cesari. No. 2 in 4775.37
Zelinda. Malato-Todaro. 27990.289

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ITALIAN.

English Translations.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
College friends. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. Pp. 135–168. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25
Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1887.] 22.37
Furio. Translated by Mary Azzariti. Naples, 1888. 102.99
A great day. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. Pp. 11–34. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25
Heart: a book for boys. Translated by G. S. Godkin. London. [1887.] 22.101
The heart of a boy (Cuore). Translated by G. Mantellini. Chicago. [1899.] 2774.72
Military life in Italy. Sketches translated bv Wilhelmina W. Cady. N. Y., 1882. 2768.70; 1647.11

Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
The flame of life. Translated by Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. *2779a.113
The maidens of the rocks. Translated by Annetta Halliday-Antona and Giuseppe Antona. N. Y., 1898. 2779a.90
San Pantaleone. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25

Anonvmous letter, An: a novel. Translated from the Italian by A. A. Nobile. Buffalo, 1885. 2779a.70
Contains the Italian with the English translation on opposite pages.

Ariosto, Lodovico.
Tales from Ariosto retold for children. London, 1879. 2778.61

Busk, Rachel Haus.
Roman legends. A collections of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. Boston, 1877. 2775.50

Castelnuovo, Enrico.
It snows. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25

Castle, The, of the three mysteries. An historical romance of the 17th century. Translated from the Italian by Edward W. Dawson. New Haven, 1872. *4779.70
A story of the Inquisition in Italy.

Colonna, Francesco.
The strife of love in a dream. Being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia. New edition, by Andrew Lang. London, 1890. Illus. 2771.67

Crane, Thomas Frederick.
Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885. 2772.62=**K.55.7

Farina, Salvatore.
Signor I. Translated by the Baroness Langenan. Paisley, 1888. 2775.67=100.97

Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Pereat Rochus. (In Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y., 1898.) 1059.25

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.
Beatrice Cenci: a historical novel of the Sixteenth century. Translated by Luigi Monti. N. Y., 1858. 4774.37

Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)
The story of a puppet; or, the adventures of Pinocchio. Translated by M. A. Murray. London, 1892. Illus. 2779a.89

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
The marriage of Belphegor. (In The prince. Pp. 246–269. London, 1883.) 5560a.78

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Testa. A book for boys. Boston, 1889. 2778.75

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio.
I promessi sposi; or, the betrothed lovers. Translated by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. Washington, 1834. 6772.13
I promessi sposi. London, 1883. 1505.18
Same. 1889. 1505.18

Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.)
Tuscan fairy tales. London. [1884.] 2775.59

Pius II., pope. (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini.)
The goodli history of the moste noble & beautifull Ladye Lucres of Scene in Tuskan, and of her louer Eurialus. [London.] 1567. (In Pepys, S., editor. The hystorie of the most noble Knight Plasidas. Pp. 112–161. London, 1873.) 4600a.13

Porto, Luigi da.
Juliet and Romeo. With introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1894. 4799a.54
Julietta. (In Brydges. Polyanthea librorum. Genevæ, 1822.) 2206.13; No. 1 in *4772a.16

Roscoe, Thomas, translator.
The Italian novelists, translated with notes. London, 1825. 4 v. *2772.18
Contents. — 1. Novelle antiche. — Boccaccio. — Sacchetti. — Fiorentino. — Massuccio Salernitano. 2. Arienti. — Porto. — Brevio. — Parabosco. — Cadamosto. — Giraldi Cintio. — Grazzini. — Machiavelli. — Landi. — Lapini. — Sozzini. — Straparola. 3. Bandello. — Sermini. — Firenzuola. — Fortini. — Sansovino. — Doni. — Erizzo. — Granucci. — Mori da Ceno. — Malespini. — Salvucci. — Autore ignoto. 4. Bisaccioni. — Colombo. — Bargagli. — Anonymous authors. — Bottari. — Albergati Capacelli. — Soave. — Altanesi. — Magalotti. — Lodoli. — Manni. — Autore ignoto. — Padovani. — Sanvitale. — Gozzi. — Bramieri. — Gironi.

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
Doctor Antonio. N. Y., 1855. B.6099a.56

Serao, Matilde.
The land of Cockayne. N. Y., 1901. 2773.93

French Translations.

Colonna, F.
Le songe de Poliphile, ou Hypnérotomachie . . . littéralement traduit pour la première fois, avec une introduction et des notes par Claudius Popelin. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 2775.57

Gualdo, Luigi.
Un mariage excentrique. Paris, 1879. 2778.62
Une ressemblance. Paris, 1874. 2778.63

German Translations.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Starkmut. (In Aus fremden Zungen. Jahrg. 1, Bd. 2. Stuttgart, 1891.) *6891.30 (1891) vol. 2

Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Eine abenteuerliche Nacht. Übersetzt von Johannes Kugler. (In Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 2, pp. 1–64. München. [1872.]) 6897.90.2

Basile, Giovanni Battista, conte di Tortone.
Der Pentamerone, oder: Das Märchen aller Märchen. Aus dem Neapolitanischen von F. Liebrecht. Breslau, 1846. 6779.42

Bersezio, Vittorio.
Galatea. Ein verkanntes Genie. Der Hund des Blinden. Drei Novellen. Übersetzung von Wilhelmine Furchheim. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Castelnuovo, Enrico.
Ausgewählte Novellen. Frei nach dem Italienischen von Siegfried Lederer. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 1 in 4896.50.208
Contents. — Lampo und Carmela. — Ein Schiffbruch. — Es schneit. — Der pythagoräische Lehrsatz. — Dorettas Beichte. — Excelsior.

Farina, Salvatore.
Blinde Liebe. Laurina's Gatte. Übersetzung von Wilhelm Lange. Leipzig. [1884.] 4896.50.186
Herr Ich. Frei nach dem Italienischen von Siegfried Lederer. Leipzig. [1893.] 4896.50.313
Die Liebe hat hundert Augen. Übersetzung von F. Schrader. Leipzig. [1884.] 4896.50.199
Der Schatz Donnina's. Übersetzung von Moritz Smets. Leipzig. [1885.] 4896.50.211

Gonzenbach, Laura.
Sicilianische Märchen. Aus dem Volksmund gesammelt. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 4774.27

Grossi, Tommaso.
Marco Visconti. Historischer Roman aus dem vierzehnten Jahrhundert. Übersetzung von F. Zschech. Leipzig. [1883.] 4896.50.170

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.
Der Thurm von Nonza: eine corsische Geschichte. (In Heyse. Moralische Novellen. Berlin, 1869.) 4879.7

Manzoni, Alessandro F. T. A.
Die Verlobten. Übersetzt von E. von Buelow. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1856. 2 v. 2779.69
Same. Neu herausgegeben von L. Fränkel. Stuttgart. [1894.] 2 v. 2909a.60
Same. Übersetzt von D. Lessmann. Leipzig. [1873.] 4907.50.51

Mascagni, Pietro.
Aus dunklen Tagen. [Herausgegeben von A. Brehmer.] Wien, 1893. 2779a.47
Contents.—Aus dunklen Tagen. — Die schwarze Dame. — Ein Albumblatt. — Das Urtheil des Paris. — Danse macabre. — Der Gnadenstoss. — Eine seltene Tugend.

Mascheroni, Carlo.
Das Alibi. Übersetzung von Marie Helene [Pseud. von Elisabeth Le Maitre]. (In Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 10, pp. 233–320. München. [1874.]) 6897.90.10

Ongaro, Francesco dall'.
Die Montenegrinerin. Aus dem Italienischen von B. J. (In Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 7, pp. 1–56. München. [1873.]) 6897.90.7
Die Tauben des heiligen Marcus. Aus dem Italienischen von Pauline Schanz. (In Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 4, pp. 143–231. München. [1872.]) 6897.90.4

Radius, Anna. (Neera.)
Die Strafe. Nach dem Italienischen von Siegfried Lederer. Leipzig. [1895.] 4896.50.350
Theresa. Übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.386

Rovetta, Girolamo.
Unter dem Wasser. Übersetzung von B. und R. Arnous. Leipzig. [1886.] 4896.50.216

Serao, Matilde.
Agazienblüte. (In Aus fremden Zungen. Jahrg. 1, Bd. 2. Stuttgart, 1891.) *6891.30 (1891) vol. 2
Phantasie. (In Aus fremden Zungen. Jahrg. 1, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1891.) *6891.30 (1891) vol. 1, 2

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)
Italienische Kleinstädter und andere Erzählungen. Übersetzt von A. Courth. Leipzig. [1887.] 4896.50.232

Verga, Giovanni.
Ländliche Ritterlichkeit. Skizze. (In Aus fremden Zungen. Jahrg. 1, Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1891.) *6891.30 (1891) vol. 1

Viale, Salvator.
Das Gelübde des Petrus Cyrnäus. Historische Novelle. Aus dem Italienischen von F. Gregorovius. (In Novellenschatz des Auslandes. Bd. 13, pp. 271–318. München. [1874.]) 6897.90.13

Serbo-Croatian Translation.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Slike iz voničkoga života. Preveo iz talijanskoga Adolfo Veber. Zagreb, 1879. 5068.55

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

ROBERT SMITH.

Robert Smith to President Jefferson.

Baltimore Aug. 28. 1803

Sir,

Your favor of the 23[d] enclosing Mr Simpson's letter to Mr. Madison I have received. I am extremely sorry to find that the plan of having made in Europe the gun Carriages for the Emperor of Morocco cannot take effect. I am yet satisfied that the plan was at the time proper. Subsequent events, it seems, have rendered it impracticable. I am also much distressed that Mr Simpson did not deem it expedient to Offer the Cash. I believe that the Emperor would have been well satisfied with a sum of Money much less than will be expended by us in procuring and transporting the carriages. Among the difficulties that have heretofore presented themselves in this business the Means of ascertaining the size and the kind of carriages have never been communicated to the Secretary of State. And Mr Simpson in his last letter only informs him that they must be "perfectly complete for land service" with iron axle trees" &c &c without specifying the Caliber of the gun and without stating whether they are to be for Battery or Field service. It is to be presumed from circumstances that they are to be for Batteries. Be this, however, as it may, the gun carriages of our frigates will not answer. They not only do not answer the description in Simpsons letter, but they are not at all fit for either battery or field Service. When it was understood that the Navy Dep[t] "would see to the execution of the business," it was believed that the Navy gun Carriages would be accepted. But Simpsons last letter informs us explicitly that they are wanted for *land* service. Possibly the War Department may be able to supply the demand immediately. We may probably have this number of carriages constructed for embrasures; and as the embrasure construction is now exploded, the Secretary of War may substitute in their place the modern approved plan of carriages. If this should be the case the advantages will compensate for any temporary inconveniences. But at all events I know of no other mode of sending on the carriages in due season. To build them would require many — probably six months. And the building of them would call for the careful superintendence of a skilful Artillery Officer. As these car-

riages are wanted for *land* Service there is not an Officer nor an Agent of the Navy Dep^{t}. competent to the undertaking. They must be constructed upon principles well established and well known to scientifick Artillery Officers, but not professionally to the Officers of the Navy. If the War Dep^{t}. cannot immediately supply this demand and new carriages must be made, I would submit to consideration whether they could not be made with the least expence under the Orders of the Sec^{ty} of War by his Corps of Artificers or at Washington under the superintendence of Col Bearbeck [Burbeck]. In case it should be inconvenient to the Secretary of War to have any agency in this business, I will most willingly and without delay undertake it, if he will have the goodness to give me the services of Col Bearbeck or of some other skilful Artillery Officer. Without such a superintending Officer it would be utterly impossible for the Navy Dep^{t}. to accomplish it. But with all the advantages that could be thus afforded me, it must be obvious that Gen^{l} Dearborn is much better qualified than I can be. The occasion however is very pressing and our exertions ought to be united to promote dispatch. I have some apprehension that this disappointment to the Emperor connected with the Capture of the Ship by our Squadron will provoke a disposition to hostility. And therefore I am the more anxious that the War Department should immediately furnish the number, which can be replaced at leisure.

A copy of this letter I will send by this Mail to Gen^{l} Dearborn in order that he & I may be progressing in the business and may be the better prepared to act promptly under the instructions which you may be pleased to give either to him or to me.[1]

[R. Smith.]

WILLIAM EUSTIS.

William Eustis to Nicholas Gilman.

Boston Jan: 12. 1808.

Dear Sir,

Your favor of the 2nd instant is received, and I am very much gratified in hearing you are with my old friend Mrs. Beckley (to whom & to her mother & little Alfred if there) I beg to be kindly remembered. For the good things of the house you will have no want. Our wiseacres begin to draw in their horns since the news of the british blockading decree — an Embargo never fails to beget discontent and grumbling in the sea ports as you well know — the necessity of that or a worse measure however developes itself every day and as far as I can judge it will be endured with as much patience as can be expected. Some 80 or 100 Sailors called on W^{m} Parsons for employ or relief he advised them to go to the Gov^{r} they did so and behaved very peaceably & very decently asking for employ or that he would take off the Embargo — in peace they dispersed — Gen^{l}

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.44].

Eaton (a member of the Legislature) moved a set of resolutions grounded too apparently on this proceedure and made a set speech — but no harm will come of them — it is probable the consideration may be postponed a week or two the ground is frozen and it is hard digging just now — Already it is whispered the Em: will be of short duration — but this must be conjecture — I never have abandoned my hope of peace — may it be realized — The story of a certain gentleman's losing partly the confidence of his party will in time be explained — the fact is directly & strongly the reverse — Sullivan & Gerry when they recommended W. did really & honestly believe this gentleman to be intirely out of the question — but as they did recommend W. and not E. perhaps it is presumed they gave W. the preference — the truth is had E. consented to it, he would have been recommended by every Rep: in the State and by the whole of all other parties — I could explain (but not at this moment) the whole mystery — I now know every circumstance and am fully satisfied of all — If to have half quarrelled with J. for his versatility &c &c &c if to have incurred the resentment of the fed party in a particular manner & if to have the thanks of our friends in proportion be losing then indeed have I lost part of their support &c but this is an idle theme — It has lately transpired that W. has openly & repeatedly ridiculed J–n & C. n–n & G. — in short the whole of them — and they have paid him for it — within ten days he has said he likes J. better than he did — now look for a moment at the Metropolis — name the public officers in your own mind and ask yourself is it possible for any thing to rally round these men. Independent of all this W. will be a standing reproach — for he is now known to the Admn "is he honest" — is he capable" — D— him & all this thing — Let us go to something better — Rose will come & offer peace and you will take it — and we shall have good times again — you will tell me so in your next — In the mean time (for I am interrupted and cannot go on) may the blessings fall upon you —

Yrs truly
W Eustis

North is an honest & feeling fellow — he will be very much delighted to receive your remembrance in the woods of Duansburgh of a cold winter's night when the heart of an old soldier is ready to meet that of its brother Adieu

To Mrs Smith & all those I am always well inclined.[1]

WILLIAM PLUMER.

William Plumer to Nicholas Gilman.

Epping March 28 1808

Sir

By the mail of to day I received your much esteemed favor of the 17th & am much gratified with your attention to our post road. I regret that you have not a fairer prospect of establishing one from

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.49].

Newbury Port to Exeter. Such an establishment would much more effectually promote public interest than many roads now in use in the southern and western States.

As to documents, any that you can spare will be acceptable; but particularly those which relate to the revenue, exports, imports, militia, & our affairs with other nations.

I fully concur with you that we have an interest in protracting the commencement of hostilities; and in the interim ought to adopt efficient measures to meet such an event. I never had so much confidence in the militia as to think it would be safe or prudent to trust the defence of the country to them. I do not despise the militia; but I most sincerely wish our's were better armed, officered & disciplined. In arms, in officers, & discipline, they are, in general, shamefully deficient. I have taken much pains to be informed of the actual state of the militia in New Hampshire; & I assure you the result is unfavorable. Some of our divisions & brigades, many of our regiments & battallions, & more of our companies, are commanded by men, who in point of talents, information & courage, are vastly inferior to many who stand in the ranks. Good officers, are infinitely of more importance than a numerous army — without them you can never have good Soldiers. And as to our arms, I think I am correct in saying, that the militia in this state, have not on an average, one hundred fire arms to a regiment, fit for an action. On musters they borrow from other companies & regiments; this exagerates the returns from the Inspectors. I regret that our State legislature should content themselves with passing laws to subject towns to the payment of the trifling expence of militia officers on muster days. They ought to appropriate a certain sum to be annually expended in the purchase of arms. To such an object I would cheerfully pay my quota. A good militia, I know, would afford aid in defence of the country. But every man personally acquainted with war, or with its history, *knows* that the ultimate fate of a nation depends on regular troops well officered & disciplined. Tis to the officers, the arms & discipline of troops, that victory & conquest submit more than to numbers. And considering the great probability of war, I am astonished our Government has not acted with more vigor & promptness on this all important subject. Their marine & Select militia will assuredly fail them in the perilous hour of battle.

I abhor that love of popularity that shrinks from the responsibility of measures necessary for the defence & security of the nation. I wish to see an Administration that shall *give,* not receive, the tone from the populace. These were my sentiments & feelings when in office, & they are mine in the shade of retirement. I feel little of the opposition to M^{r} Jefferson that is too common to federalists, & still less of that undistinguished approbation of all his measures, which governs his partizans. I have, for sometime, endeavored to forget the feelings of the moment & the spirit of party, & view his official conduct in the same light in which impartial history will present it

to posterity. In examining it through this medium, I own I am surprized that he has not communicated more information to the Senate, the supreme council of the nation, of the actual state of our foreign relations.

From my knowledge of Mr Madison, I have long since formed an opinion, that he was too much of a *closet politician, too anti-commercial,* to be elevated to the presidency. I wish our president to be a man of *business,* and not exclusively attached to either agriculture or commerce. Both should be protected, for they mutually depend on each other; & the depression of either will essentially injure the best interest of our country.

Did any of the gentlemen from this State attend the Madisonian caucus — and will any of them support his election? I did expect Mr Monroe would be the other candidate.

I am told you are to adjourn the 15th of the next month; but I think the state of public affairs forbid so early a recess.

If you have leisure write me; & be assured, that I am with respect and esteem, Dear Sir, your most obedient,

William Plumer

Hon. Nicholas Gilman
Senator
Washington.[1]

JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN.

John Macpherson Berrien to Charles Harris.

Bulloch 13th June 1810

My dear Friend

Mrs. Berrien, Miss Collier & myself arrived here on Monday Morning without accident, & are now enjoying a quiet repose, in which if your affairs & inclination had permitted, I should have been happy to have had you participate. If still you should determine to make it the summer residence of your family, they will of course command my services in any way in which I can be useful to them. If you have yet laid your hand on the 4th volume of Goldsmith pray send it by Annock, and as I saw in your office a sett of Boswell's life of Johnson which would not be injured by the transportation, if you can spare it, pray send it also. I endeavored to purchase it but could not get a copy —

At the moment of my leaving Savannah a circumstance was stated to me which was productive of unpleasant feelings until I had resolved to communicate it at once to yourself. It was stated that you were not only unfavorable to my election as Judge of the Eastern District — but that you expressed yourself in such a manner as to induce a belief, that you would actively exert your influence to oppose it. It is on this subject that I wish to give & to ask some explanation.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.7.40**].

In the early part of our acquaintance your friendship was extended to me as the son of a friend. I have been for some time past believing that I had some claims to it on my own account. When therefore I had determined after repeated solicitation to make the sacrafice of money & of feeling incident to this contest, I naturally thought of announcing it to you. But I perceived a subsisting intimacy between yourself & the present Judge which I thought would render such a communication unpleasant. I believed too that you would justly appreciate the motives of my silence, that you would decide impartially between our respective claims, but that when this was done you would not actively interpose between us. Independently of any suggestions of friendship, I thought the motives under which I manifestly acted, would support me in such a claim, since if the sacrifice I should make did not render it sufficiently obvious, I am at all times ready to declare that nothing short of a conviction of indispensable duty could induce me to hold up my name as a candidate. Will you allow me then to ask if I am to expect an opposition active or otherwise from you in this contest — and if so will you do what is more important to my feelings, will you enable me to explain such opposition to those who may enquire about it, in a way not inconsistent with the friendship which has hitherto subsisted between us — if which I hope is the fact, such explanation is consistent with the truth of the case. I have thought it advisable under every view of the subject to explain to you my feelings in this regard — and I have not been deterred from any apprehension that you would ascribe such a measure to any motive unworthy of yours very truly

Jn. Macpherson Berrien

P. S. Pray let me hear from you by Annock.[1]

WILLIAM PLUMER.

William Plumer to Salma Hale.

Epping (NH) December 28th 1818

Dear Sir,

The last mail brought me sundry papers & a letter of the 11th from you; for which I am grateful.

I am glad to hear you are learning the Spanish language. I believe you have heard me several times express a decided preference to the living over the dead languages; & regret that our literary institutions should so effectually devote their time & that of their students to Greek & Hebrew as almost totally to neglect those of French, German & Spanish. Our Universities, colleges & Academies are better suited for *priests,* than for statesmen or active useful citizens. Should the University, of which we are trustees, succeed in her controversies at law, I shall expect little from her. She appears to be following the old track — & is more anxious to please the *priesthood,* than to shape a manly independent course to fit men for the business & duties of this world.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.8.49**].

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS

At the Central Library and Branches,

1901–1902.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. Each exhibition will continue for at least one week from the dates given below.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Oct. 1. Parthenon.
Nov. 1. Drawings of the Masters.
Dec. 1. American Mural Decoration.
Jan. 1. Development of Religious Architecture.
Feb. 1. Development of Domestic Architecture.
Mar. 1. Public Buildings of the World.
Apr. 1. Public Squares.
May 1. Landscape Painting.
June 1. Figure and Portrait Painting.
July 1. Parks and Gardens.

BRIGHTON BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Nov. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Dec. American Parks. I.
Jan. Italian Art.
Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Mar. Classic Sculpture.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
May Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

Oct. Ancient Architecture.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Dec. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Jan. American Parks. I.
Feb. Painting and Sculpture.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Apr. Classic Sculpture.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. II.

DORCHESTER BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Nov. Ancient Architecture.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Jan. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Feb. American Parks. I.
Mar. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
May Classic Sculpture.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Westminster Abbey.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Dec. Painting and Sculpture.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Feb. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Mar. American Parks. I.
Apr. Italian Art.
May Colored Photographs. United States. I.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Nov. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.

Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Mar. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Apr. American Parks. I.
May Painting and Sculpture.

ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Italian Art.
Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Dec. Westminster Abbey.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Feb. Classic Sculpture.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
Apr. Cathedrals of the World. I.
May American Parks. I.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. American Parks. I.
Nov. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Jan. Westminster Abbey.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Mar. Italian Art.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.
May Cathedrals of the World. I.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Nov. American Parks. I.
Dec. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.
Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Feb. Ancient Architecture.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Apr. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
May Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous Views.

WEST END BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Nov. American Parks. II.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Jan. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.
Feb. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Mar. Westminster Abbey.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. III.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. American Parks. II.
Nov. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Dec. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Jan. Ancient Architecture.
Feb. Westminster Abbey.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Apr. Painting and Sculpture.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. I.

STATION A.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. Greek Sculpture.
Dec. America.
Jan. Italian Painting.
Feb. Great Britain.
Mar. Renaissance Sculpture.
Apr. Florence and Venice.
May French Painting.

STATION B.

Oct. Mediæval and Modern Architecture.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Dec. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Jan. American Parks. II.
Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Mar. Ancient Architecture.
Apr. Westminster Abbey.
May English Cathedrals.

STATION D.

Oct. French Painting.
Nov. English Cathedrals.
Dec. Greek Sculpture.
Jan. America.
Feb. Italian Painting.
Mar. Great Britain.
Apr. Renaissance Sculpture.
May Florence and Venice.

STATION F.

Oct. Florence and Venice.
Nov. French Painting.
Dec. English Cathedrals.
Jan. Greek Sculpture.
Feb. America.
Mar. Italian Painting.
Apr. Great Britain.
May Renaissance Sculpture.

STATION L.

Oct. Renaissance Sculpture.
Nov. Florence and Venice.
Dec. French Painting.
Jan. English Cathedrals.
Feb. Greek Sculpture.
Mar. America.
Apr. Italian Painting.
May Great Britain.

STATION N.

Oct. Floral Decoration.
Nov. Painting and Sculpture.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Jan. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Feb. American Parks. II.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
May Mediæval and Modern Architecture.

STATION P.

Oct. Great Britain.
Nov. Renaissance Sculpture.
Dec. Florence and Venice.

Jan. French Painting.
Feb. English Cathedrals.
Mar. Greek Sculpture.
Apr. America.
May Italian Painting.

STATION S.

Oct. Classic Sculpture.
Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Dec. Ancient Architecture.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Feb. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Mar. American Parks. II.
Apr. English Cathedrals.
May Westminster Abbey.

STATION W.

Oct. Italian Painting.
Nov. Great Britain.
Dec. Renaissance Sculpture.
Jan. Florence and Venice.
Feb. French Painting.
Mar. English Cathedrals.
Apr. Greek Sculpture.
May America.

STATION Y.

Oct. Painting and Sculpture.
Nov. Westminster Abbey.
Dec. Italian Art.
Jan. Colored Photographs. American Historical Views.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Mar. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Apr. American Parks. II.
May Colored Photographs. United States II.

STATION Z.

Oct. America.
Nov. Italian Painting.
Dec. Great Britain.
Jan. Renaissance Sculpture.
Feb. Florence and Venice.
Mar. French Painting.
Apr. English Cathedrals.
May Greek Sculpture.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LECTURES IN THE FIRST COURSE, by Sir Robert S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge, England, and formerly Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on THE BEARING OF MODERN DISCOVERY ON THE NEBULAR THEORY, will be given on Nov. 4, 7, 13, 20 and 23.

LECTURES IN THE SECOND COURSE, by Carl Armbruster, Esq., of London, England, Musical Adviser to the London County Council, etc., on THE GREAT COMPOSERS OF CLASSICAL SONG, with vocal and instrumental illustrations, will be given on the evenings of Nov. 1, 5, 8, and the afternoons of Nov. 2, 6, 9. Vocalist, Miss Pauline Cramer. Pianoforte, the Lecturer.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. I. The Psychological Laboratory. II. Sensations. III. The Stream of Consciousness. IV. Feeling and Will. V. Hypnotism. VI. Mind and Brain. VII. Animal Psychology. VIII. Child Psychology.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 11.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Friday, Nov. 8, at 4.30 P.M.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be six lectures by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, England, and Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, on THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND. I. The French Revolution. II. Revolution and Reaction in France. III. Socialism in France. IV. The Political Movement in England. V. The Social Movement in England. VI. The Outlook.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Nov. 12.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Saturday, Nov. 9, at 4.30 P.M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES on Mathematics, Engineering, Architecture, Physics, English, French, German, Geology,

Mechanism, Electricity, or similar subjects, will be given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A special circular giving full particulars may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.
2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.
4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.
3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.
4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.
5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.
7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND.

A brief list of books, suggested by G. Lowes Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, in connection with the lectures to be given by him in the Lowell Institute, beginning Nov. 12.

REFERENCES FOR LECTURES I., II. AND III.

Bonald, L. G. A., vicomte de.
Œuvres. Paris, 1817–40. 12 v. 2676.4

Dareste de la Chavanne, Antoine Élisabeth Cléophas.
Histoire de France jusqu'à nos jours. [1870.] 2e édition. Paris, 1874–80. 9 v. B.H.Ref.50.5

Grégoire, Louis.
Histoire de France. Période contemporaine: Règne de Louis-Philippe, République de 1848, Empire, République, jusqu'à la constitution de 1875. Paris, 1879–83. 4 v. Illus. Portrs. 4613.56

Hillebrand, Carl.
France and the French in the second half of the Nineteenth century. Translated from the 3d German edition. London, 1881. 2663.72

Janet, P. A. R.
Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3569a.213
Saint-Simon et le Saint-Simonisme. Paris, 1878. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 5607.81

Lamennais, H. F. R. de.
Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1836, 37. 12 v. *2676.1=*6096.6

Maistre, J. M., comte de.
Œuvres inédites, publiées par le comte C. de Maistre. Paris, 1870. 6703.1

Reybaud, M. R. L.
Études sur les réformateurs contemporains, ou socialistes modernes. 2e édition. Paris, 1841, 43. 2 v. 3565.19
Same. 6e édition. 1849. 3559.8
Same. 7e édition. 1864. 5567.63

Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., comte de.
Œuvres de Saint-Simon et d'Enfantin. Paris, 1865–78. 47 v. in 27. 4703.50

REFERENCES FOR LECTURES IV., V. AND VI.

Bentham, Jeremy.
Works. Edinburgh, 1843. 11 v. 3624.1
See particularly in vol. 1, Theory of legislation and also on shelf-no. 5568.14.

Burke, Edmund.
Reflexions on the Revolution in France. London, 1790. 4626.9
Other editions are on shelf-nos. 4644.5; 4626.14, 2572.6.3; 2479.63.2, etc.

Cobbett, William.
For his various political writings consult the Card Catalogue.

Coleridge, S. T.
The friend. 1st American, from the 2d London edition. Burlington, 1831. 4554.6=6095.53
Same. London, 1865. Portr. 4579.15

Godwin, William.
An enquiry concerning political justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 3563.23
Same. 2d edition. London, 1796. 3563.6
Same. 1st American, from 3d London edition. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 5569a.55=7568.6

Greville, C. C. F.
The Greville memoirs. A journal of the reign of King George IV., and King William IV. London, 1874. 3 v. 2542.51
Same. N. Y., 1875. 2 v. 2548.64

Molesworth, W. N.
The history of England from the year 1830. London, 1871, 73. 3 v. 2528.11=4512.3
Same. From the year 1830–74. Abridged edition. London, 1877. 2528.11

Owen, Robert.
Life. London, 1857, 58. 1 v. in 2. 6541.20

Paine, Thomas.
The rights of man. N. Y., 1895. 3563.132
For other editions consult the Card Catalogue.

Romilly, Sir Samuel.
Memoirs. London, 1840. 3 v. 4547..102
Same. 2d edition. 1840. 3 v. *2456.7
Same. 3d edition. 4547.88

Russell, John, 1st earl Russell.
Recollections and suggestions. London, 1875. 2515.13

Taine, H. A.
The origins of contemporary France. The ancient régime. N. Y., 1876. B.H.Ref.52.1
Same. The French revolution. N. Y., 1881–97. 3 v. 4627.51
Same. The modern régime. N. Y., 1890, 94. 2 v. B.H.Ref.52.3
Philosophes classiques du XIXe siècle en France. 5e édition. Paris, 1882. 7604.69

Thomas, P. E.
Histoire des ateliers nationaux. Paris, 1848. 4652.28

Thureau-Dangin, Paul.
Le parti libéral sous la restauration. Paris, 1876. 2655.71
Royalistes et républicains. Paris, 1874. 2655.57

THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

A brief list of books suggested by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, of Harvard University, in connection with the lectures to be given by him in the Lowell Institute, beginning Nov. 11.

Baldwin, J. M.
Mental development in the child and the race. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3585.135

Calkins, Mary W.
An introduction to psychology. N. Y., 1901. 3603.162

Donaldson, H. H.
The growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. London, 1895. [Contemporary science series.] 3809.49

Galton, Francis.
Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London, 1883. Illus. 5602.75
Same. N. Y., 1883. 5602.49

James, William, M.D.
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3605.108
Same. 1896. 3605.170

Jastrow, Joseph.
Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3604.24

Kuelpe, Oswald.
Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation. Translated by E. B. Titchener. London, 1895. 3606.133

Ladd, G. T.
Elements of physiological psychology. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 3761.83
Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. N. Y., 1894. 3603.135

Loeb, Jacques.
Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Science series.] 3884.126

Moll, Albert.
Hypnotism. [2d edition.] London, 1890. [Contemporary science series.] 3609.107

Morgan, C. L.
Animal life and intelligence. London, 1890. Illus. 3884.71
An introduction to comparative psychology. London, 1894. Illus. 5608.83

Muensterberg, Hugo.
Psychology and life. Boston, 1899. 3607.165

Preyer, Wilhelm.
The mind of the child. Part 1-2. Translated from the German by H. W. Brown. N. Y., 1888, 89. 2 v. [International education series.] 5596.80
Same. 1895. 5597.26

Sanford, E. C.
A course in experimental psychology. Part 1. Boston, 1895. Illus. [Heath's pedagogical library.] 3600a.109

Stout, G. F.
A manual of psychology. London, 1899. [The University tutorial series.] 3609.188

Sully, James.
The human mind. A text-book of psychology. London, 1892. 2 v. 3605.119

Thorndike, E. L.
Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Charts. 3602.152

Titchener, E. B.
Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. Vol. 1, part 2. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.146
An outline of psychology. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1897. 3606.140

Wundt, W. M.
Outlines of psychology. Translated by C. H. Judd. Leipzig, 1897. 3604.122

Ziehen, Theodor.
Introduction to physiological psychology. Translated by C. C. Van Liew and Otto Beyer. London, 1892. Illus. [Introductory science text-books.] 3607.129=3607.134
Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1895. 3607.154

MONTHLY BULLETIN

INDEXED

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. VI. No. 12.
December, 1901.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.

THOMAS DWIGHT.

Librarian.

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Delivery Station, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Delivery Station, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15, 1901.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Callahan, Edward W., editor.
List of officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine corps from 1775 to 1900. N. Y., 1901. *3954.89
A continuation of Hamersley's register, editions of which are on she'f-nos. *3954.80 and *3954.81.

Cushing, Luther Stearns.
Manual of parliamentary practice. Revised by E. L. Cushing. Boston. [1900?] 5569a.111

Rand, McNally & co.
The lumberman's directory and reference book of the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1891. = *3650a.47

Tuker, M. A. R., and Hope Malleson.
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Col. pls. Plans. 4739.37

United States. Congress.
Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House of Representatives of the 53d Congress, and a digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House. With an appendix. Prepared by N. T. Crutchfield . . . Washington, 1895. = *C.245.37

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Alden, John Eaton.
Eaton family of Dedham and the Powder house rock. Dedham, Mass., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = *4434.445

Anthon, Marie Madeleine Geneviève.
The ancestry of Geneviève Jadot Anthon by her great-grand-daughter. [N. Y.] 1901. 48 pp. = *4432.218

Bonnassieux, Louis Jean Pierre Marie.
Quelques mots sur les dames damées. Paris, 1877. 19 pp. 2638.82

Britton, Edward Earl.
Genealogy. Britton. Brooklyn, 1901. 50 pp. = *4432.228
Includes records of twenty-six collateral branches.

Campello della Spina, Paolo.
Storia documentata aneddotica di una famiglia umbra. Pte. 1, 2. Castello, 1889, 99. 2 v. 2713.54

General society of Mayflower descendants.
Meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. [N. Y.] 1901. Illus. Portrs. = *4412.154

Hope, William Henry St. John.
The stall plates of the knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348–1485. A series of ninety full-sized coloured facsimiles with notes. Westminster, 1901. 2 parts. *6530.21

Lea, James Henry.
Ancestry of Capt. Timothy Prout. Boston, 1901. 14 pp. *4434.449

London. Churches. Dutch reformed church. Austin friars.
The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers, 1571 to 1874, and monumental inscriptions. Edited by W. J. C. Moens. Lymington, 1884. Illus. *2501.88

Mansur, John Hoffman.
A partial record of the Mansur family. Burlington, Vt., 1901. 62 pp. *4434.457

Richard, Guy Alfred.
Bibliographie. Armorial du Poitou et état des nobles réservés dans toutes les élections de la généralité . . . publié par A. Gouget. [Melle, 1866.] 6 pp. 2636.74

Sons of the American revolution. Massachusetts society.
Soldiers and sailors whose graves have been designated by the marker of the society. Boston, 1901. 68 pp. = *4411.173

Washburn, Charles Lawton Demarest.
The Van Houten family of Bergen, New Jersey. [N. Y.] 1897. 10 pp. *4432.232

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.
Les tréteaux du succès. Figures de bronze, ou statues de neige. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4649.12
Contents. — Lamartine. —Victor Hugo. — Balzac. — Michelet. — Gustave Flaubert. — George Sand. — Louis Veuillot. — Edgar Quinet. — Henri Heine. — Alphonse Daudet. — Émile Zola. — Les Goncourt. — Taine. — Littré. — Ernest Renan. — Bismarck. — Le comte de Chambord. — Le duc d'Aumale. — Blanqui. — Proudhon et Karl Marx. — Gambetta. — Benoit Malon. — Léon Bourgeois.

Jones, Augustine.
The two Elizabeths. [Providence? 1900.] 15 pp. = 5559a.151
"The two Elizabeths" are Elizabeth Fry, and St. Elizabeth of Hungary.

Lacour, Paul.
Les Amazones. Paris, 1901. [Les femmes dans l'histoire.] P.10.490
Contents. -- Les Amazones dans la légende et dans l'histoire. — La grande comtesse Mathilde de Toscane. — Jeanne de Montfort. — Hedvige, reine slave. — Jacqueline de Hainaut. — Marguerite d'Anjou. — Louise Labé (La belle Cordière). — Émilie Plater.

Lummis, Edward.
The Speaker's chair and biographical sketches of its most notable occupants. London, 1900. Portr. 2519.75

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de.
Louise de Savoie et François Ier. Paris, 1895. Portr. Pls. 2642.171

Single Biographies.

Abailard, Pierre.
Deux préfaces inédites d'Abailard [publiées par Alexandre Le Noble]. [Paris? 1844?] 20 pp. 3553.24
A letter from Abailard to Héloïse is included.

Baer, Carl Ernst von.
Nachrichten. Veröffentlicht bei Gelegenheit seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums, 1864. St. Petersburg, 1865. Portr. 2840.78

Bancroft, Lucretia Chandler.
A letter to her daughter, Mrs. Gherardi, with notes by Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1901. 37 pp. Portr. = 4442.343

Berlemont, Ernest.
Notice sur la vie & les œuvres de Jean Heuzet, professeur de l'Université de Paris, auteur du Selectae e profanis (1672–1728). Saint-Quentin, 1892. 54 pp. 2644.82

Besant, Sir Walter.
The story of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 4548.177

Blake, Francis, of Boston.
Memoir of John Elbridge Hudson. Worcester, 1900. 7 pp. Portr. = 4444.328

Bossard, Eugène.
Gilles de Rais, maréchal de France, dit Barbe-Bleue. (1404–1440.) D'après les documents inédits réunis par René de Maulde. 2e édition. Paris, 1886. Pl. 4642.84

Bouillon, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, duc de. 1555–1623.
Mémoires du vicomte de Turenne, depuis duc de Bouillon, 1565–1586. Suivis de trente-trois lettres du roi de Navarre (Henri IV) et d'autres documents inédits, publiés par le comte Baguenault de Puchesse. Paris, 1901. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.16

Dias de Landini, Gaspar.
O Infante D. Pedro. Chronica inedita. Lisboa, 1892–94. 3 v. [Bibliotheca de classicos portuguezes.] 3099a.30

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Le monument de Alexandre Dumas, œuvre de Gustave Doré. Discours prononcés devant le monument le jour de l'inauguration. Poésies récités le même jour sur différent théâtres . . . avec une préface par M. Alexandre Dumas fils. Paris, 1884. Pl. 8085.107

Eck, Samuel.
David Friedrich Strauss. Stuttgart, 1899. 2849.18

Fenton, Elizabeth Sinclair.
Journal. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France (Mauritius), and Tasmania, 1826–1830. London, 1901. 3047.277

Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire.
Quelques années de ma vie. 4e édition. Paris, 1894. 2644.120

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
La mort de Philippe le Bel. Paris, 1884. 50 pp. 2641.48

Gagne, Élise.
Madame de Bawr: étude biographique. Paris, 1861. 66 pp. 6649a.94

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.
Oliver Cromwell. London, 1901. Portr. 2549a.119

Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste.
De l'authenticité des lettres de Madame de Maintenon. Paris, 1869. 39 pp. 2644.80

Jellett, Edwin C.
Personal recollections of William Kite. 2d edition. Germantown, 1901. 36 pp. Portr. Pl. 4449a.225

Koelliker, Rudolf Albert von.
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2843.32

La Moussaye, Charles Gouyon, baron de. -1593.
Mémoires. (1553–1587.) Publiés par G. Vallée [et] P. Parfouru. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2642.173

Libby, Charles Freeman.
John Marshall. An address delivered at [Bowdoin] college on February 4, 1901. Brunswick, Me., 1901. 37 pp. = 7632.49

Madelin, Louis.
Fouché. 1759–1820. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 2643.156

Noual de la Houssaye, Alexandre de.
Éloge de Duclos, secrétaire perpétual de l'Académie française, historiographe de France, etc. Paris, 1806. 43 pp. 4648.45

Robillard de Beaurepaire, Eugène de.
Julien Travers. Notice biographique et littéraire. Caen, 1890. 2646.138
Bibliographie, pp. 63–118.
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.195
Bibliography, pp. 133–140.
Sorel, Pierre.
Louis XIII à Bordeaux: relation inédite publiée par Philippe Tamizey de Larroque. Bordeaux, 1876. 47 pp. 2615.79
Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.
Saint-Beuve inconnu. Paris, 1901. 2647.173
Wendell, Barrett.
Memoir of William Whitwell Greenough. Cambridge, 1901. 17 pp. Portr. = 4442.341
Wiman, Erastus.
Chances of success: episodes and observations in the life of a busy man. N. Y., 1893. = 5648.160

History.

General. Ancient. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. The Jews.

Barnes, James.
The Great war trek. With the British army on the veldt. N. Y., 1901. 3059a.253
Dupouy, J. J. B. Edmond.
Médecine et moeurs de l'ancienne Rome d'après les poètes latins. Paris, 1885. Pls. *4759.45
Hirt, Ferdinand.
Historische Bildertafeln für die Belebung des geschichtlichen Unterrichts. Breslau, 1886. 34 pp. 25 pls. 2210.60
Japan. Department of education.
History of the Empire of Japan. Compiled and translated for the Imperial Japanese commission of the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. Tokyo. [1893.] Pls. Map. 3015.165
Liddell, Henry George.
A history of Rome to the establishment of the Empire. New edition, in part rewritten by P. V. M. Benecke. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2759.98
Natesan, G. A., publisher.
Indian politics. Madras, 1898. 3042.247
Naville, Henri Édouard.
Britain and Boer independence. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1900. 64 pp. = 3059a.251
Niebuhr, Carl.
The Tell el Amarna period. The relations of Egypt and western Asia in the 15th century B.C., according to the Tell el Amarna tablets. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3055.190
Oliphant, Nigel.
A diary of the siege of the legations in Peking during the summer of 1900. London, 1901. Map. Plans. 3016.175
Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée.
La Chine et la diplomatie européenne. Paris, 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.171
Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.
A short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3079.138
White, Horace.
Cicero, Clodius and Milo. Roman political life in the First century, B.C. N. Y., 1900. 37 pp. = 2928.33

Europe. Modern History.

Ademollo, Alessandro. 1826–
Alessandro VI, Giulio II e Leone X nel carnevale di Roma. Documenti inediti (1499–1520). Firenze, 1886. 93 pp. 4769a.19
Bordeaux, France.
Cartulaire de l'église collégiale Saint-Seurin de Bordeaux. Publié par J. A. Brutails. Bordeaux, 1897. = *2611.86
Boyer, Hippolyte.
Monographie de la Tour de Vèvre. Bourges, 1878. 65 p. Pl. Plan. = 4091.120
Briefve narration de la sédition advenue en Tholose, 1562, en may, par les héréticques, et délivrance divinement envoyée aux habitans catholicques. Copie littérale d'un manuscrit du temps. [Toulouse.] 1862. 9 pp. 3529.17
Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Discours de combat. Paris, 1900. 2678.226
Contents. — La renaissance de l'idéalisme. — L'art et la morale. — L'idée de patrie. — Les ennemis de l'âme française. — La nation et l'armée. — Le génie latin. — Le besoin de croire.
Clough, C.
History of the Stuart period (1603–1714). Appended, a sketch of the literature of the period. London, 1899. Portrs. [The Royal standard series.] 4529.125
Cour, La, de Jeanne et de Wenceslas et les arts en Brabant, pendant la seconde moitié du XIVe siècle. II. Musiciens et poëtes. [Bruxelles? 187–?] 44 pp. = 4829a.68
Cromwell, Oliver.
A catalogue and collection of all those ordinances, proclamations, declarations, &c., which have been printed and published since the government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector: (viz.) from Decem. 16. 1653 unto Septem. 3. 1654. London, 1654. *7041.28
Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
La vie à la Bastille. Paris, 1889. 33 pp. 2628.151
Gough, Henry, barrister of the Middle Temple.
Itinerary of King Edward the First throughout his reign, A.D. 1272–1307. Paisley, 1900. 2 v. Map. *2440a.82
Great Britain. Parliament.
[Acts, declarations and orders of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. July 12–Sept. 24, 1653.] [London, 1653.] *7041.31
Lacking pp. 199–202.

Héron, Alexandre, editor. 1829–
Deux chroniques de Rouen. Paris, 1900. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2624.113

Launay, Jean Baptiste.
Relations des faits qui se sont passés lors de la descente de la statue de Napoléon, érigée sur la colonne de la Place Vendôme. Paris, 1825. 32 pp. Pl. 4638.24

Lorentzen, Theodor.
Der Odenwald in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. *Cab.28.21.3

Mallet, Paul Henri.
Introduction à l'histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhague, 1755, 56. Map. *4836.43
Translations of this work, with the title "Nortnern antiquities," etc., are on shelf-nos. 4838.11 and B.159a.8.

Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de.
Procédures politiques du règne de Louis XII. Paris, 1885. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] *2611.45

Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles, editor.
Déclaration de Louis XIV sur la perte de Barcelonne en 1652, et autres documents sur les événements de Catalogue de 1651 à 1660. Paris, 1881. 40 pp. 3094.144

Powell, Frederick York.
History of England, by F. York Powell and T. F. Tout. New edition. London, 1900. Maps. 2429a.70
An earlier edition, in which the three parts are published as separate volumes, is on shelf-no. 2429a.69.

Russell, Constance Charlotte Elisa, Lady.
Swallowfield and its owners. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Folded pedigrees. *2462.147

Tate, George. 1805–1871.
The vill, manor, and church of Longhoughton, Northumberland. Alnwick. [1864.] 11 pp. = 2468.162

Villari, Pasquale.
Le invasioni barbariche in Italia. Milano, 1901. Maps. 4728.28

Woodward, William Harrison.
An outline history of the British Empire from 1500 to 1870. Cambridge, 1901. Maps. 4519a.129
This is an abridged edition of the author's short history of the expansion of the British Empire [4519a.131].

America.

Baldwin, James.
The discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 4469.180

Baylies, Nicholas.
Political controversies between the United States and Great Britain. Des Moines, 1885. = 4325.76

Brookline magazine, The. Brookline, Mass., 1897. 72 pp. Illus. *4450a.138
A collection of articles relating to Brookline.

Fowle, John A.
Old Dorchester burying ground, 1634. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. Illus. = 4450a.140

Historical society of Harford county, Md.
Year book, 1899. Bel Air, 1899. = *4375.45

Lassiter, Francis Rives.
Arnold's invasion of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1901. 36 pp. = 4414.185

Lowery, Woodbury.
The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1561. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 4312.76

Philippine information society.
Aguinaldo; a selection from his official documents, together with the authorized accounts of the alleged "Spanish" bribe. [Boston, 1900.] 23 pp. = *3049a.2
Iloilo; an episode of January, 1899, and strained relations in Manila. [Boston, 1901.] 76 pp. = 3049a.6
The insurgent government of 1898, together with opinions on the question: Are the Filipinos capable of self-government? Revised edition. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp. = *3049a.3
Luzon campaign, from February to December, 1899. [Boston, 1901.] 63 pp. Map. = *3049a.9
Our relations with the insurgents prior to the fall of Manila. Were promises made? [Boston, 1901.] 58 pp. = *3049a.4
Outbreak of hostilities. February 4, 1899. [Boston, 1901.] 70 pp. = 3049a.7

Rabot, Charles.
Le conflit chilo-argentin et les phénomènes de capture dans la Cordillère des Andes. [Paris, 1901.] 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 4311.201

United States. President.
Inaugural souvenir, 1901. [Washington, 1901.] Portrs. = *4324.174
Contains brief descriptions of the inaugural ceremonies of the past one hundred years.

Waters, Thomas Franklin.
A history of the old Argilla road in Ipswich, Massachusetts. Salem, 1900. 43 pp. = 4354.149

Willers, Diedrich, jr.
Centennial historical sketch of Fayette, Seneca county, New York. Geneva, 1900. = 4478.330

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Armellini, Mariano.
Scoperta della cripta di Santa Emerenziana e di una memoria relativa alla cattedra di San Pietro nel cemeterio ostriano. Roma, 1877. 11 pls. 2732.23
Scoperta di un antico oratorio presso la Via Appia dedicato al' arcangelo Gabriele ed ai sette dormienti. Roma, 1875. 16 pp. Pl. 4732.12

Barral, André Horace François, vicomte de.
Notice sur les murs d'enceinte de la ville de Bourges. Bourges, 1852. 29 pp. Pls. = 2635.49

Berbrugger, Louis Adrien.
Notice sur les antiquités romaines d'Alger. Alger, 1845. 48 pp. Pls. = 3050a.166
The half-title is Icosium.

Berthelé, François Marie Joseph.
Quelques notes sur les fouilles du P. de la Croix à Sanxay (Vienne). Niort, 1882. 14 pp. = 2632.74

Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques.
De la mâchoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Paris, 1864. 2635.69

Cessac, P. de.
L'homme préhistorique dans la Creuse. Caen, 1872. 12 pp. Illus. = 2635.44
L'oppidum du Puy-de-Gaudy, près Guéret (Creuse), et sa muraille vitrifiée. Autun, 1878. 26 pp. Pl. = 2635.47

Chabouillet, Jean Marie Anatole.
Le diptyque consulaire de Saint-Junien. [Paris, 1874.] 32 pp. 2635.32

Fallue, Léon.
Antiquités gallo-romaines et cryptes mérovingiennes d'Épinay-sur-Seine. Paris, 1859. 20 pp. Pl. = 2635.42

Goy, Pierre de.
Rapport sur une épée en fer, trouvée à Vornay. Bourges, 1883. 11 pp. Pl. = 2635.48

Grasset, E.
La Société archéologique de Montpellier: ses travaux et ses collections. Montpellier, 1882. 64 pp. = 2632.108

Greek church.
Sacristie patriarcale dite Synodale de Moscou. Par l'Archimandrite Sabas. Moscou, 1859. 98 pp. = *3430a.73
Same. 2e édition . . . augmentée avec 15 tables photographiées. Publiée par Sabas, Évêque de Mojaish. 1865. 41 pp. Pls. *3430a.72

Hondt, François de. 1786–1862.
Deuxième notice sur la cheminée de la grande salle d'assemblée du Franc de Bruges. Gand, 1846. 52 pp. = 4836.41

Lavergne, Claudius.
De l'art et de l'archéologie: réponse à une critique des peintures murales exécutées dans l'église Saint-Germain des Prés par M. Hippolyte Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 31 pp. = 4077.193

Lebeurier, Pierre François.
De la découverte d'un prétendu cimetière mérovingien à la Chapelle-Saint-Eloi (Eure), par Charles Lenormant. Évreux, 1855. 18 pp. Pls. = 2636.79

Ledain, Bélisaire.
Mémoire sur l'enceinte gallo-romaine de Poitiers. Poitiers, 1872. Text, 68 pp.; Album, 23 pls. = 2635.79

Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.
Sépultures gallo-romaines & franques de Bagneux (Marne). Arcis-sur-Aube. [188–?] 7 pp. Pl. = 2635.38

Mély, Fernand de.
La crosse dite de Ragenfroid. Paris, 1888. 17 pp. Illus. = *4020.69

Pasquier, Félix Étienne Charles.
Monuments historiques de l'Ariège. [Paris? 187–?] 11 pp. = 2635.34

Piette, Édouard.
Explorations de quelques tumulus situés sur les territoires de Pontacq et de Lourdes. Paris, 1884. 18 pp. Illus. = 2635.43

Seynes, Alphonse de.
Essai sur les fouilles faites en 1821 et en 1822 autour de la Maison-Carrée [Nîmes]. Nîmes, 1823. 32 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4098.133

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
Ruines de Champlieu (Oise). Paris, 1860. 15 pp. Illus. Plan. = 2635.40

Vivès, Hippolyte de.
Un tumulus du Jura au Camp Peupin, près Chilly. Paris, 1875. 6 pp. = 2635.39

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Blanchet, J. Adrien.
Sur une plaquette représentant le Jugement de Pâris et l'Annonciation. Chartres, 1893. 13 pp. = 4074.214

Lex, Marie Louis Félix Léonce.
Les arts à Mâcon. Allocution prononcée à la distribution solennelle des prix de l'École de dessin et d'arts industriels. Mâcon, 1893. 13 pp. = 8029a.28

Mesnard, Léonce. 1826–
Trois études sur l'art chrétien. 1. À propos de deux tableaux du Musée de Grenoble: Gaspard de Crayer & l'École flamande. 2. Bernardino Luini. 3. La chapelle de San Brizio à Orvieto. Grenoble, 1875. 95 pp. = 4078.240
Contains an account of the work of Signorelli in Orvieto cathedral.

Mois artistique, Le. Revue critique. Publié sous la direction de Eugène Loudun. Année 1, tome 1, livraison 1. Paris, 1866. = 4079a.202

Montargis, Frédéric.
Rapport au Ministre de l'instruction publique sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de l'art dans les universités allemandes. Paris, 1887. 32 pp. = 4078.244

New York, city. Public library.
A handbook of the S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books in the library. [N. Y.] 1901. 84 pp. 2 pls. = *8068.92

Pythian, J. Ernest.
History of art in the British Isles. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4079a.86

Architecture. Building.

Birchenough, Mabel C., and Mrs. E. T. Smith.
The deanery guide to Westminster abbey. 12th edition. London, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. *6531.11

Burgess, James. 1832–
The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadâbâd. Part 1. London, 1900. 112 pls. [Archæological survey of Western India.] *3040.162

Charles, Robert, abbé. 1847–
Notice archéologique sur les monuments de Château-Gontier. Paris, 1878. 42 pp. Illus. = 4095.134

Chastang, Théodore.
Notice historique sur le Château de Pau. 4me édition. Pau, 1867. 55 pp. = 4099.149

École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts.
Cinquantenaire. Les Grands prix de Rome d'architecture de 1850 à 1900. Reproduction en phototypie des 1ers, 2mes et 3mes seconds Grands prix. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. 480 pls. *Cab.60.18.7

Hancock house, Boston.
Etching, on Japanese paper. [Boston, 1901. Iconographic society.] = *Cab.23.40.13

Imbert, Hugues.
Notice sur l'église collégiale d'Oiron. Niort, 1869. 18 pp. = 4104.80

Lauzun, Philippe.
Étude sur le Château de Bonaguil, canton de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne). Agen, 1867. 63 pp. Pl. Plan. = 2636.76

Lucas, Charles, architect.
Architecture et archéologie. De la reconstruction des contre-forts de la cathédrale d'Évreux. Paris, 1877. 67 pp. Pls. Plan. = 4101.35

Mély, Fernand de.
Maisons normandes. Paris, 1889. 14 pp. Illus. = 4091.122

Michon, Étienne.
Les fragments du Parthénon conservés au Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1894. 22 pp. = 4095.135

Niepce, Léopold.
Monographie de la cathédrale de Lyon par Lucien Bégule. Lyon, 1880. 42 pp. Illus. = 4101.33
Bégule's work is on shelf-no. ***Cab.60.12.2.

Puchstein, Otto.
Die griechische Bühne. Eine architektonische Untersuchung. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 4093.87

Rayet, Olivier. 1847–1887.
L'architecture ionique en Ionie. Le temple d'Apollon Didyméen. [Paris, 1876.] 51 pp. Illus. = 4091.119

Restauration de la cathédrale de Nevers et culte de St. Cyr et de Ste. Julitte. Nevers, 1873. 42 pp. = 4104.81
Contains an account of relics of St. Cyricus and St. Julitta.

Saint-Andéol, Ferdinand, vicomte de.
Une église cathédrale du Ve siècle, et son baptistère. Saint-Étienne de Mélas (Ardèche). Paris, 1862. 23 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4104.79

Sweeting, Walter Debenham.
The cathedral church of Ely. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.49

Trow, Denis.
Notice descriptive de Saint-Maclou de Pontoise. Pontoise, 1836. 28 pp. = 4107.28

Artists.

Beulé, Charles Ernest.
Éloge de Duban. Paris, 1872. 20 pp. = 4082.136

Charvet, Étienne Léon Gabriel.
Philibert de l'Orme à Saint-Denis. Paris, 1891. 11 pp. Photograph. [Biographies d'architectes.] = 4103.35

Desmaze, Charles Adrien, editor.
Le reliquaire de M. Q. de La Tour, peintre du Roi Louis XV. Paris, 1874. 86 pp. = 4089a.127

Galichon, Émile Léonard.
École de Modène. Giovanni Battista del Porto dit le Maître à l'oiseau, peintre graveur du XVI siècle. Paris, 1859. 20 pp. Illus. = 4082.133

Gonse, Louis. 1846–
Édouard Manet. Paris, 1884. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4082.132

Gruyer, François Anatole.
Raphaël. Le rêve du chevalier. Paris, 1867. 16 pp. Illus. = 4082.134

Heywood, William.
The "Ensamples" of Fra Filippo: a study of mediæval Siena. Siena, 1901. Pls. 4084.70

La Madelène, Joseph Henri de Collet, baron de.
Eug. Delacroix à l'Exposition du Boulevard des Italiens. Paris, 1864. 32 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4073.196

Lepage, Nicolas Auguste.
Ligier Richier. Paris, 1868. 34 pp. = *4089a.128

Martin-Daussigny, Edme Camille.
De l'influence que les idées artistiques du XVme et XVIme siècle ont eue sur le talent de Raphaël. Lyon, 1847. 10 pp. = 4085.163

Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph.
Miniatures de François Clouet au Trésor impérial de Vienne. Lille, 1889. 4 pp. Portrs. = 4073.195

Pauly, Alphonse.
Notice sur Louis-Michel Petit, graveur en médailles, précédée d'un aperçu de l'histoire de la gravure en médailles. Paris, 1858. 22 pp. Portr. 2638.83

Prost, Pierre Henri Bernard.
Auguste Lançon, aqua-fortiste, peintre & sculpteur (1836–1885). Lons-le-Saunier, 1887. 18 pp. = 4083.161

Stein, Henri. 1862–
Le peintre G. F. Doyen et l'origine du Musée des monuments français. Paris, 1888. 35 pp. = 4083.163

Temanza, Tommaso.
Vita di Vincenzio Scamozzi Vicentino, architetto . . . Venezia, 1770. 56 pp. Illus. = 4091.121

Tuetey, Alexandre.
Le graveur lorrain François Briot. Paris, 1887. 37 pp. Portr. = 4083.162

Variana. Notes sur des artistes de la Flandre. Premier cahier. Bruges, 1845. 36 pp. = 4085.162

Caricature.

Chevallier, Hippolyte Guillaume Sulpice. (Gavarni.)
Masques et visages. Notice par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris. [1901?] *8061.134

Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de. (Cham.)
L'Exposition pour rire, 1878. [Paris.] 1878. (16) ff. Illus. = 8074.231

Grand album de caricature. Cours d'astronomie. Paris. [186–?] 16 ff. = 8074.233

Decoration. Design. Furniture.

Furgeot, Henri, editor.
Inventaire du mobilier du Château de Berzé. 1346. Paris, 1879. 15 pp. = 4097.126

Huszka, József.
Magyarische Ornamentik. Übersetzung von W. Semayer. Leipzig, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. 50 pls. *8090a.72

Drawing.

Faunce, Linus.
Mechanical drawing. 10th edition. Boston, 1900. 8067.83

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Practical draughtsmen's work. London, 1901. Illus. 4068.67

Music.

Fitzwilliam virginal book, The. Edited from the original manuscript with an introduction and notes, (translated into German by John Bernhoff). By J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire. London, 1899. 2 v. Fac-similes. *8050.47

Mesnard, Léonce.
Essais de critique d'art. Paris, 1890. = 4046.106
Contents. — Nicolas Poussin à Rome. — Affinités musicales chez Beethoven. — À propos d'un "leitmotiv" d'Esclarmonde. — Sur la musique.

Mey, Curt.
Der Meistergesang in Geschichte und Kunst. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. Facsimiles. 4044.42

Pierce, George Winslow.
Sour grapes. [Song, Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1901. 3 pp. = 8050a.196

Ritson, Joseph, compiler. 1752–1803.
A select collection of English songs. [Anon.] London, 1783. 3 v. Illus. = *4049a.96

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1760–1836.
Cinquante chants français, paroles de différens auteurs. Mises en musique avec accompag^nt de piano. [Paris, 1825.] = *4040.43

Schroeder, Carl.
Katechismus des Dirigierens und Taktierens (Der Kapellmeister und sein Wirkungskreis). 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 4049.218

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1901.

Arne, Thomas Augustine. The musick in the Masque of Comus. [Full score.]
— Same. For voice, harpsichord and violin. London.

Bach, J. S. Fuge (A moll) für Streichorchester frei bearbeitet von Josef Hellmesberger. Wien.

Blockx, Jan. Thyl Vylenspiegel. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1899.

Bouval, Jules. Laïs, ou le scandale du Louvre. Ballet mimé. [Partition pour piano.] Paris.

Chabrier, Emmanuel. Danse slave. (Le roi malgré lui.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1887.]
— Fête polonaise. (Le roi malgré lui.) Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1887.]
— Trois valses romantiques. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.

Erler, Theodor. Naturmenschen. Operette in drei Acten. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.

Godard, Benjamin. Ballet d'autrefois. (Old world ballet.) Little scène for two performers. Op. 144. [Piano accomp.] London. [1893.]

Hadley, Henry K. In music's praise. A cantata for soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 21. [Vocal score, with piano accomp.] Boston. [1900.]

Keil, Alfred. Dona Branca. (Donna Bianca.) Drame lyrique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1880.]

Lalo, Édouard. Concerto en Ré pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Berlin.
— Concerto russe. Violon avec accompagnement de piano. Mayence.

Nodermann, Preben. König Magnus. (Le roi galant.) Opern-Handlung in einem Akt. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Text. Kopenhagen.

Planquette, Robert. Le capitaine Thérèse. Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1901.

Puccini, Giacomo. Die Willi's. Oper mit Text. Mailand, 1884.

Richards, Arthur. The waxwork carnival. Operetta. [Partition chant et piano.] London, 1897.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Quatuor pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 112. Paris. [1899.]
— Suite für Violoncello und Pianoforte. Op. 16. Leipzig.

Stephen, David. Missa solemnis. (For solo voices, chorus and orchestra.) Op. 4. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] Dundee.

Verhey, Th. H. H. Quintett für Pianoforte, Oboe, Clarinette, Horn und Fagott. Op. 20. [Partitur.] Leipzig.

Vidal, Paul Antonin. La révérence. Pantomime. [Partition pour piano.] Paris. [1890.]

Zenger, Max. Concert für Violine und Orchester. [Partitur.] Mss.

Numismatics. Seals.

Alexander & co., Boston.
Hub coin book. New [10th] edition. Boston. [1901.] 32 pp. = 6226.44

Marchant, J.
Notice sur les vestales, d'après les contemporains: les médailles et les inscriptions. Paris, 1877. = 3491.45
Medina, José Toribio.
Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas. Santiago de Chile, 1900. Illus. *2330.24
Seals.
Impression in wax of seals, chiefly German, on 39 cards. *Cab.80.210.9

Painting.

Celesia, Michelangelo.
Descrizione storico-critica delle pitture di pregio esistenti nel monastero di S. Martino delle Scale di Palermo. Palermo, 1839. 56 pp. = 4078.247
Meaume, Édouard. 1812–
Tableaux faussement attribués à Jacques Callot. Nancy, 1878. 40 pp. = 4077.192

Photography.

Boutan, Louis Marie Auguste.
La photographie sous-marine et les progrès de la photographie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 7974.73
Brookline, Mass. Public library.
A list of photographs of paintings. Brookline, 1901. 31 pp. 8078.153
Marr, Thomas E.
Photograph of Copley square, Boston. 1900. Size, 7⅝ × 28⅞ inches. Mounted. Framed, in F. A. Dept.
In approximately cylindrical perspective.

Pottery. Porcelain. Enamels.

Forrer, Robert. 1866–
Geschichte der europäischen Fliesen-Keramik. Strassburg i. Els., 1901. 86 pp. Illus. 107 col. pls. *4020.45
Garnier, Édouard.
Manufacture royale de porcelaines de Copenhague. [Paris, 1894.] 7 pp. Illus. = 4020a.86
La Fizelière, Albert André Patin de.
Des émaux cloisonnés et de leur introduction dans la reliure des livres. Paris, 1870. 16 pp. = 6116.67
Owen, Harold.
The Staffordshire potter. With a chapter on the dangerous processes in the potting industry by the Duchess of Sutherland. London, 1901. 4025.41

Sculpture.

Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Les bas-reliefs de Saint-Jean-au-Marché de Troyes. Troyes, 1864. 79 pp. = 4104.78
An attempt to prove that François Gentil was the sculptor of the bas-reliefs of Saint-Jean-au-Marché.
[Scrapbook containing articles published 1861–64, by Louis Audiat and others, in regard to the erection of a statue to Palissy.] (22) ff. = 4029.34
Soldi, Émile.
Tanagra. Les terres cultes grecques de Tanagra et de l'Asie Mineure. [Paris? 1881.] 27 pp. = 8082.151

Geography. Travels.

General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Heudebert, Lucien.
Au pays des Somalis et des Comoriens. Paris, 1901. Pls. 3056.160
Keller, Conrad.
Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East-African islands. [Translated by H. A. Nesbitt.] London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3051.175
Lynch, Henry Finnis Blosse.
Armenia: travels and studies. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *3081.134
Picanon, Eugène.
Le Laos français. Paris, 1901. Map. 3018.194
United States. Adjutant general. Military information division.
Map of north eastern China. Washington, 1900. Scale, 23 miles to 1 inch. = No. 23 in *Map 107.2

Europe.

Boutroue, Alexandre.
Une heure en Sicile. Un coup d'œil sur le Portugal. Paris, 1895. 57 pp. Maps. 4763.82
Jaeger, Jacques. 1857–
Wanderungen in Russland. Wien, 1900. Illus. 3064.179
Jourdanne, Gaston.
Carcassonne. Carcassonne, 1900. Illus. Plan. 2669.139
Rabot, Charles.
Au Cap Nord: itinéraires en Norvège, Suède, Finlande. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4865.39
Rea, Julie.
The ins and outs of Paris. By Julie de Marguerittes. 2d edition. Phila., 1857. = *6668.26
Sansrefus, Gaston.
À travers les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1899. Illus. 4864.43

America.

Gillis, Charles J.
Another summer. The Yellowstone Park and Alaska. [N. Y., 1893.] 76 pp. = 4368.208
Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue spécial officiel de Cuba. Paris. [1900.] Pls. Map. = 8023.128

Rancourt, Étienne de.
Fazendas et estancias: notes de voyage sur le Brésil et la République Argentine. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4369a.246

Language. Rhetoric.

Alexander, Roger. 1845–
Les mots qui restent. Supplément à la troisième édition du "Musée de la conversation." Répertoire de citations françaises, expressions et formules proverbiales. Paris, 1901. 4677.33
The 2d edition of the "Musée de la conversation" is on shelf-no. 4677.32.
Bruant, Aristide.
L'argot au XXe siècle. Dictionnaire français-argot. Paris, 1901. Vignettes. *2685.110
Cenôva, Florjan.
Zarés do grammatikj kašébsko-slovjnskjé mòvé. W Poznaniu, 1879. 96 pp. 4885.44
Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard.
A chrestomathy of the Pushtū or Afghan language. St. Petersburgh, 1847. *3010.69
Gilman, Arthur. 1837–
Short stories from the dictionary. Boston. [189–?] 2587.57
Hamilton, Robert Clifton.
An outline grammar of the Dafla language as spoken by the tribes immediately south of the Apa Tanang country. Shillong, 1900. 3037.126
Largeau, Victor.
Encyclopédie pahouine congo-français. Paris, 1901. 3037.128
Lolme, Jean Louis de.
A French and English dictionary, compiled . . . by Professors De Lolme and Wallace, and Henry Bridgeman. Considerably enlarged by E. Roubaud. London, 1901. *2684.8
Robert, P. Hercule.
De la statue de la Vénus de Quinipily, de la Vénus de Milo et de la Vénus de Cnide. Paris, 1845. 24 pp. = 2952.23
An attempt to prove that the author's Clef numérale explains the origin of language.
Sjoegren, Andreas Johan.
Ipoн Æвзaraxyp, das ist ossetische Sprachlehre, nebst kurzem ossetisch-deutschen und deutsch-ossetischen Wörterbuche. St. Petersburg, 1844. = *3030a.3

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Abadie, Auguste.
Notice bibliographique sur les éditions connues des œuvres de P. Goudelin. Toulouse, 1862. 11 pp. *2172.134
American library association.
Library tract, no. 1–3. Boston, 1900. *2207.45
Why do we need a public library? Extracts from papers and addresses. Boston, 1900. 21 pp. *2207.45
Arnolt, William Muss-
Theological and Semitic literature for 1900. Chicago, 1901. = *2184.36
Babel, Louis Henri.
Suite de 10 titres de livres inventés par Babel et gravés par Loizelet. Paris. [187–?] 11 pls. = *6110.74
Bolton, Henry Carrington.
The literature of alchemy. [Milwaukee, 1901.] 11 pp. = *6177.9
Fall River, Mass. Public library.
Report of the trustees for the year ending February 28th, 1899. Fall River, 1899. Pl. = *6157.164
Fraser, Sir William Augustus.
Catalogue of [his] library. Sold, April, 1901. [London.] 1901. *6142.64
The price and name of purchaser of each number are given.
Hutchins, Frank Avery.
Traveling libraries. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. *2207.45
Kelmscott press.
[List, etc., of the Kelmscott press publications.] Hammersmith, 1894–97. *6117.54
Keogh, Andrew.
Some general bibliographical works of value to the student of English. [New Haven.] 1901. 30 pp. = *2155.34
Pasadena, California. Public library.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, 2, 3 (no. 1–8). Pasadena, 1899–1901. Illus. = *6150a.40
Providence, R. I. Public library.
Alphabetical catalogue of the editions in the Standard library, May, 1901. [Providence, 1901.] 8 pp. = *6195.134
Richardson, Ernest Cushing.
Location of books in the library of Princeton university. Princeton, 1901. 32 pp. = *2205.48
Sedalia, Missouri. Public library.
Annual report, 6th, of the Board of directors. Sedalia. [1901.] = *6157.179
United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 55 pp. = *6205.19
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the DanishWest Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1901. 18 pp. = *6205.20
Warrington, James.
Short titles of books relating to psalmody in the United States, 1620–1820. Phila., 1898. *4047.150
Wigan, England. Free public library.
Quarterly record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Wigan, 1900, 1901. Pl. = *6159.131
Wire, George E.
How to start a public library. Boston, 1900. 12 pp. *2207.45
Worcester, Mass. Free public library.
Juvenile books, 1896–1900. [Worcester, 1901.] 43 pp. = *2164.57

Yve-Plessis, R.
Bibliographie raisonnée de l'argot et de la langue verte en France, du XVe au XXe siècle. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *2162.80

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broadsides.

Arnim, H. von.
Abhandlungen über den Eid. [Meissen, 1824.] Ms. = *5636.36
British museum.
Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1900. 25 fac-similes, with text. = *Cab.34.23.3

Printing. Books. Bookselling.

Dumoulin, Joseph Marie Désiré.
Vie et œuvres de Fédéric Morel, imprimeur à Paris, 1557–1583. Paris, 1901. Illus. Fac-similes. 6112.83
"Bibliographie," pp. 161–276.
Granges de Surgères, Louis René, marquis de.
De la possession du livre. Anvers, 1890. 22 pp. 2127.131
Marston, Edward.
Sketches of booksellers of other days. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6119.108
Rainaudo, Teofilo. 1583–1663.
Erotemata de malis ac bonis libris, deque ivsta avt inivsta eorumdem confixione ... Lvgdvni, 1653. = **G.404.6
Werdet, Edmond.
Études bibliographiques sur la famille des Didot, 1713–1864. Paris, 1864. 52 pp. 6116.78

Newspapers. Advertising.

Avenel, Henri. 1853–
La presse française au vingtième siècle. Paris, 1901. Portrs. 6198.69
Publicity publishing co., Boston.
The ayes of advertising. Boston, 1901. 94 ff. = *6140a.30

General Literature. Criticism.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Main currents in Nineteenth century literature. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1901. 6255.6

English and American Literature.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus.
Works. Collected by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1884–1900. 20 v. *2404.47
Carlyle, Thomas.
Ueber Helden. Heldenvereherung und das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte. Übersetzt von E. Pfannkuche. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426
Derby, C. R.
The ruler's daughter and other poems. Salem, 1877. = 4399a.254
Harrison, Frederic.
The writings of King Alfred. N. Y., 1901. 34 pp. 4559a.169
"An address delivered at Harvard College, Mass., March, 1901."
Lyly, John. 1553–1601.
Evphves and his England. London, 1617. = No. 2 in **G.408.41
Evphves, the anatomy of wit. London, 1617. = No. 1 in **G.408.41
Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.
The Wife of Bath's tale. Its sources and analogues. London, 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.169
Milton, John.
Samson Agoniste. [Traduit] par J. d'Ayenel. Paris. [1860.] 80 pp. 6569.174
Neale, Charles Montague.
An index to Pickwick. London, 1897. 82 pp. *25709.72
Reynolds, Samuel Harvey.
Studies on many subjects. With a preface by George Saintsbury. London, 1898. 2556.32
Smith, Alexander. 1829–1867.
A life-drama, city poems, etc. With a prefatory note by R. E. D. Sketchley. London. [1901.] [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.133
Wood, Augustus, Ph.D.
Einfluss Fieldings auf die deutsche Literatur. Theil 1. Yokohama, 1895. = 2557.34
"Bibliographie," pp. 19–23.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Rafael. A romance of the history of Spain. From the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1896. 6698.94
Time, 1807.
Herring, Frances E.
Canadian camp life. London, 1900. Pls. 4407.251
The scene is laid in British Columbia.
Lawson, Elsworth.
Euphrosyne and her "Golden Book." Chicago, 1901. *4409a.326
Macleod, Fiona.
The divine adventure: Iona: By sundown shores. Studies in spiritual history. 3d edition. London, 1900. *4579a.168
Poe, Edgar Allan.
The murder in the Rue Morgue. Facsimile of the MS. in the Drexel institute. Phila. [1895.] 20 ff. *2390.18
Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
The Shaker lovers, and other tales. Burlington, 1848. 88 pp. *A.8863
Wharton, Edith.
The touchstone. N. Y., 1900. *4578.223

French Literature.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870–
Les écrivains et les mœurs. (1897–1900.) Paris, 1900. 6676.136

Brunet, Pierre Gustave.
Notice sur le roman en vers des Sept sages de Rome. [Anon.] Paris, 1839. 40 pp. 2953.46

Delaporte, Louis Marie Joseph.
Quelques-uns. 1e série. 5e édition. Paris, 1901. 4649.16

Dyalogue dung tavernier et dung pyon, en francoys et en latin, imprimé nouuellement. [Publié par P. A. Gratet-Duplessis.] Chartres, 1831. 8 pp. 2672.83
Latin and Old French in alternate lines.

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Fâves da Lafontaine (lives 1, 2, 5, 6), mettowes ès ligeois. Lige, 1851, 56. 2 v. 2695.62
Live 1 et 2 par J. Dehin et F. Bailleux; live 5 et 6 par F. Bailleux.

La Taille, Jean de. 1540?–1608.
Œuvres. Publiées par René de Maulde. Paris, 1878–82. 3 v. 6709a.84

Lesny, V.
Le renard de La Fontaine. Inauguration des conférences littéraires et scientifiques, Pau. Pau. [1865.] 30 p. 2676.243

Mauclair, Camille.
L'art en silence. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 2679a.249
Contents.— Edgar Poe. — Mallarmé. — Flaubert lyrique. — Le symbolisme. — Paul Adam. — Rodenbach. — Besnard. — Puvis de Chavannes. — Rops. — Le sentimentalisme, etc.

Mengaud, Lucien.
Las pimpanélos. Toulouse, 1841. 2689.45

Richard, Guy Alfred.
Critique littéraire. Remarques sur les Souvenirs de Madame de Caylus. [Poitiers, 1893?] 13 pp. 2674.213

Salles, Isidore.
Histoire naturelle drôlatique et philosophique des professeurs du Jardin des Plantes, etc., par Isid. S. de Gosse [pseud.]. Paris, 1847. 6679a.106

German Literature.

Bierbaum, Otto Julius, editor.
Deutsche chansons (Brettl-Lieder) von Bierbaum, Dehmel, Falke, Finckh, Heymel, Holz, Liliencron, Schröder, Wedekind, Wolzogen. Berlin, 1901. Portrs. 2879a.133

Scherer, Wilhelm.
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. Portr. 4871.116

Wolff, Julius. 1834–
Tannhäuser. Ein Minnesang. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Portr. 2909.84

Greek Literature.

Sophocles.
Œdipe roi; tragédie traduite littéralement en vers français par Jules Lacroix avec une suite de compositions dessinées par J. Mazerolle. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1890. Pls. 3001.9

Russian Literature.

Dragomanov, Mikhail P.
La littérature oukrainienne proscrite par le gouvernement russe. Genève, 1878. 42 pp. 3069.211

Sanskrit Literature.

Śaṅkara Achārya.
Ânanda-lahari, ou l'onde de la béatitude, hymne à Parvati attribué à Çagkara Atcharya; traduit par M. A. Troyer. [Paris, 1841.] 3029.47

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Bulhão Pato, Raymundo Antonio de.
Memorias. Lisboa, 1894. 2 v. 3099a.257
Contents. — 1. Scenas de infancia e homens de lettras. 2. Homens politicos.

Celestina.
Comedia de Calisto & Melibea. (Unico texto auténtico de la Celestina.) Reimpresión publicada por R. Foulché-Delbosc. Barcelona, 1900. **D.178.20

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.
Estudios de crítica literaria. 3a serie. Madrid, 1900. *3088.7.3
Contents. — 3. Bartolomé de Torres Naharro. — El Abate Marchena. —Apéndice.

Quental, Anthero Tarquino de.
Raios de extincta luz. Poesias ineditas com outras pela primeira vez colligidas. Publicadas por Theophilo Braga. Lisboa, 1892. 3099a.255

Teixeira Bastos, ——.
Theophilo Braga e a sua obra. Estudo complementar das modernas ideias na litteratura portugueza. Porto, 1892. *3099a.261

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Fondeville, Jean Henri de.
La pastourale deu paysaa qui cerque mestiée a soun hilh, chens ne trouba a soun grat. En quoate actes. Pau, 1885. 70 pp. = 2689.141

Gensichen, Otto Franz.
Jungbrunnen. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Keller, Julius Carl.
Mädel, sei schlau! Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1901.] 24 pp. 4896.50.425

M'Ilwraith, Jane Newton.
A book about Shakespeare. Written for young people. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4597.185

Martinenche, Ernest.
La comedia espagnole en France, de Hardy à Racine. Paris, 1900. 2679.245
"Bibliographie," pp. 427–430.

Montfleury, Antoine Jacob.
L'impromptu de l'Hostel de Condé. Comédie en un acte et en vers . . . Précédée d'une notice bibliographique de Paul Lacroix. San Remo, 1875. 52 pp. 6699a.171

Moser, Gustav von.
Die Leibrente. Schwank. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Neuert, Hans. 1838–
Der Tiroler Franzl. Oberbayerisches Volksstück mit Gesang. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. 4896.50.425

Stecher, Jean Auguste.
La sottie française et la sotternie flamande. Bruxelles, 1877. 44 pp. 2678.266

Wallace, Lewis.
Ben Hur. Souvenir album. Scenes of the play. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 17 pls. = *4400a.44

Folk-Lore.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Le baron de Jauioz. Paris, 1869. 14 pp. 2674.209
A discussion of the name "Le baron de Jauioz," which occurs in the collection of ballads called Barzaz Breiz [2670.27, etc.].
Encore un mot sur le Barzaz Breiz. Paris, 1873. 8 pp. 2674.87

Gagnon, Ernest, editor.
Chansons populaires du Canada, avec annotations, etc. 4e édition. Québec, 1900. 8056.50

Jonas, Jr., editor.
Lietuviški dainiai pradžios XIX. šimtmečio. Kliasiškai-tautiškasis perijodas. Shenandoah, Pa., 1899. 56 pp. = 3067.57

Page, Lorena M.
Legendary lore of Mackinac. Original poems of Indian legends of Mackinac island. Cleveland. [1901.] Illus. Portr. 4394.166

Weston, Jessie L.
The legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac. London, 1901. [Grimm library.] 4577.168

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Azevedo Sodré, A. A. de, and Miguel Couto.
Das Gelbfieber. Übersetzt von Max Kahane. Wien, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134.Th. 4, Abth. 2
Special bibliographies are appended to the several divisions of the subject.

Brown, Buckminster.
Double congenital displacement of the hip. Case. Boston, 1885. 24 pp. 4 pls. = 3756.14

Cobb, Carolus Melville.
Nasal empyema as an etiological factor in the establishment and continuation of post-nasal catarrh and catarrhal inflammation of the middle ear. [N. Y., 1900.] 19 pp. = 5796.132

Cohen, Solomon Solis, M.D.
Progress in therapeutics. Address. Detroit, Mich., 1900. 20 pp. = 3797.42
The relative importance of valvular and muscular lesions in diseases of the heart. [Chicago, 1901.] 14 pp. = 3797.42
The therapeutic uses of the thymus gland. [Chicago, 1900.] 12 pp. = 3788.80
The true role of drugs in the management of consumptives. [Chicago, 1901.] 15 3794.91

Cumston, Charles Greene.
A report of some cases of abdominal surgery, with remarks on the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cecum and the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the liver and the gall-bladder. [Phila., 1901.] 40 pp. = 3759.76

Ehrlich, Paul. 1854–
Leukaemie. Pseudoleukaemie. Haemoglobinaemie. Von P. Ehrlich, A. Lazarus und F. Pinkus. Wien, 1901. Pls. [Specille Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.137.Th. 1, Heft 3
There is a bibliography with each division.

Hinsdale, Guy.
Tuberculosis in Pennsylvania. [Chicago, 1900.] 14 pp. Illus. = 3798.138

Kaposi-Kohn, Moriz.
Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. Traduction avec notes et additions par E. Besnier [et] A. Doyon. 2e édition française. Paris, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3791.139
The second German edition is on shelf-no. 3790.87.

Krehl, Ludolf, M.D.
Die Erkrankungen des Herzmuskels und die nervösen Herzkrankheiten. Wien, 1901. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.144.Th. 1, Abth. 5
Special bibliographies are appended.

Leicester infirmary, Leicester, England.
Annual report, 127th. Leicester, 1900. = 5767.149

Lipinska, Mélanie.
Histoire des femmes médecins depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1900. *P.76.527

Oliver, George, M.D., of Harrogate.
A contribution to the study of the blood and blood-pressure. London, 1901. Illus. 3795.150

Rebmann, E.
The human frame, and the laws of health [by H. Seiler]. Translated by F. W. Keeble. London, 1900. Illus. [The Temple primers.] 3769.263

Robb, Isabel Adams Hampton.
Nursing ethics. Cleveland, 1901. 3769.267

Senn, Nicholas.
Practical surgery for the general practitioner. Phila., 1901. Illus. Col. pls. *3751.74

Shattuck, Frederick Cheever.
Specialism in medicine. [Chicago, 1900.] 11 pp. = 3729.78

Stoerring, Gustav.
Vorlesungen über Psychopathologie in ihrer Bedeutung für die normale Psychologie. Leipzig, 1900. 7804.45

Wilson, Frederick Morse.
Infective otitis. [New Haven, 1899.] 10 pp. = 3804.138

Hygiene.

Edgerly, Webster.
The cultivation of personal magnetism. By Edmund Shaftesbury [pseud.]. 6th edition, known as the Twentieth degree course of training in the Ralston health club. Washington, D.C., 1895. 5762.26
Fothergill, John Milner.
A manual of dietetics. N. Y., 1886. = 3762.159
Hope, Edward William, and Edgar Athelstane Browne.
A manual of school hygiene. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3766.154
Maguire, William R.
Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. 3d edition. London, 1901. Illus. 8015.194
Sachse, Helena V.
How to cook for the sick and convalescent. Phila., 1901. 3767.152

Science.

Adams, Charles Baker.
Catalogue of shells collected at Panama. N. Y., 1852. = 3877.35
Arnault de Nobleville, Louis Daniel, and François Salerne.
Histoire naturelle des animaux. Paris, 1756. 3 v. 5889.26
Bijdragen tot de natuurkundige wetenschappen, verzameld door H. C. van Hall, W. Vrolik en G. J. Mulder. Deel 1–7. Amsterdam, 1826–1832. Pls. *7915.82
No more was published.
Brandt, Johann Friedrich.
Symbolae sirenologicae quibus praecipue Rhytinae historia naturalis illustratur. Petropoli, 1846. Pls. 3881.87
Bruehl, Julius Wilhelm, and others.
Die Pflanzen-Alkaloide. Braunschweig, 1900. 3975.146
Charpentier, Henri.
Géologie et minéralogie appliquées. Les minéraux utiles & leurs gisements. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3867.84
There is a bibliography at the end of each section of the subject.
Classen, Alexander.
Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. 3975.150
Cotes, Everard Charles.
An account of the insects and mites which attack the tea plant in India. Calcutta, 1895. 76 pp. Illus. 3891.76
Daniell, William. 1769–1837.
Interesting selections from animated nature, with illustrative scenery. London. [1809.] 2 v. Pls. *Cab.38.36.1
Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes . . . Par plusieurs professeurs du Jardin du roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. Strasbourg, 1816–40. Text, 61 v. Pls., 12 v. *7819.20
Finot, Jean.
La philosophie de la longévité. 6e édition. Paris. [1901.] 3827.10
Fuerbringer, Maximilian.
Beitrag zur Systematik und Genealogie der Reptilien. Jena, 1900. 91 pp. 3886.64
Gervais, François Louis Paul.
Atlas de zoologie. Paris, 1844. 32 pp. Col. pls. *7819.21
Gigliogli, Enrico Hillyer.
Avifauna italica. Elenco delle specie di uccelli, stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. Firenze, 1886. 3904.46
Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.
Les problèmes de la vie. Essai d'une interprétation scientifique des phénomènes vitaux. 1e partie. Turin, 1900. 5825.33
Grave, Caswell.
The oyster reefs of North Carolina: a geological and economic study. [Baltimore, 1901.] 9 pp. Maps. = 5904.45
Kolbe, Adolph Wilhelm Hermann.
The electrolysis of organic compounds: papers (1845–1868). Edinburgh, 1900. 56 pp. [Alembic club reprints.] 3964.174
Launay, Louis de.
Géologie pratique et petit dictionnaire technique des termes géologiques. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3868.140
Lesson, René Primevère.
Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. Paris, 1830. Col. pls. *5886.40
Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mammifères et des oiseaux découverts depuis la mort de Buffon. Paris, 1834–36. 10 v. *7819a.12
Loesener, Th.
Monographia Aquifoliacearum. Pars 1. Halle, 1901. Pls. [Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum. Nova acta. T. 78.] *7405.50.78
Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Practical text-book of plant physiology. London, 1901. Illus. 3858.133
Marschall von Burgholzhausen, Friedrich August, Graf.
Nomenclator zoologicus. Vindobonae, 1873. 3884.130
Meckel, Johann Friedrich.
Ornithorhynchi paradoxi descriptio anatomica. Lipsiae, 1826. 66 pp. 8 pls. *Cab.38.36.4
Mueller, Johannes. 1801–1858.
Vergleichende Anatomie der Myxinoiden, der Cyclostomen mit durchbohrtem Gaumen. Berlin, 1835–45. Pls. *5900.77
New York, state. State museum of natural history.
Memoirs. Vol. 3, no. 4. Albany, 1900. Pls. = *5852.45
Norman, Alfred Merle.
British Amphipoda of the tribe Hyperiidea and the families Orchestiidæ and some Lysianassidæ. [London, 1900.] Pl. = 5875.56
Oates, Eugene William.
A manual of the game birds of India. Bombay, 1898, 99. 2 v. 3909.127

Ostwald, Wilhelm. 1853–
Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3975.148
Peake, Robert Edward, and Sir John Murray, F.R.S.
On the results of a deep-sea sounding expedition in the North Atlantic during the summer of 1899. London, 1901. 44 pp. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3950a.118
Peck, Charles Horton.
Report of the State botanist on edible fungi of New York. Albany, 1900. Pls. = *5852.45
Philippi, Emil Ludolf Adam.
Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Jena, 1901. Illus. No. 4 in *3871.56.8
Pousargues, Eugène de.
Étude sur les mammifères du Congo français. [Paris, 1896, 97.] Maps. 3881.86
Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Ornis Caucasica. Die Vogelwelt des Kaukasus. Kassel, 1884. Col. pls. Maps. *3900.32
Ramsay, William. 1852–
Modern chemistry. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. [Temple primers.] 3979a.131
Ries, Heinrich.
Clays and shales of Michigan. Lansing, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. [Michigan. Geological survey.] = No. 1 in *3864.53.8
Rudorf, George.
The periodic classification and the problem of chemical evolution. London, 1900. 3976.177
Sullivan, Marvin E.
New hydraulics. Denver, 1900. 3948.25
Walther, Johannes.
Das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung in Gegenwart und Vorzeit. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 3860a.17
Weed, Clarence Moores.
Nature biographies: the lives of some everyday butterflies: moths: grasshoppers and flies. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3896.74
Weinstein, Bernhard.
Thermodynamik und Kinetik der Körper. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1901. **E.5112.48

Anthropology. Ethnology.

South African native races committee.
The natives of South Africa: their economic and social condition. London, 1901. Maps. 3824.141

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology.

Langley, Henry W.
The Langley interest tables. Boston. [1891]. (2) pp. 5 tables. **E.5123.49
Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard.
Die partiellen Differential-Gleichungen der mathematischen Physik. In 4. Auflage neu bearbeitet von H. Weber. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1900. **E.190a.83
Scheffers, Georg.
Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Geometrie. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. **E.5128.38
Souillart, Cyrille Joseph.
Théorie analytique des mouvements des satellites de Jupiter. [1e], 2e partie. [London and Paris, 1885, 1887.] 2 v. in 1. **E.5143.21
Windelband, Wilhelm.
Die Lehren vom Zufall. Berlin, 1870. 80 pp. 5825.37

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Christian science versus pantheism. 8th edition. Concord, N. H., 1900. 21 pp. 5609.98
Goblot, Edmond.
Le vocabulaire philosophique. Paris, 1901. *3608.159
Hodder, Alfred.
The adversaries of the sceptic; or, the specious present. A new inquiry into human knowledge. London, 1901. 3587.173
Quincy, Josiah Phillips.
Dreams as factors in history. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. = 7602.37
Richmond, Cora L. V.
The soul: its nature, relations, and expressions. Given through Cora L. V. Richmond, by her guides. 2d edition. Chicago, 1887. 7601.42

Education.

Ament, Wilhelm.
Die Entwicklung der Pflanzenkenntnis beim Kinde und bei Völkern. Mit einer Einleitung: Logik der statistischen Methode. Berlin, 1901. 59 pp. Illus. No. 4 in *3596.189.4
Boyd, Hypatia.
Paul Binner and his noble work among the deaf. Milwaukee, 1901. Portr. 5593.52
Bradley, John Edwin.
The personal element in education. [N. p. 1884?] 12 pp. = 3598.255
Report of the Committee on higher education. The higher life of the college. Jacksonville, Ill. [189–?] 11 pp. = 3596.45
Chicago kindergarten college. Summer school of pedagogy.
[Announcement,] 1901. [Chicago, 1901.] = 7599.155
Gossot, Émile.
Essai critique sur l'enseignement primaire en France de 1800 à 1900. Paris, 1901. 3595.237

Hornemann, F.
Die neueste Wendung im preussischen Schulstreite und das Gymnasium. Berlin, 1901. 68 pp. No. 2 in 3596.189.4
Johnson, Robert J., and George Willis Cooke.
Sectarian school-books. A series of letters. Boston, 1889. = 7592.160
Liebmann, Albert.
Die Sprachstörungen geistig zurückgebliebener Kinder. Berlin, 1901. 78 pp. No. 3 in *3596.189.4
New York, city. Department of education. Superintendent of schools.
Annual report, 2d. N. Y. [1900.] = *6494.102
School science. A [monthly] journal of science teaching in secondary schools. Edited by C. E. Linebarger. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1901. Illus. *3590a.140
Tufts college.
Register of officers of instruction and government and directory of graduates. [Somerville.] 1901. = *4499.166
Wade, William.
The deaf-blind. Indianpolis, 1901. 80 pp. Portrs. = 5591.45
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith.
The story hour. A book for the home and the kindergarten. Boston, 1894. Pls. 7599.159

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Gordon, James Logan.
I, myself. Boston, 1893. 91 pp. = 3449.188
Smith, Charles Forster.
The discipline of suffering in Sophocles. [Madison? 189–?] 19 pp. = 3005.17
Spalding, John Lancaster.
Aphorisms and reflections: conduct, culture and religion. Chicago, 1901. 3599a.148

Religion. Theology.

Anquez, Léonce.
Épisodes de la guerre des Camisards. [Paris, 1866.] 20 pp. 3525.81
Baumgarten, Paul Maria, and Joseph Schlecht.
Deutschland, die Schweiz, Luxemburg, Österreich-Ungarn. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna. Die katholische Kirche unserer Zeit.] *5460.60.2
Bertran de Marseille.
La vie de Saint Enimie. In provenzalischer Sprache zum ersten Male vollständig herausgegeben von C. Sachs. Berlin, 1857. 65 pp. 2678.47
Bible.
The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by Hermann Guthe. English translation of the notes by B. W. Bacon and D. B. Macdonald. Leipzig, 1901. 76 pp. *3412.129
Apocrypha. Facsimiles of the fragments hitherto recovered of the Book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew. Oxford, 1901. 60 pls., with note. *3411.129
Brownson, Henry Francis.
The proof of miracles. Notre Dame, 1898. 16 pp. = 3468.47
Cobb, William Henry.
On integrating the book of Isaiah. [Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. = 5425.62
Corbet, Rowland William.
The discipleship of love; or, a week's short meditations [from addresses delivered in Holy week]. London, 1884. 96 pp. = 3449.95
Dearborn, George H.
Historical sketch of the Unitarian church of Melrose, Mass. [Melrose.] 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Portr. = 3548.146
Eusebius Caesariensis.
Die Kirchengeschichte des Eusebius aus dem Syrischen übersetzt von Eberhard Nestle. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.6, part 2
Great Japan Buddhists' union.
A circular in connection with the Chinese emergency (for all the ecclesiastics in the world). Tokyo, 1900. 16 pp. = 3536.38
Green, Samuel Gosnell.
A handbook to Old Testament Hebrew, containing an elementary grammar. [London.] 1901. *5036.60
Huntington, William Reed.
The Puritan strain. A sermon before the New England society, New York, March 10, 1901. N. Y., 1901. 19 pp. = 3527.77
King, Henry Melville.
[A brief picture of the historic background of our freedom of worship in Rhode Island.] An address. [Providence? 1901.] 7 pp. = 3528.81
The spirit and limitations of missionary comity. A paper. [Providence? 1900.] (6) pp. = 3533.69
Mallock, William Hurrell.
Studies of contemporary superstition. London, 1895. = 3497.134
Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.
Letters on subjects of the day. By the Cardinal archbishop of Westminster. Edited by John Oldcastle [pseud. of Wilfrid Meynell]. London. [189–?] 79 pp. Pls. No. 2 in 3467.13
Meynell, Wilfrid, editor.
The Cardinal archbishop of Westminster. With notes by John Oldcastle [pseud.]. London. [189–?] 89 pp. Portrs. No. 1 in 3467.13
Michie, Alexander
The political obstacles to missionary success in China. Hongkong, 1901. 25 pp. = 3538.30
Ozanam, Charles Alphonse.
Mois de Saint Pierre. Méditations sur l'église et sur la papauté. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1870. = 3519.49

Parker, William Thornton, jr.
The breviary of the Misericordia (Guild of Mercy and Pity). Westborough, Mass., 1901. 35 pp. Pls. = 3449a.244
Prince, Thomas. 1687–1758.
God brings to the desired haven. A thanksgiving-sermon deliver'd at the lecture in Boston N. E., on September 5. 1717. Upon occasion of the author's safe arrival thro' many great hazards & deliverances . . . in above eight years absence from his dear and native country. Boston, 1717. 36 pp. **G.375.76
Salvation. A new evangelical monthly. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1899, 1900. = *7375.4
The Jewish Christian was merged in this magazine.
Sickenberger, Joseph.
Titus von Bostra: Studien zu dessen Lukashomilien. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50
Valois, Joseph Marie Noël.
La France et le grand schisme d'Occident. Paris, 1896. 2 v. 3461.84
Vindiciæ clavivm: or, a vindication of the keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. [John Cotton], called The keyes of the Kingdome of Heaven. By an earnest well-wisher of the truth. London, 1645. = **G.376.85
Vinet, Ernest. 1804–1878.
Les Paradis profanes de l'Occident. Paris, 1856. 27 pp. 3456.150
Weil, Gustav.
Adam. Légende musulmane. [Traduit par N. P. Chansselle.] [Paris, 1865?] 22 pp. 3485.85
Wiedemann, Alfred. 1856–
The realms of the Egyptian dead, according to the belief of the ancient Egyptians. Translated by J. Hutchison. London, 1901. 68 pp. 3055.189
Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie, baron de.
Du christianisme de quelques impératrices romaines, avant Constantin. Paris, 1853. 35 pp. 5520.18
Young men's Christian association of the City of New York. Library.
Circulars, book-plates, blank forms, etc. [N. Y., 1900?] = *6192.52
Young men's Christian associations of Illinois.
Twenty years. A sketch of the work of the State executive committee. [Chicago.] 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 5549.46

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Boston, Mass. Department for inspection of buildings.
Digest of the statutes of the ordinances relating to the construction, maintenance and inspection of buildings. 1877, 82, 86, 87, 89, 1901. Boston, 1877–1901. 6 v. Pls. Diagrams. *6355.67
Esmein, Adhémar.
Cours élémentaire d'histoire du droit français. 4e édition. Paris, 1901. 3633.21
Haight, Charles Sherman, and Arthur Merwin Marsh.
Questions and answers for bar-examination review. N. Y., 1899. 7634.35
Knowlton, Hosea Morrill, and Franklin Tweed Hamilton.
Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1899. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the Judges of the Court of registration. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Brief for the defendants: Hosea M. Knowlton, Attorney-general; Franklin T. Hammond, Assistant Attorney general. [With appendices containing the Land registration act of Massachusetts and copies of statutes.] [Boston, 1900.] = 5635.48
United States. Library of Congress. Copyright office.
Copyright enactments, 1783–1900 . . . with . . . proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. = *3667.101.3
Zola, Émile.
L'affaire Dreyfus. La vérité en marche. Paris, 1901. 2619a.163

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Brisson, Adolphe.
Scènes et types de l'Exposition. Paris. [1901.] Illus. Pls. 8029a.14
Dudley, Plimmon Henry.
The use of the Dudley "stremmatograph" in determining stresses in rails under moving trains. [N. Y., 1898.] 28 pp. Pls. = 8016.212
Fahie, John Joseph.
A history of wireless telegraphy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. Portrs. 7969.53
Franklin, William Suddards, and Robert B. Williamson.
The elements of alternating currents. N. Y., 1899. 3962.86
Guédon, Pierre.
Traité pratique des chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des tramways. Paris, 1901. 8014.196
Hauser, Henri.
L'or. L'or dans le laboratoire. — L'or dans la nature. — L'extraction de l'or . . . Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 7861.68
Holz, Nikolaus.
Über Wasserkraftverhältnisse in Skandinavien und im Alpengebiet. Berlin, 1901. 50 pp. Illus. *Cab.39.32.1
Lozé, Éd.
La houille britannique; son influence et son épuisement. Lille, 1900. 35 pp. = 7861.48

Motley, Thornton N., and company.
Illustrated catalogue of railway, steamship, machinists' and contractors' tools and supplies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. = *8030.70

Pan-American exposition, Buffalo.
[Collection of circulars, memoranda, etc.] [Buffalo, 1900.] *Cab.23.48.4

Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.
Catalogue général officiel [et] volume annexe. T. 1–20. Paris, 1000. Illus. Portrs. Plans. *8029a.12

Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.
The chemistry of the materials of engineering. Manchester, 1900. Illus. 3979.183

Sweet, Henry.
A manual of current shorthand, orthographic and phonetic. Oxford, 1892. 2149.32

Tillman, Samuel Escue.
Elementary lessons in heat. 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3961.124

Tschirch, Alexander.
Die Harze und die Harzbehälter. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 8013.190

Zipperer, Paul.
Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. Illus. 8012.83

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Horticulture. Fisheries. Forestry.

Dreer, Henry A.
Open-air vegetables. 3d edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3998.158

Jordan, Whitman Howard.
The feeding of animals. N.Y., 1901. 3997.36

Lodemann, Ernest Gustavus.
Pruning and training of grapes. [Washington, 1897.] 44 pp. Illus. = 3995.124

Owen. T. C.
The cinchona planter's manual. Colombo, 1881. 5993.76

Pett, George Thornton.
The Ceylon tea-makers' hand-book. Colombo, 1899. 73 pp. 5999a.85

Rayson, Charles.
The general management of rabbits. London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.105
This is a second edition of "Rabbits for prizes and profit" [6007.104].

Waugh, Frank Albert.
Plums and plum culture. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. 3998.163

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Assier, Alexandre.
Napoléon Ier à l'École royale militaire de Brienne . . . Paris, 1874. 47 pp. *2659a.126

Fieffé, Eugène.
Napoléon Ier et la Garde impériale. Dessins par Raffet. Paris, 1859. *4631.74

Montaudon, Jean Baptiste Alexandre.
Souvenirs militaires. Paris, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 4637.81

Wollny, Franz.
Noch ist es nicht zu spät! Ein Votum in Ansehung der Flottenvorlage nach erfolgter Entscheidung des Reichstags. Leipzig, 1900. 21 pp. 5957.45

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bantock, Miles.
On many greens. A book of golf and golfers. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.235

Leigh, Lennard.
Bridge whist. How to play it. Phila., 1901. 4009a.231

Lishman, John, editor.
A drill book for elementary schools of physical exercises based entirely on the Swedish system, with music. London, 1901. Illus. 4007.181

Postage Stamps.

Bartels, J. M., & co., publishers.
The standard price catalogue and reference list of the plate numbers of United States adhesive postage stamps, 1890 to 1898. 3d edition. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. = 2239a.112
Same. 1893 to 1899. 4th edition. With supplement. 1899, 1900. 2 parts in 1 v. = 2239a.113

Morley, Walter.
Catalogue and price list of the revenue stamps of the British colonies. Nov., 1895. London. [1895.] = *2237.80
Complete catalogue & price list of British railway letter fee stamps. Sept., 1898. London. [1898.] = *2237.81

Fiction.

In English.

Barr, Robert.
The victors. A romance of yesterday morning and this afternoon. N. Y. [1901.] Pl. 58.48

Becke, Louis.
Yorke the adventurer, and other stories. London, 1901. 58.40
Stories of the Pacific islands.

Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.
A friend with the countersign. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Map. 58.51
A story of the Civil War. Sequel to Who goes there? [68 214].

Bullock, Shan F.
Irish pastorals. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 58.28

Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
The making of a marchioness. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 58.34

Cable, George Washington.
The cavalier. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.38
The scene is laid in Mississippi and Louisiana in the time of the Civil war.

Chambers, Robert William.
Cardigan. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.47
The scene is laid in New York in the eighteenth century.

Channing, Blanche M.
Winifred West. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.94
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.
The laird's luck and other fireside tales. N. Y., 1901. 58.44
Historical stories, dealing chiefly with the campaigns of Wellington.
Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Love idylls. N. Y., 1901. 58.57
Duer, Caroline.
Unconscious comedians. N. Y., 1901. 58.32
Dunn, Martha Baker.
'Lias's wife. An island story. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.54
Farquhar, Anna.
Her Washington experiences, as related by a cabinet minister's wife in a series of letters to her sister. Boston, 1902. Pls. 58.35
4—19—69, pseud.
When a witch is young. A historical novel. N. Y., 1901. 58.29
The scene is laid in the Massachusetts Bay colony in the time of Sir William Phips.
Fowler, Edith Henrietta.
The world and Winstow. N. Y., 1901. 58.58
Fraser, Mary Crawford.
Marna's mutiny. N. Y., 1901. 58.25
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Tristram of Blent. An episode in the story of an ancient house. N. Y., 1901. 58.24
Hegan, Alice Caldwell.
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. N. Y., 1901. 58.50
Henty, George Alfred.
At the point of the bayonet. A tale of the Mahratta war. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.97
To Herat and Cabul. A story of the first Afghan war. N. Y., 1901. 78.96
With Roberts to Pretoria. A tale of the South African war. N.Y., 1901. Pls. 78.98
Hubbard, Elbert.
Time and chance. N.Y., 1901. Portrs. 58.33
A story of John Brown, the American abolitionist.
Humphrey, Zephine.
The calling of the apostle. N. Y., 1900. 58.22
Jordan, Elizabeth Garver.
Tales of the cloister. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 58.20
Kirk, Ellen Olney.
Our Lady Vanity. Boston, 1901. 58.41
Lloyd, Nelson.
A drone and a dreamer. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.43
Major, Charles.
The bears of Blue River. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.91
Merrick, Leonard.
When love flies out o' the window. N. Y., 1901. 58.23
Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Circumstance. N. Y., 1901. 58.31
Moore, Frank Frankfort.
A nest of linnets. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.53
The scene is laid in Bath, England, in the eighteenth century and introduces Sheridan and other leading characters of the time.
Morris, Gouverneur.
Tom Beauling. N. Y., 1901. 58.36
Noble, Annette Lucile.
A crazy angel. With the collaboration of Grace Lathrop Collin. N. Y., 1901. 58.42
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The two Marys. 2d edition. London, 1896. 58.46
Parker, Horatio Gilbert.
The right of way. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 58.21
Reed, Eleanor C.
The battle invisible and other stories. Chicago, 1901. 58.49
Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian Douglas.)
In the poverty year. A story of life in New Hampshire in 1816. N. Y. [1901.] 78.92
Siviter, Anna Pierpont.
Nehe. A tale of the times of Artaxerxes. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.39
A story of Nehemiah and the rebuilding of the walls of Jerusalem.
Stanley, H. A.
The backwoodsman. The autobiography of a Continental on the New York frontier during the Revolution. N. Y., 1901. 58.52
Stephens, Robert Neilson.
Captain Ravenshaw. A romance of Elizabethan London. Boston, 1901. 58.26
Sturgis, Julian Russell.
Stephen Calinari. N. Y., 1901. 58.30
A story of the Turko-Russian war, 1877, 78.
Taggart, Marion Ames.
Jack Hildreth among the Indians. Winnetou, the Apache knight. Adapted . . . from C. May. N. Y., 1898. 78.95
Tappan, Eva March.
In the days of William the Conqueror. Boston, 1901. Pls. 58.45
Thompson, Maurice.
Rosalynde's lovers. Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. 58.37
Thruston, Lucy Meacham.
Mistress Brent. A story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638. Boston, 1901. 58.55
Venable, William Henry.
A dream of empire: or, the House of Blennerhassett. N. Y., 1901. 58.27
A story of Aaron Burr.
Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine.
Fighting under the southern cross. A story of the Chile-Peruvian war. [1879-1881.] Boston. [1901.] Pls. Map. 78.93
White, Stewart Edward.
The westerners. N. Y., 1901. 58.56

In French.

Coste, Maurice.
La cité du sang. Par Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1901. 6697.3
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. Dessins de G. Dupius. Paris, 1901. *2678.242

In German.

Brinckmann, John.
Kasper-Ohm un ick. Herausgegeben von H. Bandlow. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425

Dahl, Jonas Anton.
Ernstes und Heiteres. Norwegische Erzählungen und Schilderungen. Übersetzung von H. Holm. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.425

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann.
Leibnitz und die beiden Kurfürstinnen. Historischer Roman von Hermann von Maltitz [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1863. 6898.110

Zobeltitz, Hanns von.
König Pharaos Tochter und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.426

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bankes, George Nugent.
An Eton boy's letters. London, 1901. 58.15

Churchill, Winston.
The crisis. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 57.249

Cocke, Zitella.
The grasshoppers' hop and other verses. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 2399a.168

Giberne, Agnes.
The mighty deep, and what we know of it. Phila., 1901. Illus. 5829a.30

Gordy, Wilbur F.
American leaders and heroes. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4348.206

Heath's Home and school classics. 28 v. Boston. [1900, 1901.] Illus. Namely:
Ayrton, Matilda Chaplin. Child-life in Japan. Boston. Illus. 7069.193
Brown, John. Rab and his friends, and other stories of dogs. 7069.200
Browne, Frances. The wonderful chair and the tales it told. 7069.183
Craik, Dinah Maria. The little lame prince. 7069.192
Dole, Charles F., editor. Crib and Fly. 7069.199
Ewing, Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes. 7069.167
— The story of a short life. 7069.179
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Chapters on animals. Dogs, cats and horses. 7069.188
History of Little Gooay Two Shoes. 7069.201
Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales. 7069.191
Irving, Washington. Dolph Heyliges. A story from Bracebridge Hall. 7069.190
Lamb, Charles. The adventures of Ulysses. 7069.180
Martineau, Harriet. The Crofton boys. 7069.185
Mother Goose. A book of nursery rhymes. Arranged by Charles Welsh. 7069.198
Motley, John Lothrop. The siege of Leyden. 7069.189
Condensed from "The rise of the Dutch Republic."
O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor. Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. 7069.170
Contents.—Eyes and no eyes.—The three giants.—Travellers.—A curious instrument.
— Six nursery classics. 7069.177
Contents.— The house that Jack built: Mother Hubbard and her dog: Courtship, marriage, death and burial of Cock Robin: The old woman and her pig: Dame Wiggins of Lee: The three bears.
— Waste not; want not, and other stories by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs. Barbauld. 7069.184
Contents. — Waste not; want not. — The discontented pendulum — Order and disorder. — The philosopher's scales.
Raspe, Rudolf Eric. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Edited by E. E. Hale. 7069.196
Ruskin, John. The King of the Golden river; or, the black brothers. 7069.171
Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de. Sophie. 7069.187
Adapted from Les malheurs de Sophie.
— The story of a donkey. Abridged. 7069.186
Shakespeare, William. The comedy of errors. Abridged. 7069.195
— The comedy of the tempest. Abridged. 7069.172
— The comedy of the winter's tale. Abridged. 7069.194
— A midsummer-night's dream. Abridged. 7069.173
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. 7069.175
Trimmer, Sarah. The history of the robins. 7069.197

Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.
Her college days. Phila. [1896.] Illus. 78.69

Leonard, Mary F.
The spectacle man. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.90

Major, Charles.
The bears of Blue river. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.91

Robinson, Annie Douglas Green. (Marian Douglas.)
In the poverty year. N. Y. [1901.] 78.92

White, Mary.
How to make baskets. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 4017.109

School Reference Library.

Larned, Josephus Nelson, compiler.
History for ready reference. Vol. 6. Recent history. Springfield. [1901.] *6210.59

Kindergarten.

Townsend, W. G. Paulson.
Plant and floral studies for designers, art students and craftsmen. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4062.45

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Conservative fire society, Boston.
Constitution. Boston, 1826. 48 pp.
**H.88.55
With manuscript additions and corrections.

Dedham high school alumni association.
Constitution. Dedham. [190–?] 4 pp. =
*4459a.187

Gilman, Arthur. 1837–
An old-time society. [The Cambridge humane society.] [Cambridge, 1896.] 8 pp.
= 7574.36

Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
Die Zweihundertjahrfeier. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. *3312.5

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Museo civico di storia naturale, Genoa.
Annali. Indice generale sistematico delle due prime serie (Vol. 1, 1870 a 40, 1901). Genova, 1901. 52 pp. *5812.51

Society of naval architects and marine engineers.
Transactions. Table of contents of volumes 1 to 8. N. Y. [1901?] 15 pp. =
*7959.83

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS RECENTLY ADDED.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Atkinson, Edward.
British manufactures and the policy of unfettered commerce; and, The interdependence of nations. [Brookline.] 1901. 44 pp. = 9380.73a5
Outlook for iron in the next ten years. [Brookline, 1901.] 4 pp. = 9338.2
Ausschuss fuer die Errichtung einer Reichshandelsstelle.
Schriften. No. 1-4. Berlin, 1900. *9380.0643
Edited by Wilhelm Wendlandt.
Ayers, Edward Everett.
Arbeiterversicherung und Armenpflege. Berlin. [1901.] 59 pp. = 9331.92a6
Brentano, Lujo.
Das Freihandelsargument. Erweiterter Vortrag. Berlin, 1901. 23 pp. 9337.043
Congrès international de la législation douanière et de la réglementation du travail, Antwerp, 1898.
Rapports et discussions. Anvers, 1898. 2 v. in 1. 9337.06
Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales. 4e session, Bruxelles, 1897.
Rapport, procès-verbaux des séances et communications présentées. Bruxelles, 1897. = *9331.92a5
Cromwell, Oliver.
An ordinance appointing commissioners for the better ordering and bringing in the duty of excize, and the arrears thereof. [By the Lord Protector, with the consent of his Council. Dec. 29, 1653.] [London, 1653.] 4 pp. Black letter. *7041.29
Equitable life assurance society of the United States.
Buying government bonds on instalments. [New York, 1901?] 11 pp. = 9368.3a9
Presents the superiority of endowment insurance.
Grier, John A.
The U. S. financial law of March 14, 1900, with an appeal for its reinvestigation. Edition of 1901. Published by a committee of Silver Republicans of Illinois. Chicago, 1901. Portr. = 9332.428a9
Haebler, Konrad.
Die wirtschaftliche Blüte Spaniens im 16. Jahrhundert und ihr Verfall. Berlin, 1888. *9946.04
Handelshochschule zu Leipzig.
Jahresbericht 1, 2. Leipzig, 1899, 1900. *9382.43a14
Handelskammer zu Leipzig.
Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Thätigkeit der Handelskammer von 1868 bis 1893. Leipzig, 1893. 92 pp. = *9381.4321a2
Journal de jurisprudence commerciale et maritime. Tome 1-70. Marseille. [1820]-92. *9347.057
There are general indexes, 1820-1860, 1861-1870, 1871-1880, on shelf-nos. *9347.057a2 and *9347.057a3.
Lamb, Henry Winslow.
The plate glass trust. How "Protection" fosters tyrannical dictation as well as monopoly. [Boston, 1901.] 7 pp. = 9338.429
Macrosty, Henry William.
Trusts and the state. A sketch of competition. N. Y., 1901. [The Fabian series.] 9338.77a17
New England free trade league.
[Printed circular letter stating purpose and plan, dated Feb. 12, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] Broadside. = *9337.748a2
Nickerson, Stephen Westcott.
The law of money and the errors and recantations of the United States Supreme court. [Boston.] 1900. 41 pp. = 9332.484
Pierce, Franklin, of New York.
Protective tariffs and public virtue. [Boston, 1901.] 4 pp. = *9337.748a5
Schneider, Siegmund.
Die deutsche Baghdâd-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosporus in ihrer Bedeutung für Weltwirtschaft und Weltverkehr. Wien, 1900. Pls. Maps. 9380.496
Seward, George Frederick.
Taxation in New York. [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. = 9336.747a13
Société mutuelle française, Lyons.
Statuts. Lyon, 1900. 19 pp. = 9334.044
Tiselius, Hans A. Johanson.
Om dödlighets-, premie- och vinstberäkningar inom lifförsäkringsteorien. Stockholm, 1893. 71 pp. = 9368.01
Vedia, Agustin de.
Problemas económicos. El proyecto de conversión. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9332.589

Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill.
Massachusetts labor legislation. [Phila., 1901.] = 9331.4072
Bibliography, pp. 145-157.
Wicksell, Knut.
Zur Lehre von der Steuerincidenz. [Upsala, 1895.] 79 pp. = 9336.2a9
Williams, Ernest Edwin.
Marching backward. London. [1898.] 9337.342a2

Political Science.

Municipal journal, The. [Weekly.] New series. Vol. 10. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. *7250a.20
Established as "London."
National civil-service reform league.
Superannuation in the civil service. Report of a special committee. [N. Y.] 1901. 15 pp. = 9362.6a10
Sherman, Philemon Tecumseh.
Inside the machine. Two years in the Board of aldermen, 1898–1899. . . . under the greater New York charter. N. Y., 1901. 9352.0747
Stengel, Carl Michael Joseph Leopold, Freiherr von.
Die Rechtsverhältnisse der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Tübingen, 1901. 9341.91a5

Sociology.

Goldstein, Ferdinand
Der Staat ohne Rente, oder Entwurf zur Lösung der sozialen Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 67 pp. 9335.5a13
International statistical institute. Session 1901, Budapest.
Circulaire. 1, 2. [Budapest, 1901.] = *9310.6a2
Philippovich von Philippsberg, Eugen, editor.
Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik in Deutschland . . . Leipzig, 1892. Chart *9330.436.52
Sundbärg, Axel Gustav.
Bidrag till utvandringsfrågan, från befolkningsstatistik synpunkt. Upsala, 1885–86. = 9325.248

Public Documents.

United States.

Industrial commission.
Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in transportation. [Washington, 1899.] 20 pp. = *9331.073a5
War department.
Division of customs and insular affairs.
Translation of the law of eminent domain extended to Cuba and Porto Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884, and regulations for its application. Washington, 1901. 61 pp. = *9325.729a15

States. Territories. Accessions.

Philippine islands.
Civil service board.
Manual of information relative to the Philippine civil service. Manila, 1901. 73 pp. = *9351.3a7
Porto Rico.
Governor.
Address to the two branches of the Legislature. 1900. [San Juan, 1900.] *9353.9729

Foreign.

Belgium.
Ministère de l'intérieur.
Documents statistiques, publiés avec le concours de la Commission centrale de statistique. Bruxelles, 1857–69. 13 v. in 5. = *9314.93a2
This publication was succeeded by the Annuaire statistique de la Belgique [*9314.93].
Exposé de la situation du royaume de 1851 à 1860. Bruxelles, 1865. 3 v. = *9314.93a6
Same. 1861 à 1875. Bruxelles, 1885. 2 v. *9314.93a5
Germany.
Commission für die weitere Ausbildung der Statistik des Zollvereins.
Bericht betreffend die Gewerbestatistik. [Berlin, 1871.] = *9331.043a5
Prussia.
Koenigliches statistisches Bureau.
Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der amtlichen Statistik des preussischen Staates. Dargestellt von Richard Boeckh. Berlin, 1863. = *9314.31a4
Dresden.
Statistisches Amt.
Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Stadt. Jahrgang 1899. Dresden, 1900. = *9314.321a14
This publication succeeded the Jahresbericht of the same office.
Mannheim.
Statistisches Amt.
Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt. Mannheim, 1897–98. 3 v. in 1. Maps. = *9314.346a2
Portugal.
Direcção geral da estatistica.
Annuario estatistico das contribuições directas. Anno civil de 1879–'93 e anno economico de 1879/80–93/94. Lisboa, 1882–1900. 15 v. in 8. = *9336.469a7
Resumo do inquerito industrial de 1881. Lisboa, 1881. Tables. = *9338.0469
Sweden.
Kongliga jernvägs-styrelsen.
Betänkande afgifvet den 1 oktober 1898 af Komitén för uppgörande af förslag till ny taxa för personbefordringen å statens jernvägar. Stockholm, 1898. = 9385.4485

Switzerland.
Bundesrat.
Message du Conseil fédéral à la haute Assemblée fédérale concernant le recensement fédéral du 1. déc. 1870 [Berne, 1871.] 22 pp. = *9311.9494
United Kingdom.
London.
County council.
London local areas. Return showing the distribution and statistics of the several areas into which London is divided for . . . electoral purposes. March, 1894; April, 1899. Westminster. [1894, 99.] = *9352.0421a3
Uruguay.
Dirección de estadística general.
Exterior commerce of the Oriental Republic of the Uruguay corresponding to the year 1889, compared with 1888. Montevideo, 1890. 31 pp. = *9382.89a3
Later issues, 1891–97, in Spanish, are kept on shelf-no. *9382.89a2.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

From manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

WILLIAM PLUMER.

(Continued from page 445 of the Bulletin for November, 1901.)

The conduct of Gen. Jackson has been that of an arbitrary soldier exceeding rightful authority. In war such a man is useful; but in peace, at the head of an army, he is dangerous. His conduct will aid the project of those who wish to reduce the number of our army, & particularly its officers. That project has my entire approbation, & hearty wishes for its success. I hope the army will be reduced. In a state of peace we are in danger of being too martial. Tis that spirit that too often produces wars, the scourge of man. In peace, the best preparation for war, that we can make is to *pay our debts,* & not have our revenue & taxes in war swallowed up by then having to pay the interest & principle of claims we ought *now* to discharge. Money is the sinew of war — tis the *one thing needful.*

Tis a poor compliment to the providence & economy of Congress, to hear the officer at the head of the Treasury department say, That from the state of our currency, it may be necessary, in the course of the ensuing year, to have authority to emit treasury notes or resort to loans to meet the demands on the treasury.

Apropos of currency — The report I mentioned in a later letter of the failure of banks in Maine was I believe unfounded — Coos bills are again current; but bills of those banks are received with distrust & fear.

Write as leisure & inclination permit, & favor me with such National Intelligencers Documents as you have to spare.

And be assured that I am truly your friend & servant

William Plumer

Hon. Salma Hale [1]
Member of Congress
Washington

WILLIAM EUSTIS.

William Eustis to Henry Dearborn.

(Private)

Boston April 10th: 1808.

Dr. Sir, (when I speak of the Senate I mean Cumberland Co & fear for York

I wrote you the other day that we were safe — so we are confident we are in the choice of Govr. but we have lost the Senate — those documents came too late — the feds flatter themselves that

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.24].

Cobb will be Lieut. Gov[r] but I think not — there will have more votes than I had calculated on: great use was made of P—'s letter & the Embargo — and we had nothing to counteract— A's letter could not be published in season: & Madisons able and candid explanation with the unanswerable offer to give equal date to the rescinding the proclamation & to the acceptance of reparation for the outrage on the Chesapeake was too late — it now has its influence — the ground taken by the Essex people is found untenable — some of the respectable federalists have never gone with them & the last election proves that their influence is declining — but they will get together again unless prevented by the state of the country or some cause which I do not see. Champigny's[2] Letter has come — this would have ruined us a fortnight before— but it is a complete justification of the Embargo as you will see in Marcellus to morrow — for the house of Rep's we are now to strive— sometimes I think a war with some foreign nation preferable to this perpetual conflict at home — farewell —

W Eustis[1]

JONATHAN RUSSELL.

Jonathan Russell to Joel Barlow.

London 14th Jan[y] 1813

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 19th & 22nd of Dec[r] were highly welcome as the first which I have received from you since my arrival in England — but most welcome on account of the hope which they inspire that your mission will be triumphant — The fair promises held out to you I sincerely hope will be performed — and I pray, for your sake - the sake of the administration and the country that your success may silence the clamours of all adversaries —

Here the favourable indication given a few weeks since have not resulted in any thing beneficial towards us and I begin to dispair of any relaxation in the present system until some great national disaster shall drive the present ministry from power — At present the war in the Peninsula is the object paramount to all others and a kind of compromize appears to have grown out of it between the Prince, the ministers & the people — Yet this very war which preserves the existence of this very ministry, so hostile to us, is fed & pampered by our supplies & without us must be abandoned — I fear that a rupture between Russia & France will do us harm here —

I hardly know how to reconcile the list of vessels which you say have been released to you with what the French government announced to me while at Paris — The Two Brothers & the Star were liberated in July last and have been so represented both to this gov-

[1] Timothy Pickering. [2] Champagny.

[3] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.50].

ernment & our own — As to the Pocahontas there was no charge against her — but she as well as the Star were merely prevented from leaving *military* ports on account of a local embargo. You will see all this in the correspondence left with you — copies of which have been sent to the American Government.

Your dispatch for America has been forwarded agreeably to your request and I shall take particular care of the letter for Gen[l] Regnard — I beg leave to trouble you in the same way with an open letter from Admiral Linois & I have given him cause to hope for an answer through the same channel —

I find that the French locks do not answer for our Portmanteaux as they shake open — I have therefore been obliged to procure others of a different kind —

I am very sincerely and respectfully yours
Jon[a]. Russell

His Excellency
Joel Barlow
&c. &c. &c.[1]

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL.

Samuel Latham Mitchill to Henry W. Dearborn.

Wash[n]. 14 feb. 1812.

Sir

I thank you for the letter and mineral specimens which you sent me by the hand of Judge Story. You are, as appears to me, right in your conjectures about them. One is unquestionably the sulphuret of antimony; but it has strong evidence of having undergone fusion, and consequently of not being a natural specimen. Another is evidently pumice-stone, but it looks so like that from the Lipari islands, that I hardly know how to consider it an american production. The plumbago resembles other samples of that mineral.

Mineralogists must be cautious. The ignorance of some persons & the cunning of others, constantly expose them to imposition. I have catched the collectors of samples, and the makers of experiments so often in their tricks, that I have grown wary by experience.

There is a sett of fellows who are watching all opportunities to deceive the credulous. I have been so long acquainted with them, that I can generally detect them when they call upon me personally, by their physiognomy, and frequently know their character at a distance, by their specimens.

The lawyers say "caveat emptor"; the naturalists say *cavcat investigator,* let the inquirer look sharp. And as you are become a scientific observer, the sooner you begin to examine with scrupulous accuracy, the better it will be.

M[r] Gibbs is here. He starts tomorrow for Newhaven, to arrange his Cabinet of Minerals, for the benefit of Yale College. We tried to

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.7.83].

get that superb & extensive collection for New York. But could not succeed. Your Bostonians were equally unsuccessful and Connecticut is the child of good luck.

Adieu! and be happy — and in the distribution of your friendly sentiments bestow a portion upon me.

Sam L Mitchill.[1]

JAMES A. BAYARD.

Washington 24. Jan^{y}. 1813.

Dear Sir

I received by the mail to day the letter you did me the favor to write on the 22^{d}. ins^{t}. M^{rs}. Bayard has also received the letter you were kind enough to address to Her.

The occurrence relative to our child has caused to both of us much affliction

The punishment inflicted for a first transgression appears to me severe, but I may not be acquainted with all the circumstances of the case, or with the necessity of the example in relation to the condiion of the Institution. I am persuaded however by the sentiments growing out of our early and intimate friendship, that a measure so nearly affecting me passing under your sanction would not have been adopted without sufficient cause. The Boy I know is not without faults, but I believe he is exempt from any depravity of heart or principle. I could wish him restored to the college if it can be done consistently with the rules of the Institution and without too great a debasement on his part. I should wish to see him penitent, should be satisfied to see him humbled to any point which would allow him afterwards to redeem his character.

My cousin M^{r}. S. Bayard has proposed his being sent to Brunswick during the remainder of the present Session, where he states to me he will have the means of prosecuting the studies of his class. M^{r}. Lata whom you mention does not reside in Wilmington and in fact my house in that place is at present shut up. If you approve of M^{r}. Bayard's project I hope you will advise its execution.

And I cannot help feeling confident that you will allow me to expect in behalf of the child on the ground of our ancient friendship and my partiality for the College whatever may be compatible with the duties of your situation.

I am Dear Sir
with great respect
your ob^{t}. Ser^{t}
J. A. Bayard[2]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.7.64**].
[2] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [**Cham.C.7.84**].

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON.

William Henry Harrison to General Meigs.

St Marys 20th: Septr. 1812

Dear Sir

I have only time upon a dirty piece of paper to inform you that the number of horses procured for mounting the Infantry falls far short of what was expected — Indeed they do not exceed 130 or 140. A number of Kentucky companies also have been diverted from this quarter by the information of the danger at Vincennes. I must absolutely have some hundred men more I have determined to give up the Wabash Project & make a stroke Directly at Detroit Via Fort Wayne — River St. Josephs, River Resin &c. this is the shortest route But it must be kept profoundly secret. Can you not by an exertion send me one or two hundred mounted men to follow me so as to be here in five or six days

Yr. friend
Willm. H. Harrison

Genl. Meigs [1]

William Henry Harrison to Langdon Cheeves.

Cincinnati 1st. Novr. 1819

Sir

It was my intention before I knew of the dismission of Mr. Worth to resign my Situation as Director of the Branch Bank at this place. Because, having been recently Elected to the Senate of the State I did not wish to subject myself, (for the course which I intended to take in relation to the dispute between the State & the Bank) to the imputation of having my mind biased by my Connection with the Institution But the conduct of the Bank by the Dismission of Mr Worth would alone have determined me to withdraw. With this Gentleman I have no connection or intimacy but what has been produced by meeting him at the board But his indefatigable attention to the duties of his Station His unwearied Zeal in defending the Interests of the Bank & his general Intelligence have secured to him my Regard & Esteem.

Little upwards of two years ago he was taken from a lucrative Situation at Albany & brought to this place. His removal occasioned the loss of the larger part of his property. He is now turned loose upon the world without even knowing the Sin which he has committed.

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.80].

From the greater qualities both of the Head & Heart which M^r^ Chives is admitted to possess I cannot persuade myself that he has had any other agency in a transaction so wantonly cruel & unjust than what his official Station imposed upon him.

He will be pleased to inform the board of my Resignation of the appointm^t^. which they conferred upon me

And accept for himself the assurance of my High Consideration

W. H. Harrison

L. Chives Esq^r^

Presid^t^ Bank U. S.[1]

[1] From the Chamberlain Manuscripts [Cham.C.8.75].

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

PROSPECTUS FOR 1901–1902.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-third — season four distinct Series are provided (to all of which Admission is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions) as follows: —

I. PUBLIC COURSES, — in Huntington Hall.

II. ADVANCED COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Series of Lectures is given in the *Prospectus*, which may be had by sending to the Curator, 491 Boylston St., Boston, a stamped, addressed envelope.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC COURSES OF LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

IN DECEMBER.

LECTURES IN THE THIRD COURSE, by Hugo Münsterberg, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Psychology in Harvard University, on THE RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY, will be given on Dec. 2 and 5.

A SPECIAL COURSE of four lectures will be given by Charles Francis Adams, LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society and of the American Historical Association, on THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON: Its Occasion: Its Complications, and Its Consequences.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Dec. 3.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory, Columbus Avenue entrance, on Saturday, Nov. 30, at 4.30 P.M.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Alleyne Ireland, Esq., author of "Tropical Colonization," etc., on THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES. 1. Colonial Empire. 2. Tropical Colonization. 3. Colonial Government. 4. Colonial Civil Service. 5. Tropical Commerce. 6. Tropical Labor. 7. Tropical Labor (concluded). 8. The Colonial Problem of the United States.

Mondays and Thursdays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Monday, Dec. 9.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory on Saturday, Dec. 7, at 4.30 P.M.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by Henry Austin Clapp, A.M., entitled STUDIES FROM SHAKESPEARE OF THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN IMPERFECTION. 1, 2. Of an Ineffective Will in Hamlet. 3, 4. Of the Force of Malignant Jealousy in Othello. 5, 6. Of the Power of Evil Ambition in Macbeth. 7. 8. Of Vanity, Egotism and Frivolity in King Lear.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.45 P.M., beginning Tuesday, Dec. 31.

Tickets may be obtained Free (by adults) at the Cadets' Armory on Saturday, Dec. 28, at 4.30 P.M.

II. ADVANCED COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED COURSES OF FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute will be

given during the present season mainly by professors in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. These are intended for engineers, teachers, and other persons engaged or interested in technical pursuits, for advanced students, and, in general, for those who have already had some preparatory training. The classes are limited in size, and admission is to be had only on special conditions stated in the circular referred to below.

1. METHODS OF CALCULATING EARTHWORK, by Prof. C. Frank Allen. Beginning Nov. 11.

2. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, by Prof. Linus Faunce. Beginning Nov. 11.

3. THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES, WITH APPLICATIONS TO ENGINEERING PROBLEMS, by Prof. Dana P. Bartlett. Beginning Nov. 12.

4. QUEEN ANNE LITERATURE, by Prof. Arlo Bates. Beginning Nov. 12.

5. FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, by Prof. Davis R. Dewey. Beginning Nov. 12.

6. APPLIED MECHANICS FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS, by Prof. William A. Johnston. Beginning Nov. 12.

7. THE ELEMENTS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by Prof. James F. Norris. Beginning Nov. 12.

8. NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, by Prof. Alfred E. Burton. Beginning Jan. 6.

9. PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF THE CALCULUS, by Prof. Frederick S. Woods. Beginning Jan. 6.

10. ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM, by Prof. Charles F. Park. Beginning Jan. 6.

11. THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH: An outline of its Development, and an Analysis of present methods of Simplex, Duplex, Quadruplex and Multiplex Working, including recent progress in High-Speed and Wireless Telegraphy, by Prof. Louis Derr. Beginning Jan. 7.

12. THE FRENCH DRAMA IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY (Continued), in French, by Prof. Adolph Rambeau. Begining Jan. 7.

13. THE SCULPTURE AND PAINTING OF THE GOTHIC AGE AND OF THE EARLY RENAISSANCE, by Prof. John O. Sumner. Beginning Feb. 3.

14. VOLCANIC ACTION, PAST AND PRESENT: Its relation to the History of the Earth and to the Topography of the Earth's Surface, by Prof. George H. Barton. Beginning Feb. 10.

15. LESSING, DER REFORMATOR DER DEUTSCHEN LITTERATUR, in German, by Prof. Frank Vogel. Beginning Feb. 12.

16. THE METALLURGY OF IRON AND STEEL, by Prof. Heinrich O. Hofman. Beginning Feb. 17.

17. ORE DEPOSITS: With special reference to the Ore Deposits of the United States, by Prof. William O. Crosby. Beginning Feb. 18.

18. THE CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING, by Prof. Henry Fay. Beginning Feb. 18.

19. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY: The industries of the Carbohydrates and Fermentation, by Prof. F. H. Thorp. Beginning Feb. 19.

20. TECHNICAL HEAT MEASUREMENTS, by Prof. Charles L. Norton. Beginning Feb. 25.

21. SOME POINTS IN THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. Four lectures intended especially for teachers, by Dr. William Everett. Beginning Jan. 8.

A special circular giving further particulars with conditions of admission and instructions how to secure tickets may be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to Prof. H. W. Tyler, Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the winter as follows: —

1. ON FIELD GEOLOGY, by Prof. George H. Barton.

2. FIELD LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Hollis Webster.

3. LABORATORY LESSONS IN BOTANY, by Mr. Webster, assisted by Miss Conant.

4. FIELD LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.

5. LABORATORY LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY, by Mr. Morse.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. WORKINGMEN'S COURSES,

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

FREE LECTURES, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows: —

1. ON PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.

2. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. Charles F. Park.

3. ON MECHANICAL DRAWING. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Prof. Park.

4. ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS. Twenty lectures. By Prof. Park.

5. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.

6. ON STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES. Fifteen lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Hawley.

7. ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

THE CONTROL AND DEVELOPMENT OF TROPICAL COLONIES.

A short list of references suggested for reading in connection with the lectures by Alleyne Ireland, F. R. G. S., on "Tropical Colonization," before the Lowell Institute.

Ballou, M. M.
History of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 2313.17=4305.67

Blackman, W. F.
The making of Hawaii. N. Y., 1899. 3049a.181

Chambers, H. E.
Constitutional history of Hawaii. Baltimore, 1896. *2356.69.14

Deschamps, Louis.
Histoire sommaire de la colonisation française. Paris, 1894.

Dilke, Sir C. W.
Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890. 2 v. 4514.118

Dinwiddie, W.
Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. N. Y., 1899. 4369.172

Egerton, H. E.
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134

Fabri, F.
Fünf Jahre deutscher Kolonialpolitik. Gotha, 1889.

Foreman, J.
The Philippine islands. N. Y., 1899. 3045.159

Gaffarel, Paul.
Les colonies françaises. Paris, 1880. 2616.63

Geslin, J.
Conquêtes et découvertes de la République des Pays-Bas. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 2269a.78

Hill, R. T.
Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. N. Y., 1898. 4361.156

Hunter, Sir W. W.
The Indian empire. London, 1893. 3042.136

Ireland, Alleyne.
Tropical colonization. N.Y., 1899. 9325.3a2

Johnston, Sir H. H.
A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Cambridge, 1899. 3058.186

Kidd, Benjamin.
The control of the tropics. N. Y., 1898. 3567.89

Lanessan, J. L. de.
L'expansion coloniale de la France. Paris, 1886. 4620a.8

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.
De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 4e édition.
1st edition, 1874, is on 3569.82; and 2d, 1882, on 3563.18

Lewis, Sir G. C.
An essay on the government of dependencies. Oxford, 1891. 3561.122

Lord, W. Frewen.
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63

Lowell, A. Lawrence.
Colonial civil service. N. Y., 1900. 5562.182

Lucas, C. P.
An historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1888–1901. 5 v. *4516.101

Merivale, Herman.
Lectures on colonization and colonies. London, 1861. 3562.30

Money, J. W. B.
Java; or, how to manage a colony. London, 1861. 2 v. 3048.39

Morris, H. C.
The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.328

Nassau, H. J.
Nederlandsch-Indië en andere Koloniën. Groningen, 1891.

Norman, C. B.
Colonial France. London, 1886. 4620a.10

Payne, E. J.
History of European colonies. N. Y., 1899.
Edition of London 1877 on 2309a.58.

Rambaud, Alfred.
La France coloniale. Paris, 1893. 2611.103

Report on the census of Cuba. Washington, 1900. *9317.291a4

Rowan, A. S., and M. M. Ramsey.
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2367.112

Sawyer, F. H.
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., 1900. 3049a.86

Schmidt, R.
Deutsche Kolonien. Berlin, 1885. 2 v.

Seeley, Sir J. R.
The expansion of England. Boston, 1898.
Boston and London editions of 1883 on 2419a.54 and 2419a.56.

Vignon, Louis.
L'expansion de la France. Paris, 1891. 2629.105

Volz, B.
Unsere Kolonien. Leipzig, 1891.

White, A. S.
The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. London, 1899. 3055.159

Worcester, D. C.
The Philippine islands and their people. N. Y., 1898. 3049a.164
Same. 1899. 3049a.167

Zimmermann, A.
Die europäischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1896–1901. 3 v. 3094.137
Die Kolonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Berlin, 1896. 3094.137

THE TRAGEDY OF HUMAN IMPERFECTION IN SHAKESPEARE.

Works which may be consulted in relation to Henry Austin Clapp's course of lectures before the Lowell Institute, beginning Dec. 31, entitled, "Studies from Shakespeare of the Tragedy of Human Imperfection."

Campbell, Thomas.
Life of Mrs. Siddons. London, 1834. 2 v. 6543.2
Same. N. Y., 1834. 6548.18=**K.36.25
Remarks on the life and writings of Shakespeare. [London, 1838.] **G.3936.15
Same. (In Lives of British dramatists. Phila., 1846.) 4549.50

Coleridge, Hartley.
Essays and marginalia. London, 1851. 2 v. **G.3926.21

Coleridge, S. T.
Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. London, 1856. 6596.32=**G.3920.27
Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old poets and dramatists. Edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge London, 1894. 2 v. **G.3926.20

De Quincey, Thomas.
Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. 6604.3
Contains "On the knocking at the gate, in Macbeth."

Dowden, Edward.
Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. London, 1875. 6591.10
Same. N. Y., 1881. 6593.16

Goethe, J. W. von.
Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. Translated by T. Carlyle. Various editions.
4577.8; 6097.66; 2475.51 4570.61; 4876.88.
The "Apprenticeship" contains an extended criticism on Hamlet.

Hallam, Henry.
Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Paris, 1837–39. 4 v. in 2. 4176.12
Same. 1839. 4 v. 2194.5
Same. 3d edition. London, 1847. 3 v. B.H.Ref.662.5
Same. N. Y., 1848, 51. 2 v. 2194.28
Same. 5th edition. London, 1855. 4 v. 2194.29
Same. N. Y., 1864. 4 v. 2194.30

Hazlitt, William.
Characters of Shakspeare's plays. N. Y., 1845. 6599.98

Jameson, Anna B.
Characteristics of women. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 6578.40.
Another edition, with the title "Shakspeare's female characters," is on 4599.120.
Same. 3d edition. With 50 vignette etchings. London, 1835. 2 v. 3574.7
Same. Author's edition. Illustrated by a series of her own vignette etchings. N.Y., 1837. 3577.64=6575.68
Particularly the characters of Ophelia, Desdemona, Lady Macbeth, and Cordelia.
Same. From last London edition. Boston, 1857. Pl. 6578.41
Same. Boston, 1866. 6578.26
Same. n.d. **K.116.10

Kreyssig, F. A. T.
Vorlesungen über Shakespeare, seine Zeit und seine Werke. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1874. 2 v. **G.76.7

Lowell, J. R.
Among my books. Boston, 1870, 76. 2 v. 4508.34
Series 1 contains "Shakespeare once more."
Same. 1887. 4503.68
Same. 1892. 4508.98

Mézières, A. J. F.
Shakespeare; ses œuvres et ses critiques. Paris, 1860. 2596.14=**G.3911.17
Same. 2e édition. 1865. **G.3911.18
Same. 5e édition. 1892. 2596.18

Moberly, C. E.
Introduction to Hamlet. (In Shakespeare. Hamlet. Rugby edition. London, 1873.) 6596.4.5

Schlegel, A. W. von.
A course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. Translated by John Black. London, 1846. **K.46.5
Same. 1883. 2873.64
There are earlier editions on **G.3912.11 and, 4873.23.

Shakespeare, William.
A new variorium edition. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. 1–13. Phila., 1878–1901. *6591.2; **4591.100
See Hamlet, vol. 3, 4; Othello, vol. 6; Macbeth vol. 2; King Lear, vol. 5.

Weiss, John.
Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. Boston, 1876. 6597.26=**G.76.15

Werder, Carl.
Vorlesungen über Shakespeare's Hamlet. Berlin, 1875. **G.77.1

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05; by mail, .08
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .10; by mail, .27
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410